

Industrial supply
Tools catalogue

English | Catalogue no. 20

Premium grinding tools since 1919
www.tyrolit.com

Four steps to the **right product**

1. Select the application

e.g. cutting, grinding, etc.

2. Select the machine

e.g. angle grinder, straight grinder, etc.



3. Which material is being machined?

Each performance level is further subdivided into different materials, such as stainless steel, steel, etc.

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

4. Performance level

We offer 3 different performance levels: PREMIUM***, STANDARD** and BASIC*



Other search options

Product finder P.625ff



Index pages P.634ff



TYROLIT Group
A global company

As one of the world's leading manufacturers of bonded grinding, cutting, sawing, drilling and dressing tools and a system supplier of tools and machines for the construction industry, the family-run TYROLIT company has been synonymous with superior quality, innovative spirit and outstanding service since 1919.

Day in, day out the experts at TYROLIT are busy working on solutions that accommodate the individual requirements of customers around the world; thus contributing to their business success. Some 80,000 available products set the standard in various industrial sectors.



Business units

TYROLIT offers its customers cost-efficient and “green” solutions in four business units. Moreover, with its global sales network and a team of experienced application engineers, TYROLIT provides top-quality service.



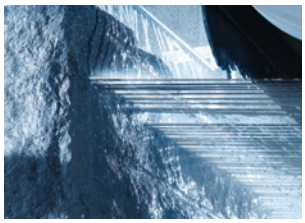
Trade

Thanks to its global sales network, in addition to premium product solutions in the three core areas of cutting, grinding and finishing, TYROLIT’s Trade business unit guarantees truly customer-focused marketing support.



Construction

In the Construction business unit TYROLIT is a leading system supplier of sophisticated drilling systems, wall and wire saws, floor saws and for grinding uneven surfaces such as motorways made of concrete.



Stone – Ceramics – Glass

Our customised diamond tools and grinding solutions in the Stone – Ceramics – Glass business unit cannot fail to impress through their exceptional performance and quality.



Metal / Precision

From precision machining in the engine and gear industry to the production of cut-off wheels with diameters up to 2 000 mm for the steel industry – the TYROLIT product range in the Metal & Precision business unit includes high-tech tools for a huge variety of applications.

Quality and Innovation

TYROLIT is one of the world’s market leaders in this sector. For us, maximum precision is paramount – both in the quality of the manufactured products and where innovation is concerned. Continuous further development and improvement of products in all business units is one of our primary corporate objectives.

Expertise for our customers

TYROLIT offers its customers a first-class service in the form of ongoing advice and support. In each of our business units a team of specialists with years of experience in the industry assists and supports our customers worldwide with individual on-site expertise.

Customised products

TYROLIT has a huge and varied product range for numerous fields of application. These include both standard products for everyday use and individually adapted, made-to-order products for customer-specific processes. Together with our customers, we find the most cost-effective solution for the task with which we are entrusted.

International production and sales locations

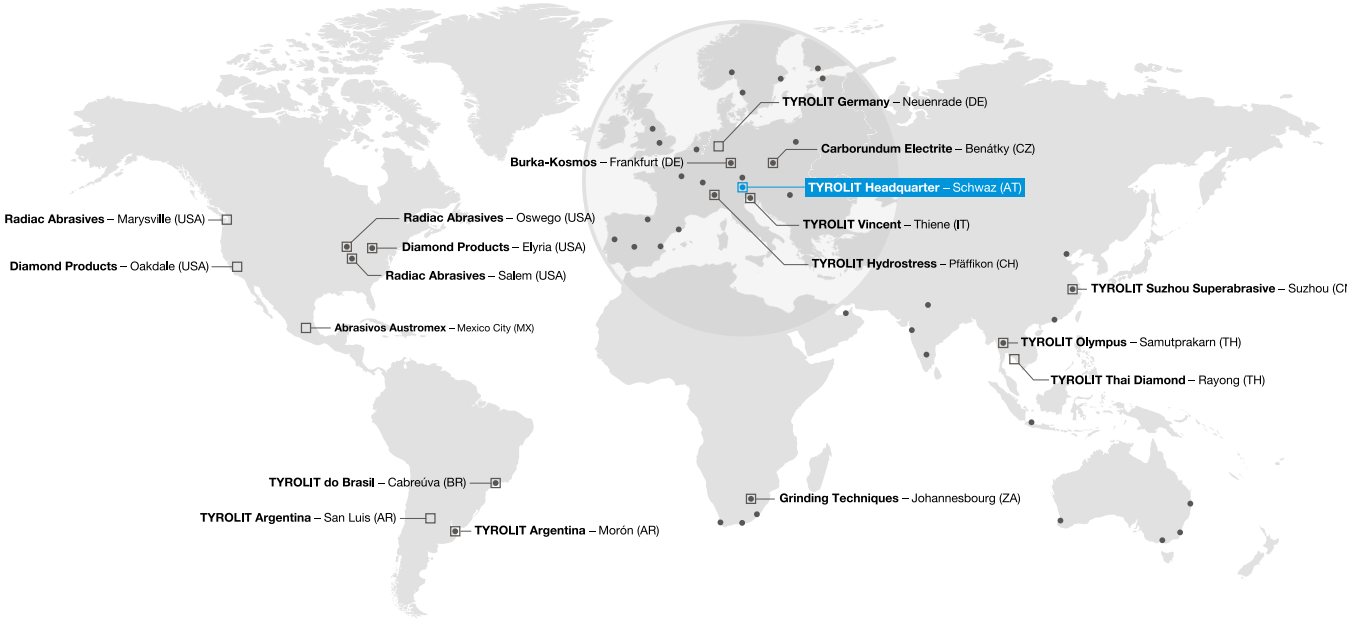
TYROLIT is represented in 29 countries through its own production and sales companies and cooperates in a further 65 countries with local partners.

Everyday our several hundred field service colleagues are working hard in the market alongside our end customers, in order to be able to provide them with advice and support whenever they need it. Of course, with these countless visits we constantly witness new challenges for application technology, which we view as opportunities for new products.



Sales companies in Argentina, Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, China, Czech Republic, Denmark, Estonia, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, India, Indonesia, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, South Africa, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Thailand, UK, UAE and the USA.

Distributors in more than 65 countries across the globe



Global focus

TYROLIT believes in thinking and acting globally. With a worldwide sales network currently in 65 countries and with production plants in 12 countries, we offer our customers all the advantages of a globally active company.

Local availability

Think globally, act locally – in your local language and right on your premises. This is the principle we follow as we grow hand-in-hand with our customers. Local contacts and technical distribution in numerous countries guarantee you the best possible customer support.

Customer service

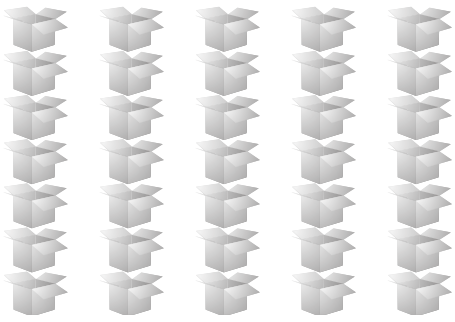
A coordinated supply chain – from production to delivery – guarantees on-time delivery for customers. Moreover, the use of modern planning systems and a team of specialised customer service employees ensures orders are processed quickly and smoothly.

Global logistics

With 10 warehouses around the world, we ensure the best possible product availability for customers 365 days a year.

TYROLIT warehouses

- Argentina
- Brazil
- France
- Spain
- Thailand
- Czech Republic
- Great Britain
- USA
- Austria
- South Africa



3 300 000
consignments leave the Benatky site every year.

7 700 000
consignments leave the Schwaz site every year.

From a good idea
to an excellent product

What happens at TYROLIT
when we get a good idea for a new product?

First of all, our product management team gets to grips with it. We have to find out precisely what is involved. Once our product managers have analysed all aspects and consider them to be good enough, a well-established process is initiated in which they take a leading role.



Of course, we do not leave our product managers to deal with this mammoth task on their own. To assist them, there are no fewer than 100 colleagues on hand in Research & Development. From fundamental research in the chemistry lab to questions pertaining to physics, whether theoretical or in the form of actual tests in the workshop, our employees in this department are constantly looking for new solutions.

Thus there are over 400 different abrasive types and combinations availableto our product managers, which we can integrate in several hundred different bond systems.

From this unimaginable wealth of possibilities, the first test wheels are then produced. We prefer to try out many variations so that we can work on a solution in a truly comprehensive way.

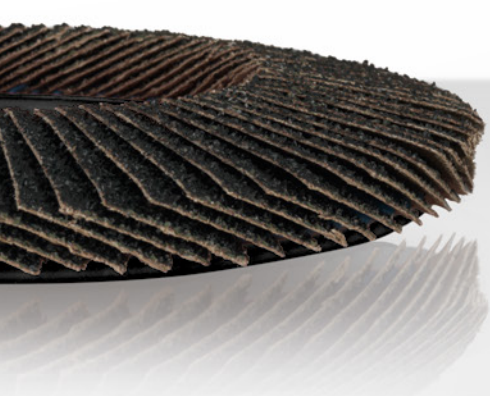
Then testing begins. Not only is the work result tested, but also whether the relevant solution can later be produced in larger quantities. We test whether the prospective products can be produced to a consistently high level of quality, as well as important aspects such as imbalance, lateral load and bursting speed values, to ensure we produce products for our customers that not only demonstrate high quality, but are also safe.

And finally it comes to the material. But not just any material. Here too we are very precise, in order to achieve reliable and above all comparable results. Every test material therefore needs a test certificate.

Once comprehensive testing both off-hand and also with stationary machines has been completed, and the best abrasive grain and bond system have been found, we can start with production.

It is not enough for us to simply start well with a new product, we want to guarantee a consistently high level of quality. We owe that to our name and to our customers. For this reason, we continue to take and test samples from every production batch in order to guarantee our high quality standards.

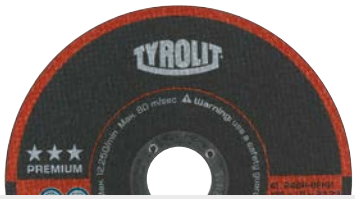
Ultimately it is our most important promise to our customers that we can regularly offer new and excellent innovations at the highest quality level, because that is what the name TYROLIT represents.



Quality lines

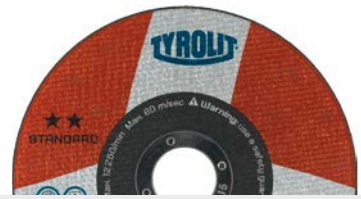
TYROLIT has been one of the leading manufacturers of tools for every professional and application for almost 100 years.

To make your search for the ideal tool easier, we have divided our range into three performance levels. This enables us to offer the perfect solution for every application!



★★★
PREMIUM

- Maximum cutting ability and stock removal rate
- Above-average lifetime
- The best work results
- Maximum economic efficiency
- Extensive product range – the perfect product for every application
- Use of the most innovative technology and the best raw materials
- Maximum comfort for the user thanks to low vibration and noise levels



★★
STANDARD

- Excellent cutting ability and stock removal rate
- Excellent service life
- Exceptional work results
- High level of economic efficiency
- Large product range – for the most important applications



★
BASIC

- Good cutting ability and stock removal rate
- Good service life
- Good work results

Symbols

Safety


Wear gloves


Wear protective clothing


Do not use damaged wheels



Free from Fe, S, Cl, F


Wear eye protection


Observe the instructions


Not permitted for side grinding


Wear ear protection


Only permitted for wet grinding


Off-hand and hand- guided grinding not permitted


Wear a mask


Not permitted for wet grinding



Free from Fe, S, Cl

Material


Steel



2in1 steel /stainless steel



High-speed steel


Universal


Abrasive materials



2in1 aluminium / stone


Rails



All in One


Asphalt



3in1 cast iron / steel / stainless steel


Tiles



Stainless steel



2in1 aluminium / stainless steel



Carbide metal


Concrete


Paint / lacquer


Gel coat



Plastic


Marble


Wood


Cast iron


Stone



Titanium


Engineering bricks


Hard stone


Composites



Nonferrous metals

Machines

Dry core drill

Joint cutter

Straight grinder

Hand held grinding

Wet core drill

Dual action sander

Stationary cutting machine

Tool grinding

Belt grinder

Portable belt grinder

Table saw

Saw sharpening

Floorstand grinder

Pneumatic angle grinder

Burnishing machine

Dressing and sharpening

Angle grinder with cup wheel

Petrol cutting saw

External-cylindrical grinding

Electrical hand saw

Angle grinder with brush

Mini belt grinder

Internal-cylindrical grinding

Pedestal / pendular grinding

Angle grinder

Hand-guided grinding

Surface grinding


TYROLIT
WORK WEAR
TYROLIT



Cutting

Cutting information
Angle grinders
Straight grinders
Petrol cutting saws
Stationary cutting machines

Grinding

Grinding information
Angle grinders
Straight grinders
Pedestal and pendular grinding

Brushes

Brushes information
Angle grinder
Straight grinder
Floorstanding grinder
Hand-guided grinding

Precision grinding

Precision grinding information
External cylindrical grinding
Surface grinding
Rectification plane
Internal cylindrical grinding
Hand-guided grinding
Bench grinders
Saw sharpening
Tool grinding

Coated abrasives

Grinding information
Angle grinder
Straight grinder
Belt grinder
Hand sanding and super finishing
Dual action sander
Burnishing machine
Floorstanding grinder

Diamond tools

Information diamond tools
Angle grinder
Petrol saws
Hand- and ring sawing
Table sawing
Floor sawing
Core drilling

Notes

Safety
Quick product search
General

Symbols

Safety
Material
Machines



Catalogue 20
Cutting

Grinding information	**14**
Explanation of labels	14
Specification	15
Machine pictograms	15
Angle grinders	**17**
1.1 Cut-off wheels	18
Accessories	38
Straight grinders	**39**
1.2 Cut-off wheels	40
Accessories	42
Petrol cutting saws	**43**
1.3 Cut-off wheels	44
Stationary cutting machines	**51**
1.4 Stationary cut-off wheels	52
Non-reinforced stationary cut-off wheels	58

Specific information
Resin-bonded cut-off wheels

Cut-off wheels product label



Maximum operating speed and maximum allowable speed

Performance level

Application and safety pictograms

EN safety standards

oSa safety guidelines

Type number

Material suitability

Registered trademark

Expiry date

Special application (not available everywhere)

Shape and specification

Dimensions DxTxH in mm and inches

EAN code

Colour codes

						
Label	Steel	2in1/3in1	INOX	Nonferrous metals	Cast iron	Stone
Colour code	BLUE	BLUE	RED	ORANGE	PURPLE	GREEN
Material	Steel	2in1 = Steel and stainless steel, 3in1 = Steel, stainless steel and cast iron	Stainless steel	Aluminium, copper, zinc, brass, bronze, stone	Cast materials	Stone

Cut-off wheels specification

A 46 N-B F X A

A	External reinforcement: with external reinforcement	
X	TYROLIT internal designation	
F	Fibre-reinforced: fibre glass (safety, lateral load, operating speed)	
B	Bond: V = vitrified bonded, B = resin bonded, E = elastic bonded, G = galvanic bonded	
N	Designation of hardness: N = soft, T = hard	
46	Grit size indication in mesh (sieve size per inch)	grit size in mesh
	14–36	COARSE
	46–60	MEDIUM
	80–220	FINE
	800–1 200	VERY FINE
A	Abrasive: A = regular aluminium oxide, C = silicon carbide, ZA = zirconia alumina, CA = ceramic	

Machines



Angle grinder



Straight grinder



Petrol cutting saw



Stationary cutting machines


TYROLIT

1.1 Angle grinder
Cut-off wheels





Cut-off wheels **for angle grinders**

Working with an angle grinder is one of the most important processes in the handicraft and industrial sectors for machining all types of metals. TYROLIT offers the ideal cut-off wheels for convenient and quick use with small and large angle grinders.

The benefits of our cut-off wheels in terms of innovation and economy can be clearly seen when it comes to cutting thin metal sheets and profiles. Our PREMIUM products in particular offer you the ultimate performance and lifetime, very clean cutting areas and low thermal load. This means there is only a limited amount of rework required, saving you time and money.
However, the highest priority here at TYROLIT is the health of our customers. TYROLIT cut-off wheels therefore meet the highest safety standards and contribute significantly to improving your working conditions. Reduced vibration and noise considerably improve your level of comfort while working.
On the following pages you will find the perfect tool for your requirements thanks to the uniform colour code for all materials.

Shapes

41 Cut-off wheels
(straight design)

42 Cut-off wheel
(depressed-centre design)

27 EC und 27CC
CUT AND GRIND
(depressed-centre design)

Application recommendation

Performance level	Specification	Design	Steel	Stainless steel	2in1	NF metals	Cast iron	NF metals/ stone	Page
★★★ PREMIUM	A60S-BFP	LONGLIFE	●						21
	A46S-BFP	LONGLIFE	●						21
	A30S-BFP	LONGLIFE	●						21
	A30S-BFXA	LONGLIFE	●						22
	A60Q-BFP				●				24
	A46Q-BFP				●				24
	A30Q-BFP				●				24
	A30Q-BFXA				●				24
	A60Q-BFXA				●				24
	A46Q-BFXA				●				24, 29
	A30Q-BFXA				●				24, 25, 30
	CA60Q-BFKA	CERABOND			●				26
	CA46Q-BFKA	CERABOND			●				26
	CA30Q-BFKA	CERABOND			●				26
	TA60P-BFXA				●				27
	A60Q-BFKA				●				24, 28
	A60R-BFP			●					32
	A60R-BFKA			●					32
	A46R-BFP			●					32, 33
	A60R-BFXA			●					32, 33
	A46R-BFXA			●					33
	A30R-BFP			●					33
	A30R-BFXA			●					33
	A60N-BFP					●			35
	A46N-BFP					●			35
	A30N-BFP					●			35
	C46S-BFP							●	36
	ZA30R-BFXA						●		38
	ZA30P-BFXA						●		38
	DC CI						●		38

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

Performance level	Specification	Design	2in1	Steel	Stainless steel	Stone	Page
★★ STANDARD	A30S-BF			●			22, 23
	A60S-BFS			●			22
	A46S-BFS			●			22
	A30-BFS			●			22
	A60Q-BFS	2in1	●				29
	A46Q-BFS	2in1	●				29
	A30Q-BFS	2in1	●				29
	A60R-BFS				●		34
	A46R-BFS				●		34
	A30R-BFS				●		34
	A46R-BFINOX				●		34
	A30R-BFINOX				●		34
	C30S-BF					●	37
★ BASIC	A60Q-BFB	2in1	●				30
	A46Q-BFB	2in1	●				30, 31
	A30Q-BFB	2in1	●				30, 31
	A60Q-BFB	2in1	●				30
	A46Q-BFB	2in1	●				30, 31
	A30Q-BF	2in1	●				30, 31
	A60R-BFB				●		34
	C30S-BF					●	37

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

Super-thin LONGLIFE cut-off wheels for steel

+ **Enhanced economic efficiency**
Significant increase in lifetime and cutting ability, which is particularly evident in their first-cut perShapeance. The wheel delivers the best results with shorter cutting times right from the very first cut.

+ **Reduced working times**
A low load on the workpiece and short cutting times allow you to quickly achieve the best result. No supplementary reworking, such as cleaning or deburring.



+ **Maximum comfort while working**
The tool operates consistently and without a jamming tendency, producing 30 % less cutting dust. Additional sound and vibration damping are features that make the super-thin TYROLIT cut-off wheels a safe and convenient tool.

TYROLIT Film

The product film can be found on YouTube at.
www.youtube.com/TYROLITgroup

The next generation of TYROLIT PREMIUM*** cut-off wheels achieves a better performance than other PREMIUM wheels, and with considerably reduced tool wear. In thicknesses of 1.0 to 1.6 mm, these super-thin cut-off wheels are suitable for all types of steel and impress with exceptional results without compromise. As well as a clear improvement in productivity, these cut-off wheels also promote environmentally friendly use thanks to reduced waste production.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

Super-thin LONGLIFE cut-off wheels for steel

	Shape	Type no. new	Type no. old	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	34332576	16118	115x1.0x22.23	A60S-BFP	25
		34332755	51825	115x1.6x22.23	A46S-BFP	25
		34332754	16121	125x1.0x22.23	A60S-BFP	25
		34332756	51838	125x1.6x22.23	A46S-BFP	25
		34332757	34194857	150x1.2x22.23	A46S-BFP	25
		34332758		150x1.6x22.23	A46S-BFP	25
		34332759	34194859	178x1.6x22.23	A46S-BFP	25
		34332760	183113	230x1.9x22.23	A46S-BFP	25
		34332771	34194860	230x2.0x22.23	A30S-BFP	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels
LONGLIFE for steel

In standard widths, this high-performance tool not only offers a cost-efficient solution, but also the highest safety standards. This is provided by the longest lifetime and stability of the PREMIUM*** LONGLIFE. The tool is suitable for cutting metal sheets, profiles, pipes, rods and solid material. The assortment of LONGLIFE cut-off wheels ranges from 1.6 to 1.9 mm for quick and convenient operation with the longest lifetime, and from 2.5 to 3.0 mm for the longest lifetime and stability.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	637066	115x2.0x22.23	A30S-BFXA	25
		637067	125x2.0x22.23	A30S-BFXA	25
		637068	150x2.0x22.23	A30S-BFXA	25
		785339	178x2.0x22.23	A30S-BFXA	25
		637069	178x2.5x22.23	A30S-BFXA	25
		637070	230x2.5x22.23	A30S-BFXA	25
	42	637071	115x2.5x22.23	A30S-BFXA	25
		637072	125x2.5x22.23	A30S-BFXA	25
		637073	178x3.0x22.23	A30S-BFXA	25
		637074	230x3.0x22.23	A30S-BFXA	25

★★ STANDARD

Cut-off wheels
For steel

This tool not only offers a cost-efficient solution for your everyday work, but also the safety standards customers have come to expect from TYROLIT. This is provided by the excellent lifetime and stability of the STANDARD** cut-off wheel. The tool is particularly suitable for cutting solid material. The assortment of STANDARD** cut-off wheels for steel ranges from 2.5 to 3.0 mm. It offers a long lifetime and is suitable for universal use.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	368009	100x2.5x16	A30S-BF	25
		34332840	115x1x22.23	A60S-BFS	25
		34332852	115x1.6x22.23	A46S-BFS	25
		367565	115x2.5x22.23	A30S-BF	25
		34332851	125x1x22.23	A60S-BFS	25
		34332853	125x1.6x22.23	A46S-BFS	25
		367569	125x2.5x22.23	A30S-BF	25
		34332854	150x1.6x22.23	A46S-BFS	25
		367574	150x2.5x22.23	A30S-BF	25
		34332892	178x1.6x22.23	A46S-BFS	25
		367578	178x3.0x22.23	A30S-BF	25
		34332856	230x1.9x22.23	A46S-BFS	25
		34332857	230x2x22.23	A30S-BFS	25
		367583	230x3.0x22.23	A30S-BF	25

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		42	368010	100x2.5x16	A30S-BF	25
			367781	115x2.5x22.23	A30S-BF	25
			367785	115x3.0x22.23	A30S-BF	25
			367786	125x2.5x22.23	A30S-BF	25
			367789	125x3.0x22.23	A30S-BF	25
			367800	178x3.0x22.23	A30S-BF	25
			367803	230x3.0x22.23	A30S-BF	25

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

Super-thin 2in1 cut-off wheels for steel and stainless steel

+ **Enhanced economic efficiency**
Significant increase in lifetime and cutting ability, which is particularly evident in their first-cut performance. The wheel delivers the best results with shorter cutting times right from the very first cut.

+ **Reduced working times**
A low load on the workpiece and short cutting times allow you to quickly achieve the best result. No supplementary reworking, such as cleaning or deburring.



+ **Maximum comfort while working**
The tool operates consistently and without a jamming tendency, producing 30 % less cutting dust. Additional sound and vibration damping are features that make the super-thin TYROLIT cut-off wheels a safe and convenient tool.

With the next generation PREMIUM*** 2in1 cut-off wheels you can enhance performance while significantly reducing tool wear. In thicknesses of 1.0 to 1.6 mm, these super-thin 2in1 cut-off wheels have been developed for machining steel and stainless steel.
The chemical purity makes this tool ideal for machining stainless steel. In this way, impairments to the material, such as corrosion, pitting corrosion or a reduction in the fatigue strength, can be avoided. As well as a clear improvement in productivity, these cut-off wheels also promote environmentally friendly use thanks to reduced waste production.

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Cut-off wheels

★★★ PREMIUM

Super-thin 2in1 cut-off wheels for steel and stainless steel



Shape		Type no. new	Type no. old	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41		34040608	115x1.0x22.23	A60Q-BFKA	10 Tin
			34040609	125x1.0x22.23	A60Q-BFKA	10 Tin
		34332791	773268	115x1.0x22.23	A60Q-BFP	25
		34332793	14082	115x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFP	25
		34332792	773269	125x1.0x22.23	A60Q-BFP	25
		34332794	14085	125x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFP	25
		34332795	34165055	150x1.2x22.23	A46Q-BFP	25
		34332796	920351	150x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFP	25
		34332797	34165056	178x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFP	25
		34332798	920353	230x1.9x22.23	A46Q-BFP	25
		34332799	34165057	230x2.0x22.23	A30Q-BFP	25
	42		87215	115x1.0x22.23	A60Q-BFXA	25
			87216	125x1.0x22.23	A60Q-BFXA	25

Cut-off wheels

★★★ PREMIUM

2in1 for steel and stainless steel

This high-performance tool has been designed to be used on both steel and stainless steel and its standard widths offer a cost-efficient solution. This is provided by the longest lifetime and stability of the PREMIUM*** 2in1. The tool is suitable for cutting metal sheets, profiles, pipes, rods and solid material.

The assortment of 2in1 PREMIUM*** cut-off wheels ranges from 1.6 to 1.9 mm for quick and convenient operation with the longest lifetime, and from 2.5 to 3.0 mm for the longest lifetime and stability.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	872338	115x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
		872339	125x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
		872340	150x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
		872341	178x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
		872342	178x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
		872343	230x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
		872344	230x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
	42	872346	115x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
		912603	115x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
		872347	125x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		42	872348	125x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
			907800	125x3.5x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
			872349	150x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
			872350	178x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
			121878	230x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
			872351	230x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
			872352	230x3.5x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25

★★★
PREMIUM

CERABOND Cut-off wheel

2in1 for steel and stainless steel

+ **Shorter work processes**
Working times are substantially reduced through improved abrasiveness.

+ **Improved productivity**
A special structural composition offers maximum system performance.



+ **Lower production costs**
The unique bond technology, optimised for ceramic grain, prevents the grain break-out and leads to a longer lifetime for the tool.

TYROLIT Film

The product film can be found on YouTube at **www.youtube.com/TYROLITgroup**

The CERABOND bond system developed by TYROLIT combines an easy cutting ceramic grain with a unique bond structure. This prevents premature break-out of the grain and increases the abrasiveness many times over. The CERABOND cut-off wheel range is particularly suitable for optimum machining of extremely hard, sophisticated workpieces and solid materials. The range stands for a long lifetime and shorter working processes with maximum economic efficiency. Through the introduction of the 1.0 mm cut-off wheel with CERABOND system, the product family has been extended by a powerful member. The CERABOND product line has thus been completed and is now available in the specialist retail worldwide

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

CERABOND

2in1 for steel and stainless steel



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	34241344	115x1.0x22.23	CA60Q-BFKA	15
		34256272	115x1.3x22.23	CA60Q-BFKA	15
		34256157	115x1.6x22.23	CA46Q-BFKA	15
		34256280	115x2.0x22.23	CA30Q-BFKA	15
		34256282	115x2.5x22.23	CA30Q-BFKA	15
		34241345	125x1.0x22.23	CA60Q-BFKA	15
		34256273	125x1.3x22.23	CA60Q-BFKA	15
		34256266	125x1.6x22.23	CA46Q-BFKA	15
		34256281	125x2.0x22.23	CA30Q-BFKA	15
		34256283	125x2.5x22.23	CA30Q-BFKA	15
		34256274	150x1.3x22.23	CA60Q-BFKA	15
		34256268	150x1.6x22.23	CA46Q-BFKA	15
		34256275	178x1.6x22.23	CA46Q-BFKA	15
		34256276	230x2.0x22.23	CA30Q-BFKA	15
	42	34256277	115x1.3x22.23	CA60Q-BFKA	15
		34256269	115x1.6x22.23	CA46Q-BFKA	15
		34256284	115x2.0x22.23	CA30Q-BFKA	15
		34256285	115x2.5x22.23	CA30Q-BFKA	15
		34256278	125x1.3x22.23	CA60Q-BFKA	15
		34256270	125x1.6x22.23	CA46Q-BFKA	15
		34256286	125x2.0x22.23	CA30Q-BFKA	15
		34256287	125x2.5x22.23	CA30Q-BFKA	15
		34256279	150x1.3x22.23	CA60Q-BFKA	15
		34256271	150x1.6x22.23	CA46Q-BFKA	15

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

2in1 with DEEP CUT PROTECTION for steel and stainless steel

+ **Enhanced safety**
The DEEP CUT PROTECTION metal bushing we have developed prevents the crown being removed from the wheel and thus a break out of the bore.

+ **Greater economic efficiency**
The longer range of application means that wheel changes are reduced.



+ **Versatile application options**
It is ideal for small sheet metal, profile and pipe cross-sections. Rods and metal reinforcements can also be cut effortlessly.

Using newly developed technology and new materials we have succeeded in taking another step towards improved user safety. The PREMIUM*** cut-off wheel with DEEP CUT PROTECTION enables the user to achieve maximum insertion depths into the workpiece without damaging the wheel.
There is no risk of sharp workpiece edges removing the crown.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

2in1 with DEEP CUT PROTECTION for steel and stainless steel

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41	384142	115x1.2x22.23	TA60P-BFXA	25
			384143	125x1.2x22.23	TA60P-BFXA	25
			401205	150x1.2x22.23	TA60P-BFXA	50
		42	34042238	115x1.2x22.23	TA60P-BFXA	25
			34042239	125x1.2x22.23	TA60P-BFXA	25
			34042240	150x1.2x22.23	TA60P-BFXA	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

ACCU 2in1 for steel and stainless steel

+ **Universal application options**
With the PREMIUM*** ACCU you obtain a tool that can be used for a range of applications on steel and stainless steel.

+ **Reduced downtimes**
Thanks to the short-term and efficient application options, downtimes for the operator can be significantly reduced.



+ **Cordless work**
Using this cut-off wheel you can work on smaller tasks in hard-to-reach application areas, benefiting from the usual TYROLIT quality but without requiring a power source.

The super-thin PREMIUM*** cut-off wheel has been specially designed for battery-powered angle grinders and enables smaller repairs to be carried out without requiring a power source. This therefore makes it considerably easier to use on scaffolding, in difficult-to-reach terrain or workplaces.
These products have been optimised for battery-powered angle grinders and are ideal for cutting thin-walled metal sheets, profiles and pipes. They also make light work of machining small cross-sections, rods and reinforced steel.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

ACCU 2in1 for steel and stainless steel

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41	34022958	115x1.0x22.23	A60Q-BFKA	25
			34022959	125x1.0x22.23	A60Q-BFKA	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★
STANDARD

Cut-off wheels

2in1 for steel and stainless steel

The STANDARD** 2in1 wheel is suitable for cutting metal sheets, profiles, pipes, rods and solid material and has been designed to be used on both steel and stainless steel. The standard widths offer a cost-efficient solution to your everyday needs excellent lifetime and stability are guaranteed.

The STANDARD** cut-off wheels range from 1.0 to 2.0 mm and guarantee quick and easy operation with the longest tool lifetime.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41	34332859	115x1x22.23	A60Q-BFS	25
			34332860	125x1x22.23	A60Q-BFS	25
			34332861	115x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFS	25
			34332862	125x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFS	25
			34332863	150x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFS	25
			34332893	178x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFS	25
			34332865	230x1.9x22.23	A46Q-BFS	25
			34332866	230x2x22.23	A30Q-BFS	25

★★★
PREMIUM

CUT AND GRIND

With DEEP CUT PROTECTION for steel and stainless steel

With the introduction of the PREMIUM*** CUT AND GRIND it has become possible to perform applications such as grinding, deburring and shaping as well as cutting and plunging with only one tool. TYROLIT has now refined this technology. The wheels now have a thinner width of 2.0 mm and offer additional safety for the user with the new DEEP CUT PROTECTION. The risk of sharp workpiece edges removing the crown from the wheel and the consequent break out of the bore is prevented.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27EC	34042756	115x2.0x22.23	A46Q-BFXA	25
			34042757	125x2.0x22.23	A46Q-BFXA	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

CUT AND GRIND

2in1 for steel and stainless steel

With the introduction of the PREMIUM*** CUT AND GRIND it has become possible to perform applications such as grinding, deburring and shaping as well as cutting and plunging with only one tool. The design of the wheel guarantees the highest performance right from the start without compromising on safety.
While it provides versatile application options, the CUT AND GRIND complies with the highest safety standards.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27EC	743946	150x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25
		743947	178x3.5x22.23	A30Q-BFXA	25

★ BASIC

CUT AND GRIND

2in1 for steel and stainless steel

The BASIC* CUT AND GRIND makes it possible to perform applications, such as grinding, deburring and shaping as well as cutting and plunging, with only one tool. The design of the wheel guarantees good performance right from the start without compromising on safety.

While it provides versatile application options, the CUT AND GRIND complies with the highest safety standards.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27CC	743938	100x2.5x16	A30Q-BF	25
		743942	115x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
		757089	125x2.8x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
		743944	178x3.5x22.23	A30Q-BF	25

★ BASIC

Cut-off wheels

2in1 for steel and stainless steel

This tool is designed for use on both steel and stainless steel. Our BASIC* cut-off wheel 2in1 has an excellent lifetime and stability. The tool is suitable for cutting metal sheets, profiles, pipes, rods and solid material.
The 1.6 mm cut-off wheel available in the BASIC* assortment is particularly suitable for fast, convenient and low-burr work.

The stable cut-off wheels in thicknesses between 2.0 and 3.0 mm have a very long lifetime and are suitable for universal use.

	Shape	Type no. new	Type no. old	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41		222996	100x2.5x16	A30Q-BF	25
		34332870	34051373	115x1.0x22.23	A60Q-BFB	25
		34332872	222899	115x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFB	25
			222997	115x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
		34332871	34051374	125x1.0x22.23	A60Q-BFB	25
		34332873	222900	125x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFB	25
			222998	125x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BFB	25
			34354703	150x1,2x22,23	A60Q-BF	25
		34332874	34051375	150x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFB	25

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no. new	Type no. old	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41		222999	150x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
			34332875	633506	178x1.6x22.23	A46Q-BFB	25
				250165	178x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
				223000	178x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
			34332876	633509	230x1.9x22.23	A46Q-BFB	25
			34332877	291949	230x2.0x22.23	A30Q-BFB	25
				250169	230x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
				223002	230x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
		42		223020	100x2.5x16	A30Q-BF	25
				223021	115x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
				223022	125x2.5x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
				291948	125x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
				223023	178x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
				222044	230x3.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	25
				291947	230x3.5x22.23	A30Q-BF	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

Super-thin cut-off wheels for stainless steel

+ **Enhanced economic efficiency**
Significant increase in lifetime and cutting ability, which is particularly evident in their first-cut performance. The wheel delivers the best results with shorter cutting times right from the very first cut.

+ **Reduced working times**
A low load on the workpiece and short cutting times allow you to quickly achieve the best result. No supplementary reworking, such as cleaning or deburring.



+ **Maximum comfort while working**
The tool operates consistently and without a jamming tendency, producing 30 % less cutting dust. Additional sound and vibration damping are features that make the super-thin TYROLIT cut-off wheels a safe and convenient tool.

With the next generation PREMIUM*** cut-off wheels for stainless steel you can enhance performance while significantly reducing tool wear. Super-thin cut-off wheels can be obtained from TYROLIT in thicknesses from 0.75 to 1.6 mm. They are particularly suitable for thin-walled metal sheets, profiles and pipes, as well as reinforced steel.
Even for small stainless steel cross-sections and rods, and corrosion-resistant or acid-resistant stainless steel these cut-off wheels offer effortless machining. The chemical purity of this tool is a requirement of machining stainless steel in order to avoid impairments to the material, such as corrosion, pitting corrosion or a reduction in the fatigue strength.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

Super-thin cut-off wheels for stainless steel





	Shape	Type no. new	Type no. old	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41		34040606	115x1.0x22.23	A60R-BFKA	10 Tin
			34040607	125x1.0x22.23	A60R-BFKA	10 Tin
			651998	100x1.0x16	A60R-BFXA	25
		34332800	610935	115x0.75x22.23	A60R-BFP	25
		34332802	674471	115x1.0x22.23	A60R-BFP	25
		34332804	51841	115x1.6x22.23	A46R-BFP	25
		34332801	610937	125x0.75x22.23	A60R-BFP	25
		34332803	674473	125x1.0x22.23	A60R-BFP	25

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no. new	Type no. old	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41	34332805	51844	125x1.6x22.23	A46R-BFP	25
			34332806	34060382	150x1.2x22.23	A46R-BFP	25
			34332807	291583	150x1.6x22.23	A46R-BFP	25
			34332808	34059901	178x1.6x22.23	A46R-BFP	25
			34332809		230x1.9x22.23	A46R-BFP	25
			34332810	34059902	230x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFP	25
		42		282149	115x0.75x22.23	A60R-BFXA	25
				282150	125x0.75x22.23	A60R-BFXA	25
				291587	150x1.6x22.23	A46R-BFXA	25
				291588	178x1.6x22.23	A46R-BFXA	25

★★★ PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels
For stainless steel




The chemical purity of this tool is a requirement of machining stainless steel in order to avoid impairments to the material, such as corrosion, pitting corrosion or a reduction in the fatigue strength. The tool is suitable for cutting metal sheets, profiles, pipes, rods and solid material.
The assortment of these cut-off wheels ranges from 1.6 to 1.9 mm for quick and convenient operation with the longest lifetime, and from 2.5 to 3.0 mm for the longest lifetime and stability.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41	41489	115x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41491	115x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41492	125x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41493	125x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41494	125x3.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41495	150x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41499	178x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			35946	178x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			35950	230x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41501	230x3.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
		42	35937	115x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41504	115x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			35944	125x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41505	125x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41506	125x3.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41507	150x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41508	150x3.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41509	178x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41510	178x3.0x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41511	230x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25
			41513	230x3.5x22.23	A30R-BFXA	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★ STANDARD

Cut-off wheels
For stainless steel

The chemical purity of this tool is a requirement of machining stainless steel in order to avoid impairments to the material, such as corrosion, pitting corrosion or a reduction in the fatigue strength. The tool is suitable for cutting metal sheets, profiles, pipes, rods and solid material.
The assortment of these cut-off wheels ranges from thicknesses of 1.0 to 1.9 mm for fast, convenient and low-burr cutting. The stable cut-off wheels in thicknesses between 2.0 and 2.5 mm have a very long lifetime and are suitable for universal use.

	Shape		Type no. new	Type no. old	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41		368016	100x1.6x16	A46R-BFINOX	25
			34332830	367562	115x1.0x22.23	A60R-BFS	25
			34332833	367561	115x1.6x22.23	A46R-BFS	25
			34332832	367568	125x1.0x22.23	A60R-BFS	25
			34332834	367567	125x1.6x22.23	A46R-BFS	25
				408496	125x2.0x22.23	A46R-BFINOX	25
			34332835		150x1.6x22.23	A46R-BFS	25
				367776	150x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	25
				367575	150x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	25
			34332891	367576	178x1.6x22.23	A46R-BFS	25
				367777	178x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	25
				367577	178x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	25
			34332838	367581	230x1.9x22.23	A46R-BFS	25
			34332839	367780	230x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFS	25
				367582	230x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	25
		42		368017	100x2.0x16	A30R-BFINOX	25
				367783	115x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	25
				367788	125x2.0x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	25
				367791	178x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	25
				367802	230x2.5x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	25

★ BASIC

Cut-off wheels
For stainless steel

The BASIC* cut-off wheel for stainless steel can be used to cut metal sheets, profiles, pipes, rods with small diameters and solid material. The chemical purity of this tool is a requirement of machining stainless steel in order to avoid impairments to the material, such as corrosion, pitting corrosion or a reduction in the fatigue strength.

The 1.0 mm thick cut-off wheels are particularly suitable for quick, comfortable and low-burr cutting.

	Shape		Type no. new	Type no. old	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41	34354594	456491	100x1.0x10	A60R-BFB	25
			34354597	222893	100x1.0x16	A60R-BFB	25
			34332868	222894	115x1.0x22.23	A60R-BFB	25
			34332869	222896	125x1.0x22.23	A60R-BFB	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

Super-thin cut-off wheels for nonferrous metals

+ **Enhanced economic efficiency**
Significant increase in lifetime and cutting ability, which is particularly evident in their first-cut performance. The wheel delivers the best results with shorter cutting times right from the very first cut.

+ **Reduced working times**
Cutting times are reduced when used on aluminium, aluminium bronze, aluminium base alloys, copper, bronze, brass, nickel silver and titanium.



+ **Maximum comfort while working**
The tool operates consistently and without a jamming tendency, producing 30 % less cutting dust. Additional sound and vibration damping are features that make the super-thin TYROLIT cut-off wheels a safe and convenient tool.

The next generation of TYROLIT PREMIUM*** cut-off wheels achieves a better performance than other PREMIUM wheels, and with considerably reduced tool wear. In order to cut nonferrous metals, the tool must have a high cutting ability. To this end, TYROLIT has developed a special formula and production method in order to achieve short cutting times with NF metals too.
New specifications prevent the clogging and dulling of the grinding wheel which used to be a common result of material abrasion.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

Super-thin cut-off wheels for nonferrous metals

	Shape		Type no. new	Type no. old	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41	34332821	840247	115x1.0x22.23	A60N-BFP	25
			34332823	623553	115x1.6x22.23	A46N-BFP	25
			34332822	257533	125x1.0x22.23	A60N-BFP	25
			34332824	739982	125x1.6x22.23	A46N-BFP	25
			34332825	34025004	230x2.0x22.23	A30N-BFP	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Cut-off wheels
For nonferrous metals

★★★ PREMIUM

In order to cut nonferrous metals, the tool must have a high cutting ability. To this end, TYROLIT has developed a special formula and production method in order to achieve short cutting times with NF metals too.

New specifications prevent the clogging and dulling of the grinding wheel which used to be a common result of material abrasion.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
41		39624	115x2.5x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25
		39321	125x2.5x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25
		62726	150x2.5x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25
		525355	178x2.0x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25
		32141	178x2.5x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25
		32142	230x2.5x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25
42		82646	115x2.5x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25
		366888	125x2.5x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25
		468182	150x2.5x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25
		5485	178x3.0x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25
		651544	178x3.5x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25
		30741	230x3.0x22.23	A30N-BFXA	25

Cut-off wheels
For nonferrous metals and stone

★★★ PREMIUM

This PREMIUM*** cut-off wheel reduces the work of the operator due to its excellent cutting ability. When used on tiles, ceramics, clinker and nonferrous metals, the wheel impresses by achieving clean cutting edges and excellent cutting quality. Machine wear is significantly reduced by low wheel thicknesses.
The advantages are topped off by its environmentally-friendly operation, thanks to the reduction in cutting waste.



Shape		Type no. new	Type no. old	Dimension	Specification	PU
41		34332827	337383	115x1.0x22.23	C46S-BFP	25
		34332828	342978	125x1.0x22.23	C46S-BFP	25
		34332829	320335	178x1.6x22.23	C46S-BFP	25

** Super-thin cut-off wheels*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★ STANDARD

Cut-off wheels
For stone

This STANDARD** cut-off wheel reduces the work of the operator due to its excellent cutting ability. When used on stone materials, the wheel impresses by achieving clean cutting edges and good cutting quality. Reworking is no longer required.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	367566	115x2.5x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		367572	125x2.5x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		367580	178x3.0x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		367585	230x3.0x22.23	C30S-BF	25
	42	368012	100x2.5x16	C30S-BF	25
		367782	115x2.5x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		367787	125x2.5x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		367801	178x3.0x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		367804	230x3.0x22.23	C30S-BF	25

★ BASIC

Cut-off wheels
For stone

The BASIC* cut-off wheel reduces the work of the operator due to its good cutting ability. When used on common building materials, the wheel impresses by achieving clean cutting edges and good cutting quality. The BASIC* version of the 2.5 to 3.0 mm thick wheels offer a long lifetime and can be used for universal applications.
The advantages are topped off by its environmentally-friendly operation, thanks to the reduction in cutting waste.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	223010	100x2.5x16	C30S-BF	25
		223012	115x2.5x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		223015	125x2.5x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		223016	150x2.5x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		222042	178x3.0x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		223019	230x3.0x22.23	C30S-BF	25
	42	223024	100x2.5x16	C30S-BF	25
		223025	115x2.5x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		223027	125x2.5x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		223029	178x3.0x22.23	C30S-BF	25
		223031	230x3.0x22.23	C30S-BF	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

FOCUR SA

Diamond cut-off wheel for grey and spheriodal cast iron

FOCUR SA diamond cut-off wheels from TYROLIT are the optimum tool for machining grey and spheroidal cast iron. These products combine a long lifetime with maximum economic efficiency. FOCUR SA cut-off wheels are available in diameters from 115 to 230 mm.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		UC3	34213575	115x2.8x22.23	DC CI	1
			34192268	125x3.0x22.23	DC CI	1
			102811	180x3.0x22.23	DC CI	1
			102813	230x3.0x22.23	DC CI	1

★★★ PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

FOCUR Extra for cast iron

The PREMIUM*** FOCUR Extra cut-off wheel offers maximum abrasiveness coupled with the best cutting ability. Innovative production technology combined with high-quality zirconium aluminium oxide makes this possible. The assortment of these cut-off wheels ranges from 2.5 to 3.5 mm. This high-performance tool has been developed for use on all cast materials.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		42	929885	115x2.5x22.23	ZA30R-BFXA	25
			929886	125x2.5x22.23	ZA30R-BFXA	25
			929887	178x3.5x22.23	ZA30R-BFXA	25
			929889	230x3.5x22.23	ZA30R-BFXA	25
			904019	178x3.5x22.23	ZA30P-BFXA*	25
			635268	230x3.0x22.23	ZA30P-BFXA*	25
			855818	230x3.5x22.23	ZA30P-BFXA*	25

** Fe, S, Cl free.*

Accessories

For cut-off wheels

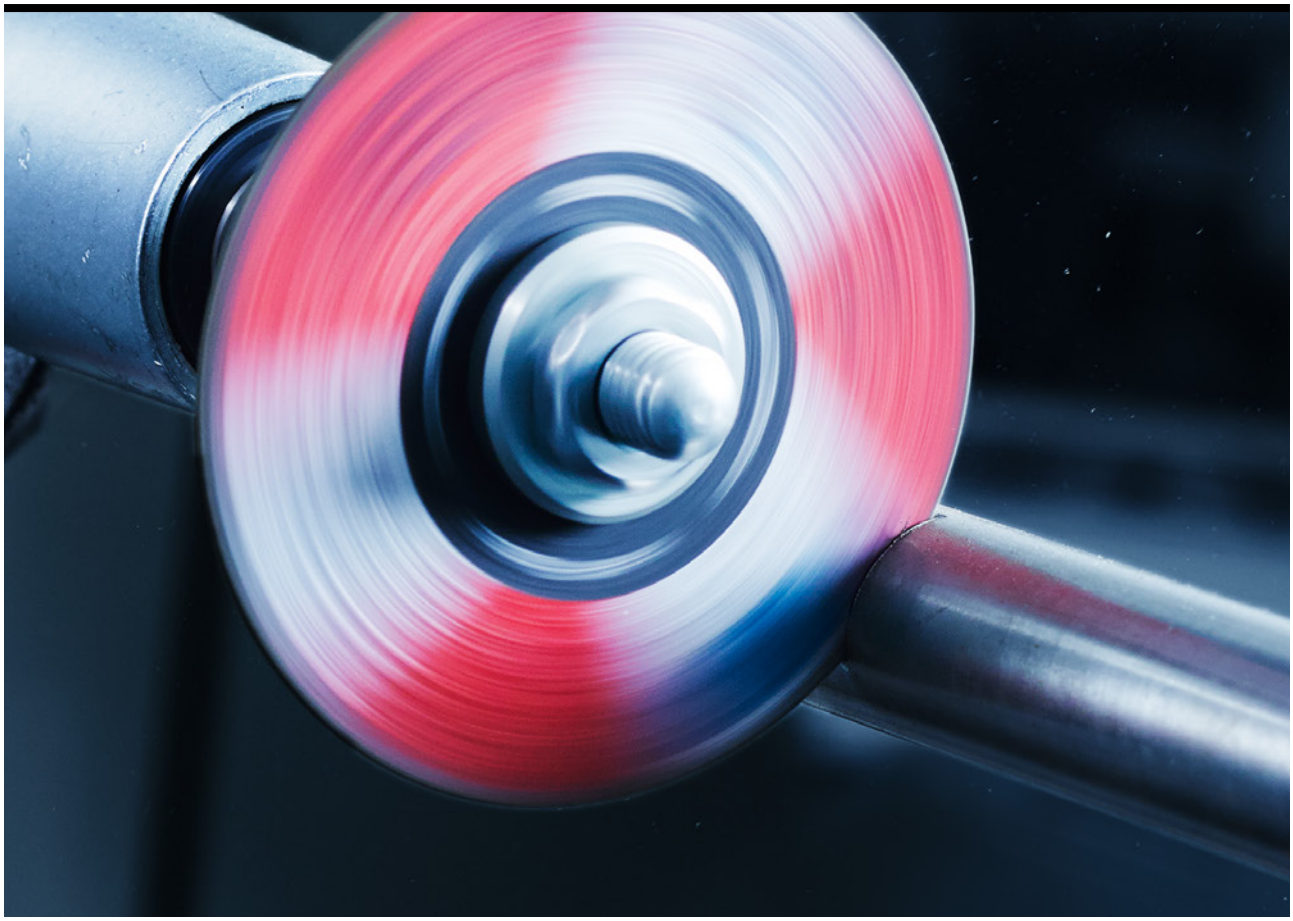
Using these accessories you can significantly increase lateral stability. This means more precise cutting and enhanced first-cut performance are achieved. These special accessories are made of tempered tool steel and are suitable for angle grinders with an M14 drive screw. It is recommended for super-thin cut-off wheels in a straight design and a diameter of 178 and 230 mm in particular.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	PU
	100SFL	614644	76 mm	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

1.2 Cut-off wheels **for straight grinders**





Cut-off wheels **for straight grinders**

Straight grinders are always in high demand when precise results are required on difficult-to-access areas. Their versatile application options make straight grinders a popular tool.

In order to fulfil the high standards it sets for itself, TYROLIT has developed wheels for particularly quick low-burr cutting with maximum lifetimes. These high-performance tools are perfect for cutting metal sheets, profiles, pipes and rods even in difficult-to access locations. For TYROLIT, the most stringent safety standards for our cut-off wheels - as with all of our products - are of the highest priority. Reduced vibration and noise considerably improve your level of comfort while working.

On the following pages you will find the perfect tool for your requirements thanks to the uniform colour code for all materials.

Shapes

41 Cut-off wheels
(straight design)

Application recommendation

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	Page
★★★ PREMIUM	A100-BFM	●		42
	A60R-BFXA		●	42
	A46R-BFXA		●	42

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Cut-off wheels
For Steel

★★★ PREMIUM

The quality of the PREMIUM*** cut-off wheel ensures the longest lifetime and cost-effective operation. By using the grit size 100, a particularly low burr result is achieved. The cut-off wheel in small diameters is designed for use on straight grinders.
This tool is suitable for cutting metal sheets, profiles, pipes, rods and solid material.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	699330	63x1.0x10	A100-BFM	100
		704198	63x2.0x10	A100-BFM	100
		325212	75x1.0x10	A100-BFM	100

Cut-off wheels
For stainless steel

★★★ PREMIUM

The chemical purity of this tool is a requirement of machining stainless steel in order to avoid impairments to the material, such as corrosion, pitting corrosion or a reduction in the fatigue strength. The PREMIUM*** cut-off wheel in small diameters is designed for use on straight grinders.
This tool is suitable for cutting metal sheets, profiles, pipes, rods and solid material.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	323976	50x1x6	A60R-BFXA	100
		323978	50x1.0x10	A60R-BFXA	100
		323970	50x2.0x6	A46R-BFXA	100
		299269	63x1.0x10	A60R-BFXA	100
		324404	63x1.6x10	A46R-BFXA	100
		324402	63x2.0x6	A46R-BFXA	100
		324303	63x2.0x10	A46R-BFXA	100
		325228	75x1.0x8	A60R-BFXA	100
		299270	75x1.0x10	A60R-BFXA	100
		325222	75x1.6x10	A46R-BFXA	100
		325224	75x2.0x8	A46R-BFXA	100
		325219	75x2.0x10	A46R-BFXA	100

Accessories
For cut-off wheels with a small diameter

These accessories enable cut-off wheels with small diameters to be clamped onto straight grinders. Easy handling and the highest possible levels of safety are guaranteed for the operator. Please observe the maximum permissible speed.

	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	803404	S6/H10/M10	SS171	1
	846442	S6/H6/M6	SS174	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

1.3 Cut-off wheels **for petrol cutting saws**





Cut-off wheels
for petrol cutting saws

Cutting materials on building sites with no electricity or limited infrastructure is a common challenge. Whether the material is reinforced steel, pipes or rails, a petrol-powered cut-off grinder provides a quick and efficient solution. Petrol cutting saws are particularly popular machines for cutting large cross-sections and are frequently used tools.

TYROLIT offers the perfect tools for these varied cutting tasks. Whether for use on steel, stainless steel, stone or rails, thanks to the clear colour coding and application tips, you will always be able to find the right product for your application and the material to be cut. TYROLIT guarantees optimum cutting results and maximum levels of safety in all situations.

Shapes

41H Cut-off wheels (straight design)

Application recommendation

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Rails	Stone	Page
★★★ PREMIUM	A30O-BF02A2	●			46
	A30P5BF71A2	●			46
	A30Q-BF02A2	●			46
	A30Q4BF71A2	●			46
	M85A30P4BF91A2	●			46
	A30N-BF02A2	●			46
	MA30Q4BF97M2	●			46
	A24Q-BF		●		47
	A24Q-BF100		●		47
	ZZA24R-BF 100		●		48
	C24O-BF02A2			●	49
	C30P4BF71A2			●	49
	1C24R6BF38A2			●	49
	C247O4BF33A2			●	49
★★ STANDARD	A30S-BF	●			46
	A30S-BF100	●			46
	A30S-BF RAIL		●		49
	A30S-BF RAIL100		●		49
	C30S-BF			●	50
	C30S-BF100			●	50
★ BASIC	A30S-BF	●			47
	A30S-BF100	●			47
	C30S-BF			●	50
	C30S-BF100			●	50

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels
For steel

TYROLIT provides the optimal tools for use on large cut-off machines in trade and industry. These include the PREMIUM*** cut-off wheel for steel in large diameters. This special tool is ideal for cutting workpieces with large cross-sections. As with all TYROLIT PREMIUM*** cut-off wheels, this tool has been optimised to achieve the best possible cutting ability and lifetime.

Developed for use on manual cut-off machines with electric or petrol engines. Suitable for pure off-hand and guided off-hand applications.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
41H	255451	300x3.5x20	A30O-BF02A2	10
	75020	300x3.5x20	A30P5BF71A2	10
	307876	300x3.5x20	A30Q-BF02A2	10
	181071	300x3.5x22.23	A30O-BF02A2	10
	141512	300x3.5x22.23	A30Q-BF02A2	10
	83618	300x3.5x22.23	A30Q4BF71A2	10
	514745	300x3.5x22.23	M85A30P4BF91A2	10
	363478	300x3.5x25.4	A30O-BF02A2	10
	366794	300x3.5x30	A30Q-BF02A2	10
	419688	350x4.0x30	A30N-BF02A2	10
	623097	400x4.5x40	MA30Q4BF97M2	10

★★ STANDARD

Cut-off wheels
For steel

TYROLIT provides the optimal tools for use on large cut-off machines in trade and industry. These include the STANDARD** cut-off wheel for steel in large diameters. This special tool is ideal for cutting workpieces with large cross-sections. Developed for use on manual cut-off machines with electric or petrol engines. Suitable for pure off-hand and guided off-hand applications.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
41H	384753	300x3.5x20	A30S-BF	10
	384754	300x3.5x22.23	A30S-BF	10
	384755	300x3.5x25.4	A30S-BF	10
	384756	350x4.0x20	A30S-BF100	10
	384757	350x4.0x22.23	A30S-BF100	10
	384758	350x4.0x25.4	A30S-BF100	10
	386002	400x4.5x20	A30S-BF100	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★ BASIC

Cut-off wheels
For steel

The BASIC* cut-off wheel for steel is suitable for cutting profiles, solid material and large cross-sections due to its design with two external reinforcements. With the BASIC* wheel, you can achieve reduced cutting times coupled with minimal effort.

Developed for use on manual cut-off machines with electric or petrol engines. Suitable for pure off-hand and guided off-hand applications.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41H	223035	300x3.5x20	A30S-BF	10
		223037	300x3.5x22.23	A30S-BF	10
		223039	300x3.5x25.4	A30S-BF	10
		223040	300x3.5x32	A30S-BF	10
		223042	350x4.0x20	A30S-BF100	10
		223043	350x4.0x22.23	A30S-BF100	10
		222045	350x4.0x25.4	A30S-BF100	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels
For rails

This wheel has been developed specially based on specifications for cutting rails. Despite extreme application conditions, such as humidity, cold and temperature fluctuations, the rail cut-off wheel from TYROLIT offers short cutting times coupled with minimal effort. Exceptionally clean, non-discoloured surfaces reduce reworking tasks and working times.

Developed for use on manual cut-off machines with electric or petrol engines. Suitable for pure off-hand and guided off-hand applications.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41H	665900	300x3.2x22.23	A24Q-BF	10
		676423	300x3.5x22.23	A24Q-BF100	10
		671093	350x3.8x22.23	A24Q-BF100	10
		34329909	350x4x22,2	A24Q-BF	10
		671108	350x3.8x25.4	A24Q-BF100	10
		671090	400x4.3x22.23	A24Q-BF100	10
		676428	400x4.3x25.4	A24Q-BF100	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

For rails for guided off-hand cutting

+ **High abrasiveness**
The zirconium aluminium oxide grain in a rigid bond system enables an aggressive cutting performance.

+ **Reduced load**
Thanks to its abrasiveness and short cutting times, this PREMIUM*** wheel reduces the strain on the operator.



+ **Long lifetime**
This innovative rail cut-off wheel enables you to perform more cuts than ever before.

The newly developed rail cut-off wheel has been designed to be durable and abrasive. The zirconium aluminium oxide grain enables easy cutting and improves performance for the operator.
These special rail cut-off wheels must only be fixed to the rail using a suitable clamping device for guided off-hand cutting. Never use in pure off-hand applications.

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

For rails for guided off-hand cutting

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	34202533	300x3.5x20	ZZA24R-BF 100	10
		34202534	350x3.8x20	ZZA24R-BF 100	10
		34202538	400x4.3x20	ZZA24R-BF 100	10
		34200374	300x3.5x22.23	ZZA24R-BF 100	10
		34176155	350x3.8x22.23	ZZA24R-BF 100	10
		34200375	400x4.3x22.23	ZZA24R-BF 100	10
		34202549	300x3.5x25.4	ZZA24R-BF 100	10
		34202550	350x3.8x25.4	ZZA24R-BF 100	10
		34202561	400x4.3x25.4	ZZA24R-BF 100	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★ STANDARD

Cut-off wheels
For rails

Despite extreme application conditions, such as humidity, cold and temperature fluctuations, the stone cut-off wheel from TYROLIT offers reduced cutting times coupled with minimal effort. Clean, non-discoloured surfaces reduce reworking tasks and working times.

Developed for use on manual cut-off machines with electric or petrol engines. Suitable for pure off-hand and guided off-hand applications.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
41H	75937	300x3.5x20	A30S-BFRAIL	10
	75938	300x3.5x22.23	A30S-BFRAIL	10
	75939	300x3.5x25.4	A30S-BFRAIL	10
	75934	350x4.0x20	A30S-BFRAIL100	10
	75935	350x4.0x22.23	A30S-BFRAIL100	10
	75936	350x4.0x25.4	A30S-BFRAIL100	10
	355251	400x4.3x25.4	A30S-BFRAIL100	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels
For stone

This PREMIUM*** cut-off wheel achieves the best results due to its excellent cutting ability that reduces the work of the operator. The cut-off wheel delivers the optimum cutting performance on solid material and large cross-sections.

Developed for use on manual cut-off machines with electric or petrol engines. Suitable for pure off-hand and guided off-hand applications.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
41H	255450	300x3.5x20	C24O-BF02A2	10
	183592	300x3.5x22.23	C24O-BF02A2	10
	9292	300x4.0x20	C30P4BF71A2	10
	410277	300x4.0x22.23	1C24R6BF38A2	10
	732088	300x4.0x25.4	C247O4BF33A2	10
	668570	350x4.0x20	C24O-BF02A2	10
	548170	350x4.0x25.4	C24O-BF02A2	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★ STANDARD

Cut-off wheels
For stone

The technology from TYROLIT makes it possible to use two external reinforcements for cutting solid material and large cross-sections. This STANDARD** cut-off wheel achieves the best results due to its excellent cutting ability that reduces the work of the operator.

Developed for use on manual cut-off machines with electric or petrol engines. Suitable for pure off-hand and guided off-hand applications.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41H	384759	300x3.5x20	C30S-BF	10
			384760	300x3.5x22.23	C30S-BF	10
			384761	300x3.5x25.4	C30S-BF	10
			384762	350x4.0x20	C30S-BF100	10
			384763	350x4.0x22.23	C30S-BF100	10
			384764	350x4.0x25.4	C30S-BF100	10
			386001	400x4.5x20	C30S-BF100	10

★ BASIC

Cut-off wheels
For stone

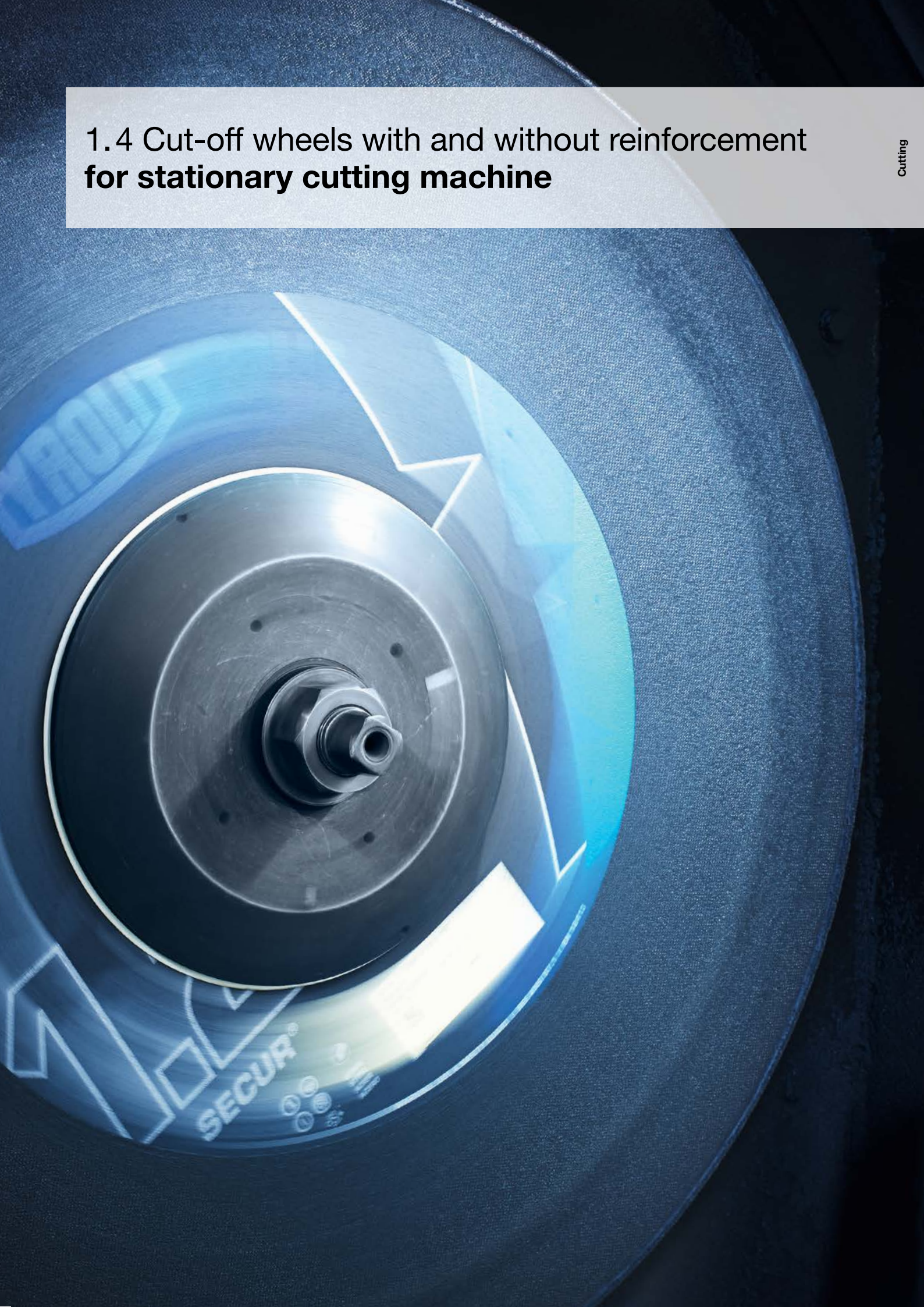
The technology from TYROLIT makes it possible to use two external reinforcements for cutting solid material and large cross-sections. The BASIC* cut-off wheel therefore offers good stability and cutting ability, reducing the work of the operator.

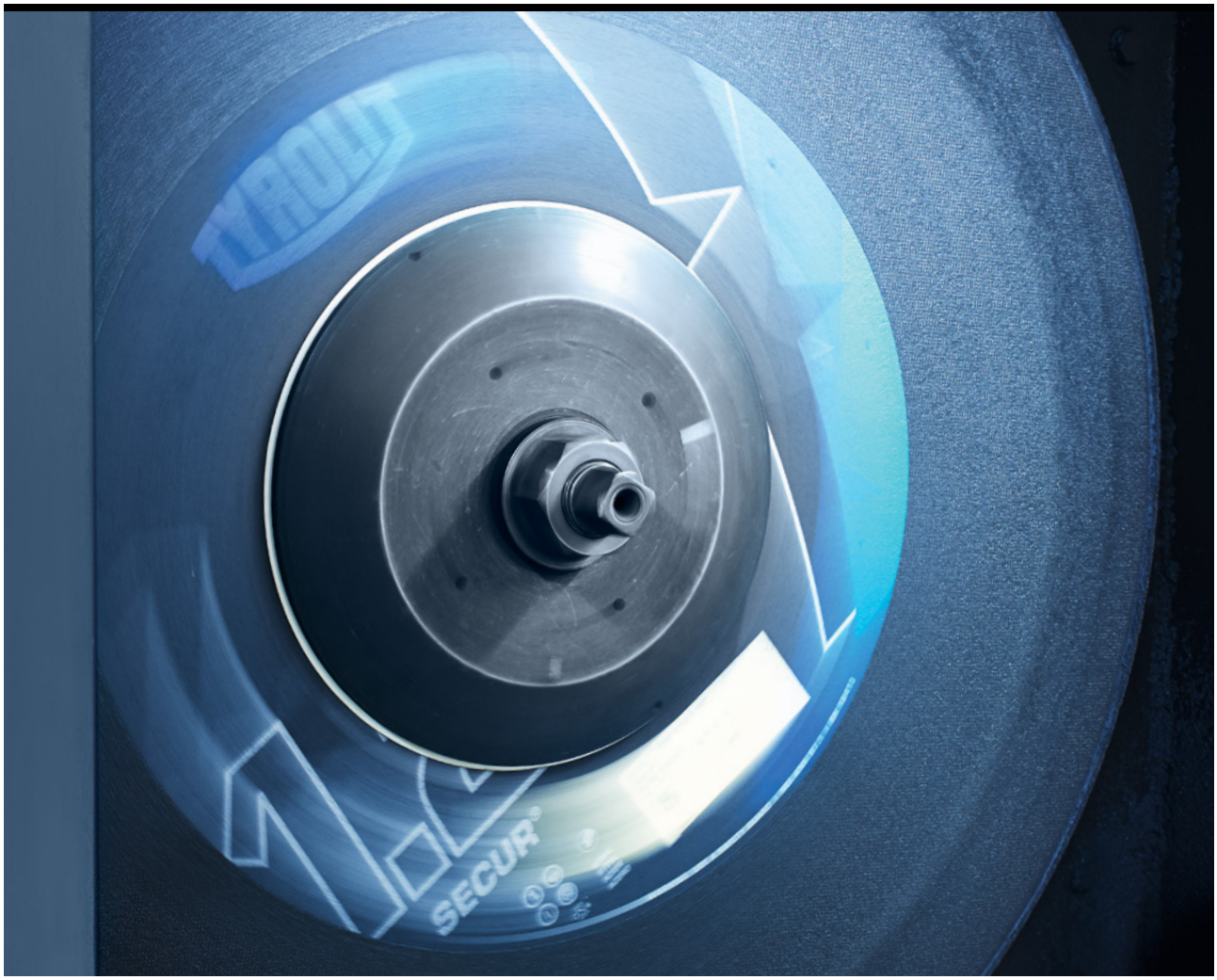
Developed for use on manual cut-off machines with electric or petrol engines. Suitable for pure off-hand and guided off-hand applications.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41H	223129	300x3.5x20	C30S-BF	10
			223131	300x3.5x22.23	C30S-BF	10
			223132	300x3.5x25.4	C30S-BF	10
			223134	350x4.0x20	C30S-BF100	10
			223135	350x4.0x22.23	C30S-BF100	10
			223136	350x4.0x25.4	C30S-BF100	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

1.4 Cut-off wheels with and without reinforcement **for stationary cutting machine**





Cut-off wheels
for stationary cutting machines

Stationary cutting machines are most commonly used in workshops. They ensure precision cutting of all materials, regardless of diameter.

TYROLIT offers two types of cut-off wheel for this application. Firstly, cut-off wheels with reinforcement that can be used to cut profiles, pipes and solid material. Secondly, non-reinforced cut-off wheels for laboratory cutting, for cutting and saw sharpening, and for cutting high speed steel.

Whether for use on steel, stainless steel, stone or rails, thanks to the clear colour coding and application tips, you will always be able to find the right product for your application and the material to be cut. TYROLIT guarantees optimum cutting results and maximum levels of safety in all situations.

Shape

41H Cut-off wheels (straight design)

42 Cut-off wheel (depressed-centre design)



1 Saw sharpening

1A1R Cut-off wheels with continuous rim

41N non-reinforced cut-off wheel

Application recommendation

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	Stone	Cast iron	Page
★★★ PREMIUM	… BF71 …	●					54
	… BF02 …	●					54
	…BF14…	●					54
	… BF97 …		●				56
	… BF68 …		●				56
	… BFXM …		●				56
	… BF98 …		●				56
	… BF59 …			●			56
	… BF33 …				●		57
	C…BF71…				●		57
	DC CI					●	57
★★ STANDARD	A46S-BF	●					55
★ BASIC	A46S-BF	●					55

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels

For steel

TYROLIT provides the optimal tools for use on stationary cutting machines in chop cut. These include the PREMIUM*** cut-off wheel for steel in diameters from 300 to 500 mm. This special tool is ideal for cutting workpieces with large cross-sections, as well as solid material and profiles.

As with all TYROLIT PREMIUM*** cut-off wheels, this tool has been optimised to achieve the best possible cutting ability and lifetime.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
41	779426	300x2.5x25.4	A36N4BF71A2	10
	641977	300x3.0x22.23	A30P4BF71M100	10
	630117	300x3.5x22.23	A30P4BF71M100	10
	636399	300x3.5x25.4	A30P4BF71M100	10
	643371	300x3.5x25.4	A30N-BF02M	10
	630116	300x3.5x32	A30P4BF71M100	10
	140022	300x3.5x30	A30Q-BF02M	10
	151301	300x3.5x32	A30Q-BF02M	10
	598487	300x3.2x22.23	A36N5BF71M	10
	615549	350x2.5x25.4	A46N4BF71M	10
	779428	350x2.5x25.4	A36N4BF71A2	10
	780935	350x3.5x25.4	A36N5BF71M	10
	408229	350x3.5x25.4	A30N-BF02M	10
	309469	350x3.5x25.4	A24P-BF02M	10
	84363	350x3.5x25.4	A30O4BF71M	10
	633286	350x4.0x25.4	A30N-BF02M	10
	780938	400x3.5x25.4	A36N5BF71M	10
	639076	400x4.0x25.4	A30N-BF02M	10
	396678	400x4.0x40	A30N-BF02M	10
	196324	400x4.0x32	A30Q-BF02M	10
	136777	400x4.0x40	A30Q-BF02M	10
	272894	400x4.0x40	A24P-BF02M	10
	37348	400x4.0x25.4	A24Q4BF71M	10
	829562	400x4.0x51	A30N4BF71A2100	10
	630537	400x4.0x51	A30P5BF71M100	10
	514338	500x5.5x40	A24O4BF71M100	10
	722981	500x5.0x25.4	A24Q4BF71M	10
	647252*	250x2.5x25.4	M102A24P3BF14A2	10
	647256*	350x3.5x40	M102A24P4BF71M	10
	647258*	400x4.0x40	M102A24P4BF71M	10
	647259*	500x5.0x40	M101A24O4BF71M	10
	647260*	600x6.0x60	M101A24O4BF71M2	10
42	647685*	400x5.0x60	M102A24P4BF71M	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.
** Also for inox and cast iron*

★★★ PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels
For steel

TYROLIT provides the optimal tools for use on stationary cutting machines in chop cut. This special tool is ideal for cutting workpieces with large cross-sections, as well as solid material and profiles. The internal reinforcement and rough side surfaces enable low burr cutting of workpieces.

As with all TYROLIT STANDARD** cut-off wheels, this tool has been optimised to achieve excellent cutting ability and lifetime.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	390531	300x2.5x25.4	A46S-BF	10
		390532	350x2.8x25.4	A46S-BF	10
		384756	350x4x20	A30-BF	10

★ BASIC

Cut-off wheels
For steel

This special tool is ideal for cutting workpieces with large cross-sections, as well as solid material and profiles. The internal reinforcement and rough side surfaces enable low burr cutting of workpieces.

As with all TYROLIT BASIC* cut-off wheels, this tool has been optimised to achieve excellent cutting ability and lifetime.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	223032	300x2.5x25.4	A46S-BF	10
		223033	350x2.8x25.4	A46S-BF	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★
BASIC

Cut-off wheels
For stainless steel



TYROLIT provides the optimal tools for use on stationary cutting machines in chop cut. The tool is suitable for cutting metal sheets, profiles, pipes, rods and solid material. Despite its versatile use, the tool offers maximum cutting ability and the longest lifetime.
The chemical purity of this tool is a requirement of machining stainless steel in order to avoid impairments to the material, such as corrosion, pitting or a reduction in the fatigue strength.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	647224*	250x2.5x25.4	A24Q4-BF97A2	10
		559743	300x2.5x25.4	A46N4BF68M	10
		66490	300x3x25.4	A24O-BFXM	10
		647229*	300x3.5x32	A24Q4-BF97M	10
		519232	350x2.5x25.4	A46N4BF68M	10
		66491	350x3.5x25.4	A24O-BFXM	10
		94110	350x3.5x32	A24O-BFXM	10
		647216*	350x3.5x40	A24Q4-BF97M	10
		538503	400x2.5x25.4	A46N4BF68M	10
		551616	400x3.0x25.4	A46N4BF68M	10
		66493	400x4.0x40	A24O-BFXM	10
		647218*	400x4.0x40	A24Q4-BF97M	10
		460744*	500x5.0x40	A24P4-BF97M	10
		793077*	500x5.5x25.4	A241P4-BF98M	10
		647232*	600x6.0x60	A24O4-BF97M2	10
	42	647684*	400x5.0x60	A24Q4-BF97M	10
		647389*	500x6.0x60	A24P4-BF97M	10
		647377*	600x7.0x60	A24O4-BF97M2	10

★★★
PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels
For nonferrous metals



In order to cut nonferrous metals, the tool must have a high cutting ability. To this end, TYROLIT has developed a special formula and production method in order to be able to perform stationary cutting on NF metals too. New specifications prevent the clogging and dulling of the grinding wheel which used to be a common result of material abrasion.
As with all TYROLIT PREMIUM*** cut-off wheels, this tool has been optimised to achieve the best possible cutting ability and lifetime.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41	58157	300x3.5x25.4	A30P4BF59M	10
		309471	350x3.5x25.4	A30O4BF59M	10
		800035	400x4.0x40	A30O4BF59M	10
		56918	500x5.0x25.4	A30P4BF59M100	10
		422374	500x5.5x40	A24N5BF59M2	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Cut-off wheels
For stone

With this tool you obtain the ideal solution for stationary cutting of common building materials. This PREMIUM*** cut-off wheel achieves the best results for large cross-sections due to its excellent cutting ability that reduces the work of the operator.

As with all TYROLIT PREMIUM*** cut-off wheels, this tool has been optimised to achieve the best possible cutting ability and lifetime.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		41	1649	350x4.0x25.4	C20O4BF33M	10
			28692	400x4.0x30	C20O4BF33M	10
			639799	500x5.0x25.4	C20P4BF71M	10

FOCUR SA
Diamond cut-off wheel for grey and spheriodal cast iron

FOCUR SA diamond cut-off wheels from TYROLIT are the optimum tool for machining grey and spheroidal cast iron. These products combine a long lifetime with maximum economic efficiency.

FOCUR SA cut-off wheels are available in diameters from 178 to 600 mm.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		UC3	102814	300x3.0x40	DC CI	1
			102831	350x3.5x40	DC CI	1
			102850	400x4.0x60	DC CI	1
			102855	450x4.0x60	DC CI	1
			102856	500x5.0x60	DC CI	1
			102859	600x5.0x60	DC CI	1

Accessories for stationary cutting
Reduction bushes

Reduction bushes minimise tool diversity and save on storage space. Bushes for stationary cut-off wheels are supplied to our customers on request.

Always observe the recommended safety instructions during use.

		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	100RR	332480	40x3.0x32	1	10
		332479	40x3.2x25.4	1	10
		332459	60x6.0x40	1	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Ordering Example

Dimensions of the cut-off wheel: 250x1.5x32 mm
Material to be cut: Tool steel workpiece Wst.nr. 1.2312 (40CrmnmoS8–6)

Hardness: 440 hV / 44.5 hRC
Result: Type 167205



Hardness		Recommended specification		
Vickers hardness	Rockwell	Hard	Medium	Soft
1 000 HV	72.3 HRC			
700 HV	60.5 HRC			
500 HV	49.1 HRC			
350 HV	35.5 HRC			
250 HV	22.0 HRC			
150 HV				
120 HV				
80 HV				
50 HV				
30 HV				

Dimension	Type No.	Type No.	Type No.
432x3.0x32	167352	167351	167344
400x3.0x32	167340	167339	167338
350x2.5x32	169477	167334	167333
300x2.0x32	169479	167226	167225
250x1.5x32	167207	167205	165940
230x1.5x32	167219	167215	167214
Specification	A80-BH	A80-BM	A80-BS

★★★ PREMIUM

LAB

Laboratory for nonferrous metals, plastics and titanium

Application guidelines
- Use sufficient coolant with 2–3 % anti-corrosion additive
- Avoid applying too much pressure to prevent any cut deviation
- For larger workpiece dimensions, we recommend using the next softest specification



Dimension	Type No. NF metals	Type No. Plastics	Type No. Titanium
432x3.0x32	167354	167351	
400x3.0x32	167432	167354	
350x2.5x32	167335	167335	167336
300x2.0x32	167229	167229	
250x1.5x32	167210	167210	167211
230x1.5x32	167220	167220	167221
Specification	C80-BN	C80-BN	C80-BT

vs _< 50 m/sec (higher speed on request)

★★★ PREMIUM

LAB
For steel and stainless steel

The PREMIUM*** laboratory cut-off wheel is a high-performance cut-off wheel for ferrous metals such as steel and stainless steel. It is used for cutting laboratory samples that have to be cut quickly and without structural alterations, workpiece deformations or cracks. Assembly is usually carried out on wet cutting systems with a manual or automatic feed, at a maximum operating speed of 50 m/s.
The workpiece must be fixed during machining and the wheel must not be exposed to lateral load. Laboratory cut-off wheels are available in various specifications:
- soft for 60.5–72.3 HRC
- medium for 22.0–60.5 HRC
- hard up to 22.0 HRC



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	Classification	PU
41N	167219	230x1.5x32	A80-BH50	Hard	10
	167215	230x1.5x32	A80-BM50	Medium	10
	167214	230x1.5x32	A80-BS50	Soft	10
	167207	250x1.5x32	A80-BH50	Hard	10
	167205	250x1.5x32	A80-BM50	Medium	10
	165940	250x1.5x32	A80-BS50	Soft	10
	596848	250x1.8x32	89A60L5B17/50	Very easy cutting	10
	169479	300x2.0x32	A80-BH50	Hard	10
	167226	300x2.0x32	A80-BM50	Medium	10
	167225	300x2.0x32	A80-BS50	Soft	10
	597041	300x2.0x32	89A60L5B17/50	Very easy cutting	10
	169477	350x2.5x32	A80-BH50	Hard	10
	167334	350x2.5x32	A80-BM50	Medium	10
	167333	350x2.5x32	A80-BS50	Soft	10
	597383	350x2.5x32	89A60J5B17/50	Very easy cutting	10
	167340	400x3.0x32	A80-BH50	Hard	10
	167339	400x3.0x32	A80-BM50	Medium	10
	167338	400x3.0x32	A80-BS50	Soft	10
	167352	432x3.0x32	A80-BH50	Hard	10
	167351	432x3.0x32	A80-BM50	Medium	10
	167344	432x3.0x32	A80-BS50	Soft	10

★★★ PREMIUM

LAB
For titanium, nonferrous metals and plastic

The PREMIUM*** laboratory cut-off wheel is a high-performance cut-off wheel for nonferrous metals, titanium and plastic. It is used for cutting laboratory samples that have to be cut quickly and without structural alterations, workpiece deformations or cracks. Assembly is usually carried out on wet cutting systems with a manual or automatic feed, at a maximum operating speed of 50 m/s.

Sufficient coolant with 2–3 % anti-corrosive must be used for machining, and feed values must not be too high in order to prevent a cut deviation. The workpiece must be fixed during machining and the wheel must not be exposed to lateral load.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	Classification	PU
41N	167220	230x1.5x32	C80-BN50	Nonferrous / Plastice	10
	167221	230x1.5x32	C80-BT50	Titanium	10
	167210	250x1.5x32	C80-BN50	Nonferrous / Plastice	10
	167211	250x1.5x32	C80-BT50	Titanium	10

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM LAB

For titanium, nonferrous metals and plastic



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	Classification	PU
41N		167229	300x2.0x32	C80-BN50	Nonferrous / Plastice	10
		167335	350x2.5x32	C80-BN50	Nonferrous / Plastice	10
		167336	350x2.5x32	C80-BT50 A2	Titanium	10
		167342	400x3.0x32	C80-BN50	Nonferrous / Plastice	10
		167354	432x3.0x32	C80-BN50	Nonferrous / Plastice	10

★★★ PREMIUM Cut-off wheels for cutting and saw sharpening

For steel und HSS

This PREMIUM*** wheel is a non-reinforced high-performance cut-off wheel for stationary machines and automatic saw sharpening machines. As these cut-off wheels are manufactured without reinforcement, they are only suitable for wet cutting on stationary machines.

The workpiece must be fixed during machining and the wheel must not be exposed to lateral load.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
1		591080*	150x3.0x20	A60O5B68	10
		655529*	200x2.0x25	89A60M5B0	10
41N		529392	100x1.0x20	A80N4B2	10
		202159	100x1.0x20	A80N4B68	10
		46633	100x1.0x20	A80O4B43	10
		722408	100x1.5x20	A80N4B2	10
		6673	100x2.0x20	A80N4B2	10
		88461**	120x2.0x51	A60N4B2	10
		282077	120x2.0x51	A60N5B68	10
		608409	120x2.0x51	A60P4B68	10
		1197	120x2.0x51	A60O5B43	10
		596269	125x1.0x16	A60O5B68	10
		25590	125x1.0x20	A60O5B43	10
		282079	125x1.0x20	A60N5B68	10
		35917	125x1.0x20	A80O5B43	10
		282080	125x1.0x20	A80N5B68	10
		282078	125x1.5x20	A60N5B68	10
		614686	150x1.0x16	A60P5B68	10
		282110	150x1.0x20	A60N5B68	10
		1211	150x1.0x20	A60O5B43	10
		591103	150x1.0x20	A60O5B68	10
		282111	150x1.0x20	A80N5B68	10

** For saw sharpening only. **Also suitable for saw sharpening.*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41N	13695	150x1.0x20	A80O5B43	10
		594360	150x1.0x20	A80O5B68	10
		75306	150x1.0x30	97A54P5B71	10
		39110	150x1.0x32	A80O5B43	10
		8833	150x1.5x20	A60O5B43	10
		282085	150x1.5x20	A60N5B68	10
		591104	150x1.5x20	A60O5B68	10
		282105	150x1.5x20	A80N5B68	10
		79957	150x1.5x20	A80O5B43	10
		73385	150x1.5x20	97A54Q5B43	10
		662430	150x1.5x32	A80N5B68	10
		42808	150x1.6x20	A60P4B43	10
		227165	150x1.6x32	A60O5B43	10
		58158	150x1.6x32	A60P4B43	10
		15685	150x2.0x20	A60O5B43	10
		32023	150x2.0x20	A60N4B2	10
		282112	150x2.0x20	A60N5B68	10
		594362	150x2.0x20	A60O5B68	10
		594356	150x2.0x30	A60O5B68	10
		33436	150x2.0x30	A60N4B2	10
		594357	150x2.0x30	A60Q5B68	10
		39594	150x2.0x30	97A54P5B71	10
		648577	150x2.0x32	A60O4B68	10
		80143	150x2.0x32	A80N4B2	10
		223516**	150x2.5x20	A60N4B2	10
		598971	150x2.5x20	A60O5B68	10
		591680	150x2.5x30	A60Q5B68	10
		47636	175x1.7x16	A60Q5B43	10
		596520	175x2.0x51	A60P4B68	10
		607744	175x3.0x51	A60P4B68	10
		675283	180x1.0x32	A60O5B43	10
		493199	180x1.6x32	A60O5B68	10
		282113	200x1.5x20	A60N5B68	10
		1254	200x1.5x20	A60O5B43	10
		282114	200x1.5x32	A60N5B68	10
		6718	200x1.5x32	A60O4B43	10
		42809	200x1.6x25.4	A60P4B43	10
		230691	200x1.6x32	A60M4B43	10

**For saw sharpening only. **Also suitable for saw sharpening.*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Cut-off wheels for cutting and saw sharpening

For steel and HSS



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	41N	205822	200x1.6x32	A60P4B43	10
		6710**	200x2.0x20	A60N4B2	10
		96205**	200x2.0x32	A60N4B2	10
		62874	200x2.0x32	A60N4B43	10
		97442	200x2.5x32	A60N4B2	10
		12970**	200x3.0x32	A60N4B2	10
		863284	200x3.0x32	A60P4B68	10
		599666	230x1.5x22.2	89A60N4B68	10
		373520	250x1.5x25.4	A60O5B71	10
		834839	250x1.6x32	89A80L4B43	10
		549002	300x2.0x31.75	89A80L4B43	10
		60572	300x2.0x32	A80O5B71	10
		220394	400x2.8x25.4	89A60L4B59	10

** For saw sharpening only. **Also suitable for saw sharpening.*

Cutting rotating tools

For HSS

The high-performance cut-off wheel for HSS achieves a perfect cutting performance thanks to its innovative bond system and tailored grain quality. Avoid feed values that are too high during machining, to prevent a cut deviation.

Assembly is usually carried out on wet cutting systems with a manual or automatic feed, at a maximum operating speed of 50 m/s.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	U-X	Specification	PU
	1A1R	788700	125x1.0x20	1–5	B126 C75 B	1
		164485	125x1.0x20	1–5	B151 C100 B	1
		494701	150x1.0x20	1–5	B151 C100 B	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Cutting rotating tools

For tungsten carbide

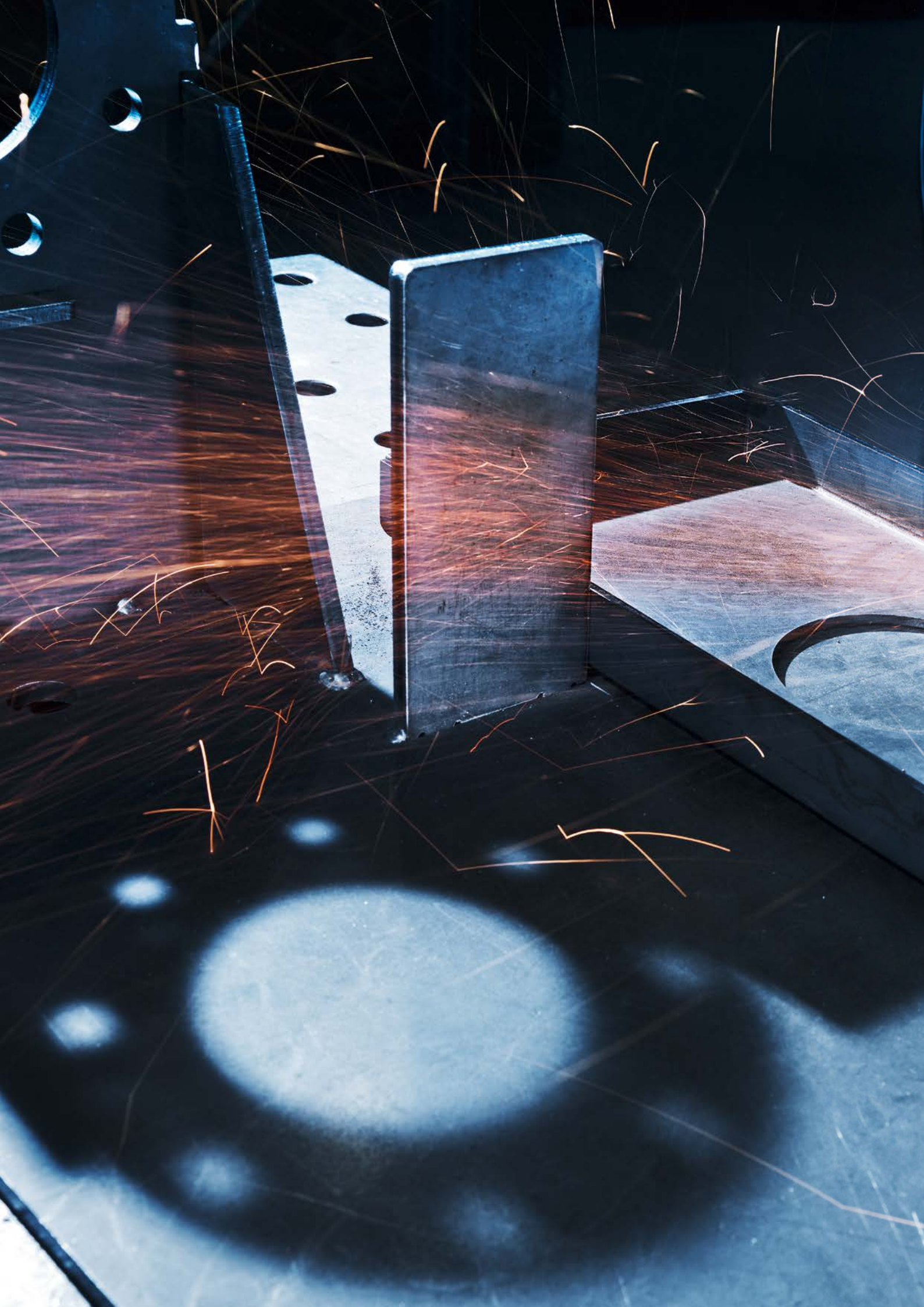
The high-performance cut-off wheel for tungsten carbide achieves a perfect cutting performance thanks to its innovative bond system and tailored grain quality. Avoid feed values that are too high during machining, to prevent a cut deviation.

Assembly is usually carried out on wet cutting systems with a manual or automatic feed, at a maximum operating speed of 50 m/s.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	U-X	Specification	PU
	1A1R	299109	75x1.0x20	0.8–5	D151 C75 B	1
		157800	75x0.8x20	0.8–5	D126 C75 B	1
		119395	100x0.8x20	0.8–5	D126 C100 B	1
		100660	100x1.0x20	41030	D126 C100 B	1
		108728	100x1.5x20	1.5–5	D126 C75 B	1
		101000	125x1.0x20	41030	D126 C100 B	1
		148132	150x1.0x20	41030	D126 C100 B	1
		317532	150x1.0x20	41030	D126 C75 B	1
		278979	150x1.0x20	41030	D151 C100 B	1
		667995	200x1.0x22	41030	D126 C100 B	1
		858531	200x1.2x20	1.2–7	D126 C100 B	1
		603284	200x1.2x30	1.2–7	D151 C100 B	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.





Catalogue 20
Grinding

Grinding information	**66**
Explanation of labels	66
Specification	67
Machine pictograms	67
Angle grinders	**69**
2.1 Rough grinding wheels	69
2.2 RONDELLER®	90
2.3 Cup wheels	94
Straight grinders	**99**
2.4 Grinding wheels	100
Accessories	103
2.5 Mounted points	105
Resin mounted points	109
Ceramic mounted points	110
Elastic mounted points	116
2.6 Tungsten carbide burrs	118
Pedestal and pendular grinding	**131**
2.7 Reciprocating surface grinding tool	132

Specific information
Resin-bonded grinding wheels

Grinding wheels product label



Maximum operating speed and maximum allowable speed

Performance level

Application and safety pictograms

EN safety standards

oSa safety guidelines

Type number

Material suitability

Registered trademark

Expiry date

Special application (not available everywhere)

Shape and specification

Dimensions DxTxH in mm and inches

EAN code

Colour codes

						
Label	Steel	2in1 / 3in1	INOX	Nonferrous metals	Cast iron	Stone
Colour code	BLUE	BLUE	RED	ORANGE	PURPLE	GREEN
Material	Steel	2in1 = Steel and stainless steel, 3in1 = Steel, stainless steel and cast iron	Stainless steel	Aluminium, copper, zinc, brass, bronze, stone	Cast materials	Stone

Specification

A 24 Q - B F X

X	TYROLIT internal designation	
F	Fibre-reinforced: fibre glass (safety, lateral load, operating speed)	
B	Bond: V = vitrified bonded, B = resin bonded, E = elastic bonded, G = galvanic bonded	
Q	Designation of hardness: N = soft, T = hard	
24	Grit size indication in mesh (sieve size per inch)	grit size in mesh
	14–36	coarse
	46–60	medium
	80–220	fine
	800–1 200	very fine
A	Abrasive: A = regular aluminium oxide, C = silicon carbide, ZA = zirconia alumina, CA = ceramic	

Machines



Angle grinder



Pneumatic angle grinder



Angle grinder with cup wheel

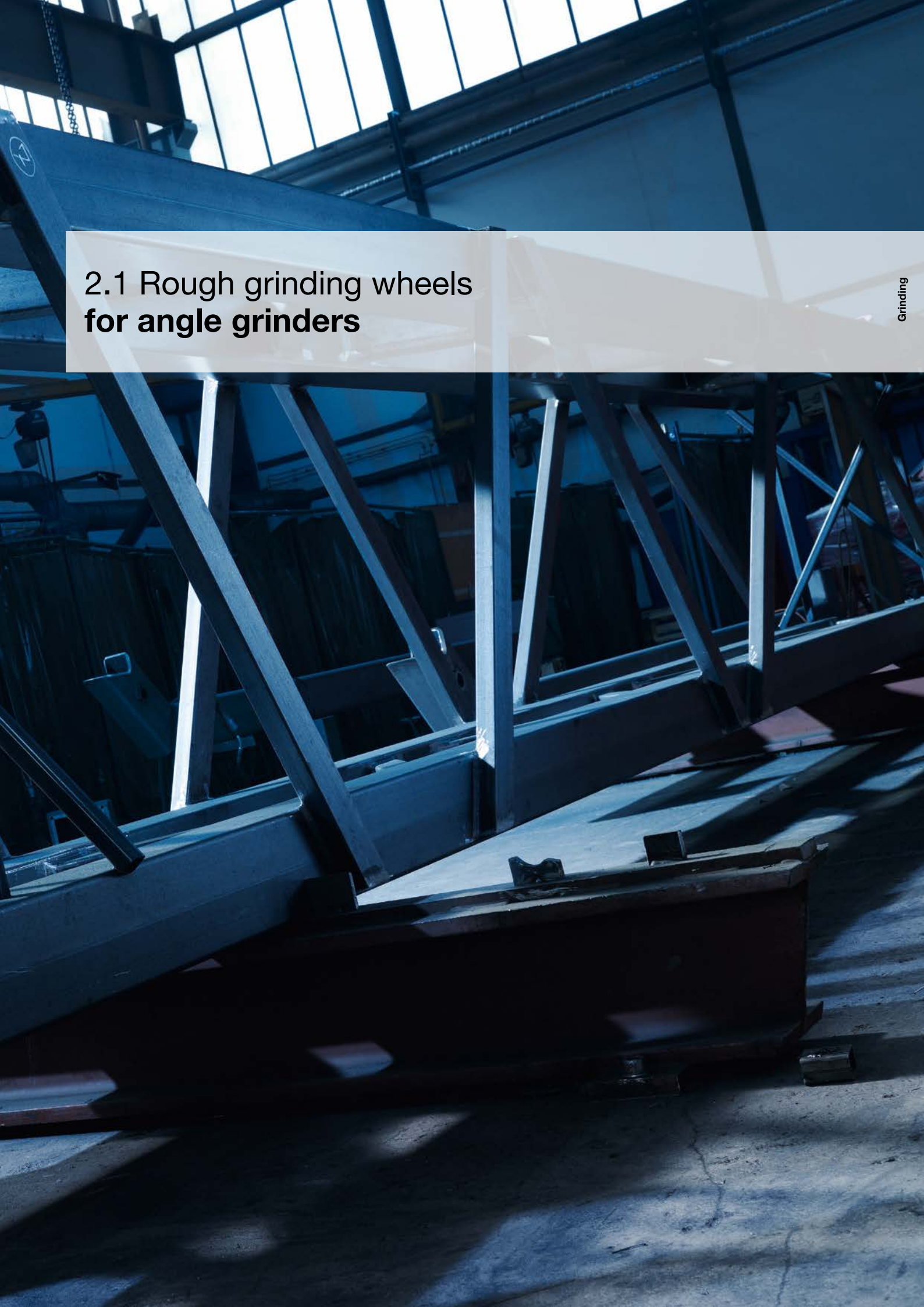


Straight grinder



Pedestal / pendular grinding





2.1 Rough grinding wheels **for angle grinders**



Rough grinding wheels **for angle grinders**

Working with an angle grinder is one of the most important processes in the handicraft and industrial sectors for machining all types of metals. TYROLIT offers the perfect rough grinding wheels for convenient and quick use with small and large angle grinders.

The TYROLIT range of rough grinding wheels meets the most stringent demands for cost-effective working, high stock removal rates, simple handling and above-average lifetimes. Our high-performance rough grinding wheels deliver the best results in both standard and special applications.

Continuous developments, such as the introduction of the “Comfort Start” edge, with which every user can achieve optimum results right from the start, make our rough grinding wheels one of the most advanced tools in the sector.

Working safety and comfort, provided for example by the vibration-damped VIBSTAR rough grinding wheel and the noise reducing SILENTIO, are also of great importance to us.

All TYROLIT rough grinding wheels are manufactured and tested in accordance with EN12413. Uniform colour coding helps you to find the appropriate product for your application.

Shapes



27 rough grinding wheel



27V rough grinding wheel (VIBSTAR vibration-damped)



27SI rough grinding wheel (SILENTIO noise-reduced)



28CON rough grinding wheel (CONFLEX)

Application recommendation

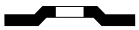
Shapeance Level	Specification	Design	Steel	Stainless steel	2in1	NF metals	Cast iron	3in1	Stone	Stainless steel/NF metals	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	ZA24S-BFX	LONGLIFE	●								72
	CA24Q-BFK	CERABOND			●						73
	A30Q-BFX				●						74, 75, 76, 77
	A24Q-BFX				●						74, 75
	A24O-BFX				●						75
	A30P-BFX	FASTCUT			●						75
	A30Q-BFX	SILENTIO			●						76
	A30Q-BFX	CONFLEX			●						77
	ZA30Q-BFR							●			78
	A30R-BFX			●							79, 80, 81, 82
	A30R-BFX	VIBSTAR		●							80
	A30R-BFX	SILENTIO		●							81
	A30R-BFX	CONFLEX		●							82
	A36N-BFX					●					82, 83
	A36L-BFX					●					83
	ZZA24T-BFK	T-GRIND	●				●				84
	DCCI	FOCUR SA	●				●				84
	ZA24N-BFX	FOCUR EXTRA					●				85
	ZA24P-BFX	FOCUR EXTRA					●				85
	ZZA24R-BFX	FOCUR EXTRA					●				85
	ZZA24S-BFX	FOCUR EXTRA					●				85, 86
	ZA24N-BFX	FOCUR EXTRA VIBSTAR					●				85
	ZA24P-BFX	FOCUR EXTRA VIBSTAR					●				85
	ZZA24R-BFX	FOCUR EXTRA VIBSTAR					●				85
	ZZA24S-BFX	FOCUR EXTRA VIBSTAR					●				85, 86
	C30S-BFX								●		86
★★ STANDARD	A24S-BF		●								72
	A30R-BFINOX			●							82
	ZA30O-BF	FOCUR					●				86
	C30S-BF								●		87
★ BASIC	A30Q-BF				●						77, 78
	A30Q-BF PIPE	PIPELINER			●						78
	A30-BF PIPE	PIPELINER			●						78
	A30P-BF	FASTCUT			●						78
	AC30N-BF						●				86
	C30S-BF								●		87
	WA46R-BF	TOUCH								●	87

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
LONGLIFE for steel

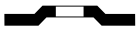
The PREMIUM*** LONGLIFE is a high-performance rough grinding wheel for surface and edge grinding. The 4 mm thick rough grinding wheel achieves the highest stock removal rates, such as required PIPELINE construction applications.
The 7, 8 and 10 mm thick LONGLIFE rough grinding wheels offer enhanced dimensional stability for welding and root welding.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27	34353701	115x4.0x22.23	ZA24S-BFX	10
			34353683*	115x7.0x22.23	ZA24S-BFX	10
			34353702	125x4.0x22.23	ZA24S-BFX	10
			34353684*	125x7.0x22.23	ZA24S-BFX	10
			34353704	150x4.0x22.23	ZA24S-BFX	10
			34353686*	150x7.0x22.23	ZA24S-BFX	10
			34353705	178x4.0x22.23	ZA24S-BFX	10
			34353687*	178x7.0x22.23	ZA24S-BFX	10
			34353688*	178x8.0x22.23	ZA24S-BFX	10
			34353706*	230x4.0x22.23	ZA24S-BFX	10
			34353689*	230x7.0x22.23	ZA24S-BFX	10

★★ STANDARD

Rough grinding wheel
for steel

The STANDARD** rough grinding wheel is a powerful rough grinding wheel for surface and edge grinding. The tool boasts optimised cutting ability and a long lifetime.
Even with low pressure, the wheel is abrasive and easy to handle.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27	368002*	100x6.0x16	A24S-BF	10
			367377*	115x6.0x22.23	A24S-BF	10
			367771*	125x6.0x22.23	A24S-BF	10
			367772*	150x6.0x22.23	A24S-BF	10
			367773*	178x6.0x22.23	A24S-BF	10
			367775*	230x6.0x22.23	A24S-BF	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel

CERABOND 2in1 for steel and stainless steel



Rough grinding wheel with and without "Comfort Start".

TYROLIT film

The product film can be found on YouTube at **www.youtube.com/TYROLITgroup**

+ **Improved productivity**
A special structural composition offers maximum system performance.

+ **Shorter work processes**
Working times are substantially reduced through improved abrasiveness.



+ **Lower production costs**
The unique bond technology, optimised for ceramic grain, prevents the grain break-out and leads to a longer lifetime for the tool.

The TYROLIT CERABOND system brings almost 100 years of experience to a new generation of highest performance tools. With the rough grinding wheels from the CERABOND family, we have succeeded in achieving an ideal combination of specially treated ceramic grain and bond structure.

Thus it is possible to keep the abrasiveness and the lifetime of the wheel at the highest level. The unique bond system prevents premature grain break-out in order to guarantee the full grinding power of the individual grains. This rough grinding wheel is particularly suitable for steel and stainless steel applications.

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel

CERABOND 2in1 for steel and stainless steel

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27	34060373	115x4.0x22.23	CA24Q-BFK	5
			34019874*	115x7.0x22.23	CA24Q-BFK	5
			34060374	125x4.0x22.23	CA24Q-BFK	5
			34019876*	125x7.0x22.23	CA24Q-BFK	5
			34060375	150x4.0x22.23	CA24Q-BFK	5
			34019877*	150x7.0x22.23	CA24Q-BFK	5
			34060376	178x4.0x22.23	CA24Q-BFK	5
			34019878*	178x7.0x22.23	CA24Q-BFK	5
			34060377	230x4.0x22.23	CA24Q-BFK	5
			34019879*	230x7.0x22.23	CA24Q-BFK	5

** With Comfort Start edge*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel

2in1 for steel and stainless steel



Rough grinding wheel with and without "Comfort Start".

+ **Enhanced economic efficiency**
High abrasiveness coupled with a significantly longer lifetime.

+ **Less work required**
The destruction of the workpiece as a result of plunging with the tool is prevented, thus avoiding rework.



TYROLIT film

The product film can be found on YouTube at **www.youtube.com/TYROLITgroup**

+ **Enhanced comfort while working**
With the "Comfort Start" function, plunging into the workpiece is prevented, thus making the start of the process simpler and more convenient.

This rough grinding wheel is particularly suitable for steel and stainless steel applications. Due to its softer design, the PREMIUM*** 2in1 is quick and convenient to use and requires minimal effort. This is made possible by a new bond with coarser grain and a new layer composition.

What makes our 2in1 rough grinding wheel so unique is the bevelled and defined edge of the tool. With the "Comfort Start" edge, the user can achieve a pleasant start to grinding and the level of comfort while working is increased many times over.

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel

2in1 for steel and stainless steel







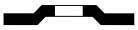
Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27	5270	75x6.0x9.5	A30Q-BFX	10
		23875	100x4.0x16	A30Q-BFX	10
		34046119*	100x6.0x16	A24Q-BFX	10
		5287	115x4.0x22.23	A30Q-BFX	10
		34046120*	115x7.0x22.23	A24Q-BFX	10
		5308	125x4.0x22.23	A30Q-BFX	10
		34046131*	125x7.0x22.23	A24Q-BFX	10
		734378	150x4.0x22.23	A30Q-BFX	10
		34046132*	150x7.0x22.23	A24Q-BFX	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27	5349	178x4.0x22.23	A30Q-BFX	10
			34046133*	178x7.0x22.23	A24Q-BFX	10
			34046135*	178x8.0x22.23	A24Q-BFX	10
			5406	230x4.0x22.23	A30Q-BFX	10
			34046134*	230x7.0x22.23	A24Q-BFX	10
			34046136*	230x8.0x22.23	A24Q-BFX	10
			34046137*	230x10.0x22.23	A24Q-BFX	10
			545254**	178x7.0x22.23	A24O-BFX	10
			545255**	230x7.0x22.23	A24O-BFX	10
			545256**	230x10.0x22.23	A24O-BFX	10

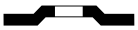
** With Comfort Start edge*
*** For very hard materials*

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
FASTCUT 2in1 for steel and stainless steel



The PREMIUM*** FASTCUT rough grinding wheel optimises the cutting ability and, together with its unique “Comfort Start” edge, realises the highest level of comfort plus an excellent lifetime. All of these features guarantee economical and efficient methods for the operator with regard to the comfortable machining of steel and stainless steel. You can see for yourself the performance and abrasiveness of the FASTCUT rough grinding wheel.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27	5293*	115x7.0x22.23	A30P-BFX	10
			5313*	125x7.0x22.23	A30P-BFX	10
			5330*	150x7.0x22.23	A30P-BFX	10
			1421*	178x7.0x22.23	A30P-BFX	10
			5382*	178x8.0x22.23	A30P-BFX	10
			5412*	230x7.0x22.23	A30P-BFX	10
			5428*	230x8.0x22.23	A30P-BFX	10
			60474*	230x10.0x22.23	A30P-BFX	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel

SILENTIO 2in1 for steel and stainless steel

+ **Enhanced economic efficiency**
Maximum stock removal rate and a long lifetime for stainless steel applications.

+ **Enhanced work safety**
The sound insulation reduces lasting physical strain.



+ **Univeral use**
The PREMIUM*** SILENTIO rough grinding wheel is equally suitable for surface and edge grinding on steel and stainless steel.

The PREMIUM*** SILENTIO sets new milestones in terms of noise reduction. With a reduction of 10 decibels, noise perception is minimised by 50 %. This increases the user's level of comfort while working, avoiding lasting physical harm. This rough grinding wheel has been developed for stainless steel applications and is suitable for use with both steel and stainless steel.

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel

SILENTIO 2in1 for steel and stainless steel

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27SI	285439*	230x8.0x22.23	A30Q-BFX	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
CONFLEX for steel and stainless steel

With the PREMIUM*** CONFLEX the optimum grinding angle is already preset due to the wheel shape. This makes horizontal machine guiding possible, facilitating the user's work.

Using the optimal angle makes it possible to achieve consistent wear of the tool and an even surface. This rough grinding wheel is particularly suitable for steel and stainless steel applications.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		28CON	5267*	178x7.0x22.23	A30Q-BFX	10

★ BASIC

Rough grinding wheel
2in1 for steel and stainless steel

This rough grinding wheel is particularly suitable for steel and stainless steel applications due to its softer design. In addition, the BASIC* 2in1 is quick and convenient to use and requires minimal effort.

This tool can be used universally and is equally suitable for surface and edge grinding applications.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27	34257181	100x4.0x16	A30Q-BF	10
			222854*	100x6.0x16	A30Q-BF	10
			34257184	115x4.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	10
			222858*	115x6.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	10
			34257187	125x4.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	10
			222860*	125x6.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	10
			34176633	150x4.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	10
			222861*	150x6.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	10
			34257201	178x4.3x22.23	A30Q-BF	10
			222863*	178x6.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	10
			222868*	178x8.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	10
			34257206	230x4.3x22.23	A30Q-BF	10
			222865*	230x6.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	10
			222870*	230x8.0x22.23	A30Q-BF	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★ BASIC

Rough grinding wheel
FASTCUT 2in1 for steel and stainless steel

This rough grinding wheel is particularly suitable for steel and stainless steel applications. Due to its soft design, the BASIC* FASTCUT 2in1 is optimised in its cutting ability in order to achieve high stock removal rates in the shortest possible time.

This tool can be used universally and is equally suitable for surface and edge grinding applications.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
27		297324	100x6.0x16	A30P-BF	10
		297325	115x6.0x22.23	A30P-BF	10
		297327	125x6.0x22.23	A30P-BF	10
		297329	150x6.0x22.23	A30P-BF	10
		297331	178x6.0x22.23	A30P-BF	10
		718030	178x8.0x22.23	A30P-BF	10
		297333	230x6.0x22.23	A30P-BF	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

★ BASIC

Rough grinding wheel
PIPELINER 2in1 for steel and stainless steel

The BASIC* PIPELINER has been developed for V-groove applications. Specifically in PIPELINE construction, it is necessary to chamfer the pipe ends in order to subsequently weld them together. As they only comprise one grain layer, they provide for even wear on the workpiece.

The PIPELINER is a 2in1 rough grinding wheel and is therefore equally suitable for steel and stainless steel.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
27		734693	178x7.0x22.23	A30Q-BF PIPE	10
		34307835	230x7.0x22.23	A30Q-BF PIPE	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
3in1 for steel, stainless steel and cast iron

With the PREMIUM*** 3in1 rough grinding wheel with zirconium aluminium oxide you can impress on three levels. High performance on steel, stainless steel and cast materials, as well as chemical purity distinguish the product. This tool does not contain iron, sulphur, chlorine and fluorine, and leaves workpiece surfaces in a neutral condition.

The abrasiveness and long lifetime enable high stock removal rates within the shortest possible time. Thanks to its chemical purity; free of iron, sulphur, chlorine and fluorine, the wheel is particularly suited to special application areas such as nuclear power stations.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
27		466744*	115x7.0x22.23	ZA30Q-BFR	10
		466749*	125x7.0x22.23	ZA30Q-BFR	10
		466754*	178x7.0x22.23	ZA30Q-BFR	10
		466762*	230x7.0x22.23	ZA30Q-BFR	10

** With Comfort Start edge*
Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

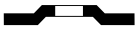
★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
For stainless steel

The high-performance rough grinding wheel has been specially designed for stainless steel applications. The PREMIUM*** INOX rough grinding wheel combines a long lifetime and the best cutting ability.

To achieve this a special mixture of regular aluminium oxide and zirconium aluminium oxide is used. This rough grinding wheel is specially designed for stainless steel applications.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27	117058*	100x6.0x16	A30R-BFX	10
		117064	115x4.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10
		117065*	115x7.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10
		117068	125x4.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10
		117070*	125x7.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10
		34042874	150x4.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10
		34042875*	150x7.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10
		117071	178x4.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10
		117072*	178x7.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10
		117073	230x4.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10
		117074*	230x7.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel

VIBSTAR for stainless steel

+ **More even surfaces**
Vibrations from the tool can also impair the surface finish; the PREMIUM*** VIBSTAR helps to prevent this.

+ **Enhanced work safety**
A significant reduction in the vibrational load prevents occupational illnesses.


TYROLIT
PREMIUM
VIB STAR
EDGE PROTECTION
EN 12413
RISTON
RISTON
RISTON

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel

SILENTIO for stainless steel

+ **Enhanced economic efficiency**
Maximum stock removal rate and a long lifetime for stainless steel applications.

+ **Enhanced work safety**
The sound insulation reduces lasting physical strain.



+ **Universal use**
The PREMIUM*** SILENTIO rough grinding wheel is equally suitable for surface and edge grinding on stainless steel.

The PREMIUM*** SILENTIO sets new milestones in terms of noise reduction. With a reduction of 10 decibels, noise perception is minimised by 50 %. This increases the user's level of comfort while working, avoiding lasting physical harm. This rough grinding wheel with a unique wheel shape has been specially designed for stainless steel applications.

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel

SILENTIO for stainless steel

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27SI	515988	178x7.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10
			515989	230x8.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
CONFLEX for stainless steel

With the PREMIUM*** CONFLEX the optimum grinding angle is already preset due to the wheel shape. This makes horizontal machine guiding possible, facilitating the user's work.

Using the optimal angle makes it possible to achieve consistent wear of the tool and an even surface. This rough grinding wheel is specially designed for stainless steel applications.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		28CON	13616	230x7.0x22.23	A30R-BFX	10

★★ STANDARD

Rough grinding wheel
For stainless steel

The powerful rough grinding wheel has been specially designed for stainless steel applications. The STANDARD** INOX rough grinding wheel combines a long lifetime and the best cutting ability.

This is achieved through the use of regular aluminium oxide. This rough grinding wheel is specially designed for stainless steel applications.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27	368014*	100x6.0x16	A30R-BFINOX	10
			367545*	115x6.0x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	10
			367548*	125x6.0x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	10
			367550*	150x6.0x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	10
			367551*	178x6.0x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	10
			367553*	178x8.0x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	10
			367554*	230x6.0x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	10
			367556*	230x8.0x22.23	A30R-BFINOX	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
For nonferrous metals

The PREMIUM*** rough grinding wheel developed specifically for non-ferrous metals prevents clogging of the tool in order to reduce loading or dulling. Even at very low pressure, the wheel achieves extremely high abrasiveness.
TYROLIT's formula and production methods enable exceptionally high stock removal rates to be obtained for nonferrous metal applications. These rough grinding wheels are available in the hard N grade for surface and edge grinding, or in the softer cutting L grade for surface grinding.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27	45919*	100x6.0x16	A36N-BFX	10
			5289	115x4.0x22.23	A36N-BFX	10
			5295*	115x7.0x22.23	A36N-BFX	10
			636789	125x4.0x22.23	A36N-BFX	10
			5316*	125x7.0x22.23	A36N-BFX	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27	913338	150x4.0x22.23	A36N-BFX	10
		47763*	150x7.0x22.23	A36N-BFX	10
		5351	178x4.0x22.23	A36N-BFX	10
		5365*	178x7.0x22.23	A36N-BFX	10
		46586	230x4.0x22.23	A36N-BFX	10
		5416*	230x7.0x22.23	A36N-BFX	10
		576049*	115x7.0x22.23	A36L-BFX	10
		647549*	125x7.0x22.23	A36L-BFX	10
		576050*	178x7.0x22.23	A36L-BFX	10
		647550*	230x7.0x22.23	A36L-BFX	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel

T-GRIND for steel and cast iron

+ **High productivity**
The combination of a long lifetime and high abrasiveness significantly increases the productivity of this rough grinding wheel.

+ **Cost-effective**
Due to the above-average lifetime of the T-GRIND, purchase and disposal costs are reduced.



+ **Highest demands**
Meets the highest demands of powerful pneumatic angle grinders.

The PREMIUM*** T-GRIND has been developed for the high demands exerted when using turbine and vane-type pneumatic grinders. The long lifetime ensures this rough grinding wheel provides a vast reduction in abrasive waste, making it an environmentally-friendly product. At the same time, the aggressive stock removal rate ensures more comfort and relief for the user while working.

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
T-GRIND for steel and cast iron

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27	701518*	125x7x22.23	ZZA24T-BFK	10
			701439*	178x7x22.23	ZZA24T-BFK	10
			701515*	230x7x22.23	ZZA24T-BFK	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

★★★ PREMIUM

FOCUR SA

Diamond rough grinding wheel for grey and spheroidal cast iron

+ **Enhanced safety**
The use of a steel core minimises the potential risk of wheel breakage.

+ **Long tool lifetimes**
The reduced number of wheel changes makes this tool the more economical option.



+ **Enhanced user comfort**
Fewer wheel changes make this tool the more economical option.

+ **Low risk to health**
Less dust generation when using this diamond rough grinding wheel lowers the health risk to the user.

FOCUR SA rough grinding wheels from TYROLIT are the optimum tool for machining grey and spheroidal cast iron components. This product combines a long tool life with maximum economic efficiency.
A low level of dust formation significantly increases user comfort compared to conventional rough grinding wheels.

★★★ PREMIUM

FOCUR SA
Diamond rough grinding wheel for grey and spheroidal cast iron

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		4S2	34213572	115x2x22.23	DCCI	1
			34200772	125x2x22.23	DCCI	1
			34200773	180x2x22.23	DCCI	1
			34200775	230x2.5x22.23	DCCI	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
FOCUR EXTRA for cast iron

The PREMIUM*** FOCUR EXTRA offers maximum stock removal rates coupled with the longest lifetime. Innovative production technology combined with high-quality zirconium aluminium oxide makes this possible. This high-performance tool has been developed for application on all cast materials and can be used for surface grinding, deburring work and rendering. ZA24N-BFX: particularly for surface grinding, ZA24P-BFX: universal type, ZZA24R-BFX: the deburring specialist and ZZA24S-BFX: for long lifetimes.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27	233756*	125x7.0x22.23	ZA24N-BFX	10
		233757	178x4.0x22.23	ZA24N-BFX	10
		233759*	178x7.0x22.23	ZA24N-BFX	10
		233760	230x4.0x22.23	ZA24N-BFX	10
		233762*	230x7.0x22.23	ZA24N-BFX	10
		233765*	125x7.0x22.23	ZA24P-BFX	10
		233768*	178x7.0x22.23	ZA24P-BFX	10
		233771*	230x7.0x22.23	ZA24P-BFX	10
		233773*	125x7.0x22.23	ZZA24R-BFX	10
		233774	178x4.0x22.23	ZZA24R-BFX	10
		233776*	178x7.0x22.23	ZZA24R-BFX	10
		233777	230x4.0x22.23	ZZA24R-BFX	10
		233778*	230x7.0x22.23	ZZA24R-BFX	10
		929017	178x4.0x22.23	ZZA24S-BFX	10
		929018*	178x7.0x22.23	ZZA24S-BFX	10
		929019	230x4.0x22.23	ZZA24S-BFX	10
		929020*	230x7.0x22.23	ZZA24S-BFX	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
FOCUR EXTRA VIBSTAR for cast iron

The vibration damping developed and patented by TYROLIT allows professional users to achieve exceptionally gentle grinding. The multi-layer structure and the permanently attached plastic flange reduce vibrations by up to 50 %. The PREMIUM*** VIBSTAR technology helps to prevent occupational illnesses, such as muscular and skeletal damage, and neurological illnesses and circulatory problems, such as vibration white finger. ZA24N-BFX: particularly for surface grinding, ZA24P-BFX: universal type, ZZA24R-BFX: the deburring specialist and ZZA24S-BFX: for long lifetimes.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27V	474527*	178x7.0x22.23	ZA24N-BFX	10
		474532*	230x7.0x22.23	ZA24N-BFX	10
		474528*	178x7.0x22.23	ZA24P-BFX	10
		474533*	230x7.0x22.23	ZA24P-BFX	10
		474529*	178x7.0x22.23	ZZA24R-BFX	10
		474534*	230x7.0x22.23	ZZA24R-BFX	10

** With Comfort Start edge*
Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

▶

◀

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
FOCUR EXTRA VIBSTAR for cast iron



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27V	474531*	178x7.0x22.23	ZZA24S-BFX	10
		474535*	230x7.0x22.23	ZZA24S-BFX	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

★★ STANDARD

Rough grinding wheel
FOCUR for cast iron

With the STANDARD** FOCUR rough grinding wheel you will obtain a tool that has been optimised in terms of its cutting ability and offers a high level of dimensional stability. Even with low pressure, the tool is abrasive and durable.

This powerful tool has been developed for application on all cast materials and can be used for surface grinding, deburring work and rendering.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27	154544*	178x7.0x22.23	ZA30O-BF	10
		154545*	230x7.0x22.23	ZA30O-BF	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

★ BASIC

Rough grinding wheel
For cast iron

With the BASIC* rough grinding wheel for cast iron you will obtain a tool that has been specially designed for rendering and offers a high level of dimensional stability. Even with low pressure, the tool is easy cutting and durable.

This tool has been developed for application on all cast materials and is particularly suitable for smoothing cast materials.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27	567352*	178x8.0x22.23	AC30N-BF	10
		567353*	230x8.0x22.23	AC30N-BF	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough grinding wheel
For stone

The abrasive PREMIUM*** rough grinding wheel for stone is quick and convenient to use and requires minimal exertion. It is ideal for soft to hard stone, natural and artificial stone and concrete.

This rough grinding wheel with silicon carbide is specifically for stone and short-chipping materials.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27	5368*	178x7x22.23	C30S-BFX	10
		5425*	230x7x22.23	C30S-BFX	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★ STANDARD

Rough grinding wheel
For stone

The abrasive STANDARD** rough grinding wheel for stone is quick and convenient to use and requires minimal exertion. It is ideal for soft to hard stone, natural and artificial stone and concrete.

This rough grinding wheel with silicon carbide is specifically for stone and short-chipping materials.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27	368008*	100x6.0x16	C30S-BF	10
		367546*	115x6.0x22.23	C30S-BF	10
		367549*	125x6.0x22.23	C30S-BF	10
		367552*	178x6.0x22.23	C30S-BF	10
		367557*	230x6.0x22.23	C30S-BF	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

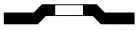
★ BASIC

Rough grinding wheel
For stone

The abrasive BASIC* rough grinding wheel for stone is quick and convenient to use and requires minimal exertion. It is ideal for soft to hard stone, natural and artificial stone and concrete.

This rough grinding wheel with silicon carbide is specifically for stone and short-chipping materials.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27	222872*	100x6.0x16	C30S-BF	10
		222873*	115x6.0x22.23	C30S-BF	10
		222889*	125x6.0x22.23	C30S-BF	10
		222892*	150x6.0x22.23	C30S-BF	10
		222043*	178x6.0x22.23	C30S-BF	10
		222898*	230x6.0x22.23	C30S-BF	10

** With Comfort Start edge*

★ BASIC

Grinding wheel
TOUCH for stainless steel and nonferrous metals

The semi-flexible BASIC* TOUCH combines the advantages of various products in one tool. The “waffle” structure enables cool grinding with good chip transport. In addition, the risk of material discolouration is reduced. The unique structure and low weight of the TOUCH suppresses vibrations, ensuring quiet operation and sound reduction.

The wheel also facilitates ideal adaptation to workpieces for grinding, deburring and shaping work. It is also possible to cut nonferrous metals.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	29T	236317	100x16	WA46R-BF	25
		236318	115x22.23	WA46R-BF	25
		236319	125x22.23	WA46R-BF	25
		236320	178x22.23	WA46R-BF	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



2.2 RONDELLER®
for angle grinders





RONDELLER®
for angle grinders

Working with an angle grinder is one of the most important processes in the handicraft and industrial sectors for machining all types of metals. TYROLIT has developed a special tool for use on an angle grinder that combines the product advantages of different grinding tools. It is not necessary to use any special accessories with the RONDELLER®, so simple handling is guaranteed.

Its unique geometry and stud pattern enable outstanding stock removal, cool, material-protecting grinding and ergonomic working. Vibration-free working and perfect adaptation to the workpiece is guaranteed when grinding, deburring and shaping curved surfaces.

Shapes

29 RON
RONDELLER®

Application recommendation

Performance Level	Specification	2in1	Stone	Plastic	NF metals	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	A...Q-BF	●				91
	C...S-BF		●	●		91
	A...N-BF				●	92

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

RONDELLER®

2in1 for steel and stainless steel

+ **High level of comfort while working**
These tools make vibration-free, ergonomic use possible and protect both user and machine.

+ **Universal use**
Ideal for use on steel and stainless steel, as well as for all grinding, deburring and shaping applications on curved surfaces.



+ **Simple handling**
Easy assembly - no need to use special accessories, such as back up pads and clamping nuts.

The TYROLIT PREMIUM*** RONDELLER® combines the product advantages of different grinding tools with the easiest handling. The unique geometry of the RONDELLER® enables cool, ergonomic grinding that is kind to materials.
Absolutely vibration-free use and optimal adaptation to the workpiece for all grinding, deburring and shaping applications means that curved surfaces can be perfectly machined.

★★★ PREMIUM

RONDELLER®

2in1 for steel and stainless steel



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	29RON	57004	115x22.23	A24Q-BF	25
		908225	115x22.23	A36Q-BF	25
		908226	115x22.23	A60Q-BF	25
		57005	125x22.23	A24Q-BF	25
		908227	125x22.23	A36Q-BF	25
		908229	125x22.23	A60Q-BF	25
		33199	125x22.23	A80Q-BF	25
		170599	150x22.23	A36Q-BF	25
		57006	178x22.23	A24Q-BF	25
		908230	178x22.23	A36Q-BF	25
		908231	178x22.23	A60Q-BF	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

RONDELLER®

For stone

The TYROLIT PREMIUM*** RONDERLLER® combines the product advantages of different grinding tools with the easiest handling. The unique geometry and stud pattern of the RONDERLLER® enables ergonomic grinding that protects materials.

Absolutely vibration-free use and optimal adaptation to the workpiece for all grinding jobs means that curved surfaces can be perfectly machined.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		29RON	908233	115x22.23	C36S-BF	25
			948218	115x22.23	C60S-BF	25
			908220	178x22.23	C36S-BF	25
			908221	178x22.23	C60S-BF	25
			908223	178x22.23	C100S-BF	25
			908224	178x22.23	C180S-BF	25

★★★ PREMIUM

RONDELLER®

For nonferrous metals

With the TYROLIT PREMIUM*** RONDELLER® you get a tool that combines the benefits of a rough grinding, flap and fibre disc in one product. The new development means that it is now also possible to machine nonferrous metals such as aluminium, copper, brass and bronze. The tools are used in tool making, metalware production, foundries and in apparatus engineering and ship building. The cool grinding action of the RONDELLERS® reduces the risk of overheating, particularly with soft materials. TYROLIT has also developed special formulas and production methods for processing nonferrous metals in order to achieve high stock removal values and short grinding times. A specification developed in-house prevents clogging and dulling of the wheel as a result of material abrasion. This increases the lifetime of the wheel, while waste and wheel consumption are significantly reduced.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		29RON	34300411	115x22.23	A36N-BF	25
			34300412	125x22.23	A36N-BF	25
			34300413	150x22.23	A36N-BF	25
			34300416	178x22.23	A36N-BF	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

2.3 Cup wheels **for angle grinders**





Cup wheels
for angle grinders

Working with an angle grinder is one of the most important processes in the handicraft and industrial sectors for machining all types of metals. The use of cup wheels is recommended when grinding large and heavy components in particular, as they are exceptionally robust and durable.

It is particularly important to ensure that cup wheels are only used on angle grinders for 178 mm diameters. Smaller machines rotate too quickly, while larger ones rotate too slowly. In addition, a special protection cover is required to ensure sufficient levels of working safety.

With cup wheels from TYROLIT you can achieve high stock removal rates and long lifetime. The composition of the cup wheels makes them suitable for large-area machining of welding seams or for grinding imperfections on concrete surfaces. TYROLIT cup wheels can not only be used for metal machining, but also on marble, slate and granite.
Uniform colour coding helps you to find the appropriate product for your application.

Shapes



11BT Cup wheel



11ZB Cup wheel



11ZT Cup wheel



6ZB Cup wheel

Application recommendation

Performance Level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	Stone	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	A...P4B84	●			96
	A...O4B84	●			96
	A...M4B2		●		96
	1C...L4B2			●	97
	1C...K4B2			●	97
	1C...J4B2			●	97
	1C...J4B0			●	97
★★ STANDARD	A...P-B	●			96
	C...J-B			●	96

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Resin cup wheel
For steel

Cup wheels achieve maximum stock removal rates and lifetime for grinding jobs on large areas. The PREMIUM*** cup wheel for steel is ideal for edge grinding, bevelling and grinding welding seams.
There is a choice of bore design 22.23 and thread design M14 for fitting to the tool. Observe operating speed: max. 50 m/s.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. speed
	11BT	310183	110/90x55x22.23	A16P4B84	2	8 680
		311096	110/90x55x22.23	A36O4B84	2	8 680
		351386	130/90x55x22.23	A16P4B84	2	7 340
		310997	130/90x55x22.23	A36O4B84	2	7 340
	11ZB	321395	110/90x55xM14	A16P4B84	2	8 680
		310184	110/90x55xM14	A36O4B84	2	8 680
		377664	130/90x55xM14	A36O4B84	2	7 340
	11ZT	241413	102/76x51x⅝"	A16P4B84	2	9 360
		23525	152/120x51x⅝"	A16P4B84	2	6 280

★★ STANDARD

Resin cup wheel
For steel

Cup wheels achieve excellent stock removal rates and lifetime for grinding jobs on large areas. The STANDARD** cup wheel for steel is ideal for edge grinding, bevelling and grinding welding seams.
There is a choice of bore design 22.23 and thread design M14 for fitting to the tool. Observe operating speed: max. 50 m/s.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. speed
	11BT	895678	110/90x55x22.23	A16P-B	2	8 680
		895669	110/90x55x22.23	A36P-B	2	8 680

★★★ PREMIUM

Resin cup wheel
For stainless steel

Cup wheels achieve maximum stock removal rates and lifetime for grinding jobs on large areas. The PREMIUM*** cup wheel specially designed for stainless steel is also ideal for edge grinding, bevelling and grinding welding seams.
There is a choice of bore design 22.23 and thread design M14 for fitting to the tool. Observe operating speed: max. 50 m/s.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. speed
	11ZT	23509	127/94x51x⅝"	A20M4B2	2	7 510
		275634	152/120x51x⅝"	A20M4B2	2	6 280

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Resin cup wheel
For stone

Cup wheels achieve maximum stock removal rates and lifetime for grinding jobs on large areas. The stone cup wheel is particularly suitable for pre-grinding imperfections on concrete surfaces, bevelling and pre-grinding artificial stone and patio slabs, surface grinding on marble, slate and granite.

There is a choice of bore design 22.23 and thread design M14 for fitting to the tool. Observe operating speed: max. 50 m/s.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. speed
	11BT	310980	110/90x55x22.23	1C16L4B2	2	8 680
		318070	110/90x55x22.23	1C24L4B2	2	8 680
		342583	110/90x55x22.23	1C46K4B2	2	8 680
		314463	110/90x55x22.23	1C60J4B2	2	8 680
		317307	110/90x55x22.23	1C120J4B0	2	8 680
	6ZB	89383	100x45xM14	1C24L4B2	2	9 540
		83585	100x45xM14	1C60J4B2	2	9 540
		56895	100x45xM14	1C120J4B2	2	9 540
		553403	100x45xM14	1C220J4B0	2	9 540
	11ZB	310992	110/90x55xM14	1C16L4B2	2	8 680
		310993	110/90x55xM14	1C24L4B2	2	8 680
		321211	110/90x55xM14	1C60J4B2	2	8 680
		320074	110/90x55xM14	1C120J4B0	2	8 680
		326214	110/90x55xM14	1C220J4B0	2	8 680
		310994	130/90x55xM14	1C16L4B2	2	7 340
		310995	130/90x55xM14	1C24L4B2	2	7 340
		320075	130/90x55xM14	1C60J4B2	2	7 340
		424846	130/90x55xM14	1C120J4B0	2	7 340
		336499	130/90x55xM14	1C220J4B0	2	7 340

★★ STANDARD

Resin cup wheel
For stone

Cup wheels achieve excellent stock removal rates and lifetime for grinding jobs on large areas. The stone cup wheel is particularly suitable for pre-grinding imperfections on concrete surfaces, bevelling and pre-grinding artificial stone and patio slabs, surface grinding on marble, slate and granite.

There is a choice of bore design 22.23 and thread design M14 for fitting to the tool. Observe operating speed: max. 50 m/s.

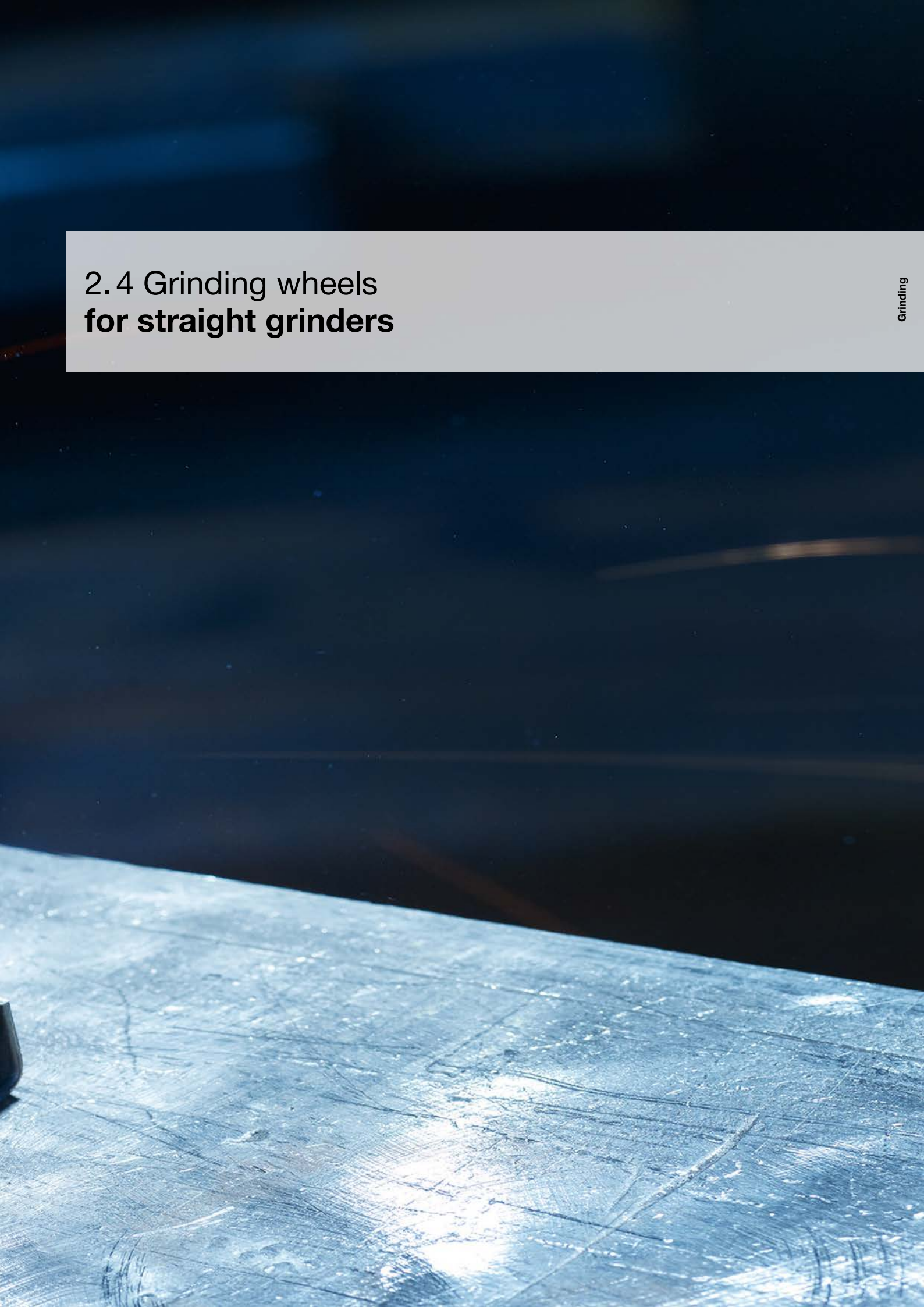


Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. speed
	11BT	895679	110/90x55x22.23	C16J-B	2	8 680
		895670	110/90x55x22.23	C36J-B	2	8 680
		895671	110/90x55x22.23	C60J-B	2	8 680
	11ZB	895676	110/90x55xM14	C16J-B	2	8 680
		895677	110/90x55xM14	C60J-B	2	8 680

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



2.4 Grinding wheels **for straight grinders**



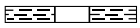


Grinding wheels **for straight grinders**

Straight grinders are always in high demand when precise results are required on difficult-to-access areas. Their versatile application options make them a popular tool. In order to fulfil the high standards TYROLIT sets for itself, great importance was attached to the low-vibration grinding properties of the products during their design.

The range easily meets the general demands of economic efficiency, high stock removal rates, simple handling and above-average lifetimes.
All TYROLIT rough grinding wheels are manufactured and tested in accordance with EN12413. Uniform colour coding helps you to find the appropriate product for your application.

Shapes



1F80
Rough grinding wheel

Application recommendation

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	Cast iron	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	A30S-BFX80	●				102
	A30R-BFX80		●			102
	A36N-BFX80			●		103
	ZA24P-BFX80				●	103

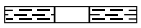
Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Grinding Wheels
1F80 for steel

The PREMIUM*** 1F80 high-performance rough grinding wheel is particularly suitable for universal grinding tasks on hard-to-reach areas. Using the wheel, flutes and notches can be added, and gears can be deburred. In addition, the wheel makes light work of maintaining turbine blades, and rough grinding curved surfaces in cavities and ridges. For diameters above 80 mm, we recommend using a protection cover.



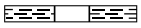
Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	1F80	439061	50x6.0x6	A30S-BFX80	100
		441231	50x10.0x6	A30S-BFX80	100
		441207	50x10.0x10	A30S-BFX80	100
		441226	60x6.0x10	A30S-BFX80	100
		441219	60x10.0x10	A30S-BFX80	100
		441233	70x10.0x10	A30S-BFX80	100
		441223	75x6.0x10	A30S-BFX80	100
		441227	75x25.0x13	A30S-BFX80	100
		441238	100x6.0x8	A30S-BFX80	25
		441239	175x25.0x16	A30S-BFX80	20

★★★ PREMIUM

Grinding Wheels
1F80 for stainless steel

The PREMIUM*** 1F80 high-performance rough grinding wheel is particularly suitable for universal grinding tasks on hard-to-reach areas. Using the wheel, flutes and notches can be added, and gears can be deburred. In addition, the wheel makes light work of maintaining turbine blades, and rough grinding curved surfaces in cavities and ridges. For diameters above 80 mm, we recommend using a protection cover.



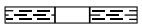
Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	1F80	439059	50x6.0x6	A30R-BFX80	100
		441206	50x10.0x10	A30R-BFX80	100
		441245	50x19.0x10	A30R-BFX80	100
		441243	75x4.0x10	A30R-BFX80	100
		441224	75x15.0x10	A30R-BFX80	100
		441203	100x25.0x25	A30R-BFX80	25
		441204	125x25.0x25	A30R-BFX80	20
		441241	150x25.0x25	A30R-BFX80	20

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Grinding Wheels
1F80 for nonferrous metals

The PREMIUM*** 1F80 high-performance rough grinding wheel is particularly suitable for universal grinding tasks on hard-to-reach areas. This product has been specially developed for nonferrous metals and is ideal for adding flutes and notches, as well as deburring gears.
In addition, the wheel makes light work of maintaining turbine blades, and rough grinding curved surfaces in cavities and ridges. For diameters above 80 mm, we recommend using a protection cover.

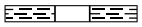
	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		1F80	441247	50x10.0x10	A36N-BFX80	100
			441248	75x6.0x10	A36N-BFX80	100
			441246	75x25.0x20	A36N-BFX80	100
			441230	100x12.0x22.2	A36N-BFX80	25
			441250	100x20.0x20	A36N-BFX80	25

★★★ PREMIUM

Grinding Wheels
1F80 for cast iron

The PREMIUM*** 1F80 high-performance rough grinding wheel is particularly suitable for universal grinding tasks on hard-to-reach areas. This product has been specially developed for cast iron and is ideal for adding flutes and notches.

In addition, the wheel makes light work of rough grinding curved surfaces in cavities and ridges. For diameters above 80 mm, we recommend using a protection cover.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		1F80	441353	150x25.0x25	ZA24P-BFX80	20

Accessories
For 1F80 rough grinding wheels

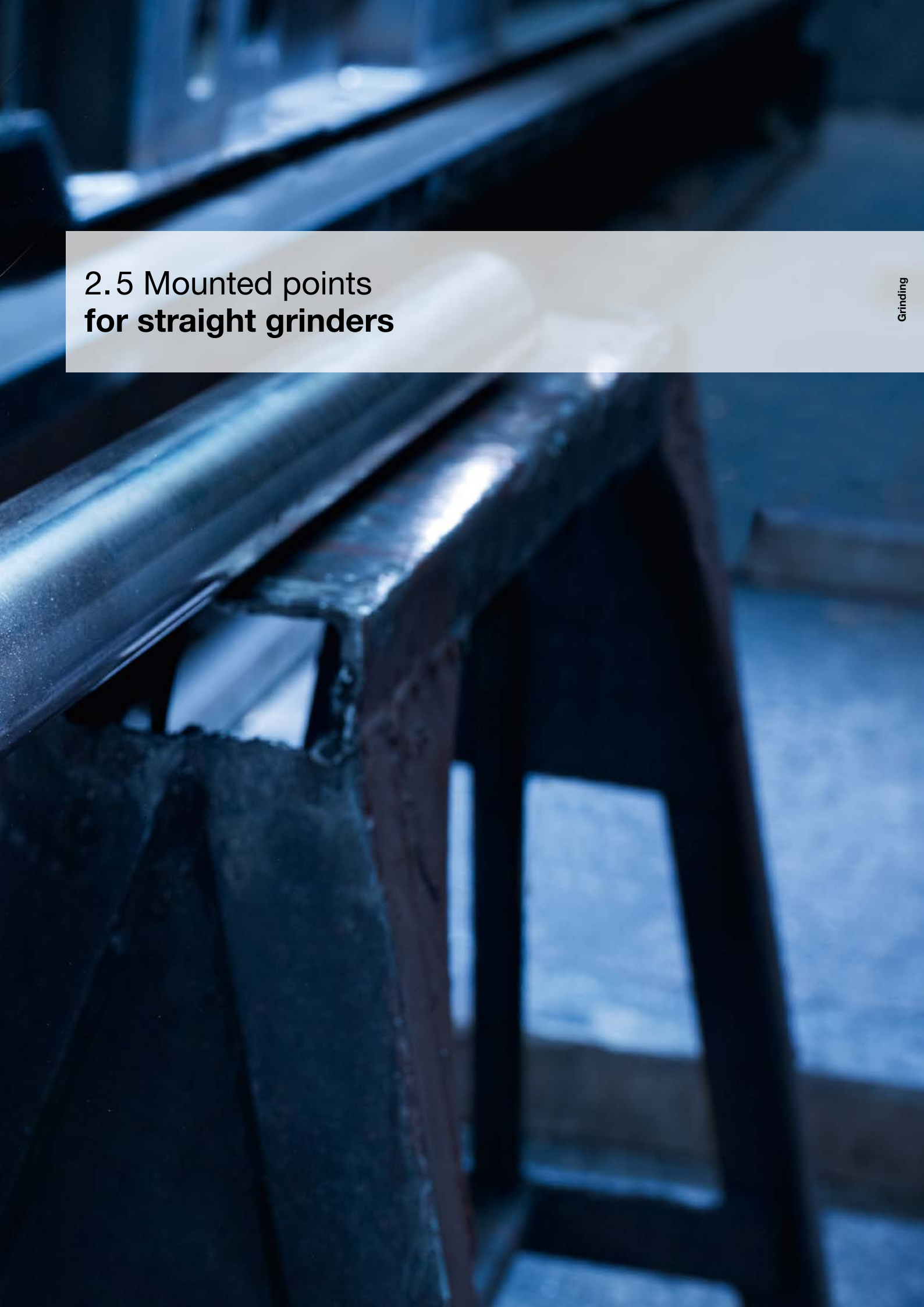
These accessories are suitable for clamping all rough grinding wheels available in the TYROLIT assortment for straight grinders.

Please observe the maximum permissible speed.

		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	100SS	803404	S6/H10/M10	SS171	1
		846442	S6/H6/M6	SS174	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.


TYROLIT



2.5 Mounted points **for straight grinders**



Mounted points **for straight grinders**

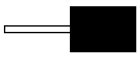
Straight grinders are always in high demand when precise results are required on difficult-to-access areas. Their versatile application options make straight grinders a popular tool. In order that there is always a solution at hand for the numerous applications, TYROLIT offers a wide range of mounted point shapes.

Our resin-bonded points offer you vibration-reducing solutions for the highest quality requirements. The wide range of applications also requires ceramic points that strike a perfect balance in terms of chip performance, surface finish and lifetime.

Ceramic points are often used in foundries and in mould making.

For fine machining, our range also includes elastic and polishing points tailored to your needs.

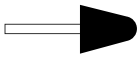
Shapes



52ZY / 52W Mounted point



52TO Mounted point



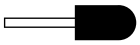
52KE Mounted point



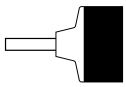
52KU Mounted point



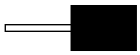
52SP Mounted point



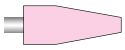
52WR Mounted point



52MS Mounted point



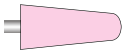
52W Mounted point



52A1 Mounted point



52A2 Mounted point



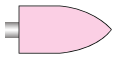
52A3 Mounted point



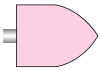
52A4 Mounted point



52A5 Mounted point



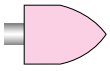
52A8 Mounted point



52A9 Mounted point



52A11 Mounted point



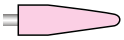
52A12 Mounted point



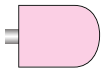
52A13 Mounted point



52A14 Mounted point



52A15 Mounted point



52A19 Mounted point



52A24 Mounted point



52A25 Mounted point



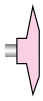
52A26 Mounted point



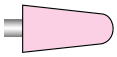
52A32 Mounted point



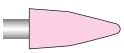
52A36 Mounted point



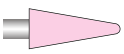
52A37 Mounted point



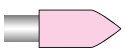
52-B44 Mounted point



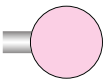
52B-52 Mounted point



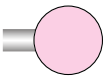
52B-53 Mounted point



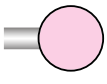
52B-54 Mounted point



52-B121 Mounted point



52-B122 Mounted point



52-B123 Mounted point



52-B135 Mounted point

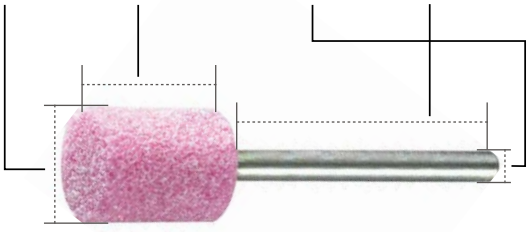
Application recommendation

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	Cast iron	HSS	PVC	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	**Resin points**							
	… B0		●					109
	… B84				●			109, 110
	Ceramic points							
	88A …	●						110, 111, 112, 113, 114
	89A …					●		115
	Elastic mounted points							
	… BE13	●	●	●			●	116
	… BE15	●	●	●			●	116
	… BE16	●	●	●			●	116
	… BE24	●	●	●			●	116

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Mounted point dimensions

16 x 20 – 6 x 40



★★★ PREMIUM

Resin bonded mounted points
For stainless steel

The PREMIUM*** resin mounted points have a vibration reducing effect due to their composition and therefore boast low impact sensitivity. Due to their special quality, these points are best suited to deburring, bevelling and edge breaking on stainless steel.

Due to their bond, they are specially suited to INOX materials. Maximum operating speed: 50 m/s.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
52ZY		682101	8x16–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		682103	10x20–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		34053928	10x32–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		682104	13x25–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		682105	16x32–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		682106	20x32–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		682107	20x40–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		34053929	25x13–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		682110	25x32–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		34053930	32x16–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		104962	32x40–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		104968	40x10–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		682111	40x20–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		34053942	50x13–6x40	A36Q4B0	25
		682112	50x25–6x40	A36Q4B0	25

★★★ PREMIUM

Resin bonded mounted points
For cast iron

The PREMIUM*** resin mounted points (dark brown) have a vibration reducing effect due to their composition and therefore boast low impact sensitivity. Due to their special quality, these points are best suited to deburring, bevelling and edge breaking on cast iron materials.

Due to their bond, they are specially suited to casting. Maximum operating speed: 50 m/s.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
52ZY		108261	10x25–6x40	A36Q4B84	25
		2111	13x25–6x40	A36Q4B84	25
		108262	15x25–6x40	A36Q4B84	25
		104604	16x32–6x40	A36Q4B84	25
		105367	20x25–6x40	A36Q4B84	25
		2211	25x32–6x40	A36Q4B84	25
		379653	32x25–6x40	A46S4B84	25
		2249	32x40–6x40	A36Q4B84	25
		415841	40x4–6x40	A60S3B84	25
		45362	40x16–8x50	A24Q4B84	25
		2258	40x20–6x40	A36Q4B84	25

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Resin bonded mounted points
For cast iron



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	52ZY	123696	40x25–6x40	A36Q4B84	25
		2284	50x25–6x40	A36Q4B84	25
	52W	21094	10x32–6x40	A46S4B84	25
		21125	13x40–6x40	A46S4B84	25
		21137	16x25–6x40	A46S4B84	25
		310504	16x50–6x40	A46S4B84	25
		21160	20x25–6x40	A46S4B84	25
		21166	20x40–6x40	A46S4B84	25
		21192	25x25–6x40	A46S4B84	25
		21202	25x40–6x40	A46S4B84	25
		169543	32x20–6x40	A46P4B84	25
		123644	32x32–6x40	A46P4B84	25
		21232	32x64–8x40	A20Q4B84	25
		21233	40x6–6x40	A46S4B84	25
		21239	40x13–6x40	A46S4B84	25
	52A-1	803833	20x63–6x40	A46P4B84	25
	52A-11	126460	22x50–6x40	A46P4B84	25
		20026	22x50–6x40	A46S4B84	25
	52A-3	129260	25x70–6x40	A46P4B84	25

Ceramic points
For steel

In foundries and mould making, using ceramic mounted points is often the only method of achieving improved surface results on hard-to-reach parts. TYROLIT PREMIUM*** mounted points offer the highest possible lifetime even for hardened steels.

These tools also strike a perfect balance in terms of chip performance and the intended surface finish. Maximum operating speed: 50 m/s.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	52ZY	2010	3x6–3x30	88A90O5V38	25
		100757	3x6–6x40	88A90O5V38	25
		169096	3x9–3x30	88A90O5V38	25
		2017	4x8–3x30	88A90O5V38	25
		100758	4x8–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		2021	4x8–6x40	88A90O5V38	25
		2026	5x10–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		2027	5x10–3x30	88A90O5V38	25
		2031	5x10–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		11362	6x10–3x30	88A60P5V38	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
52ZY		2039	6x10–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		2046	6x13–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		485338	6x13–3x30	88A90O5V38	25
		2048	6x13–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		227450	6x20–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		116725	6x20–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		2055	8x10–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		2058	8x10–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		2060	8x16–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		2062	8x16–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		16044	10x2–3x30	88A90O5V38	25
		120033	10x10–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		6879	10x10–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		88905	10x13–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		2072	10x13–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		2078	10x20–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		2081	10x20–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		14364	10x25–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		2090	10x32–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		26567	13x3–3x30	88A90O5V38	25
		128618	13x10–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		6896	13x16–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		6898	13x20–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		6899	13x25–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		112542	13x40–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		2117	16x4–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		6920	16x20–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		2125	16x25–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		2133	16x32–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
		2134	16x32–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		6928	16x50–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		127347	20x6–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		2145	20x10–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		2148	20x20–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		140351	20x25–6x40	88A24P5V38	25
		2163	20x25–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
		6932	20x25–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
		2165	20x25–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		105009	20x32–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		667629	20x40–6x40	88A24P5V38	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Ceramic points
For steel

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52ZY	12836	20x40–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
			2189	20x40–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			6941	25x6–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			122868	25x10–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			6943	25x13–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			130009	25x25–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
			2201	25x25–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			2202	25x25–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			142682	25x32–6x40	88A24P5V38	25
			2209	25x32–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			2204	25x32–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			548169	25x40–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
			2238	32x8–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			131231	32x10–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			6959	32x16–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			6961	32x20–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			242270	32x20–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			116973	32x32–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
			103394	32x32–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			2248	32x40–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			101508	40x6–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			667632	40x10–6x40	88A24P5V38	25
			2256	40x10–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			941497	40x13–6x40	88A30P5V38	25
			734828	40x13–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
			273756	40x20–6x40	88A24P5V38	25
			6967	40x20–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			15383	40x20–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			150085	40x25–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			828192	40x40–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
			2276	50x13–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			6974	50x25–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
		52B-44	169	6x10–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		52B-53	39128	8x16–3x30	88A90O5V38	25
		52KE	6400	13x13–6x40, R=2	88A60P5V38	25
			6401	16x16–6x40, R=2.5	88A60P5V38	25
			6402	20x20–6x40, R=3	88A60P5V38	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52A-5	11481	20x29–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
			116	20x29–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			20023	20x29–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52KE	330772	20x32–6x40, R=3	88A60P5V38	25
			892	25x25–6x40, R=4	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-2	88504	25x32–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
		52A-3	11480	25x70–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
			6207	25x70–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			104894	25x70–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-4	113	32x32–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			20020	32x32–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52B-135	151928	6x13–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-32	131	25x16–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52TO	1175	32x25–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52SP	1119	5x10–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52B-54	132438	6x13–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-15	97785	6x27–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			89504	6x27–6x40	88A90O5V38	25
		52B-52	174	10x20–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
			75647	10x20–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52SP	6660	13x20–6x40, R=22	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-14	45422	18x22–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-12	121	18x32–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			20037	18x32–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52SP	6661	20x32–6x40, R=36	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-8	146601	20x51–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
		52A-1	106372	20x63–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
			108	20x63–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			109	20x63–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-11	148517	22x50–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
			118	22x50–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
			20031	22x50–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-13	45421	32x32–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-9	127775	32x51–6x40	88A36P5V38	25

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

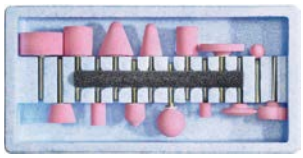
★★★ PREMIUM Ceramic points
For steel

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52KU	907	3–3x30	88A90O5V38	25
			6404	5–3x30	88A90O5V38	25
			910	8–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
			6405	8–6x30	88A60P5V38	25
		52B-122	191	10–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		52B-121	62694	13–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
			190	13–3x30	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-26	130	16–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52KU	917	20–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-25	20047	25–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52KU	921	32–6x40	88A46P5V38	25
		52WR	1999	6x16–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-24	128	6x20–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-19	135853	32x51–6x40	88A36P5V38	25
		52A-37	139	32x6–6x40	88A60P5V38	25
		52A-36	138	40x10–6x40	88A60P5V38	25

★★★ PREMIUM Set ceramic points
For Steel

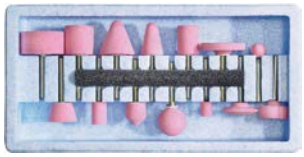
The PREMIUM*** ceramic mounted point set contains all the common mounted points for working on steel, including a roughing stone. The points provide the longest possible lifetime for deburring, bevelling and edging work.

These tools also strike a perfect balance in terms of chip performance and the intended surface finish.

SET	Type no.	Shape	Typen-Nr.	Dimension	PU
	74499	52ZY-W228	6961	32x20–6x40	1
		52ZY-W220	2201	25x25–6x40	1
		52A-4	113	32x32–6x40	1
		52A-5	20023	20x29–6x40	1
		52ZY-W205	2165	20x25–6x40	1
		52ZY-W236	101508	40x6–6x40	1
		52B-121	62694	13x6–6x40	1
		52A-32	131	25x16–6x40	1
		52ZY-W186	6898	13x20–6x40	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

SET	Type no.	Shape	Typen-Nr.	Dimension	PU
	74499	52A-14	45422	18x22–6x40	1
		52A-25	20047	25x6–6x40	1
		52ZY-W176	2072	10x13–6x40	1
		52A-37	139	32x6–6x40	1
		52ZY-W217	122868	25x10–6x40	1
		9011	54222	16x150–6x40	1

★★★ PREMIUM

Ceramic points
For HSS

Tool steels display exceptional hardness and strength depending on their intended purpose. The PREMIUM*** mounted points for HSS offer the best prerequisites for machining workpieces up to the lowest tolerance ranges. These tools also strike a perfect balance in terms of chip performance and the intended surface finish. Maximum operating speed: 35 m/s.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52ZY	2011	3x6–3x30	89A120M5V38	25
			2020	4x8–3x30	89A120M5V38	25
			2030	5x10–3x30	89A80M5V38	25
			29238	6x13–3x30	89A80M5V38	25
			13529	6x13–6x40	89A80M5V38	25
			2057	8x10–3x30	89A80M5V38	25
			6874	8x10–6x40	89A80M5V38	25
			113299	8x16–3x30	89A80M5V38	25
			120093	8x16–6x40	89A60M5V38	25
			6881	10x13–6x40	89A80M5V38	25
			15892	10x20–6x40	89A60M5V38	25
			6886	10x20–6x40	89A80M5V38	25
			6910	15x40–6x40	89A46L5V38	25
			36663	16x20–6x40	89A60M5V38	25
			121385	20x25–6x40	89A60M5V38	25
			2180	20x40–6x40	89A46L5V38	25
			124549	40x10–6x40	89A60M5V38	25
		52KE	441033	30x40–6x40, R=5	89A60M5V38	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Mounted points

ELASTIC for nonferrous metals, PVC, steel and stainless steel

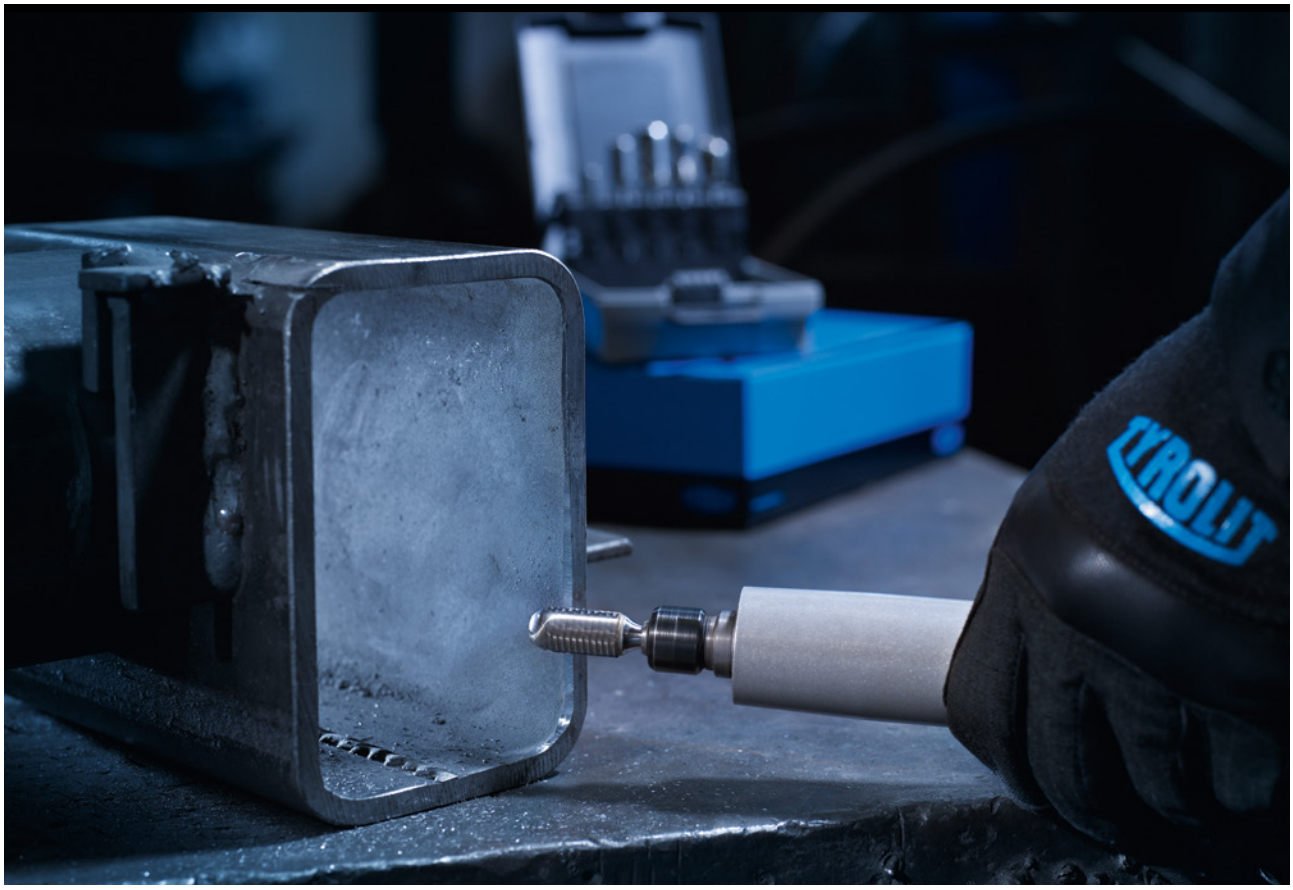
Coordinated light grey bond systems enable the ELASTIC mounted points to be put to both universal use and use tailored to the application. The assortment includes soft elastic points for curved surfaces and medium elastic points for straight surfaces.
Our range also includes fewer elastic points for working at higher speeds and mottling points for mottling surfaces. Maximum operating speed: BE13: 16 m/s; BE15: 20 m/s; BE16: 32 m/s.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52ZY	938999	10x20–6x40	C240-BE16	10
			6884	10x20–6x40	C240-BE15	10
			267341	10x20–6x40	C240-BE24	10
			891126	16x20–6x40	C150-BE16	10
			54072	16x30–6x40	C80-BE16	10
			582369	20x20–6x40	C46-BE16	10
			274654	16x30–6x40	C80-BE24	10
			2155	20x20–6x40	C150-BE15	10
			2152	20x20–6x40	C46-BE15	10
			123432	20x30–6x40	A150-BE24	10
			6949	25x20–6x40	C80-BE15	10
			2224	30x30–6x40	C150-BE15	10
			2226	30x30–6x40	C240-BE15	10
			2221	30x30–6x40	C46-BE15	10
			162390	30x30–6x40	C46-BE24	10
			2222	30x30–6x40	C80-BE15	10
			13068	30x30–6x40	C80-BE24	10
		52MS	6411	30x30–6x40	C46-BE13	1
			923	30x30–6x40	C46-BE15	1
			6413	40x30–6x40	C46-BE13	1
			925	40x30–6x40	C46-BE15	1
			929	50x30–6x40	C46-BE15	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

2.6 Tungsten carbide burrs **for straight grinders**





Tungsten carbide burrs **for straight grinders**

Straight grinders are always in high demand when precise results are required on difficult-to-access areas. Their versatile application options make straight grinders a popular tool. In order that there is always a solution at hand for the full spectrum of applications, TYROLIT offers a wide range of PREMIUM*** quality tungsten carbide burr shapes.

TYROLIT burrs are made from tried-and-tested, high-quality cemented carbide types on the most modern CNC grinding machines. Our tungsten carbide burrs are then used on a wide range of handheld, pneumatic and electronic machines, as well as on industrial robots. Thanks to their versatility, the cutters can be used on a variety of materials.

Application recommendation

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	Cast iron	HSS	Tooth shape	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	MY	●	●		●	●		124,125,126,127
	MX	●	●		●	●		124,125,126,127
	MXX	●	●		●	●		124,125,126,127
	MXC	●	●		●	●		125,126
	ALU			●				129
	SC	●						122
	IC		●					123

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Segmentations:

ALU: For aluminium machining (standard with 8 cutting edges)

ALU6: For aluminium machining (especially coarse with 6 cutting edges)

MXC: For cast steel, welding seams, hardened and cured steels (chip breaker)

MX: For high-alloyed steels, rust, acid and heat-resistant cast metals and plastics (diamond)

MXX: For high-alloyed steels, rust, acid and heat-resistant cast metals and plastics (fine diamond)

MY: For cast steel, welding seams, high-strength hardened and unhardened steels (standard)

SC: For cast steel, welding seams, high-strength hardened and unhardened steels (standard)

IC: For stainless steel

Shapes



52FLH Flame



52TRE Drop



52KEL Rounded cone



52WRC Ball cylinder



52KSK Conical countersink



52ZYA Cylinder



52KUD Ball



52ZYA-S Cylinder with face toothwork



52RBF Tree



52ZYA-R Cylinder with corner radius



52SKM Pointed cone



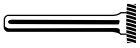
52SKM-N Pointed cone
Combined angled milling point and pointed cone



52SPG Bullet



52WKN Cone

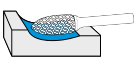


52RND Grooves



52KUD-N Cone/Ball

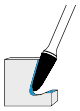
Areas of application



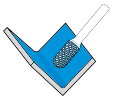
52FLH Flame



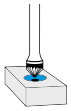
52TRE Drop



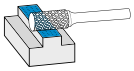
52KEL Rounded cone



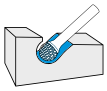
52WRC Ball cylinder



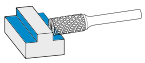
52KSK Conical countersink



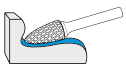
52ZYA Cylinder



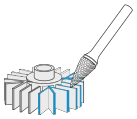
52KUD Ball



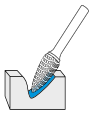
52ZYA-S Cylinder with face toothwork



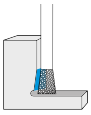
52RBF Tree



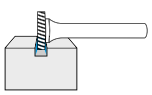
52SKM Pointed cone



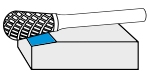
52SPG Bullet



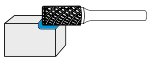
52WKN Cone



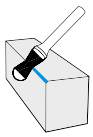
52RND Grooves



52KUD-N
Cone/ball



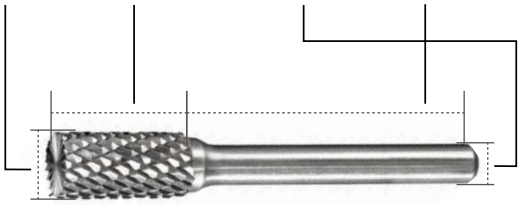
52ZYA-R Cylinder with corner radius



52SKM-N Pointed cone
Combined angled milling point and pointed cone

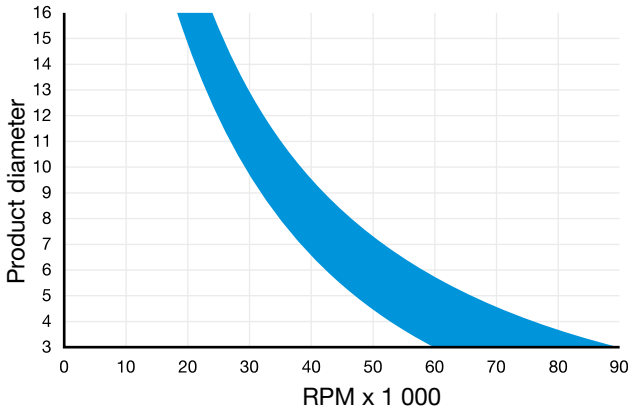
Tungsten carbide burr dimensions

16 x 20 – 6 x 70

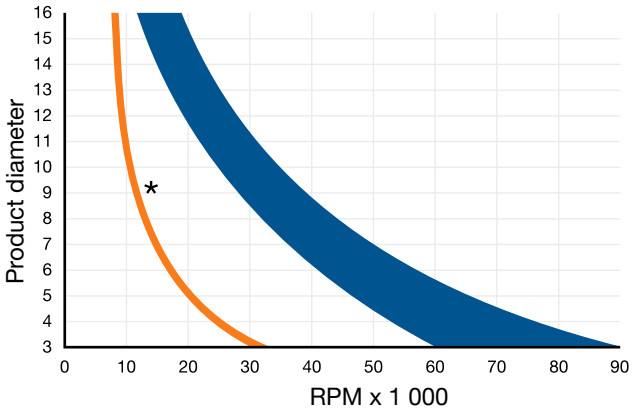


Recommended speeds

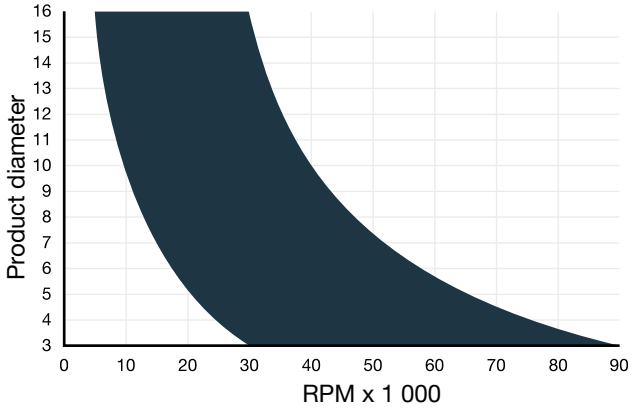
Unhardened steel



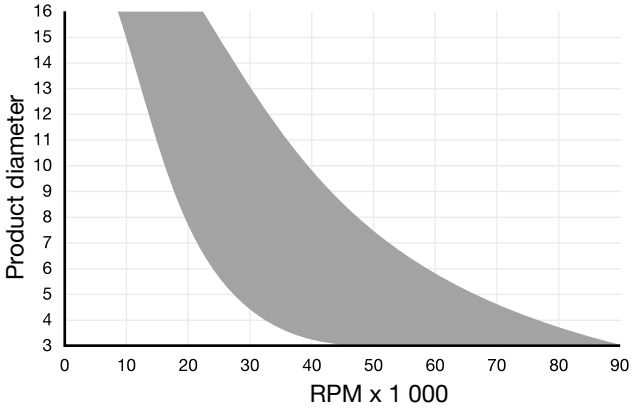
Ceramics, hardened steels, stainless steels, nickel-based alloy, titanium



Soft long-chipping materials, aluminium, fibre-glass-reinforced plastic, plastics, zinc-based alloy



Brass, cast iron, copper, bronze



★★★
PREMIUM

Tungsten carbide burrs

For Steel

+ **Increased lifetime**
Long tool lifetimes are achieved thanks to the specially developed geometry of the milling cutter.

+ **High abrasiveness**
The milling cutter is especially long-chipping during machining and delivers a higher stock removal rate in a shorter period of time.



+ **Universal use**
TYROLIT tungsten carbide burrs are used on a wide range of hand-operated pneumatic or electric machines and industrial robots.

TYROLIT film

The product film can be found on YouTube at **www.youtube.com/TYROLITgroup**

TYROLIT tungsten carbide burrs are produced on modern CNC grinding machines. The result is a highly efficient precision tool that achieves optimum grinding results. The specially developed wheel geometry ensures the longest lifetime and the best results on all types of steel. The abrasive cutter profile is especially long-chipping and ensures a high stock removal volume. Reduced generation of heat protects the milling cutter and the workpiece.

★★★
PREMIUM

Tungsten carbide burrs

For steel

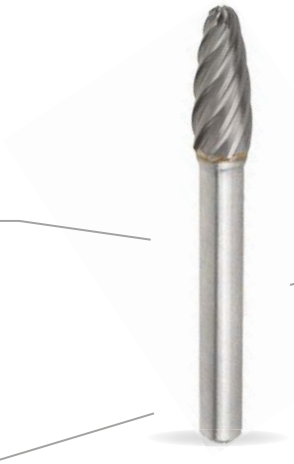
	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52ZYAS	34213557	6x18–6x50	SC	1
			34213558	8x19–6x64	SC	1
			34213559	10x19–6x64	SC	1
			34213560	13x25–6x70	SC	1
		52WRC	34213581	6x18–6x50	SC	1
			34213583	8x19–6x64	SC	1
			34213584	10x19–6x64	SC	1
			34213585	13x25–6x70	SC	1
		52RBF	34213588	6x18–6x50	SC	1
			34213589	8x19–6x64	SC	1
			34213590	10x19–6x64	SC	1
			34213601	13x25–6x70	SC	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Tungsten carbide burrs

For stainless steel



+ **Increased lifetime**
Long tool lifetimes are achieved thanks to the specially developed geometry of the milling cutter.

+ **Maximum stock removal**
The removal of especially long slivers enables results to be obtained quickly and easily.

+ **Universal use**
TYROLIT tungsten carbide burrs are used on a wide range of hand-operated pneumatic or electric machines and industrial robots.

TYROLIT film

The product film can be found on YouTube at **www.youtube.com/TYROLITgroup**

These tungsten carbide burrs have been specially developed for use on stainless steel and produced on the most modern CNC grinding machines. The newly developed geometry enables cool grinding with the longest tool lifetimes on hand-operated, pneumatic and electric machines.
The abrasive cutter profile is especially long-chipping and ensures a high stock removal volume. Reduced generation of heat protects the milling cutter and the workpiece.

★★★
PREMIUM

Tungsten carbide burrs
For stainless steel

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52ZYA	34213606	6x18–6x50	IC	1
			34213607	8x19–6x64	IC	1
			34213608	10x19–6x64	IC	1
			34213609	13x25–6x70	IC	1
		52WRC	34213610	6x18–6x50	IC	1
			34213621	8x19–6x64	IC	1
			34213622	10x19–6x64	IC	1
			34213623	13x25–6x70	IC	1
		52RBF	34213624	6x18–6x50	IC	1
			34213625	8x19–6x64	IC	1
			34213626	10x19–6x64	IC	1
			34213627	13x25–6x70	IC	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Tungsten carbide burrs

For cast iron, steel and stainless steel

Production of the TYROLIT PREMIUM*** burrs is performed on modern CNC grinding machines. The result is a highly efficient precision tool that achieves optimum grinding results. With this tungsten carbide burr you can achieve the longest lifetimes when used on practically any material.
By choosing the right machine, the correct revolutions per minute and operating speed, and the appropriate cutting and tooth profile, you will pave the way for PREMIUM*** results.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52FLH	765657	3x8–3x38	MX	1
			801351	6x14–6x50	MX	1
			765996	8x19–6x65	MX	1
			768898	12x32–6x77	MX	1
			766046	12x32–8x77	MX	1
		52KEL	766932	3x8–3x38	MX	1
			801354	6x13–3x45	MX	1
			766934	6x16–6x50	MX	1
			902732	8x22–6x69	MX	1
			766068	10x19–6x65	MX	1
			766936	10x27–6x75	MX	1
			768894	12x30–6x75	MX	1
			766072	12x30–8x75	MX	1
			837619	12x30–8x75	MXX	1
			801355	16x33–8x78	MXX	1
		52KSK	769680	10x5–6x55	MY	1
			769683	16x8–6x60	MY	1
		52KUD	766050	3x2.7–3x38	MX	1
			766927	4x3.6–3x45	MX	1
			766051	6x5.4–3x38	MX	1
			768821	6x5.4–6x50	MX	1
			768824	8x7.2–6x52	MX	1
			768828	10x9–6x53	MX	1
			768832	12x10.8–6x55	MX	1
			768833	13x11.7–6x55	MXX	1
			768835	16x14.4–6x60	MX	1
			768834	16x14.4–6x60	MY	1
			768838	16x14.4–8x60	MX	1
			766062	19x17.1–8x63	MX	1
		52RBF	766155	3x13–3x38	MX	1
			766156	6x13–3x45	MX	1
			768841	6x16–6x50	MX	1
			902700	8x22–6x67	MX	1

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52RBF	768843	10x19–6x65	MX	1
			768846	12x25–6x70	MX	1
			768847	12x25–6x70	MXX	1
			766160	12x25–8x70	MX	1
			766929	16x25–8x70	MX	1
		52SKM	801365	3x11–3x38	MX	1
			902747	3x11–6x38	MXC	1
			766091	3x13–3x38	MX	1
			766092	6x13–3x45	MX	1
			902737	6x13–3x45	MY	1
			768913	6x19–6x50	MX	1
			768912	6x19–6x50	MY	1
			768916	10x16–6x65	MX	1
			910834	10x16–6x65	MXC	1
			766937	12x19–6x65	MX	1
			768919	12x22–6x70	MX	1
			768918	12x22–6x70	MY	1
		52SPG	766139	3x13–3x38	MX	1
			766140	6x13–3x45	MX	1
			768941	6x16–6x50	MX	1
			768942	6x16–6x50	MXX	1
			768944	10x19–6x65	MX	1
			766942	12x19–6x65	MX	1
			768948	12x25–6x70	MX	1
			902724	12x25–6x70	MXC	1
			768949	12x25–6x70	MXX	1
			766145	13x25–8x70	MX	1
			768951	16x25–6x70	MX	1
			766147	16x25–8x70	MX	1
		52TRE	766939	3x6–3x38	MX	1
			766150	6x10–3x42	MX	1
			768924	8x13–6x58	MX	1
			768926	10x16–6x60	MX	1
			768929	12x22–6x67	MX	1
			766154	16x25–6x70	MX	1
		52WRC	766126	3x13–3x38	MX	1
			766127	6x13–3x45	MX	1
			768874	6x19–6x50	MX	1
			910766	6x19–6x50	MXC	1
			768873	6x19–6x50	MY	1

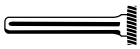
Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Tungsten carbide burrs
For cast iron, steel and stainless steel

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52WRC	768878	8x19–6x65	MX	1
			768880	8x19–6x65	MXX	1
			768877	8x19–6x65	MY	1
			768881	10x19–6x65	MX	1
			766130	10x19–6x65	MY	1
			766930	12x25–6x70	MX	1
			766133	12x25–6x70	MXX	1
			766131	12x25–6x70	MY	1
			768887	12x25–8x70	MX	1
			768888	12x25–8x70	MXX	1
			801349	13x19–6x65	MX	1
			768891	16x25–6x70	MX	1
			766134	16x25–8x70	MX	1
		52ZYA	766099	3x13–3x38	MX	1
			766944	4x13–4x50	MX	1
			766100	6x13–3x45	MX	1
			768747	6x19–6x50	MX	1
			768750	8x19–6x65	MX	1
			766108	10x19–6x65	MX	1
			768752	10x19–6x65	MXX	1
			766945	12x25–6x70	MX	1
			801348	13x19–6x65	MX	1
			768754	16x25–6x70	MX	1
			766111	16x25–8x70	MX	1
		52ZYA-S	766112	3x13–3x38	MX	1
			902665	3x13–3x38	MY	1
			766113	6x13–3x45	MX	1
			768710	6x19–6x50	MX	1
			902668	6x19–6x50	MXC	1
			768712	8x19–6x65	MX	1
			766115	8x19–6x65	MY	1
			766116	10x19–6x65	MX	1
			766120	10x19–6x65	MY	1
			766949	12x19–6x65	MX	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52ZYA-S	766121	12x25–6x70	MX	1
			766117	12x25–6x70	MXX	1
			768718	12x25–8x70	MX	1
			768721	16x25–6x70	MX	1
			766119	16x25–8x70	MX	1
		52RND	801529	10x1.6–3x34	MY	1
			801530	12x2.6–6x48	MY	1
			801531	25x5.2–8x50	MY	1
		52SKM-N	20487	12x25–6x70	MY	1
		52KUD-N	34022392	12x20–6x63	MX	1
		52ZYA-R	20553	3x13–3x38	MX	1
			20555	6x16–6x50	MX	1
			20557	8x19–6x65	MX	1
			20565	10x19–6x65	MX	1
			20587	12x25–6x70	MX	1
			20590	16x25–6x70	MX	1

★★★ PREMIUM

Tungsten carbide burr SET

For cast iron, steel and stainless steel



The PREMIUM*** tungsten carbide burr set contains common burrs for machining cast iron, steel and stainless steel materials. Production on CNC machines results in a highly efficient precision tool that achieves optimum grinding results. With this tungsten carbide burr you can achieve the longest lifetimes when used on practically any material.

By choosing the right machine, the correct revolutions per minute and operating speed, and the appropriate cutting and tooth profile, you will pave the way for PREMIUM*** results.

	Type no.	Shape	Dimension	Specification	PU
	822725	52WRC	12x25	Cemented carbide milling point set: 5 parts with shaft S6x40	1
		52KEL	12x30		1
		52RBF	12x25		1
		52SPG	12x25		1
		52KUD	12x11.7		1

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Tungsten carbide burrs SET

For cast iron, steel and stainless steel



Type no.	Shape	Dimension	Specification	PU
845416	52FLH	8x19	Cemented carbide milling point set: 5 parts with shaft S6x40	1
	52KEL	10x19		1
	52SPG	6x16		1
	52SPG	10x19		1
	52TRE	8x13		1
	52WRC	6x19		1
	52WRC	8x19		1
	52WRC	10x19		1
	52ZYA	8x19		1
	52ZYA-S	10x19		1
822718	52KEL	12x30	Cemented carbide milling point set: 10 parts with shaft S6x40	1
	52WRC	12x25		1
	52SPG	12x25		1
	52SKM	12x22		1
	52KUD	12x11.7		1
	52ZYA-S	10x19		1
	52WRC	8x19		1
	52RBF	10x19		1
	52SPG	6x16		1
	52KUD	8x7.2		1
34022430	52SKM-N	12x25	Cemented carbide milling point set: 5 parts with shaft S6x40	1
	52KUD-N	12x20		1
	52ZYA-R	12x25		1
	52ZYA-R	10x19		1
	52ZYA-R	6x16		1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Tungsten carbide burrs
For nonferrous metals

Production of the TYROLIT PREMIUM*** burrs is performed on modern CNC grinding machines. The result is a highly efficient precision tool that has been specially developed for use on nonferrous metals. With these products you can achieve the longest lifetimes.
By choosing the right machine, the correct revolutions per minute and operating speed, and the appropriate cutting and tooth profile, you will pave the way for PREMIUM*** results.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		52KEL	766935	10x27–6x75	ALU	1
			768896	12x30–6x75	ALU	1
			801527	16x33–8x78	ALU	1
		52RBF	768845	10x19–6x65	ALU	1
			768848	12x25–6x70	ALU	1
			801524	16x25–8x70	ALU	1
		52WRC	768884	10x19–6x65	ALU	1
			768885	12x25–6x70	ALU	1
			801528	16x25–8x70	ALU	1
		52ZYA	806824	10x19–6x65	ALU	1
			806826	12x25–6x70	ALU	1
		52ZYA-S	768715	10x19–6x65	ALU	1
			768717	12x25–6x70	ALU	1

★★★ PREMIUM

Tungsten carbide burrs SET
For nonferrous metals

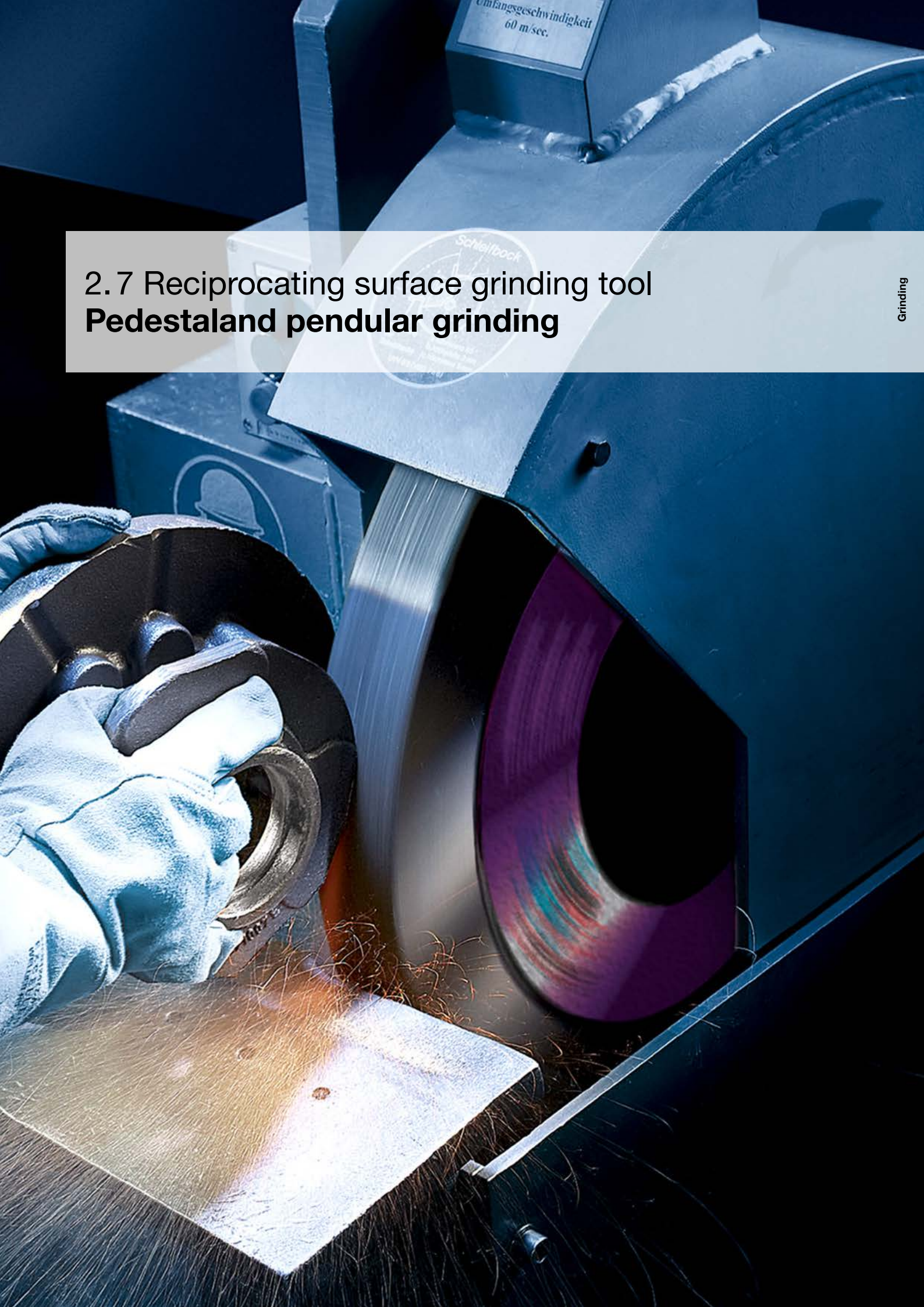
The PREMIUM*** tungsten carbide burr set contains common burrs for nonferrous metal applications. Production on CNC machines results in a highly efficient precision tool that achieves optimum grinding results. With this tungsten carbide burr you can achieve the longest lifetimes when used on practically any material.
By choosing the right machine, the correct revolutions per minute and operating speed, and the appropriate cutting and tooth profile, you will pave the way for PREMIUM*** results.

	Type no.	Shape	Dimension	Specification	PU
	822728	52WRC	10x19	Cemented carbide milling point set: 5 parts with shaft S6x40	1
		52WRC	12x25		1
		52RBF	10x19		1
		52RBF	12x25		1
		52KEL	12x30		1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



2.7 Reciprocating surface grinding tool
Pedestaland pendular grinding



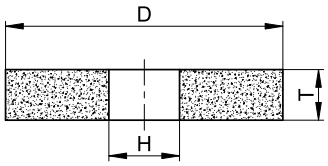


Pedestal and pendular grinding

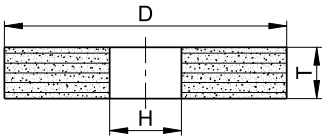
TYROLIT tools for pedestal and pendular grinding impress with their high performance and economic efficiency.

Due to their high cutting ability, the exertion on the part of the user is considerably reduced. Furthermore, they offer the highest safety standards for manual grinding applications. By choosing the appropriate specification, you can either deburr or machine large feeder cross sections and hard cast materials. We offer you individual applications engineering support in this regard.

Shapes



Shape 1 (without reinforcement)



Shape 1F63 (with reinforcement)

Application recommendation

Specification	Alu	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding	Page
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened								
M112A 16 Q4 B26/63, M202 A16 P5 BF83/63		●		●	●		●			●	●		134

Breadth of product range*

	Standard recommendation			Long life	
	Shape 1 63 m/s without reinforcement	Shape 1F63 63 m/s	Shape 1F80 80 m/s	Shape 1F63 63 m/s	Shape 1F80 80 m/s
Nonferrous metals	M52A20M5B59	M52A20M5B59	M52A20M5BF88		
Cast steel	M52A165O5B83	M52A165O5B83	M52A165P5BF88	M202A165P5BF83	M52A165P5BF88
Grey cast iron, spheroidal cast iron	M202A165O5B83	M202A165O5B83	M202A165P5BF88	M205A165P5BF83	M205A165P5BF88
Mineralised cast iron	M80AC145O5B83	M80AC145O5B83	M80AC145P5BF88		

**Delivery time: 5–6 weeks; for production reasons, the minimum order quantity may differ from non-stock types.*

● Extremely suitable ● Limited suitability

★★★
PREMIUM

FOCUR EXTRA
for pedestal and pendular grinding

For cast iron

+ **Less exertion**
The high cutting ability of the wheel reduces physical exertion.

+ **Maximum safety**
Our pendular wheels offer the highest safety standards for manual applications.



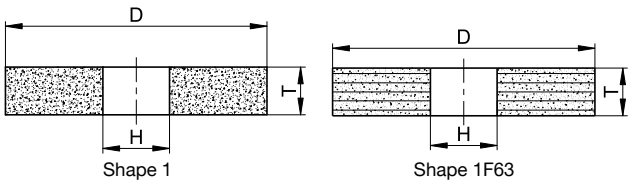
+ **Selection based on** individual requirements
The wheel is tailored to your specific grinding applications and is available in all common diameters.

Pendular grinding is primarily used for heavy, bulky cast parts. TYROLIT wheels ensure operation with less exertion and a higher stock removal rate. In most abrasive mixtures, zirconium aluminium oxide is used for grinding cast materials, enabling much shorter grinding times, higher stock removal rates and longer tool lifetimes to be achieved.

★★★
PREMIUM

FOCUR EXTRA for pedestal and pendular grinding

For cast iron

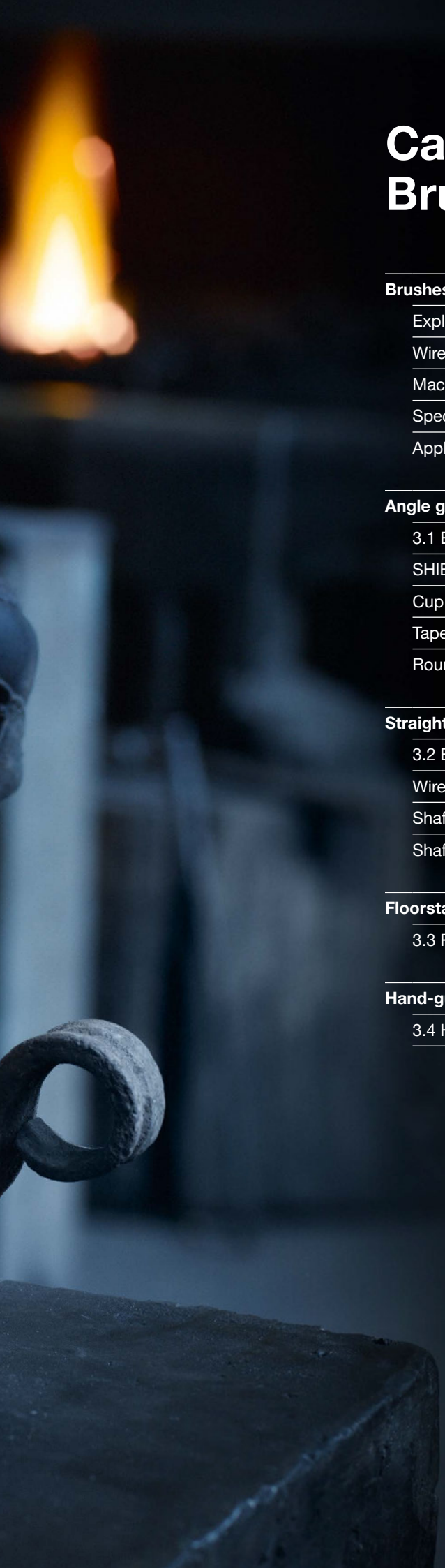


	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	1	339583	500x60x127	M112A 16 Q4 B26/63	1
	1F63	662442	600x60x203.2	M202 A16 P5 BF83/63	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.


ZA


TYROLIT



Catalogue 20
Brushes

Brushes information	**138**
Explanation of labels	138
Wire types	138
Machine pictograms	139
Specification	139
Application	139
Angle grinder	**141**
3.1 Brushes	142
SHIELD brushes	145
Cup brushes	145
Tapered brushes	149
Round brushes	152
Straight grinder	**155**
3.2 Brushes	156
Wire brushes	159
Shaft mounted cup brushes	162
Shaft mounted round brushes	164
Floorstanding grinder	**169**
3.3 Round brushes	172
Hand-guided grinding	**175**
3.4 Hand brushes	176

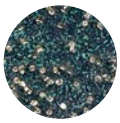
Specific information
Tool brushes

Brushes product label



Wire types

	Abbreviation	Description	Application
	DW	Knotted wire	Suitable for soft materials such as nonferrous metals, sensitive surfaces and slight impurities
	DZ	Twisted wire	Suitable for heavy work, severe dirt and removing layers of paint or varnish
	DK	Wire with grain	Suitable for deburring gears, valve parts, cutting edges of aluminium profiles and pipes

	Abbreviation	Description	Application
	DG	Straight wire	For cleaning workpieces with hand tools
	DE	Wire with plastic	Suitable for accurate work as splaying of wire is prevented; particularly helpful in automotive repairs

Pictograms Machines



Angle grinder with brush



Straight grinder



Floorstand grinder



Hand-guided grinding

Specification

6T DZ SH 0.5

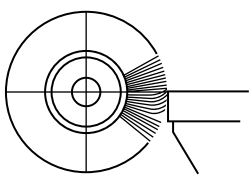
0.5	Thickness
SH	Specification (wire type)
DZ	Wire type
6T	Shape

S	Steel wire	**E**	Stainless steel wire	**M**	Brass wire	**PP**	Synthetic bristles
SH	Hardened steel wire	**EA**	Stainless, acid-resistant steel wire			**PA**	Plastic wire with abrasive grain
SZ	Hardened and tough steel wire					**C**	Wire with silicon carbide grain
SM	Brassed steel wire					**A**	Wire with aluminium oxide grain

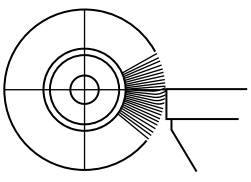
Pressure

Brushes need only light pressure, as the wire tips do all the work.
Heavy pressure does not improve the brushing result.
Heavy pressure shortens the lifetime and requires more force.

Excessive pressure



Correct pressure







3.1 Brushes
Angle grinder



Brushes
for angle grinders

Working with an angle grinder is one of the most important processes in the trade and industrial sectors for processing all types of metals. TYROLIT offers a comprehensive assortment of brushes for angle grinders.

Brushes are generally very versatile and can be used for a wide range of applications such as deburring, cleaning welding seams or the surfaces of virtually any material. he wide assortment of TYROLIT tool brushes has the right shape, wire type and specification for every job.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Specification	Design	Steel	Stainless steel	NF-metals	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	SM..		●			145,147,149,150
	S...		●			145,146,147,149,150,152
	SH...	PIPELINER	●			146,147,150,152,153
	SZ...		●			146
	E... INOX	PIPELINER		●		147,148,151,152,153,154
	M...				●	148
★ BASIC	S...		●			147
	SM...		●			147,150
	SH...		●			147,150,153

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



11TDW/6TDW Cup brush
For removing rust, paint and dirt and for smooth finishing



11TDZ Cup brush
Ideal for preparing surfaces before painting, removing slag, rust, scale and concrete residues



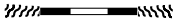
6TDZ Cup brush
For heavy work and removal of rust, paint, dirt or scale



28KDW Tapered brush
For hard-to-reach areas, for removal of rust, paint, dirt and for smooth finishing

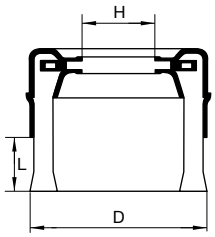


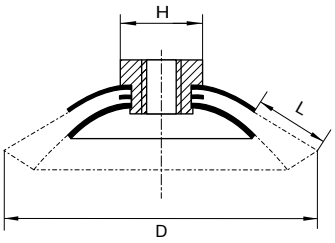
28KDZ Tapered brush
For hard-to-reach areas, for removal of slag, rust and scale

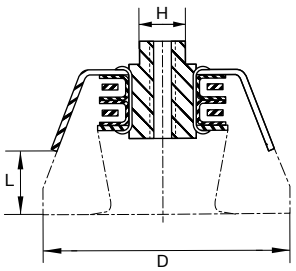


1RDZ Round brush
For welding and for removal of scale and paint

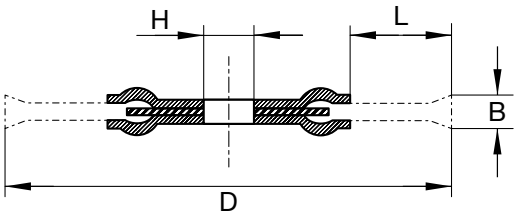
Dimensions cup and tapered brushes







Dimensions round brushes



Maximum speeds

The max. rpm is the speed at which the brushes can be safely used. This must not be exceeded.
In most cases it is advantageous to use a lower speed in order to achieve better results.

Caution: Before each use, compare the speeds of the tool and of the machine.

Ø	60	65	75	80	90	100	115	125	150	178	200
Round brush, twisted						11 000	11 000	9 000	9 000	8 500	6 500
Cup brush, knotted	11 000		11 000	9 000				6 500	6 500		
Cup brush, twisted shape 11		11 000	11 000	11 000	11 000	6–8 500		6 500			
Cup brush, twisted shape 6				6–8 500		6–8 500		6 500			
Tapered brush, knotted						11 000					
Tapered brush, twisted						11 000	11 000				

Optimum peripheral speed

Application	Peripheral speed in m/s							
	5	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Deburring								
Processing of welding seams								
Descaling								
Polishing								
Processing of plastic								
Cleaning								
Rust removal								

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

SHIELD Cup brushes

For steel

+ **Enhanced user safety**
The protective plastic flaps provide protection from undesired wire breakages and dust.

+ **Broad assortment**
SHIELD cup brushes from TYROLIT are available in various shapes and wire types.



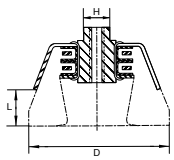
+ **No restriction**
The protection is transparent and therefore makes it easier to have a clear view of the surface being worked on. Even difficult-to-access areas are no longer a challenge thanks to the flexibility and pliability of the plastic.

With SHIELD cup brushes, TYROLIT offers a protective coating against dust and wire breakages combined with user-friendly use. The transparent protection allows the operator an unrestricted view of the workpiece even when performing edge and corner grinding. In addition, the plastic flaps offer a high level of flexibility, making it possible to machine difficult-to-reach places.
SHIELD brushes are available in various designs and wire types, and offer the highest safety levels when working on steel. Applications. Our products are also frequently used to clean welding seams.

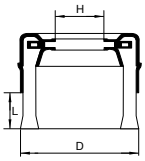
★★★
PREMIUM

SHIELD Cup brushes

For steel



Shape 11TDW



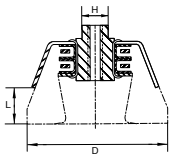
Shape 6TDW, 6TDZ

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		11TDW	34023780	75x20xM14–2	SM0.3	1	13 000
			34023778	65x20xM14–2	S0.5	1	15 000
		6TDW	34023827	80x30xM14–2	SM0.3	1	8 500
			34023828	100x30xM14–2	SM0.3	1	8 500
		6TDZ	34023823	80x25xM14–2	S0.5	1	8 500
			34023824	100x25xM14–2	S0.5	1	8 500

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Cup brushes
For steel



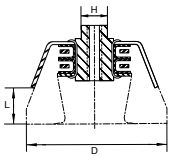
Shape 11TDW, 11TDZ

Wire brushes are universal tools for all applications. Cup brushes in particular are among the most commonly-used brush tools. TYROLIT will provide you with the appropriate wire brush for your application depending on the wire type. Twisted wire brushes are used for preparing surfaces and removing rust, scales and concrete residue. Wire brushes with knotted wire can also be used to remove rust and paint, as well as for fine grinding. Our products are also frequently used to clean welding seams.

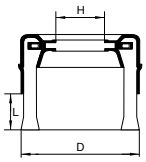
	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		11TDW	896157	60x16xM14	S0.3	1	11 000
			896158	60x16xM14	S0.5	1	11 000
			896160	75x20xM14	S0.3	1	9 000
			896161	75x20xM14	S0.5	1	9 000
			896162	100x30x22.2	S0.3	1	8 500
			896163	100x30x22.2	S0.5	1	8 500
			896164	100x30xM14	S0.3	1	8 500
			896165	100x30xM14	S0.5	1	8 500
			896250	125x35xM14	S0.3	1	6 500
			896252	125x35xM14	S0.5	1	6 500
			896253	150x55xM14	S0.3	1	6 500
			896255	150x55xM14	S0.5	1	6 500
		11TDZ	829292	80x35xM14	SH0.5	1	7 500
			829293	100x35xM14	SH0.5	1	7 500
			890868	100x45xM14	SZ0.35	1	7 500
		6TDZ	890860	65x20xM14	SH0.35	1	12 000
			890862	65x20xM14	SH0.5	1	12 000
			890863	80x25xM14	SH0.35	1	8 500
			890864	80x25xM14	SH0.5	1	8 500
			890865	100x25x22.2	SH0.35	1	8 500
			34042518	100x25x22.2	SH0.5	1	8 500
			890866	100x25xM14	SH0.35	1	8 500
			896289	100x25xM14	SH0.5	1	8 500
			896291	120x25xM14	SH0.35	1	6 500
			896290	120x25xM14	SH0.5	1	6 500
			896293	140x25xM14	SH0.35	1	5 500
			896292	140x25xM14	SH0.5	1	5 500

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★ BASIC Cup brushes
For steel



Shape 11TDW

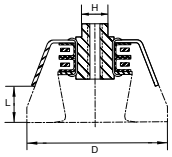


Shape, 6TDZ

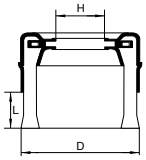
Wire brushes are universal tools for all applications. Cup brushes in particular are among the most commonly-used brush tools. TYROLIT will provide you with the appropriate wire brush for your application depending on the wire type. Twisted wire brushes are used for preparing surfaces and removing rust, scale and concrete residue.
Wire brushes with knotted wire can also be used to remove rust and paint, as well as for fine grinding. Our products are also frequently used for cleaning welding seams.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		11TDW	34275595	60x16xM14	S0.5	1	12 500
			34275596	75x20xM14	S0.5	1	12 500
			34275599	100x30xM14	S0.5	1	8 500
			34275869	60x16xM14	SM0.3	1	12 500
			34275870	75x20xM14	SM0.3	1	12 500
			34275961	100x30xM14	SM0.3	1	8 500
		6TDZ	34275965	65x20xM14	SH0.5	1	12 500
			34275966	80x25xM14	SH0.5	1	8 500
			34275967	100x25xM14	SH0.5	1	8 500

★★★ PREMIUM SHIELD Cup brushes
For stainless steel



Shape 11TDW, 11TDZ



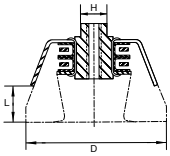
Shape 6TDW, 6TDZ

With SHIELD cup brushes, TYROLIT offers a protective coating against dust and wire breakages combined with user-friendly use. SHIELD brushes are available in various designs and wire types, and offer the highest safety levels when working on steel. Applications. Our products are also frequently used to clean welding seams.
The transparent protection allows the operator an unrestricted view of the workpiece even when performing edge and corner grinding. In addition, the plastic flaps offer a high level of flexibility, making it possible to machine difficult-to-reach places.

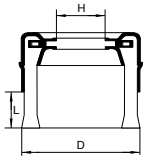
	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		11TDW	34023812	75x20xM14–2	E0.3INOX	1	13 000
		11TDZ	34023813	65x20xM14–2	E0.5INOX	1	15 000
		6TDW	34023829	80x30xM14–2	E0.3INOX	1	8 500
			34023830	100x30xM14–2	E0.3INOX	1	8 500
		6TDZ	34023825	80x25xM14–2	E0.5INOX	1	8 500
			34023826	100x25xM14–2	E0.5INOX	1	8 500

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM Cup brushes
For stainless steel



Shape 11TDW

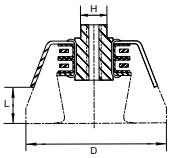


Shape 6TDZ

Wire brushes are universal tools for all applications. Cup brushes in particular are among the most commonly-used brush tools. TYROLIT will provide you with the appropriate wire brush for your application depending on the wire type. Twisted wire brushes are used for preparing surfaces and removing rust, scales and concrete residue. Wire brushes with knotted wire can also be used to remove rust and paint, as well as for fine grinding. Our products are also frequently used to clean welding seams.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		11TDW	896167	60x16xM14	E0.3INOX	1	11 000
			896169	60x16xM14	E0.5INOX	1	11 000
			896170	75x20xM14	E0.3INOX	1	9 000
			896171	75x20xM14	E0.5INOX	1	9 000
			896172	100x30x22.2	E0.3INOX	1	8 500
			896173	100x30x22.2	E0.5INOX	1	8 500
			896174	100x30xM14	E0.3INOX	1	8 500
			896175	100x30xM14	E0.5INOX	1	8 500
		6TDZ	890851	65x20xM14	E0.35INOX	1	12 000
			890852	65x20xM14	E0.5INOX	1	12 000
			34042519	80x25xM14	E0.35INOX	1	8 500
			890853	80x25x22.2	E0.5INOX	1	8 500
			890854	80x25xM14	E0.5INOX	1	8 500
			890855	100x25x22.2	E0.35INOX	1	8 500
			890856	100x25x22.2	E0.5INOX	1	8 500
			890858	100x25xM14	E0.35INOX	1	8 500
			890859	100x25xM14	E0.5INOX	1	8 500

★★★ PREMIUM Cup brushes
For nonferrous metals



Shape 11TDW

PREMIUM*** cup brushes with brass wire are ideal for machining nonferrous metals. Due to its hardness, the brass wire achieves the best results on the brass workpiece. Their knotted wire design enables them to easily remove paint, dirt and varnish. They are ideal for fine work and thus make working on nonferrous metals easier.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		11TDW	896943	60x16xM14	M0.3	1	11 000
			34042515	80x25xM14	M0.3	1	8 500
			34042517	100x30xM14	M0.3	1	8 500

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

SHIELD Tapered brushes

For steel

+ **Enhanced work safety**
The protective plastic flaps provide protection from undesired wire breakages and dust.

+ **Broad assortment**
Depending on the application, our brushes are available with twisted and knotted wire.



+ **No restriction**
The transparent protection enhances work safety whilst allowing the operator to work without restrictions. Difficult-to-reach places are no longer an issue thanks to the soft plastic flaps.

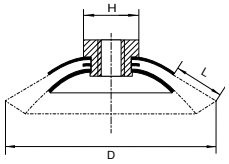
SHIELD tapered brushes offer a protective coating against dust and wire breakages due to their shape, combined with user-friendly use. The transparent protective coating also allows an unrestricted view of the workpiece. In addition, the plastic flaps offer a high level of flexibility, making it possible to machine edges and corners.

SHIELD brushes are available in various designs and wire types, and offer the highest safety levels when working on steel. This tool is also frequently used to clean welding seams.

★★★
PREMIUM

SHIELD Tapered brushes

For steel



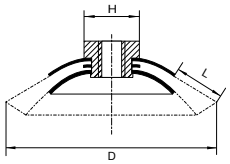
Shape 28KDW, 28KDZ

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		28KDW	34023819	100x20xM14–2	SM0.3	1	13 000
		28KDZ	34023817	100x20xM14–2	S0.5	1	15 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Tapered brushes
For steel



Shape 28KDW, 28KDZ, 28KDZR

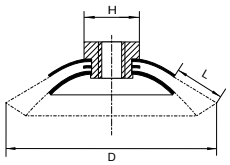
These PREMIUM*** wire brushes are particularly suitable for machining hard-to-reach parts due to their shape. TYROLIT will provide you with the appropriate wire brush for your application depending on the wire type. Twisted wire brushes are used for preparing surfaces and removing rust, scales and concrete residue.
Wire brushes with knotted wire can also be used to remove rust and paint, as well as for fine grinding. Our products are also frequently used to clean welding seams.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
	28KDW	829306	100x20xM14	S0.3	1	12 500
	28KDZR	896294	100x20xM14	SH0.35	1	12 500
		894595	100x20xM14	SH0.5	1	12 500
		34042520	115x27.5xM14	SH0.35	1	12 500
		894598	115x27.5xM14	SH0.5	1	12 500

★ BASIC

Tapered brushes
For steel



Shape 28KDW, 28KDZR

These BASIC* wire brushes are suitable for finishing hard-to-reach parts due to their shape. TYROLIT will provide you with the appropriate wire brush for your application depending on the wire type. Twisted wire brushes are used for preparing surfaces and removing rust, scale and concrete residue.
Wire brushes with knotted wire can also be used to remove rust and paint, as well as for fine grinding. Our products are also frequently used for cleaning welding seams.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
	28KDZR	34276004	100x20xM14	SH0.5	1	12 500
		34276005	115x27.5xM14	SH0.5	1	12 500
	28KDW	34276006	100x20xM14	SM0.3	1	12 500
		34276007	115x27.5xM14	SM0.3	1	12 500

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

SHIELD Tapered brushes

For stainless steel

+ **Enhanced work safety**
The protective plastic flaps provide protection from undesired wire breakages and dust.

+ **Broad assortment**
Depending on the application, our brushes are available with twisted and knotted wire.

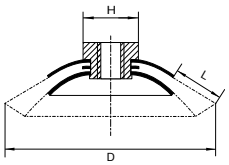


+ **No restriction**
The transparent protection enhances work safety whilst allowing the operator to work without restrictions. Difficult-to-reach places are no longer an issue thanks to the soft plastic flaps.

With SHIELD tapered brushes, TYROLIT offers a protective plastic coasting against undesired dust and wire breakages, combined with user-friendly use. The transparent protective coating also allows an unrestricted view of the workpiece. This tool is also frequently used to clean welding seams and for light deburring.
The tool shape enables easy machining of corners and edges. SHIELD brushes are available in various designs and wire types, and offer the highest safety levels when working on stainless steel.

★★★
PREMIUM

SHIELD Tapered brushes
For stainless steel

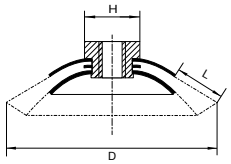


Shape 28KDW, 28KDZ, 28KDZR

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		28KDW	34023822	100x20xM14–2	E0.3INOX	1	13 000
		28KDZ	34023818	100x20xM14–2	E0.5INOX	1	15 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Tapered brushes
For stainless steel



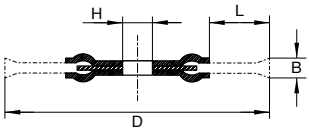
Shape 28KDW, 28KDZ, 28KDZR

These PREMIUM*** wire brushes are particularly suitable for machining hard-to-reach parts due to their shape. TYROLIT will provide you with the appropriate wire brush for your application depending on the wire type. Twisted wire brushes are used for preparing surfaces and removing rust, scales and concrete residue.
Wire brushes with knotted wire can also be used to remove rust and paint, as well as for fine grinding. Our products are also frequently used to clean welding seams.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
	28KDW	896260	100x20xM14	E0.3INOX	1	12 500
	28KDZR	829330	100x20xM14	E0.35INOX	1	12 500
		894602	100x20xM14	E0.5INOX	1	12 500
		938642	115x27.5xM14	E0.35INOX	1	12 500
		938646	115x27.5xM14	E0.5INOX	1	12 500

Round brushes
For steel



Shape 1RDZ

The PREMIUM*** round brushes are ideal for welding. TYROLIT will provide you with the appropriate wire brush for your application depending on the wire type. Twisted wire brushes are used for preparing surfaces and removing rust, scales and concrete residue.
Wire brushes with knotted wire can also be used to remove rust and paint, as well as for fine grinding. Our products are also frequently used to clean welding seams.

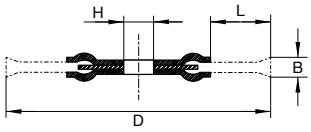


Shape	Type no.	DxBxLxH	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
1RDZ	943976	100x11x22x22.2	SH0.5	1	11 000
	890618	100x11x22xM14	SH0.5	1	11 000
	310303	115x11x23x22.2	SH0.35	1	11 000
	894085	115x11x23x22.2	SH0.5	1	11 000
	960324	115x11x23xM14	S0.35	1	11 000
	938680	115x11x23xM14	SH0.5	1	11 000
	903406	125x12x25x22.2	SH0.35	1	12 000
	947205	125x12x25x22.2	SH0.5	1	12 000
	34042522	125x12x25xM14	SH0.35	1	12 000
	603818	125x12x25xM14	SH0.5	1	12 000
	34042525	178x15x44xM14	SH0.35	1	9 000
	34042524	178x15x44xM14	SH0.5	1	9 000
	829026	178x13x38x22.2	SH0.5	1	9 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★ BASIC

Round brushes
For steel



Shape 1RDZ

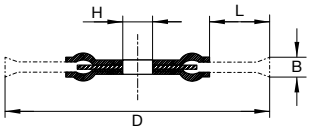
The BASIC* round brushes are ideal for finishing welding seams. TYROLIT will provide you with the appropriate wire brush for your application depending on the wire type. Twisted wire brushes are used for preparing surfaces and removing rust, scale and concrete residue.



Shape	Type no.	DxBxLxH	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
1RDZ	34275969	100x11x22x16	SH0.5	1	12 500
	34276001	115x11x23x22.2	SH0.5	1	12 500
	34276002	125x12x25x22.2	SH0.5	1	12 500
	34276003	178x15x44xM14	SH0.5	1	9 000

★★★ PREMIUM

Round brushes
For stainless steel



Shape 1RDZ

The PREMIUM*** round brushes are ideal for welding. TYROLIT will provide you with the appropriate wire brush for your application depending on the wire type. Twisted wire brushes are used for preparing surfaces and removing rust, scales and concrete residue. Wire brushes with knotted wire can also be used to remove rust and paint, as well as for fine grinding. Our products are also frequently used to clean welding seams.



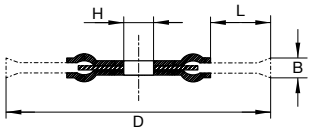
Shape	Type no.	DxBxLxH	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
1RDZ	890623	100x11x22xM14	E0.5INOX	1	11 000
	310305	115x11x23x22.2	E0.35INOX	1	11 000
	890608	115x11x23x22.2	E0.5INOX	1	11 000
	16422	115x11x23xM14	E0.35INOX	1	11 000
	890626	115x11x23xM14	E0.5INOX	1	11 000
	890635	125x12x25x22.2	E0.35INOX	1	12 000
	34042526	125x12x25x22.2	E0.5INOX	1	12 000
	34042528	125x12x25xM14	E0.35INOX	1	12 000
	34042527	125x12x25xM14	E0.5INOX	1	12 000
	16425	178x15x44xM14	E0.35INOX	1	9 000
	942005	178x15x35x22.2	E0.5INOX	1	9 000
	16427	178x15x44xM14	E0.5INOX	1	9 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

PIPELINER Round brush

For steel



Shape 1RDZ

PIPELINER brushes were specially developed for quick cleaning of pipe connections. PIPELINEs are often subject to demanding requirements and are therefore welded in several steps. Individual welding seams must first be cleaned in order to superimpose additional welding seams.
Our PIPELINE brushes offer you a reliable and durable tool for this type of application.

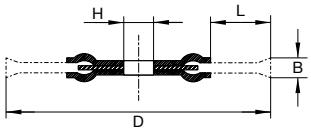


Shape	Type no.	DxBxLxH	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
1RDZ	34313968	115x6x26x22.2	SH0.5	1	15 000
	34202827	125x6.0x21x22.2	SH0.5	1	12 500
	34313969	178x6x29x22.2	SH0.5	1	9 000

★★★ PREMIUM

PIPELINER Round brush

For stainless steel



Shape 1RDZ

The PIPELINER*** brushes were specially developed for quick cleaning of pipe connections made from stainless steel. PIPELINEs are often subject to demanding requirements and are therefore welded in several steps. Individual welding seams must first be cleaned in order to superimpose additional welding seams.
Our PIPELINE brushes offer you a reliable and durable tool for this type of application.



Shape	Type no.	DxBxLxH	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
1RDZ	34202829	125x6.0x21x22.2	E0.5INOX	1	12 500

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



3.2 Brushes
Straight grinder



Brushes
Straight grinder

Straight grinders are needed when precise results are required in hard-to-reach areas such as the inside of pipes. Their versatility makes them a popular tool.

That's why TYROLIT offers a comprehensive assortment of cup, round and wire brushes which can also be used on other machines, such as drilling machines.

The range of applications is very wide. Shaft mounted brushes are used for surface treatment such as cleaning rust, deburring, texturing and removing layers such as paint or rubber.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	NF-metals	All in One	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	S...	●				159,160,162,164,165
	SM...	●				159,160,162,165
	SH...	●				165
	SZ...	●				159,160
	E... INOX		●			160,163,165,166
	EA... INOX		●			166
	M...			●		161,163,167
	C...				●	161,164,167
★ BASIC	S...	●				160,162
	SM...	●				160
	SZ...	●				160
	SM...	●				162
	E...INOX		●			166

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

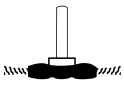
Shapes



52TDW Cup brushes
Suitable for cleaning work, such as removing paint or rust or for deburring



52RDW Round brushes
For removing rust, cleaning, smoothing, polishing, matting and roughening



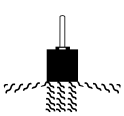
52RDZ Round brushes
Designed for welding and removing scale and paint



52RDK Round brushes
For matting and glazing, coated with grain

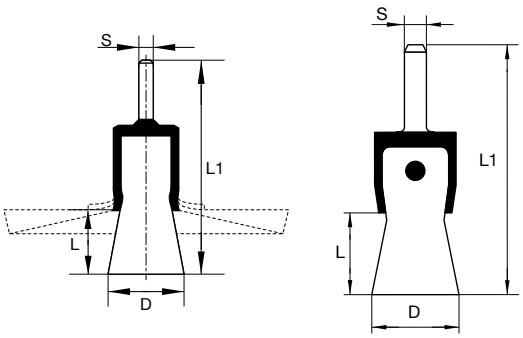


52PDE Wire brushes
Suitable for roughening, deburring, descaling and cleaning. The plastic coating ensures a long tool life

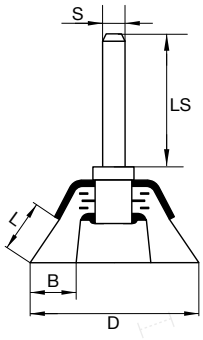


52PDZ Wire brushes
Suitable for roughening, deburring, descaling, matting and cleaning. These wire brushes are characterised by their high level of flexibility. The wire brush opens due to centrifugal force. They are also particularly suitable for cleaning the inside of pipes.

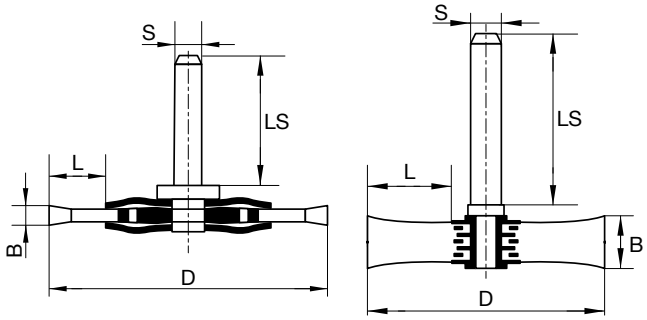
Dimensions wire brushes



Dimensions shaft mounted cup brushes



Dimensions shaft mounted round brushes



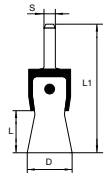
Optimum peripheral speed

Application	Peripheral speed in m/s							
	5	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Deburring				■	■	■		
Processing of welding seams						■	■	■
Descaling						■	■	■
Polishing					■	■	■	
Processing of plastic		■	■					
Cleaning	■	■	■	■				
Rust removal	■	■	■	■				

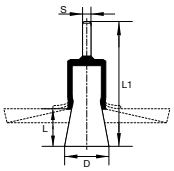
★★★ PREMIUM

Wire brushes

For steel

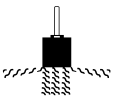


Shape 52PDW, 52PDE



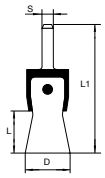
Shape 52PDZ

Wire brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Twisted wire brushes are suitable for roughening, deburring, descaling, matting and cleaning. These wire brushes are characterised by their high level of flexibility. The wire brush opens due to centrifugal force.
They are also particularly suitable for cleaning the inside of pipes. Knotted wire brushes are suitable for roughening, deburring, descaling, matting and cleaning. Also to remove burr, rust, rubber and other impurities in difficult-to-reach areas. Wire brushes with plastic achieve a longer lifetime.

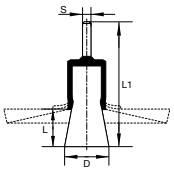
	Shape		Type no.	DxL-SxL1	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		52PDW	903431	12x20–6x60	S0.2	25	20 000
			890719	12x20–6x60	S0.3	25	20 000
			903432	12x20–6x60	S0.5	25	20 000
			34043179	17x22–6x65	S0.2	25	18 000
			890721	17x22–6x65	S0.3	25	18 000
			52679	17x22–6x65	S0.5	25	18 000
			903429	24x25–6x68	S0.2	25	18 000
			903430	24x25–6x68	S0.3	25	18 000
			890722	24x25–6x68	S0.5	25	18 000
			58293	30x25–6x68	S0.2	25	15 000
			19012	30x25–6x68	S0.3	25	15 000
			890723	30x25–6x68	S0.5	25	15 000
		52PDZ	34043520	19x28–6x68	SZ0.25	25	20 000
			903357	19x28–6x68	SZ0.35	25	20 000
			34043541	19x28–6x68	SZ0.5	25	20 000
			34043542	22x28–6x68	SZ0.25	25	20 000
			34043543	22x28–6x68	SZ0.35	25	20 000
			34043544	22x28–6x68	SZ0.5	25	20 000
			939968	28x28–6x68	SZ0.25	25	20 000
			34043545	28x28–6x68	SZ0.35	25	20 000
			936422	28x28–6x68	SZ0.5	25	20 000
		52PDE	890649	10x25–6x60	SM0.3	25	20 000
			34043180	15x25–6x65	SM0.3	25	15 000
			890650	22x25–6x68	SM0.3	25	13 000
			34043181	28x25–6x68	SM0.3	25	13 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★ BASIC Wire brushes
For steel

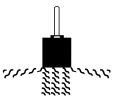


Shape 52PDW

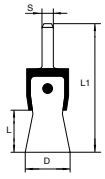


Shape 52PDZ

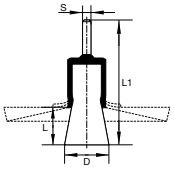
Wire brushes are ideal for finishing particularly hard-to-reach parts. With this product, you obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Twisted wire brushes are suitable for roughening, deburring, descaling, matting and cleaning. These wire brushes are characterised by their high level of flexibility. The wire brush opens due to centrifugal force.
They are also particularly suitable for cleaning the inside of pipes. Knotted wire brushes are suitable for roughening, deburring, descaling, matting and cleaning and also for removing burr, rust, rubber and other impurities in hard-to-reach areas.

	Shape		Type no.	DxL-SxL1	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		52PDW	34276009	24x25–6x68	S0.3	1	4 500
			34276012	24x25–6x68	SM0.3	1	4 500
		52PDZ	34276015	28x28–6x68	SZ0.25	1	20 000

★★★ PREMIUM Wire brushes
For stainless steel

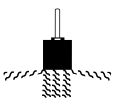


Shape 52PDW



Shape 52PDZ

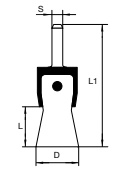
Wire brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Twisted wire brushes are suitable for roughening, deburring, descaling, matting and cleaning. These wire brushes are characterised by their high level of flexibility. The wire brush opens due to centrifugal force.
They are also particularly suitable for cleaning the inside of pipes. Knotted wire brushes are suitable for roughening, deburring, descaling, matting and cleaning. Also to remove burr, rust, rubber and other impurities in difficult-to-reach areas.

	Shape		Type no.	DxL-SxL1	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		52PDW	897357	12x20–6x60	E0.3INOX	25	20 000
			890707	17x22–6x65	E0.3INOX	25	18 000
			890709	24x25–6x68	E0.3INOX	25	18 000
			903340	30x25–6x68	E0.3INOX	25	15 000
		52PDZ	890652	19x28–6x68	E0.25INOX	25	20 000
			890654	19x28–6x68	E0.35INOX	25	20 000
			890653	22x28–6x68	E0.25INOX	25	20 000
			890655	22x28–6x68	E0.35INOX	25	20 000
			934433	28x28–6x68	E0.25INOX	25	20 000
			16746	28x28–6x68	E0.35INOX	25	20 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Wire brushes
For nonferrous metals



Shape 52PDW

Wire brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. They are also particularly suitable for cleaning the inside of pipes.
Knotted wire brushes are suitable for roughening, deburring, descaling, matting and cleaning. Also to remove burr, rust, rubber and other impurities in difficult-to-reach areas.

	Shape		Type no.	DxL-SxL1	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		52PDW	890658	12x20–6x60	M0.2	25	20 000
			903343	12x20–6x60	M0.3	25	20 000
			890708	17x22–6x65	M0.2	25	18 000
			903350	17x22–6x65	M0.3	25	18 000
			890717	24x25–6x68	M0.3	25	18 000
			890718	30x25–6x68	M0.3	25	15 000

★★★ PREMIUM

Wire brushes
For universal use

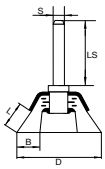
Wire brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. They are also particularly suitable for cleaning the inside of pipes. Wire brushes with silicon carbide are very hard and thus enable very high stock removal rates. Their use includes deburring work on various workpieces made of practically any material, such as steel, aluminium, stainless steel, copper, brass, etc. In addition, silicon carbide is used for wood structuring.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		52PDK	34043547	17x22–6x65	C180	25	18 000
			34043548	24x25–6x68	C120	25	18 000
			34043549	24x25–6x68	C180	25	18 000
			34043550	24x25–6x68	C320	25	18 000
			34043552	30x25–6x68	C180	25	15 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Shaft mounted cup brushes
For steel



Shape 52TDW

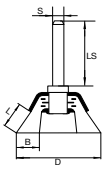
Shaft mounted cup brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Knotted shaft mounted cup brushes are suitable for cleaning work, such as removing paint, rust, scale, crust, or deburring.



Shape		Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
	52TDW	890753	40x10x15–6x30	S0.2	25	10 500
		890756	40x10x15–6x30	S0.3	25	10 500
		34043171	50x10x20–6x30	S0.2	25	10 500
		903359	50x10x20–6x30	S0.3	25	10 500
		903427	50x50x20–6x30	S0.2	25	10 500
		903428	50x50x20–6x30	S0.3	25	10 500
		890764	60x15x20–6x30	S0.2	25	4 500
		890763	60x15x20–6x30	S0.3	25	4 500
		890765	60x60x20–6x30	S0.2	25	4 500
		890766	60x60x20–6x30	S0.3	25	4 500
		890776	70x15x25–6x30	S0.2	25	4 500
		890774	70x15x25–6x30	S0.3	25	4 500
		890777	70x70x25–6x30	S0.2	25	4 500
		890778	70x70x25–6x30	S0.3	25	4 500

★ BASIC

Shaft mounted cup brushes
For steel



Shape 52TDW

Shaft mounted cup brushes are ideal for hard-to-reach parts. With this product, you obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Knotted shaft mounted cup brushes are suitable for cleaning work, such as removing paint, rust, scale, crust, or deburring.

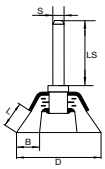


Shape		Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
	52TDW	34276010	70x15x25–6x30	S0.3	1	12 000
		34276013	70x15x25–6x30	SM0.3	1	12 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Shaft mounted cup brushes
For stainless steel



Shape 52TDW

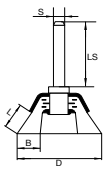
Shaft mounted cup brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Knotted shaft mounted cup brushes are suitable for cleaning work, such as removing paint, rust, scale, crust, or deburring.



Shape	Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
52TDW	890757	40x10x15–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	10 500
	890758	40x10x15–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	10 500
	34038259	50x10x20–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	10 500
	903877	50x10x20–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	10 500
	34038260	50x50x20–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	10 500
	903878	50x50x20–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	10 500
	890762	60x15x20–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	4 500
	890761	60x15x20–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	4 500
	890768	60x60x20–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	4 500
	890769	60x60x20–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	4 500
	890772	70x15x25–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	4 500
	890771	70x15x25–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	4 500
	890779	70x70x25–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	4 500
	890780	70x70x25–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	4 500

★★★ PREMIUM

Shaft mounted cup brushes
For nonferrous metals



Shape 52TDW

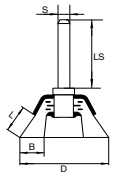
Shaft mounted cup brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Knotted shaft mounted cup brushes are suitable for cleaning work, such as removing paint, rust, scale, crust, or deburring.



Shape	Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
52TDW	34043172	40x10x15–6x30	M0.3	25	10 500
	199649	50x10x20–6x30	M0.2	25	10 500
	23470	50x10x20–6x30	M0.3	25	10 500
	34043173	50x50x20–6x30	M0.3	25	10 500
	23469	60x15x20–6x30	M0.3	25	4 500
	34043174	60x60x20–6x30	M0.3	25	4 500
	23471	70x15x25–6x30	M0.3	25	4 500
	34043175	70x70x25–6x30	M0.3	25	4 500

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM Shaft mounted cup brushes
For universal use

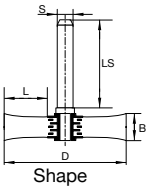


Shape 52TDK

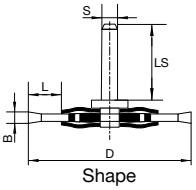
Shaft mounted cup brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines.
Shaft mounted cup brushes with silicon carbide are very hard and thus enable very high stock removal rates. Their use includes deburring work on various workpieces made of practically any material, such as steel, aluminium, stainless steel, copper, brass, etc. In addition, silicon carbide is used for wood structuring.

	Shape	Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
	 52TDK	34043177	50x10x20–6x30	C180	25	10 500
		34043178	60x15x20–6x30	C180	25	4 500
		34043546	70x15x25–6x30	C180	25	4 500

★★★ PREMIUM Shaft mounted round brushes
For steel



Shape 52RDW



Shape 52RDZ

Shaft mounted round brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Knotted wire brushes are suitable for removing rust, cleaning, smoothing, polishing, matting and roughening.
Twisted shaft mounted round brushes are designed for welding and removing scale and paint.

	Shape	Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
	 52RDW	890840	20x4x3–6x30	S0.2	25	20 000
		890841	30x6x6.5–6x30	S0.2	25	20 000
		890842	40x9x9–6x30	S0.2	25	18 000
		890843	40x9x9–6x30	S0.3	25	18 000
		903421	50x15x12.5–6x30	S0.15	25	15 000
		890844	50x15x12.5–6x30	S0.2	25	15 000
		890845	50x15x12.5–6x30	S0.3	25	15 000
		34043554	50x15x12.5–6x30	S0.5	25	15 000
		890846	60x10x17.5–6x30	S0.3	25	15 000
		903422	60x15x17.5–6x30	S0.15	25	15 000
		890847	60x15x17.5–6x30	S0.2	25	15 000
		903423	60x15x17.5–6x30	S0.3	25	15 000
		903424	70x15x19–6x30	S0.15	25	15 000
		34043555	70x15x19–6x30	S0.2	25	15 000
		890848	70x15x19–6x30	S0.3	25	15 000
		34043557	70x15x19–6x30	S0.5	25	15 000
		903425	80x15x19–6x30	S0.15	25	12 000
		890849	80x15x19–6x30	S0.3	25	12 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

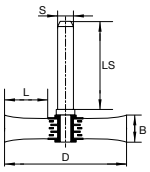
Shaft mounted round brushes
For steel



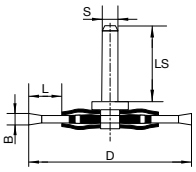
Shape	Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
52RDZ	890810	70x6x15–6x30	SH0.3	25	20 000
	34042794	80x10x15–6x30	SH0.35	25	20 000

★ BASIC

Shaft mounted round brushes
For steel



Shape 52RDW



Shape 52RDZ

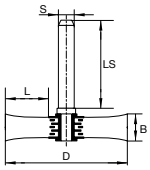
Shaft mounted round brushes are ideal for hard-to-reach parts. With this product, you obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Knotted wire brushes are suitable for removing rust, cleaning, smoothing, polishing, matting and roughening.
Twisted shaft mounted round brushes are designed for finishing welding seams and removing scale and paint.



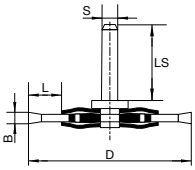
Shape	Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
52RDW	34276008	70x15x19–6x30	S0.3	1	15 000
	34276011	70x15x19–6x30	SM0.3	1	15 000
52RDZ	34276016	70x6.0x15–6x30	SH0.3	1	12 500

★★★ PREMIUM

Shaft mounted round brushes
For stainless steel



Shape 52RDW



Shape 52RDZ

Shaft mounted round brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Knotted wire brushes are suitable for removing rust, cleaning, smoothing, polishing, matting and roughening.
Twisted shaft mounted round brushes are designed for welding and removing scale and paint.



Shape	Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
52RDW	890812	20x4x3–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	20 000
	890813	30x6x6.5–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	20 000
	890814	40x9x9–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	18 000
	890815	40x9x9–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	18 000
	890817	40x13.5x9–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	18 000
	34043559	50x10x12.5–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	15 000
	890819	50x10x12.5–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	15 000

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

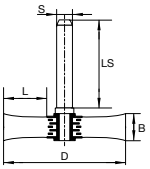
★★★ PREMIUM Shaft mounted round brushes

For stainless steel

	Shape		Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		52RDW	890820	50x15x12.5–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	15 000
			890821	50x15x12.5–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	15 000
			890822	60x10x17.5–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	15 000
			890823	60x10x17.5–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	15 000
			890827	60x15x17.5–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	15 000
			890828	60x15x17.5–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	15 000
			895521	70x15x19–6x30	E0.2INOX	25	15 000
			890831	70x15x19–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	15 000
			890832	80x10x19–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	12 000
			890835	80x15x19–6x30	E0.3INOX	25	12 000
			917186	50x15x12.5–6x30	EA0.3INOX	25	15 000
			917189	70X15X19–6X30	EA0.3INOX	25	15 000
		52RDZ	890811	70x6x15–6x30	E0.35INOX	25	20 000

★ BASIC Shaft mounted round brushes

For stainless steel



Shape 52RDW

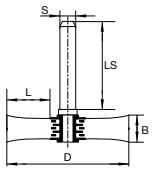
Shaft mounted round brushes are ideal for hard-to-reach parts. With this product, you obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Knotted wire brushes are suitable for removing rust, cleaning, smoothing, polishing, matting and roughening.

	Shape		Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		52RDW	34276014	70x15x19–6x30	E0.3INOX	1	15 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shaft mounted round brushes
For nonferrous metals

★★★ PREMIUM



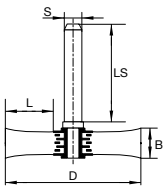
Shape 52RDW

Shaft mounted round brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Knotted shaft mounted round brushes are suitable for removing rust, cleaning, smoothing, polishing, matting and roughening.

	Shape	Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
	 52RDW	23472	40x9x9–6x30	M0.3	25	18 000
		23473	50x10x12.5–6x30	M0.3	25	15 000
		903337	50x15x12.5–6x30	M0.2	25	15 000
		34043560	50x15x12.5–6x30	M0.3	25	15 000
		23474	60x10x17.5–6x30	M0.3	25	15 000
		199648	70x15x19–6x30	M0.2	25	15 000
		903339	70x15x19–6x30	M0.3	25	15 000

Shaft mounted round brushes
For universal use

★★★ PREMIUM



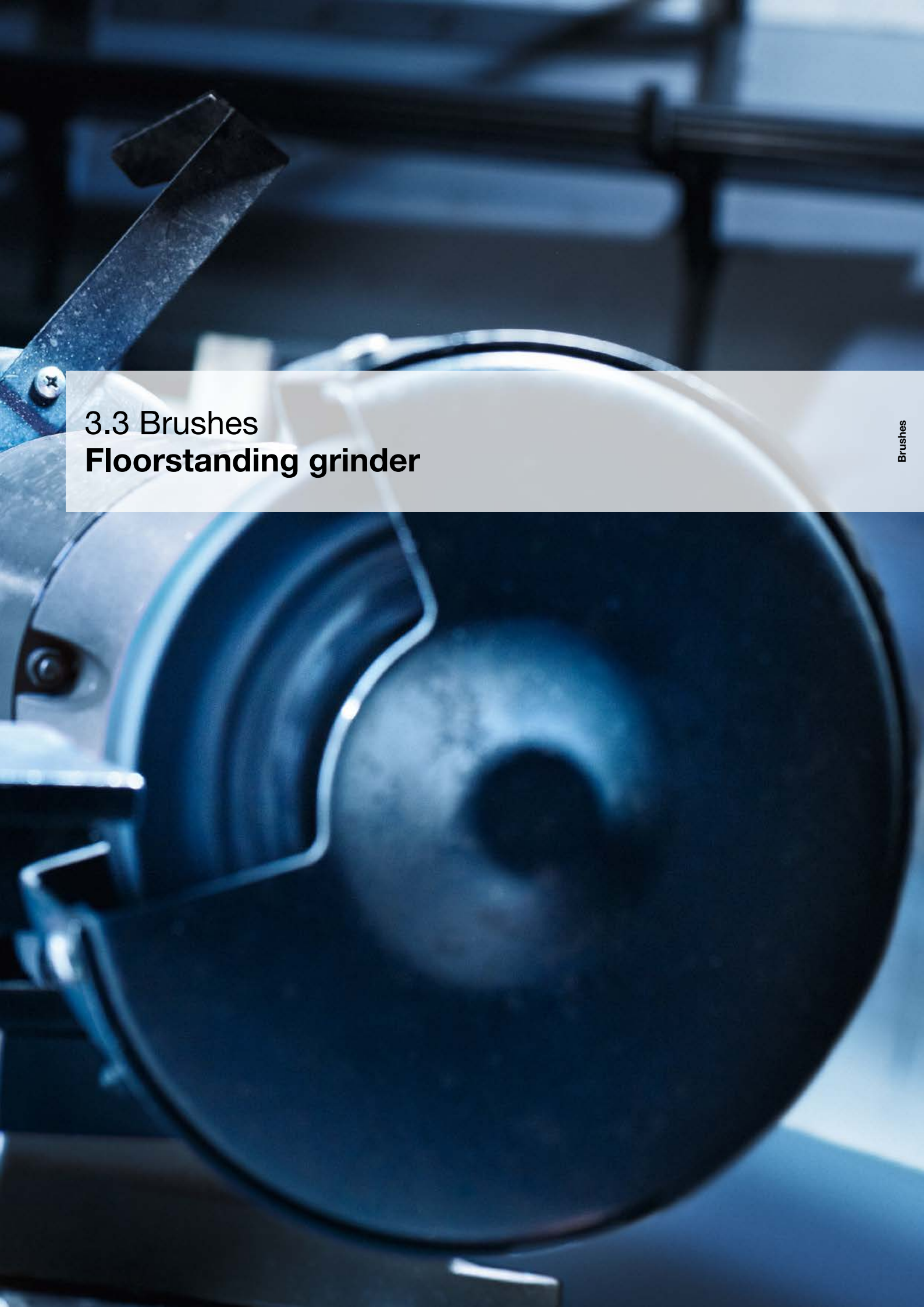
Shape 52RDK

Shaft mounted round brushes are ideal for machining hard-to-reach parts. With this product you will obtain a tool that can be used on both straight grinders and drilling machines. Shaft mounted round brushes with silicon carbide are very hard and thus enable very high stock removal rates. Their use includes deburring work on various workpieces made of practically any material, such as steel, aluminium, stainless steel, copper, brass, etc. In addition, silicon carbide is used for wood structuring.

	Shape	Type no.	DxBxL-SxLS	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
	 52RDK	34043572	50x20x12.5–6x30	C180	25	15 000
		903363	63x10x18–6x30	C320	25	15 000
		908265	70x20x19–6x30	C120	25	15 000
		908264	70x20x19–6x30	C180	25	15 000
		908263	70x20x19–6x30	C320	25	15 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.





3.3 Brushes
Floorstanding grinder



Brushes
for floorstanding grinders

A floorstanding grinder is a versatile machine used in many workshops to work on different materials. The wide assortment of TYROLIT tool brushes therefore has the right shape, wire type and specification for every application.

Knotted round brushes, with and without grain, are ideal for removing rust, cleaning, smoothing, polishing, matting and roughening. Twisted round brushes, on the other hand, are suitable for rough work such as welding and removing scale and paint.

Shapes



1RDW Round brushes
For removing rust, cleaning, smoothing, polishing, matting and roughening



1RDK Round brushes
For matting and glazing, coated with grain

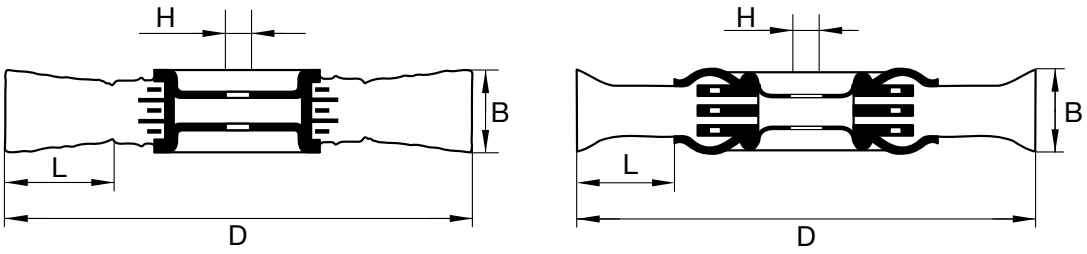
1RDZ Round brushes
For welding and for removal of scale and paint

Application recommendations

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	All in One	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	S…	●			172
	SH…	●			172
	SZ…	●			172
	E… INOX		●		173
	C…			●	173
	A…			●	173

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Dimensions round brushes

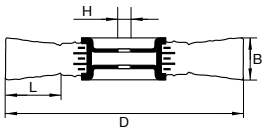


Optimum peripheral speed

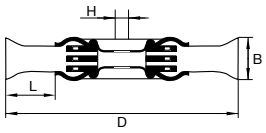
Application	Peripheral speed in m/s							
	5	15	20	25	30	35	40	45
Deburring				■	■	■		
Processing of welding seams						■	■	■
Descaling						■	■	■
Polishing					■	■	■	
Processing of plastic		■	■					
Cleaning	■	■	■	■				
Rust removal	■	■	■	■				

★★★ PREMIUM

Round brushes
For steel



Shape 1RDW



Shape 1RDZ

Round brushes for floorstanding grinders. TYROLIT will provide you with the appropriate wire brush for your application depending on the wire type. Twisted wire brushes are used for preparing surfaces and removing rust, scales and concrete residue. Wire brushes with knotted wire can also be used to remove rust and paint, as well as for fine grinding. Our products are also frequently used to clean welding seams.

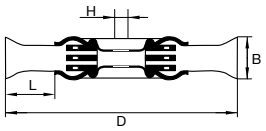
	Shape		Type no.	DxBxLxH	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
		1RDW	896630	80x22x20x12.5	S0.3	1	10 000
			896109	100x20x24x20	S0.3	1	6 000
			896237	100x20x24x20	S0.5	1	6 000
			896111	125x24x36x20	S0.3	1	6 000
			896238	125x24x36x20	S0.5	1	6 000
			896115	150x18x27x32	S0.3	1	6 000
			896239	150x18x27x32	S0.5	1	6 000
			896241	180x22x42x32	S0.3	1	6 000
			896243	180x22x42x32	S0.5	1	6 000
			927369	200x26x40x20	S0.3	1	4 500
			894770	200x26x40x32	S0.3	1	4 500
			896244	200x26x40x32	S0.5	1	4 500
			896121	200x36x40x32	S0.3	1	4 500
			896245	200x36x40x32	S0.5	1	4 500
			896123	200x45x40x32	S0.3	1	4 500
			896246	250x38x50x32	S0.3	1	3 600
			896247	250x38x50x32	S0.5	1	3 600
			943863	250x38x50x100	S0.5	1	3 600
			920436	250x42x50x100	S0.3	1	3 600
			938384	300x38x60x25.4	S0.3	1	3 000
			920824	300x38x60x100	S0.3	1	3 000
			923064	300x48x60x100	S0.3	1	3 000
		1RDZ	903404	100x18x22x16	SH0.35	1	11 000
			903409	100x18x22x16	SH0.5	1	11 000
			903407	180x18x34x22.2	SH0.35	1	9 000
			903411	180x18x34x22.2	SH0.5	1	9 000
			903408	200x22x44x40	SH0.35	1	8 500
			903413	200x22x44x40	SH0.5	1	8 500
			915557*	300x10x65x25.4	SZ0.5	1	4 500
			915555*	300x8x65x25.4	SZ0.5	1	4 500

**For floor sawing machine*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Round brushes
For stainless steel



Shape 1RDW

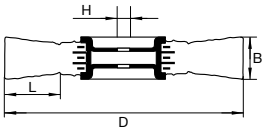
The versatile round brushes for floorstanding grinders are used in a variety of industries. These wire brushes with knotted wire can be used to remove rust and paint, as well as for fine grinding. They also come in useful for polishing and matting stainless steel workpieces.
TYROLIT wire brushes are manufactured to the highest standards to make work for the operator easier and safer.



Shape	Type no.	DxBxLxH	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
1RDW	929849	100x20x24x10	E0.1INOX	1	6 000
	896110	100x20x24x20	E0.3INOX	1	6 000
	896113	125x24x36x20	E0.3INOX	1	6 000
	896116	150x18x27x32	E0.3INOX	1	6 000
	128345	180x22x42x32	E0.3INOX	1	6 000
	935157	200x26x40x20	E0.3INOX	1	4 500
	896119	200x26x40x32	E0.3INOX	1	4 500
	896122	200x36x40x32	E0.3INOX	1	4 500
	896124	200x45x40x32	E0.3INOX	1	4 500
	939696	250x60x50x50.8	E0.4INOX	1	3 600
	939697	300x60x60x50.8	E0.4INOX	1	3 600

★★★ PREMIUM

Round brushes
For universal use



Shape 1RDK

The versatile round brushes for floorstanding grinders are used in a variety of industries. Wire brushes with silicon carbide are very hard and thus enable very high stock removal rates. Their use includes deburring work on various workpieces made of practically any material, such as steel, aluminium, stainless steel, copper, brass, etc. In addition, silicon carbide is used for wood structuring.
Round brushes with aluminium oxide are somewhat softer and therefore less abrasive. They are primarily used in wood structuring, but also for light deburring if very small rounded edges are desired. TYROLIT wire brushes are manufactured to the highest standards to make work for the operator easier and safer.



Shape	Type no.	DxBxLxH	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
1RDK	34043575	100x11x22x20	C120	1	12 000
	34043576	100x11x22x20	C320	1	12 000
	34043577	125x13x22x20	C320	1	10 000
	34043578	150x13x34x32	C320	1	8 000
	916720	150x15x29x40	C320	1	8 000
	34043579	180x15x44x40	C320	1	6 000
	227435	200x13x43x50.8	C320	1	6 000
	898839	300x19x30x50.8	C120	1	3 000
	7213	300x19x30x50.8	A120	1	3 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Accessory wire brushes for floorstand grinder

Reduction bushes

The enclosed reduction bush set minimises the range of tools you need and also saves on storage space.

Reduction bushes are available free of charge for all floorstand grinder wire brushes, see table.



	Type no.	Application
100RR	109381	51x9x40
	638253	51x9x35
	911408	51x9x32
	822769	32x6x30
	76253	32x25,4x6
	822767	32x6x25
	822766	32x6x20
	76628	20x6x16
	76618	20x6x13
	79292	20x10x6
	261732	32x6x12
	76648	20x6x12

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



3.4 Brushes
Hand-guided grinding



Hand-operated tool brushes

Brushes are suitable for universal use and can be employed in a very wide range of applications: deburring, cleaning welding seams or the surfaces of virtually any material.

With a large selection of shapes, it is possible to clean and work on hard-to-reach areas. Our range even includes a suitable hand brush for cleaning spark plugs. The TYROLIT range of brushes offers the right wire type and specification for every application.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	Aluminium	All in One	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	S...	●				178,179,180,181,182,184,185
	E... INOX		●			178,179,180,182,183
	M...			●		178,181,182,183,184
	PP...				●	183
	PA...				●	185
	C...				●	185

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



90HDG Hand brush
Hand brush for universal use



90SDW Hand brush
For smooth finishing of profiled surfaces



90ZKDW Hand brush
Specially for cleaning spark plugs



90HKDG Hand brush
V-shaped, for cleaning hard-to-reach welding seams and fillet welds



90HFDW Hand brush
File brush for cleaning sensitive surfaces

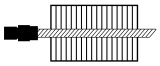
90FDG Hand brush
File brush for cleaning metal and wood files



90HBSDG Hand brush
Brushes for cleaning brake calipers



90HBDG Duster
For easy cleaning of all surfaces



18ROGDG Tube brush
Tube brush with drilling machine attachment

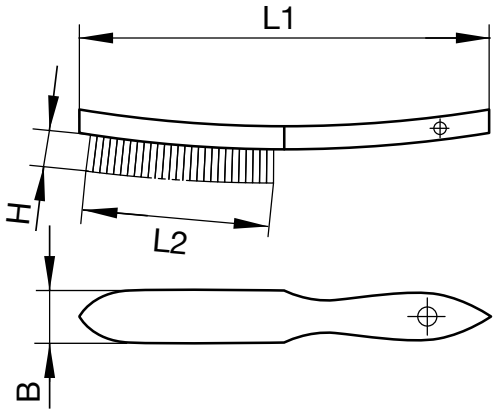


18ROODW/18ROODG
Cylindrical tube brush
For the manual cleaning of pipes and bores

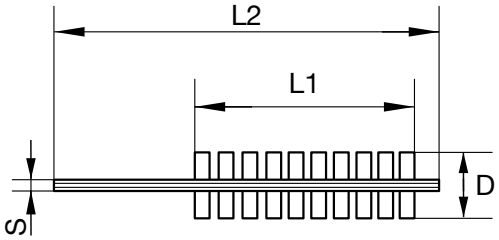


18RODK
Cylindrical tube brush
Tube brush with abrasive grain for cleaning bores

Dimensions hand brushes

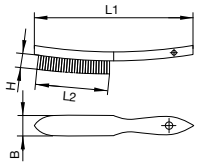


Dimensions tube brushes



★★★ PREMIUM

Universal hand brushes
For steel



90HDG

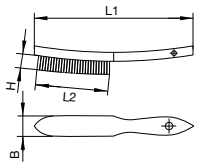
TYROLIT hand brushes are suitable for practically any application. This tool enables the deburring and cleaning of welding seams and surfaces.
The assortment consists of wire brushes with a varying number of wire sequences that can be used depending on the application. These products are equipped with a high-quality beech wood handle.



Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
	90HDG	895498	290x22x25x140	S0.3	12	2
		895576	290x28x25x140	S0.3	12	3
		895577	290x32x25x140	S0.3	12	4
		895578	290x38x25x140	S0.3	12	5
		199657	290x42x25x140	S0.35	12	6

★★★ PREMIUM

Universal hand brushes
For stainless steel



90HDG

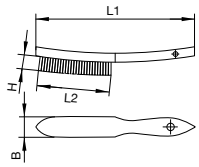
These brushes are stainless steel specialists when it comes to deburring and cleaning welding seams and surfaces.
The assortment consists of wire brushes with a varying number of wire sequences that can be used depending on the application. These products are equipped with a high-quality beech wood handle.



Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
	90HDG	895579	290x22x25x140	E0.3INOX	12	2
		895580	290x28x25x140	E0.3INOX	12	3
		896207	290x32x25x140	E0.3INOX	12	4
		896209	290x38x25x140	E0.3INOX	12	5

★★★ PREMIUM

Universal hand brushes
For nonferrous metals



Shape 90HDG

hand brushes are suitable for practically any application. This tool enables the deburring and cleaning of welding seams and surfaces.
The assortment consists of wire brushes with a varying number of wire sequences that can be used depending on the application. These products are equipped with a high-quality beech wood handle.



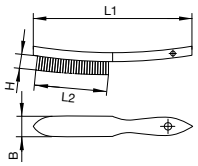
Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
	90HDW	896217	290x22x25x140	M0.3	12	2
		895581	290x28x25x140	M0.3	12	3
		896219	290x32x25x140	M0.3	12	4
		896220	290x38x25x140	M0.3	12	5

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Hand-operated wire brushes with scraper

★★★ PREMIUM

For steel



Shape 90HSDG

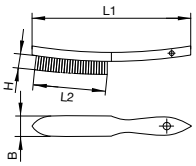
Hand brushes are a popular tool and are often used in the metal machining sector and on construction sites. The hand-operated wire brush with scraper is often used for brushing and scraping off heavy impurities.
For example, they are often used for the removal of cement spatter on construction sites - an application that can be performed quickly with this tool.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90HSDG	34203491	290X32X25X140	S0.35	12	4

Fillet weld brush

★★★ PREMIUM

For steel



Shape 90HKDG

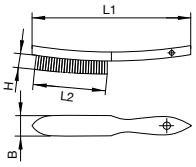
Hand brushes are a popular tool and are often used in the metal machining sector and on construction sites. TYROLIT fillet weld brush filaments are V-shaped to facilitate the removal of slag and scale from difficult-to-reach places. This tool is particularly suited to the cleaning of fillet welds.
This fillet weld brush is specially designed for use on steel and has a robust construction for heavy work

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90HKDG	199682	290x35x35x135	S0.35	12	3

Fillet weld brush

★★★ PREMIUM

For stainless steel



Shape 90HKDG

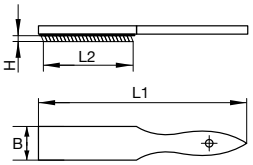
Hand brushes are a popular tool and are often used in the metal machining sector and on construction sites. This fillet weld brush is specially designed for use on stainless steel and has a robust construction for heavy work. The V-shaped filaments facilitate the removal of slag and scale from very difficult-to-reach places. This tool is particularly suited to the cleaning of
fillet welds.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90HKDG	199689	290x35x35x135	E0.35INOX	12	3

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

File brush
For steel



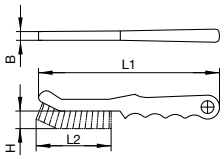
Shape 90FDG

TYROLIT file brushes are particularly suited to the cleaning of metal and wood files. The wire filaments are firmly adhered to the robust wooden body and are able to cope with challenging requirements.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90FDG	899851	300X30X25X135	S0.3	10	–

★★★ PREMIUM

All-purpose wire brush
For steel



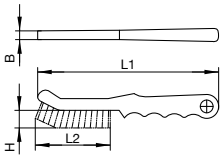
Shape 90SDW

TYROLIT hand brushes are suitable for practically any application. This tool enables the deburring and cleaning of welding seams and surfaces. These products are equipped with an ergonomic plastic handle.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90SDW	896223	260x10x28x135	S0.3	12	1

★★★ PREMIUM

All-purpose wire brush
For stainless steel



Shape 90SDW

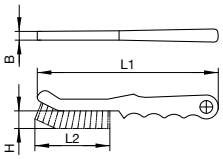
These brushes are stainless steel specialists when it comes to deburring and cleaning welding seams and surfaces. These products are equipped with an ergonomic plastic handle.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90SDW	896224	260x10x28x135	E.3INOX	12	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

All-purpose wire brush
For nonferrous metals



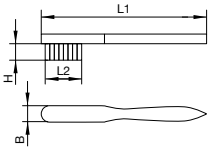
Shape 90SDW

TYROLIT hand brushes are suitable for practically any application. This tool enables the deburring and cleaning of welding seams and surfaces.
These products are equipped with an ergonomic plastic handle.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90SDW	199678	260x10x28x135	M0.3	12	1

★★★ PREMIUM

Spark brush
For steel



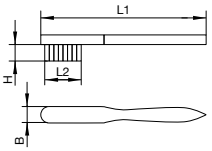
Shape 90ZKDW

Spark brushes are frequently used for precision work requiring a thin wire.
This spark brush has been specially designed for use on steel.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90ZKDW	903435	145x18x15x35	S0.15	12	3

★★★ PREMIUM

Spark brush
For nonferrous metals



Shape 90ZKDW

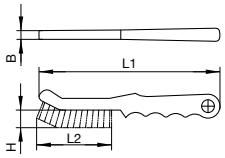
Spark brushes are frequently used for precision work requiring a thin wire. Cleaning of contact points; the soft brass filaments do not scratch the surface.
This spark brush has been specially designed for cleaning contact points.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90ZKDW	903434	145x18x15x35	M0.15	12	3

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Brake caliper brush
For stainless steel



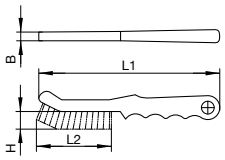
Shape 90HBSDG

The TYROLIT brake caliper brush has been developed in cooperation with the industry for the thorough removal of brake dust. The two-component handle makes this wire brush even easier to use for the operator. Despite its narrow filaments, it is an extremely powerful cleaning tool.
However, at the same time it does not damage
the brake calipers during machining. These wire brushes have been specially developed for machining stainless steel.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90HBSDG	34203496	225x12x22x90	E0.35INOX	10	2

★★★ PREMIUM

Brake caliper brush
For steel



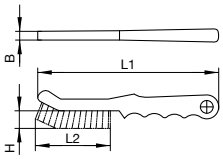
Shape 90HBSDG

This brake caliper brush has been developed in cooperation with the automotive industry for the thorough removal of brake dust. The two-component handle makes this wire brush even easier to use for the operator. These wire brushes have been specially developed for machining steel.
Despite its narrow filaments, it is an extremely powerful cleaning tool. However, at the same time it does not damage the brake calipers during machining.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90HBSDG	34203494	225x12x22x90	S0.35	10	2

★★★ PREMIUM

Brake caliper brush
For nonferrous metals



Shape 90HBSDG

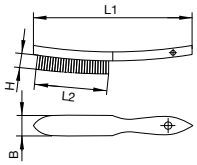
This brake caliper brush has been developed in cooperation with the automotive industry for the thorough removal of brake dust. These wire brushes have been specially developed for machining all types of nonferrous metal. Despite its narrow filaments, it is an extremely powerful cleaning tool.
However, at the same time it does not damage the brake calipers during machining.
The two-component handle makes this wire brush even easier to use for the operator.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90HBSDG	34203497	225x12x22x90	M0.25	10	2

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

File brushes
For stainless steel



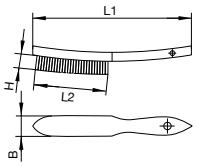
Shape 90HFDW

These wire brushes are also known as watchmakers' or goldsmiths' brushes and feature a large number of wire filaments.
They are particularly well suited to machining stainless steel workpieces and are often used for the application of solvents and cleaning agents.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90HFDW	34203500	225x20x20x110	E0.15INOX	12	4

★★★ PREMIUM

File brushes
For nonferrous metals



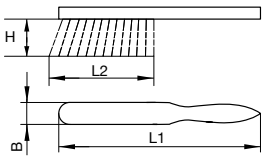
Shape 90HFDW

These wire brushes are also known as watchmakers' or goldsmiths' brushes and feature a large number of wire filaments.
They are particularly well suited to machining nonferrous metals and are often used for the application of solvents and cleaning agents.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90HFDW	34203498	225x20x20x110	M0.15	12	4

★★★ PREMIUM

Duster
For universal use



Shape 90HBDG

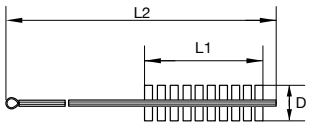
Dusters of this quality are ideally suited to the removal of coarse and slightly stubborn dirt. The smooth synthetic fibre filaments can be easily cleaned and so do not contaminate other surfaces.
The bristles do not absorb much water, and are therefore well suited to use in wet environments.

	Shape		Type no.	L1xBxHxL2	Specification	PU	Wire sequence
		90HBDG	34203514	320x35x70x175	PP0.4	12	4

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Cylindrical tube brush
For steel



Shape 18ROODW

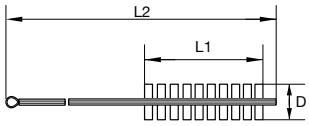
Tube brushes can adapt to the workpiece surface due to their flexibility. For example, the interior cleaning of bore holes and other difficult-to-reach places is no longer an issue.
They are composed of twisted-in galvanised wire and a simple filament spiral for easy handling.



Shape		Type no.	DxL1xL2	Specification	PU
	18ROODW	34203516	4x100–300	S0.1	10
		34203518	6x100–300	S0.1	10
		34203520	8x100–300	S0.1	10
		34203522	10x100–300	S0.15	10
		34203524	15x100–300	S0.15	10
		34203527	20x100–300	S0.15	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Cylindrical tube brush
For nonferrous metals



Shape 18ROODW

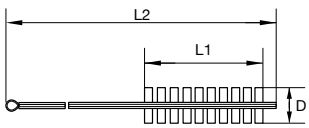
Tube brushes can adapt to the workpiece surface due to their flexibility. For example, the interior cleaning of bore holes and other difficult-to-reach places is no longer an issue. The cylindrical tube brush can be used to machine all types of nonferrous metal.
They are composed of twisted-in galvanised wire and a simple filament spiral for easy handling.



Shape		Type no.	DxL1xL2	Specification	PU
	18ROODW	34203529	4x100–300	M0.06	10
		34203530	6x100–300	M0.1	10
		34203541	8x100–300	M0.12	10
		34203542	10x100–300	M0.15	10
		34203543	15x100–300	M0.15	10
		34203544	20x100–300	M0.15	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Cylindrical tube brush
For universal use



Shape 18ROODG

Used to clean workpieces. Tube brushes can adapt to the workpiece surface due to their flexibility. For example, the interior cleaning of bore holes and other difficult-to-reach places is no longer an issue.
They are composed of twisted-in galvanised wire and a simple filament spiral for easy handling.

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

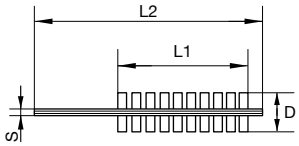
	Shape		Type no.	DxL1xL2	Specification	PU
		18ROODG	34203556	4x100–300	PA0.2	10
			34203557	6x100–300	PA0.2	10
			34203571	8x100–300	PA0.2	10
			34203572	10x100–300	PA0.25	10
			34203573	15x100–300	PA0.3	10
			34203575	20x100–300	PA0.3	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Tube brush

For universal use



Shape 18RODK

Interior brushes with abrasive grain filaments are especially suited to the deburring of bores or O-ring grooves. The polishing or cleaning of complex workpieces such as nozzles can also be carried out using this tool. Clamping in the drilling machine is only possible under consideration of the max. permissible speed. The wire brush must be clamped at a minimum of 10 mm and turned clockwise.
They are composed of twisted-in galvanised wire for easy handling. The sides of the abrasive bristles are also effective in rounding edges at bore interfaces.

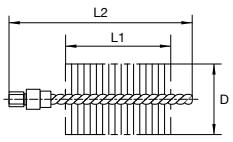
	Shape		Type no.	DxL1-SxL2	Specification	PU
		18RODK	34203595	10x65–3.7x125	C120	10
			34203596	16x65–5.2x125	C120	10
			34203597	20x65–5.7x125	C120	10
			34203598	25x65–5.7x125	C120	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Tube brush with external thread

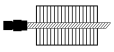
For steel



Shape 18ROGDG

These wire brushes are very popular for numerous applications. Its main tasks include the cleaning of tubes, gratings, sleeves and cylinders. It can also be used for the deburring of horizontal bore holes and regulation of flow velocities in tubing systems.
Thanks to their external thread, these brushes are extremely light and can be fixed to adapters and machines.
Please observe the maximum
permissible speed.

	Shape		Type no,	DxL2-L2 W1/2	Specification	PU	Max PRM
		18ROGDG	34203600	20x100–150 W1/2	S0.2	10	2 500
			34203601	25x100–150 W1/2	S0.25	10	2 500
			34203602	30x100–160 W1/2	S0.3	10	1 000
			34203603	40x100–160 W1/2	S0.35	10	1 000
			34203604	44x100–160 W1/2	S0.35	5	1 000
			34203605	50x100–160 W1/2	S0.35	5	1 000
			34203606	63x100–160 W1/2	S0.4	5	1 000
			34203607	75x100–160 W1/2	S0.4	5	1 000
			34203608	101x100–160 W1/2	S0.48	5	1 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.





Catalogue 20
Precision grinding

Precision grinding information	**188**
Explanation of labels	188
Precision tool specification	189
Pictograms	190
Delivery times	191
Example for breadth of product range	191
External cylindrical grinding	**194**
4.1 Conventional ceramic	206
CBN resin	200
Diamond resin	201
Surface grinding	**204**
4.2 Conventional ceramic	198
CBN resin	216
Diamond resin	217
Rectification plane	**219**
4.3 Profile surface grinding	220
Conventional ceramic	222
4.4 Surface grinding with rings and segments	226
Rings	228
Segments	229
Internal cylindrical grinding	**232**
4.5 Conventional ceramic	234
CBN resin	237
CBN galvanic	237
Diamond resin	238
Diamond galvanic	239
Hand-guided grinding	**242**
4.6 Vitrified bonded	244
Elastic bonded	250
Resin bonded	251
Galvanic bonded	251
Bench grinders	**253**
4.7 Bench grinding wheels	254
4.8 Sharpening and polishing wheels	264
Saw sharpening	**270**
4.9 For automatic saw sharpening machines	273
Chip surface finish	276
Clearance grinding	278
Flank machining	280
Tooth profile grinding	281
Tool grinding	**285**
4.10 Universal tool grinding	286
Conventional ceramic	289
CBN resin	292
4.11 CNC tool grinding	298
CBN resin	301
Diamond resin	303
CBN metal	304
Diamond metal	306
4.12 Dressing and sharpening	310

Precision tool specific **Information**

Product label



Flange ID

Dimensions DxTxH
Type number

Declaration of conformity,
EN safety standard

Registered trademark

Shape and specification

Production order
with item number

Observe maximum per-
missible operating speed,
max. speed, as well as
colour coding on grinding
wheel and accompanying
documentation



Type number

Shape

Specification

Registered trademark

Maximum permissible
operating speed

Production order with
item number

Precision tool specification
Conventional ceramic

89A 60 M 5 V 217

Bond designation	Internal code, which defines bond type
Bond	
V	vitrified bonded
B	resin bonded
E	elastic bonded
G	galvanic bonded
Structure	The higher the number, the more open the wheel
Hardness	Hardness ascends alphabetically e.g.
G	Soft
R	Hard
Grit size description	Grit size indication in mesh (sieve size per inch)
14 – 36	COARSE
46 – 60	MEDIUM
80 – 220	FINE
800 – 1 200	VERY FINE

Abrasive description	
10A	Regular aluminium oxide
50A	Mixture of 89A and 10A
52A	Semi-friable aluminium oxide
80A	Mixture of 88A and special aluminium oxide
87A	Mixture of 89A and 88A
88A	Pink aluminium oxide
89A	White aluminium oxide
91A	Red aluminium oxide
92A	Mixture of 89A and special aluminium oxide
93A	Mixture of 89A and 91A
97A	Special aluminium oxide
454A	Mixture of sintered aluminium oxide and 89A
455A	Mixture of sintered aluminium oxide and 89A
C	Green silicon carbide
1C	Black silicon carbide
50C	Silicon carbide mixture Green/black

Precision tool specification
CBN resin / Diamant

B 126 C50 B 54

Bond designation	Internal code, which defines bond type
Bond	
B	Resin bonded
M	Metal bonded
Concentration	The grain concentration shows the grain volume in carat per unit volume of the grinding layer
Grit size description	Grit size indication in µm (average grit diameter according to FEPA))
35 – 181 µm	
Abrasive description	
B	CBN
D	Diamond

Pictograms


External-cylindrical grinding


Internal-cylindrical grinding


Surface grinding


Floorstand grinder


Hand-guided grinding


Tool grinding


Saw sharpening


Dressing and sharpening

Delivery time

EXPLANATION OF TERMS	DELIVERY TIMES
Stock type All products in the chapter “Precision grinding” that are listed with type numbers are in stock.	Delivery 7 to 10 working days.
Recommended stock type A standard range created by a collaboration between our application engineers and marketing managers, which guarantees optimum grinding results for various grinding applications and the materials to be processed.	
Alternative stock type Existing stock products, which – based on our global market and product experience – also guarantee good grinding results, but which are replaced in the short to MEDIUM term by recommended stock types.	
Breadth of product range Precision is our business! However, if the specifications available in stock do not provide you with the perfect solution, modifications to the recommended product range (dimensions) can also be made, i.e. grit size, hardness and structure.	The corresponding delivery times can be found in the relevant chapters, or in our quote or order confirmation documentation.

Example for breadth of product range

C	**60**	**H**	**5**	**Stock type**	→	**Recommended standard specification**
C	46–180	F–I	5–8	5–6 weeks DT	→	Possible range of modifications for grit sizes, hardness and structure
C	80	F	8		→	Example of a possible modification

Modification on request

To ensure quicker delivery times in urgent cases, existing stock types (recommended stock types) can be modified to suit customer requirements. The current delivery time and price will be provided according to the enquiry.



Precision data sheet			Recorded by: on:	
Customer	ATDB no.:		**Country:**	
	Target group:		**Product family:**	
	Item requirements:			
	Customer: *		Classification:	
	Department:		Customer no.:	
	Contact:		Tel. / Fax:	
Customer	**Shape: ***		**1 set = item.:**	
	Dimensions (mm): *			
	Dimensions (mm):		Tolerance:	
	Specifications:			
	Manufacturer:		**Current price:**	
	Vs max. (m / s)*		Order quantity:	
Customer	**Grinding process:**			
	Machine manufacturer:			
	Vs (m / s):			
	Coolant / lubricant:			
	Dressing tool:			
	Dressing cycle:		Dressing amount:	
Workpiece	**Workpiece: ***		**Dimensions (mm): ***	
	Material group:*		**Stock (mm):**	
	Condition: *		**Hardness: ***	
Aim	**Surface roughness:**		**Contact time:**	
	Lifetime:			
	Addition:			
Probe	Specification:			
	Specification:			
	Specification:			
Info			Drawing:	
Distributor:				

* COMPULSORY fields are marked in grey



4.1 External cylindrical grinding
External cylindrical grinding tools



External cylindrical grinding

External cylindrical grinding is one of the most frequently used grinding processes, for example, in the automotive industry. In keeping with the requirements of our customers, we always offer the right tool.

The high-precision external cylindrical grinding tools from TYROLIT underlie an optimal quality assurance system and are produced using the most modern manufacturing technology and production facilities. We are therefore always able to comply with the requirements of our customers.

The decisive factor in the selection of the right product is the adaptation of the grinding wheel in the overall process to the specific requirements of the grinding application. Workpiece, tool, machine, parameters, cooling lubricant and the applied dressing technology contribute to the perfect grinding result. The choice of the correct specification, as well as adaptation of the process parameters, can be optimised by TYROLIT to suit customer requirements.

Application recommendation

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding	Page
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened								
89A		●	● ●	●				●		●	196, 197
97A, 454A		●	●	●	●					●	197, 198
C			●	●	●	●		●		●	199
B		●	●	●	●					●	200
D						●	●			●	201

Application tips

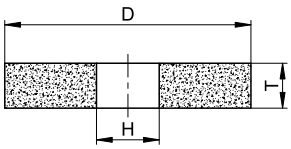
The key factor is the adjustment of the grinding wheel in the overall process (workpiece, tool, machine, parameters, coolant, dressing technology etc., as well as the specific requirements of the particular grinding applications.

- The choice of specification, such as the adjustment of process parameters, can be optimised by TYROLIT application engineers to suit customer requirements
- Recommended operating speed: 25–35 m/sec
  Workpiece peripheral speed: depends on workpiece diameter
- Overlap rate: 30–40 % of wheel width

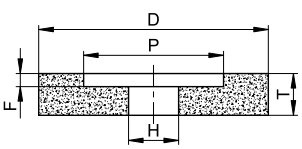
Diamond and CBN tool

- For optimised dressing, see page 310 to 319
- Longitudinal feed/overlap rate:
  30–50 % of thickness of diamond section width
- Workpiece peripheral speed: depends on workpiece diameter
- Recommended cutting speed for CBN grinding wheels for HSS and high-alloyed tool steel is 20–30 m/s
- Recommended cutting speed for diamond grinding wheels for cemented carbide and industrial ceramics is 15–25 m/s
- Concentrically trueing and sharpening of wheel before initial use with
  – unhardened structural steel shaft
  – silicon carbide grinding wheel
- Ensure good coolant supply

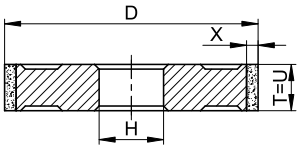
Shapes



Shape 1



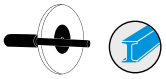
Shape 5



Shape 1A1

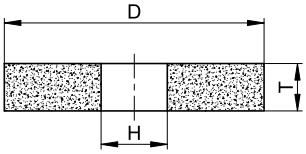
● Extremely suitable ● Limited suitability

External cylindrical grinding
Conventional ceramic
For non and low-alloyed steels

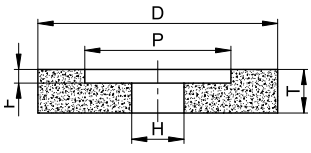


Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
89A		●		●	●	●				●		●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1



Shape 5

In many industries, external cylindrical grinding is one of the most frequently used grinding processes. In the automotive industry, for example, camshafts, crankshafts and gear shafts designed to meet the most stringent demands and requirements are produced. Use of aluminium oxide especially for non and low-alloyed steels.
The grade and structure of the wheel affect the grinding result and are tailored perfectly to use on non and low-alloyed steels. Our assortment also includes wheels for angled flute grinding.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Vmax m/s	Comments
	1	690785	300x40x76.2		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		889228	400x20x127		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		881114	400x25x127		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		39869	400x30x127		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		620118	400x40x127		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		71665	400x50x127		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		70954	400x60x127		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	Grit size 80 Ra approx. 0.20–0.35 µm
		655864	400x80x127		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		713537	500x40x203.2		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		655869	500x50x203.2		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		39867	500x60x203.2		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		655875	500x80x203.2		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		655876	600x80x305		89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	
		119385	400x40x127		89A 120 K11 V3 50	50	Universal/angled flute grinding
		119392	500x50x203.2		89A 120 K11 V3 50	50	
	5	34172112	400x80x127	200x30	89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	Grit size 80 Ra approx. 0.20–0.35 µm
		34172113	400x60x127	200x10	89A 802 J5A V217 50	50	

Breadth of product range*

89A	80	J	5	Stock type
89A	46–120	I–K	5–8	5–6 weeks DT

**For production reasons, the minimum quantity ordered may differ from non-stock types.*

Precision grinding

▶

◀

Alternative stock type

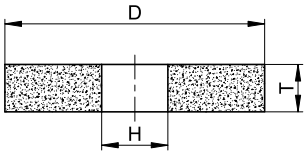
Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s	Comments
1	44866	300x25x127	89A 602 K5A V217 50	50	
	66141	300x40x127	89A 602 K5A V217 50	50	
	690784	300x40x76.2	89A 602 K5A V217 50	50	
	34172115	300x30x127	89A 602 K5A V217 50	50	
	42216	350x40x127	89A 602 K5A V217 50	50	
	293034	356x50x127	89A 46 J6A V217 50	50	
	485430	356x50x127	89A 60 K5A V217 50	50	
	170606	350x32x127	89A 602 K5A V217 50	50	Grit size 60 Ra approx. 0.35–0.50 µm
	25473	400x40x127	89A 602 K5A V217 50	50	
	170608	400x32x127	89A 602 K5A V217 50	50	
	523430	450x50x203.2	89A 601 K5A V217 50	50	
	523437	450x25x203.2	89A 601 K5A V217 50	50	
	202294	500x60x203.2	89A 602 K5A V217 50	50	
	34273193	600x80x203.2	89A602K5AV217	50	
	523435	610x50x304.8	89A 601 K5A V217 50	50	

External cylindrical grinding
Conventional ceramic
For high-alloyed steels and HSS



Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
97A, 454A			●		●	●	●					●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1

With this wheel we guarantee a tailored selection of high-performance aluminium oxides together with special bond systems. This ensures universal use on all high-alloyed steels and HSS.
With a sintered aluminium oxide mixture, for example 454A, it is possible to achieve the maximum stock removal rate for vitrified bonded grinding wheels. Improved performance can be achieved by resin-bonded CBN tools, such as the VIB STAR.

		Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s	Comments
	1	664561	400x20x127	454A 802 J10 V3 50	50	
		655916	400x25x127	454A 802 J10 V3 50	50	
		655918	400x30x127	454A 802 J10 V3 50	50	Grit size 80 Ra approx. 0.20–0.35 µm
		655919	400x40x127	454A 802 J10 V3 50	50	
		216066	400x50x127	454A 802 J10 V3 50	50	

▶

◀

		Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s	Comments
	1	655921	400x60x127	454A 802 J10 V3 50	50	
		655927	500x40x203.2	454A 802 J10 V3 50	50	
		655929	500x50x203.2	454A 802 J10 V3 50	50	
		216068	500x60x203.2	454A 802 J10 V3 50	50	
		655935	500x80x203.2	454A 802 J10 V3 50	50	
		655938	600x80x305	454A 802 J10 V3 50	50	
		34273200	350x50x127	97A802J5AV237	50	Grit size 80 Ra approx. 0.20–0.35 µm
		664564	400x20x127	97A 802 J5A V237 50	50	
		664571	400x25x127	97A 802 J5A V237 50	50	
		664573	400x30x127	97A 802 J5A V237 50	50	
		664575	400x40x127	97A 802 J5A V237 50	50	
		664578	400x50x127	97A 802 J5A V237 50	50	
		664583	500x40x203.2	97A 802 J5A V237 50	50	
		664585	500x50x203.2	97A 802 J5A V237 50	50	
		664587	500x60x203.2	97A 802 J5A V237 50	50	
		664588	500x80x203.2	97A 802 J5A V237 50	50	

Breadth of product range*

454A	80	J	10	Stock type	97A	80	J	5	Stock type
454A	80–120	I–K	6–10	5–6 weeks DT	97A	46–120	I–K	5–8	5–6 weeks DT

**For production reasons, the minimum quantity ordered may differ from non-stock types.*

Alternative stock type

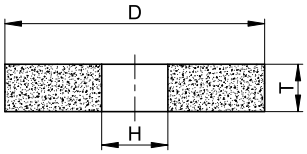
Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s
20	36576	400/220x50/5x127	454A 701 J5 V3 50	50
	290670	400/220x40/5x127	89A 60 K5A V217 50	50
1	690233	400x40x127	92A 602 I5A V217 50	50
	293789	500x50x203.2	92A 60 I5A V217 50	50
	494259	250x13x76.2	454A 601 L7G V3 50	50
	494271	355x25x127	454A 601 L7G V3 50	50

External cylindrical grinding
Conventional ceramic
For tungsten carbide and grey cast iron



Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
C				●		●	●	●		●		●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1

This silicon carbide wheel is a cost-effective variant for machining tungsten carbide for secondary applications. It is primarily used for working on castings and nonferrous metals. This wheel is a good alternative for working on nitrified workpieces and wear-resistant thermal sprayed alloys in particular. Profiling is possible using Standard diamond dressing tools.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s
	1	655957	400x40x127	C 60 H5A V18 50	50
		655958	400x50x127	C 60 H5A V18 50	50
		656023	400x40x127	C 100 H5A V18 50	50
		656025	400x50x127	C 100 H5A V18 50	50

Breadth of product range*

C	60/100	H	5	Stock type
C	60–120	H–J	5–8	5–6 weeks DT

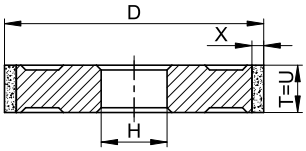
**For production reasons, the minimum quantity ordered may differ from non–stock types.*

VIB STAR External cylindrical grinding
CBN resin
For high-alloyed steels and HSS



Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
B			●		●	●	●					●

Recommended stock type



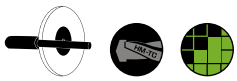
Shape 1A1

The VIB STAR external grinding wheel is made with a vibration-reducing core. This enables a consistent and quiet grinding process. A constant self-sharpening effect also guarantees consistent power consumption and therefore high economic efficiency of the tool.
Low wear results in a high level of dimensional accuracy on the workpiece, thereby reducing dimensional inspections to a minimum.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X	Specification	Vmax m/s
	1A1	914301	200x15x51	15-3	51B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		485142	250x15x51	15-3	51B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		394560	300x20x76.2	20-5	51B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		877158	300x20x76.2	20-3	51B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		885972	300x20x127	20-3	51B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		365327	350x20x127	20-5	51B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		366816	350x20x127	20-3	51B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		874510	350x20x127	20-3	51B 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		473086	400x30x127	30-3	51B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		508495	400x20x127	20-5	51B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		872688	400x20x127	20-3	51B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63

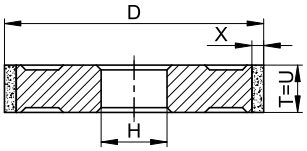
** Please find information on dressing and sharpening from page 310.*

VIB STAR External cylindrical grinding
Diamond resin
For tungsten carbide and industrial ceramics



Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
D								●	●			●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1A1

The resin-bonded diamond wheel with VIB STAR core is a particularly cost-effective solution for machining tungsten carbide. Low wear and a high level of dimensional accuracy are achieved by a constant self-sharpening effect.
A high stock removal rate due to synthetic diamonds in resinoid bonds provides a significant advantage over less expensive silicon carbide wheels.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X	Specification	Vmax m/s
	1A1	914284	200x10x51	10-3	11D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		872702	250x15x51	15-3	11D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		897485	300x20x76.2	20-3	11D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		907436	300x15x127	15-3	11D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		914288	300x20x127	20-3	11D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		924298	350x20x127	20-3	11D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		914293	400x20x127	20-3	11D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63

** Please find information on dressing and sharpening from page 310.*



4.2 Reciprocating surface grinding
Reciprocating surface grinding tool



Reciprocating surface grinding

Reciprocating surface grinding is the most frequently used surface grinding process. Here, a high stock removal rate with an adequate surface finish is required. Due to the relatively large contact area between the grinding wheel and the workpiece, a special grinding wheel composition is necessary.

The high-precision reciprocating surface grinding tools from TYROLIT underlie an optimal quality assurance system and are produced using the most modern manufacturing technology and production facilities. We are therefore always able to comply with the requirements of our customers. The decisive factor in the selection of the right product is the adaptation of the grinding wheel in the overall process to the specific requirements of the grinding application. Workpiece, tool, machine, parameters, cooling lubricant and the applied dressing technology contribute to the perfect grinding result. The choice of the correct specification, as well as adaptation of the process parameters, can be optimised by TYROLIT to suit customer requirements.

Application recommendation

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding	Page
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened								
89A		●	●	●	●	●						●	206, 207, 208, 209, 212, 213
93A			●		●	●						●	207, 208, 209
F13A			●	●	●	●						●	207, 208
454A, 97A			●		●	●	●					●	210, 211, 212, 213, 214
80A		●	●	●	●		●					●	214
454A				●	●	●	●					●	214
C	●				●	●	●	●	●	●		●	215
B			●		●	●	●					●	216
D								●	●			●	217

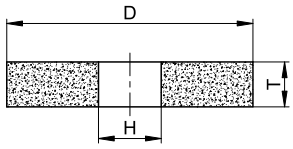
Application tips

- Recommended operating speed: 20–30 m/s
- Table traverse speed: 10–20 m/min
- Infeed when roughing: 0.01–0.03 mm/stroke
- Infeed when finishing: 0.002–0.004 mm/stroke
- Transverse stroke (contact width in %): 30–40 % of wheel width
- Finishing: 1–3 strokes (without infeed)

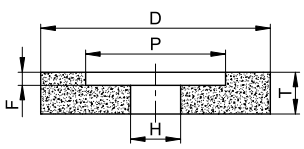
Diamond and CBN tool

- Table traverse speed: 10–20 m/min
- Transverse stroke/overlap rate: 30–40 % of thickness of diamond section
- Standard value for infeed: 1/10 of grinding grit size (e.g. D126 → infeed 12 µm)
- Recommended cutting speed for CBN grinding wheels for HSS and high-alloyed tool steel is 20–25 m/s
- Recommended cutting speed for diamond grinding wheels for cemented carbide and industrial ceramics is 15–25 m/s
- Concentrically trueing and sharpening of wheel before initial use with
  - unhardened structural steel block
  - AV500 dressing device with silicon carbide grinding wheel (see chapter “Dressing and sharpening”, page 310)
- Ensure good coolant supply

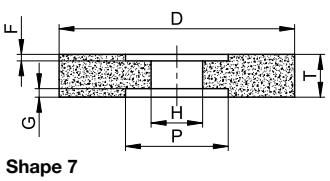
Shapes



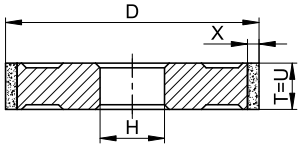
Shape 1



Shape 5



Shape 7



Shape 1A1

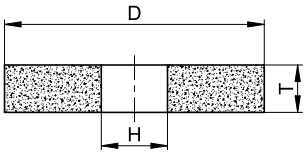
● Extremely suitable ● Limited suitability

Reciprocating surface grinding
Conventional ceramic
For non and low-alloyed steels

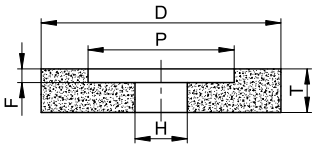


Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
89A		●	●	●	●	●						●
93A			●		●	●						●
F13A			●	●	●	●						●

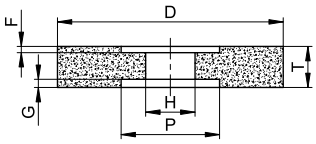
Recommended stock type



Shape 1



Shape 5



Shape 7

Reciprocating grinding wheels are primarily used for rough and FINE grinding in machine construction and mould making. The aim is to achieve even and straight workpiece surfaces. Using highly porous grinding wheels and special aluminium oxides leads to an optimum surface result and a high stock removal rate.

Exceptional grinding results are achieved thanks to grade and structure specifications tailored to non and low-alloyed steels.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Comments
	1	566308	205x13x31.75		89A 46 I8A V217	
		498701	225x25x51		89A 46 I8A V217	
		331692	250x25x76.2		89A 46 I8A V217	
		351901	300x30x76.2		89A 46 I8A V217	
		936929	300x50x127		89A 46 I8A V217	
		56484	350x50x127		89A 46 I8A V217	For rough grinding operations
		215986	350x40x127		89A 46 I8A V217	
		302416	355x50x127		89A 46 I8A V217	
		64598	400x50x127		89A 46 I8A V217	
		140088	400x60x127		89A 46 I8A V217	
		295600	400x80x127		89A 46 I8A V217	
		803992	400x40x127		89A 46 I8A V217	
		664544	205x13x31.75		89A 802 J8A V217	
		664545	225x25x51		89A 802 J8A V217	
		664546	250x25x51		89A 802 J8A V217	
		664548	250x25x76.2		89A 802 J8A V217	For finer surface finishes
		664549	300x30x76.2		89A 802 J8A V217	
		664552	300x50x76.2		89A 802 J8A V217	
		666533	350x40x127		89A 802 J8A V217	
		664558	350x50x127		89A 802 J8A V217	

▶

◀

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Comments
	1	666529	400x60x127		89A 802 J8A V217	For finer surface finishes
		666530	400x40x127		89A 802 J8A V217	
		666532	400x50x127		89A 802 J8A V217	
	1	441403	200x20x51		F13A 46 HH11 V	For rough grinding operations
		441401	225x25x51		F13A 46 HH11 V	
		441399	250x25x51		F13A 46 HH11 V	
		469827	250x25x76.2		F13A 46 HH11 V	
		365997	300x30x76.2		F13A 46 HH11 V	
		665267	300x50x76.2		F13A 46 HH11 V	
		665269	300x50x127		F13A 46 HH11 V	
		665282	350x40x127		F13A 46 HH11 V	
		665294	350x50x127		F13A 46 HH11 V	
		665295	400x40x127		F13A 46 HH11 V	
		665296	400x50x127		F13A 46 HH11 V	
	1	664563	225x25x51		93A 46 H8A V217	
		664566	250x25x76.2		93A 46 H8A V217	
		498402	250x25x51		93A 46 H8A V217	
		849597	300x30x76.2		93A 46 H8A V217	
		524016	350x40x127		93A 46 H8A V217	
		357751	355x50x127		93A 46 H8A V217	
		793338	400x60x127		93A 46 H8A V217	
		117241	400x50x127		93A 46 H8A V217	
	5	260141	300x50x76.2	155x10	89A 46 I8A V217	For rough grinding operations
		467466	350x50x127	200x10	89A 46 I8A V217	
		548613	400x50x127	200x10	89A 46 I8A V217	
		664574	300x50x127	190x10	89A 46 I8A V217	
		664584	300x50x76.2	155x10	89A 802 J8A V217	For finer surface finishes
		664626	300x50x127	190x10	89A 802 J8A V217	
		664632	400x60x127	200x10	89A 802 J8A V217	
	5	664478	300x50x76.2	155x10	F13A 46 HH11 V	For rough grinding operations
		593712	400x50x127	200x10	F13A 46 HH11 V	
		665297	350x50x127	200x10	F13A 46 HH11 V	

▶

Recommended stock type

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Comments
	5	664642	300x50x127	190x10	93A 46 H8A V217	For rough grinding operations
		231513	350x50x127	200x10	93A 46 H8A V217	
		557153	400x50x127	200x10	93A 46 H8A V217	
		664643	400x60x127	200x10	93A 46 H8A V217	

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF/G	Specification	Comments
	7	665281	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	89A 46 I8A V217	For rough grinding operations
		665287	350x50x127	200x10/10	89A 46 I8A V217	
		664646	400x80x127	190x15/15	89A 46 I8A V217	
		664647	400x100x127	200x20/30	89A 46 I8A V217	
		664645	400x60x127	200x10/10	89A 46 I8A V217 50	
		664648	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	89A 802 J8A V217	For finer surface finishes
		664656	400x80x127	190x15/15	89A 802 J8A V217	
	7	664506	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	F13A 46 HH11 V	
		665285	350x50x127	200x10/10	F13A 46 HH11 V	
		665278	400x80x127	190x15/15	F13A 46 HH11 V	
	7	109336	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	93A 46 H8A V217	For rough grinding operations
		664657	400x60x127	200x10/10	93A 46 H8A V217	
		664658	400x80x127	190x15/15	93A 46 H8A V217	
	5	34291848	500x100x203.2	300x25	93A 461 I9A V217 P3	

Breadth of product range*

89A	46	I	8	Stock type	89	80	J	8	Stock type
89A	46–100	H–J	5–9	5–6 weeks DT	89A	46–100	H–J	5–9	5–6 weeks DT

93A	46	H	8	Stock type	F13A	46	HH	11	Stock type
93A	46–100	H–J	5–9	5–6 weeks DT	F13A	46–120	FF–HH	11–12	5–6 weeks DT

89A	46	I	8	Stock type	89A	80	J	8	Stock type
89A	46–60	H–J	5–9	5–6 weeks DT	89A	70–100	H–J	5–9	5–6 weeks DT

**For production reasons, the minimum quantity ordered may differ from non-stock types.*

◀

Alternative stock type

Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification
1	45701	300x30x76.2		87A 36 J7A V217
	96235	350x40x127		87A 36 J7A V217
	12950	400x50x127		87A 36 J7A V217
	33502	250x40x76.2		88A 46 J7A V217
	61571	350x50x127		88A 46 J7 V217
	32963	125x10x25		89A 46 I7 V217
	32965	150x13x32		89A 60 J7 V217
	228819	250x40x76.2		89A 46 J7A V217
	850504	180x13x31.75		89A 60 K5A V217
5	235262	350x50x127	190x10	87A 36 J8A V217
	235264	400x50x127	200x10	87A 36 J8A V217
	123064	400x50x127	200x10	89A 461 I8A V237 P22
	369514	350x50x127	190x10	89A 461 I8A V237 P22
	658122	400x50x127	190x10	93A 46 I8A V217

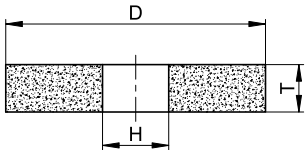
Alternative stock type

Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF/G	Specification
7	8749	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	50A 36 J8A V217
	265130	300x50x76.2	154x10/15	88A 36 J7 V217
	641286	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	89A 601 I10A V217
	493780	400x63x127	200x10/10	89A 461 I10A V237
	34211468	400x100x127	190x40/10	89A 462 I8A V55 50
	67472	400x100x127	200x20/35	89A 46 H8A V217
	122991	400x75x127	200x10/20	89A 46 H8A V227
	235260	400x75x127	200x10/20	89A 461 I8A V237 P22
	63824	400x100x152.4	220x15/15	89A 461 I8A V237 P22
	235261	400x75x127	200x10/20	93A 46 I8A V217
	34291849	600x100x304.8 3	90x15/15	93A 461 I8A V237 P3

Reciprocating surface grinding
Conventional ceramic
For high-alloyed steels and HSS

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
454A, 97A		●		●		●	●					●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1

This reciprocating grinding wheel can be used universally on all high-alloyed steels and HSS. This is achieved by using special aluminium oxides and mixtures with sintered aluminium oxides combined with special bond systems.
Maximum stock removal rates can be achieved with sintered aluminium oxide mixtures such as 454A. The next highest quality line is the resin-bonded VIB STAR CBN wheel from TYROLIT.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification
	1	34074250	200x13x32		454A 601 J10 V3
		306283	200x20x32		454A 601 J10 V3
		34074562	200x20x51		454A 601 J10 V3
		162057	200x25x76.2		454A 601 J10 V3
		664623	205x13x31.75		454A 602 J10 V3
		487597	225x20x51		454A 601 J10 V3
		664383	225x25x51		454A 602 J10 V3
		664384	250x25x51		454A 602 J10 V3
		664389	250x25x76.2		454A 602 J10 V3
		664390	300x30x76.2		454A 602 J10 V3
		664393	300x50x127		454A 602 J10 V3
		664391	300x50x76.2		454A 602 J10 V3
		494874	350x40x127		454A 602 J10 V3
		664394	350x50x127		454A 602 J10 V3
		664396	400x40x127		454A 602 J10 V3
		664397	400x50x127		454A 602 J10 V3
		333396	400x60x127		454A 602 J10 V3
		664398	400x80x127		454A 602 J10 V3
	1	85536	250x25x51		97A 462 H8A V237
		441342	200x20x51		97A 462 H8A V237
		664401	205x13x31.75		97A 462 H8A V237
		664405	205x13x31.75		97A 801 H8A V237
		228481	225x25x51		97A 462 H8A V237
		664406	225x25x51		97A 801 H8A V237
		664407	250x25x51		97A 801 H8A V237
		248826	250x25x76.2		97A 462 H8A V237
		664409	250x25x76.2		97A 801 H8A V237

▶

◀

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification
	1	664402	300x30x76.2		97A 462 H8A V237
		664410	300x30x76.2		97A 801 H8A V237
		441348	300x50x127		97A 462 H8A V237
		664412	300x50x127		97A 801 H8A V237
		635305	300x50x76.2		97A 462 H8A V237
		311791	300x50x76.2		97A 801 H8A V237
		441350	350x40x127		97A 462 H8A V237
		664419	350x40x127		97A 801 H8A V237
		441351	350x50x127		97A 462 H8A V237
		664420	350x50x127		97A 801 H8A V237
		524159	400x40x127		97A 462 H8A V237
		664423	400x40x127		97A 801 H8A V237
		630054	400x50x127		97A 462 H8A V237
		664426	400x50x127		97A 801 H8A V237
		476380	400x80x127		97A 462 H8A V237
	5	664451	300x50x127	190x10	454A 602 J10 V3
		664452	350x50x127	200x10	454A 602 J10 V3
		664453	400x50x127	200x10	454A 602 J10 V3
		664455	400x60x127	200x10	454A 602 J10 V3
	5	664459	300x50x127	190x10	97A 462 H8A V237
		664456	300x50x76.2	155x10	97A 462 H8A V237
		664465	300x50x76.2	155x10	97A 801 H8A V237
		441352	350x50x127	200x10	97A 462 H8A V237
		664474	350x50x127	200x10	97A 801 H8A V237
		593711	400x50x127	200x10	97A 462 H8A V237
		664476	400x50x127	200x10	97A 801 H8A V237
		664463	400x60x127	200x10	97A 462 H8A V237
		664477	400x60x127	200x10	97A 801 H8A V237
	Shape	**Type no.**	**DxTxH**	**PxF/G**	**Specification**
	7	664485	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	454A 602 J10 V3
		664490	400x60x127	200x10/10	454A 602 J10 V3
		664493	400x80x127	190x15/15	454A 602 J10 V3
		359403	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	97A 462 H8A V237
		664498	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	97A 801 H8A V237
		566387	350x50x127	200x10/10	97A 462 H8A V237
		512393	400x80x127	190x15/15	97A 462 H8A V237
		664497	400x60x127	200x10/10	97A 462 H8A V237
		664504	400x80x127	190x15/15	97A 801 H8A V237
		34291850	400x75x127	200x10/20	97A 462 H8A V237
		34291911	450x76x203.2	280x10/20	97A 462 H8A V237

▶

◀

Breadth of product range*

454A	60	J	10	Stock type	97A	46	H	8	Stock type
454A	46–80	I–K	8–11	5–6 weeks DT	97A	46–100	H–J	5–9	5–6 weeks DT

97A	80	H	8	Stock type
97A	46–100	H–J	5–9	5–6 weeks DT

**For production reasons, the minimum quantity ordered may differ from non-stock types.*

Alternative stock type

Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification
1	305234	180x13x32		454A 120 I5 V3
	34074549	180x13x32		454A 601 J10 V3
	34074261	180x16x32		454A 601 J10 V3
	34074262	180x20x32		454A 601 J10 V3
	180994	200x10x51		454A 601 L5 V3
	494254	200x20x31.75		454A 601 L7G V3
	305260	200x20x32		454A 461 L7G V3
	294602	200x20x51		454A 462 J10 V3
	34162515	200x20x51		454A 462 K12 V3 P2 40
	30271	250x25x76		454A 601 L5 V3 40
	311922	250x25x76		454A 462 J10 V3
	34162514	250x25x76		454A 462 K12 V3 P2 40
	34062640	250x25x76.2		454A 601 K10 V3
	212627	250x25x76.2		454A 601 L7G V3
	305269	300x32x127		454A 462 H5 V3
	305279	350x40x127		454A 462 H5 V3
	305281	350x50x127		454A 462 H5 V3
	305285	400x50x127		454A 462 H5 V3
	314990	180x13x32		89A 60 I7A V237
	344194	180x16x32		89A 46 I7A V237
	344195	180x20x32		89A 46 I7A V237
	307001	400x50x127		89A 461 H8A V237 P25
	361668	500x80x203.2		89A 54 H10A V2
	749042	180x16x32		92A 602 H23 V237 W4 32
	749043	200x20x32		92A 602 H23 V237 W4
	713071	250x25x76.2		97A 462 H8A V217

▶

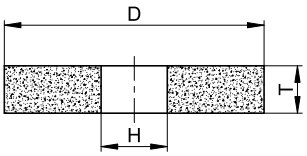
◀

Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification
1	590725	300x50x127		92A 462 H23 V237 W2
	577274	300x50x76.2		92A 462 H8A V217
	359223	350x50x127		92A 462 H8A V217
	57038	350x50x127		97A 462 I8A V217
	259325	400x50x127		92A 462 H8A V217
	733646	400x50x127		97A 462 H8A V217
	554635	400x50x127		97A 462 J9A V217 P3
5	494274	180x25x31.75	105x12	454A 601 L7G V3
	197044	350x50x127	200x10	454A 541 J10 V3 P23
	293802	400x50x127	190x10	454A 462 J10 V3
	36579	400x50x127	200x10	454A 601 J10 V3
	657669	400x50x127	190x10	92A 462 H8A V217
	280358	300x50x127	190x10	F16A 60 HH11 V
	12696	350x50x127	190x10	F16A 60 HH12 V
	110964	350x50x127	190x10	F18A 80 GG11 V
	12695	400x50x127	200x10	F16A 60 HH12 V
	92284	400x50x127	200x10	F18A 80 GG11 V
Shape	**Type no.**	**DxTxH**	**PxF/G**	**Specification**
7	176979	300x50x76.2	160x10/10	454A 461 K8 V3
	293865	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	454A 462 J10 V3
	232678	400x75x127	215x10/20	454A 541 K13 V3 P23
	34273195	450x76x203.2	280x10/20	454 A541 J10 V3
	657667	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	92A 462 H8A V217
	293867	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	F18A 46 HH12 V
	232665	400x100x152.4	220x15/10	F18A 70 GG11 V
	94720	400x75x127	200x10/20	F16A 60 HH12 V
	114648	450x76x203.2	280x10/20	F16A 60 HH12 V 45 A
	34291846	450x76x203.2	280x15/15	89A 461 I8A V237 P22

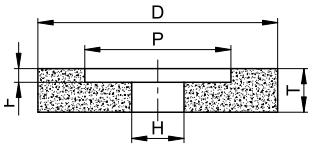
Reciprocating surface grinding
Conventional ceramic
For stainless steel

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
80A		●	●	●	●		●					●
454A				●	●	●	●					●

Recommended stock type

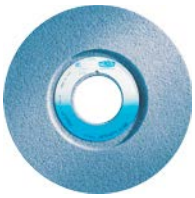


Shape 1



Shape 5

Special aluminium oxide and sintered aluminium oxide mixtures are a cost-effective solution for the reciprocating surface grinding of stainless steel/Inox. They offer cool grinding and excellent cutting ability thanks to a special grain shape.
A variety of shapes and dimensions mean they can cover the majority of applications.

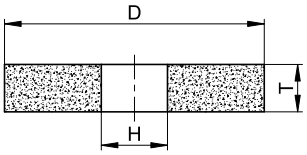
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF/G	Specification
	1	664383	225x25x51		454A 602 J10 V3
		664384	250x25x51		454A 602 J10 V3
		664397	400x50x127		454A 602 J10 V3
	1	27420	400x50x127		80A 54 I9A V217 P23
	5	664447	300x50x76.2	155x10	454A 602 J10 V3
		36579	400x50x127	200x10	454A 601 J10 V3
		657665	400x50x127	190x10	80A 54 I9A V217 P23
	7	10845	300x50x76.2	155x10/10	80A 54 I9A V217 P23

Reciprocating surface grinding
Conventional ceramic
For tungsten carbide and cast iron



Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
C		●			●	●	●	●	●	●		●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1

The silicon carbide wheel is a cost-effective variant for machining tungsten carbide for secondary applications. It really comes into its own when machining castings and nonferrous metals.
This silicon carbide wheel is a good alternative for working on nitrified workpieces with simple profiles or wear-resistant thermal sprayed alloys, as it can be profiled with Standard diamond dressing tools.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Vmax m/s
	1	664530	300x40x127		C 801 H8A V18 50	50
		664531	300x50x127		C 801 H8A V18 50	50
		664535	400x40x127		C 801 H8A V18 50 A	50
		664536	400x50x127		C 801 H8A V18 50 A	50
		36890	300x20x127		C 60 J11 V18	50
		36918	300x40x127		C 60 J11 V18	50
		775149	400x40x203		C 60 J10 V18	50

Breadth of product range*

C	80	H	8	Stock type
C	46–180	F–I	5–8	5–6 weeks DT

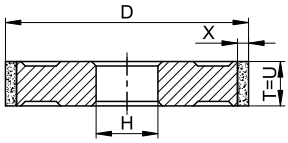
**For production reasons, the minimum quantity ordered may differ from non-stock types.*

VIB STAR reciprocating surface grinding
CBN resin
For high-alloyed steels and HSS



Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
B			●		●	●	●					●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1A1

The VIB STAR reciprocating grinding wheel is equipped with a vibration-reducing core that ensures a consistent and quiet grinding process.The constant self-sharpening effect guarantees consistent power consumption and therefore high economic efficiency.
Low wear results in a high level of dimensional accuracy on the workpiece, thereby reducing dimensional inspections to a minimum.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Vmax m/s
	1A1	914301	200x15x51	15-3	B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		485142	250x15x51	15-3	B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		885972	300x20x127	20-3	B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		394560	300x20x76.2	20-5	B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		877158	300x20x76.2	20-3	B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		365327	350x20x127	20-5	B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		366816	350x20x127	20-3	B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		874510	350x20x127	20-3	B 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		508495	400x20x127	20-5	B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		872688	400x20x127	20-3	B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63
		473086	400x30x127	30-3	B 126 C50 B VIB-STAR	63

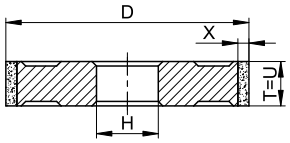
** Please find information on dressing and sharpening from page 310.*

VIB STAR reciprocating surface grinding
Diamond resin
For tungsten carbide and industrial ceramics



Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened							
D						●	●			●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1A1

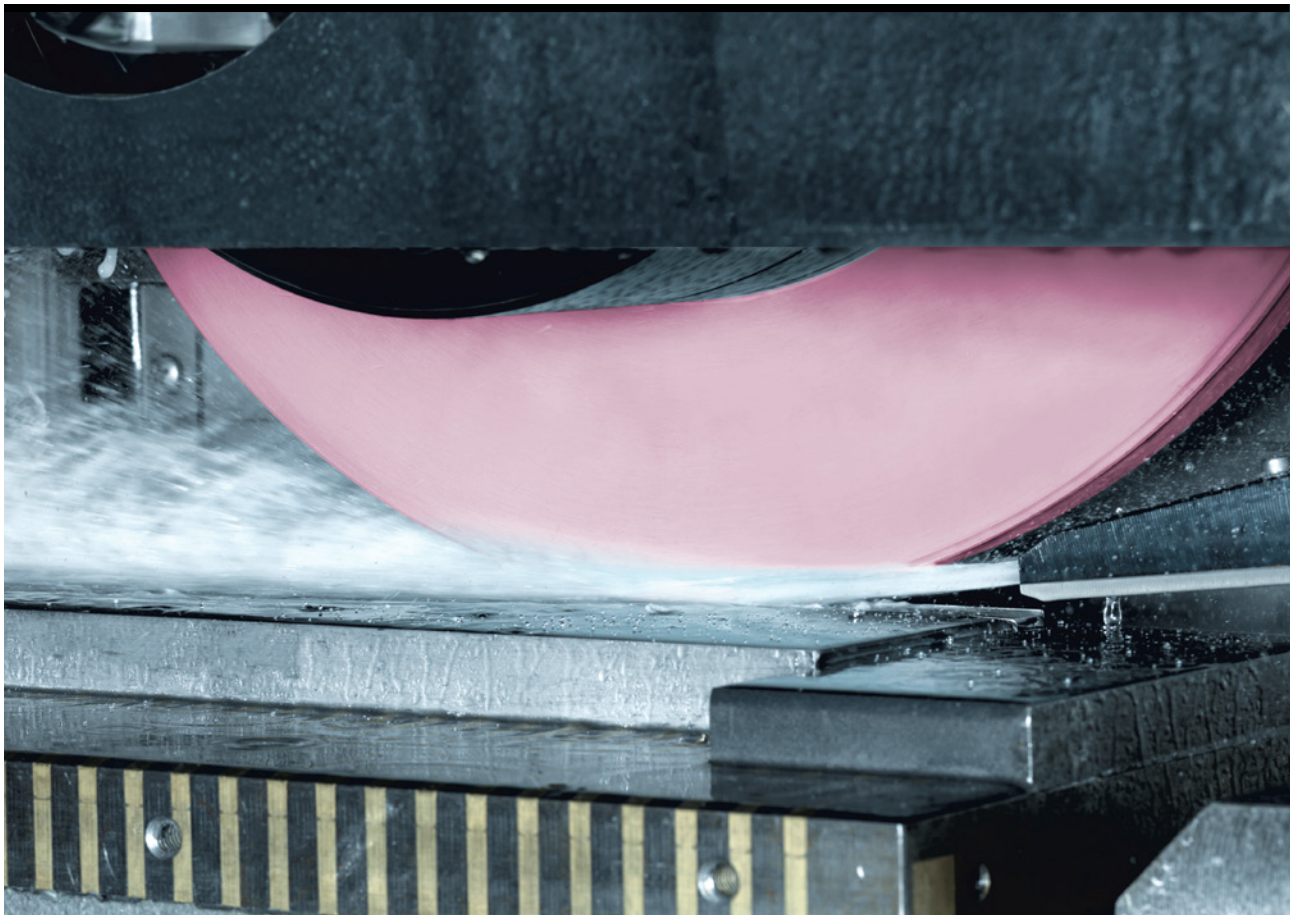
The resin-bonded diamond wheel with VIB STAR core is a particularly cost-effective solution for machining tungsten carbide. Low wear and a high level of dimensional accuracy are achieved by a constant self-sharpening effect.
The high stock removal rate of synthetic diamond in resinoid bonds provides a significant advantage over less expensive silicon carbide grinding wheels.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Vmax m/s
	1A1	914284	200x10x51	10-3	D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		872702	250x15x51	15-3	D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		907436	300x15x127	15-3	D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		914288	300x20x127	20-3	D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		897485	300x20x76.2	20-3	D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		924298	350x20x127	20-3	D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63
		914293	400x20x127	20-3	D 126 C75 B VIB-STAR	63

* *Please find information on dressing and sharpening from page 310.*



4.3 Profile surface grinding
Profile surface grinding tool



Profile surface grinding

In the profile surface grinding process, pre-defined profiles are ground into the material. In order to achieve this, it is important to apply a “negative profile” through dressing of the wheel. As a system supplier, TYROLIT offers not only suitable grinding wheels, but also an appropriate dresser for this purpose.

The precise profile surface grinding tools underlie an optimal quality assurance system and are produced using the most modern manufacturing technology and production facilities. We are therefore always able to comply with the requirements of our customers.
TYROLIT produces this tool with a highly porous structure and special aluminium oxides. This enables us to offer you optimum profile retention with minimum dressing diamond wear.

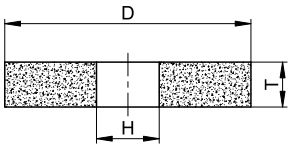
Application recommendation

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding	Page
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened								
80A		●	●	●	●		●					●	222, 223
C (nitriding-steel)					●	●	●	●	●			●	222

Application tips

- Recommended operating speed: 25–30 m/s
- Infeed: 0.003–0.1 mm/stroke
- Traverse speed: 10–20 m/min
- Ensure good coolant supply
- For optimised dressing, see page 310 to 319

Shapes



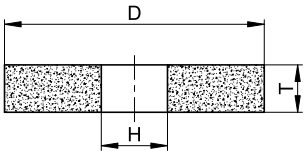
Shape 1

● Extremely suitable ● Limited suitability

Profile surface grinding
Conventional ceramic
For high-alloyed steels

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
80A		●	●	●	●		●					●
C (Nitriding steel)					●	●	●	●	●			●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1

For conventional ceramic profile surface grinding applications we offer wheels with special aluminium oxides and a highly porous structure. They are available in grit sizes 80 and 120 for pendulum grinding and in silicon carbide in grit size C180 for creep feed grinding.
Aluminiumminium oxide wheels in shape 9 are primarily available in standard profiles. Shape 7 offers optimum edge retention due to a durable bond.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification
	1	927194	250x16x51	80A 1202 J9A V17 P8
		148656	250x20x51	80A 1202 J9A V17 P8
		163110	225x25x51	80A 802 J9A V17 P25
		326166	300x15x76	88A 1202 J8A V17 P8
		337183*	250x20x51	C 180 F8A V18 P8

** For nitriding steel.*

Breadth of product range*

C	180	F	8	Stock type
C	120–180	F	8	5–6 weeks DT

**For production reasons, the minimum quantity ordered may differ from non-stock types.*

Precision grinding

▶

◀

Alternative stock type

Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification
1	876590	180x10x32	80A 1209 I7G V112
	876610	180x13x32	80A 1209 I7G V112
	876616	180x6x32	80A 1209 I7G V112
	876613	180x8x32	80A 1209 I7G V112
	876619	200x10x32	80A 1209 I7G V112
	876611	200x13x32	80A 1209 I7G V112
	876618	180x10x32	80A 809 J7G V111
	876591	180x13x32	80A 809 J7G V111
	688752	200x10x32	80A 809 J7G V111





4.4 Surface grinding **with rings and segments**



Surface grinding **with rings and segments**

In contrast to peripheral surface grinding, grinding is performed on the side when using rings and segments. This is often necessary because of the machine construction and workpiece dimensions and requires a reduction in the permissible operating speed.

This process offers a particularly high grinding performance due to the COARSE grit sizes used. Because breaks in the segments often occur during grinding, this also benefits the coolant supply.However, not only particularly cool grinding, but also the self-sharpening effect of these tools make them extremely popular, especially for the grinding of planer knives. Here too, coarse and extremely porous tools with low hardness are used.

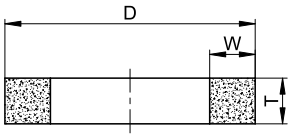
Application recommendation

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding	Page
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened								
50A		●	●									●	229
89A ceramic			●	●	●	●						●	228
89A Bakelit			●		●	●						●	228
454A, 97A			●		●	●	●					●	229
91A, 92A			●		●	●						●	228

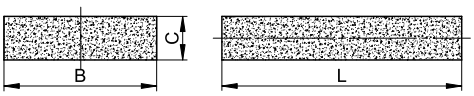
Application tips

- Recommended operating speed: 25–30 m/s
- Traverse speed: 2–10 m/min
- Infeed 0.005–0.03 mm/stroke
- Sparking out without infeed 1–3 strokes
- Ensure good coolant supply

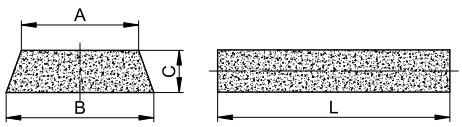
Shapes



Shape 2



Shape 3101



Shape 3109

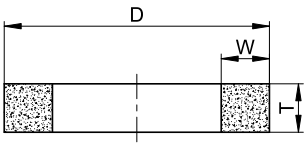
● Extremely suitable ● Limited suitability

Surface grinding with rings
Ceramic / Conventional resin
For high-alloyed steels and HSS



Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
50A		●	●									●
89A ceramic			●	●	●	●						●
89 A resin			●		●	●						●
97A, 454A			●		●	●	●					●
91A, 92A			●		●	●						●

Recommended stock type



Shape 2

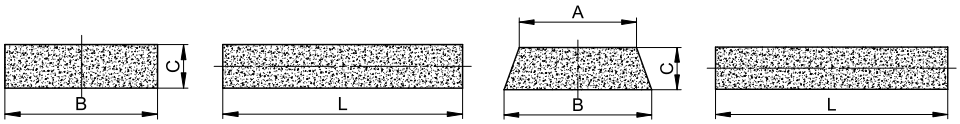
Rings for surface grinding are made of a highly porous vitrified bond in grit size 46 or resinoid bond in grit size 60. They are ideally suited to high-alloyed steels and HSS, and meet the most exacting surface quality requirements.
Ring wheels with a high stock removal rate are required above all for paper and planer knives. Please be aware that resin-bonded ring wheels only exhibit limited coolant resistance.



Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Comments
2	468751	200x100-W=20	89A 46 G10A V217 B3	
	469614	200x100-W=20	89A 602 G4 B22 W4E	
	469619	250x100-W=25	89A 602 G4 B22 W4E	
	461733	200x90-W=20	91A 461 G9A V217 B3	
	664621	200x90-W=20	92A 461 H10A V237	Glöckel, Reform (Planer and chopper knives)
	664622	200x100-W=20	92A 461 H10A V237	
103	709899		103K02	Accessories: Vinapas adhesive 0.5 kg

Surface grinding with segments
Conventional ceramic
For high-alloyed steels and HSS

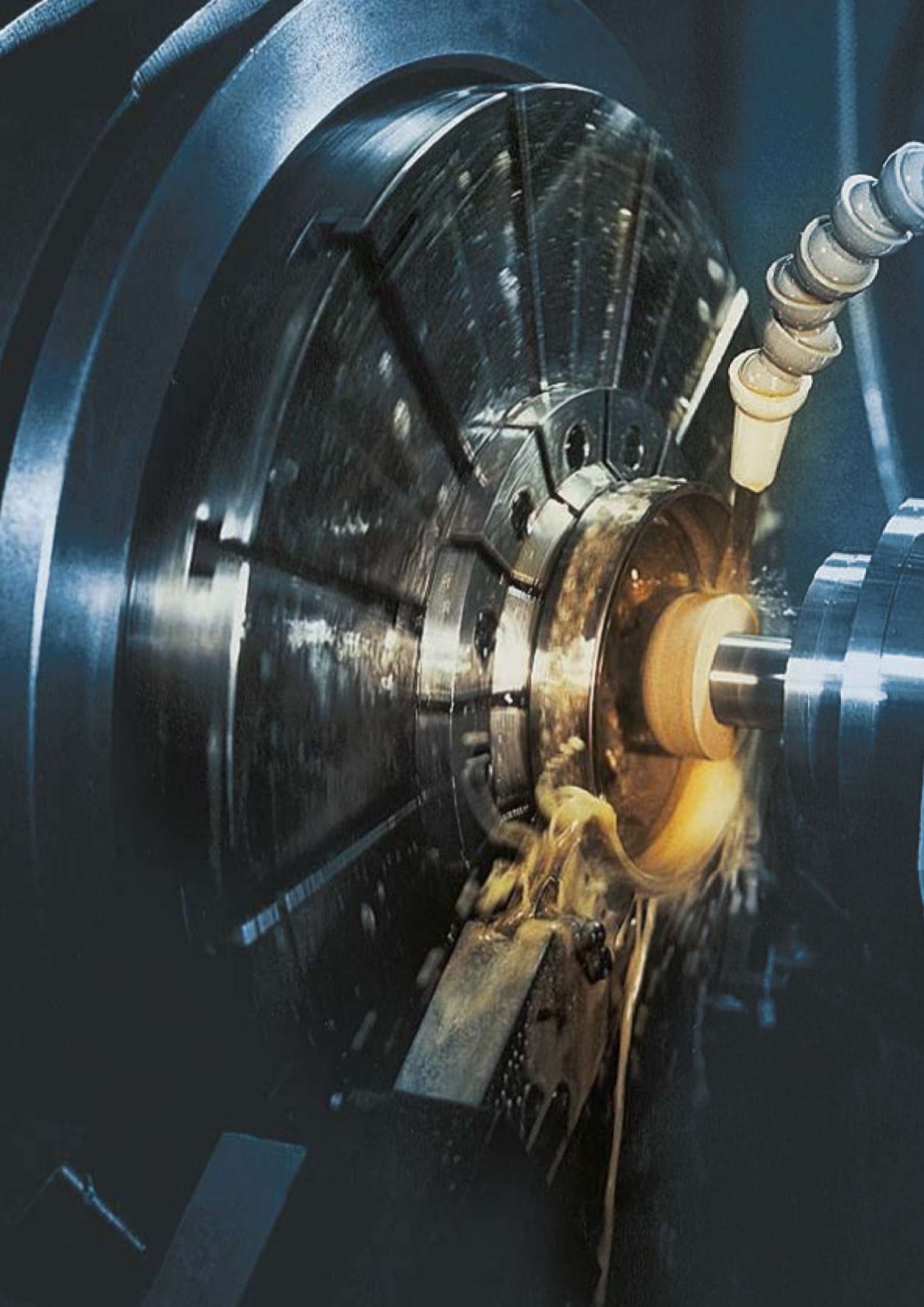


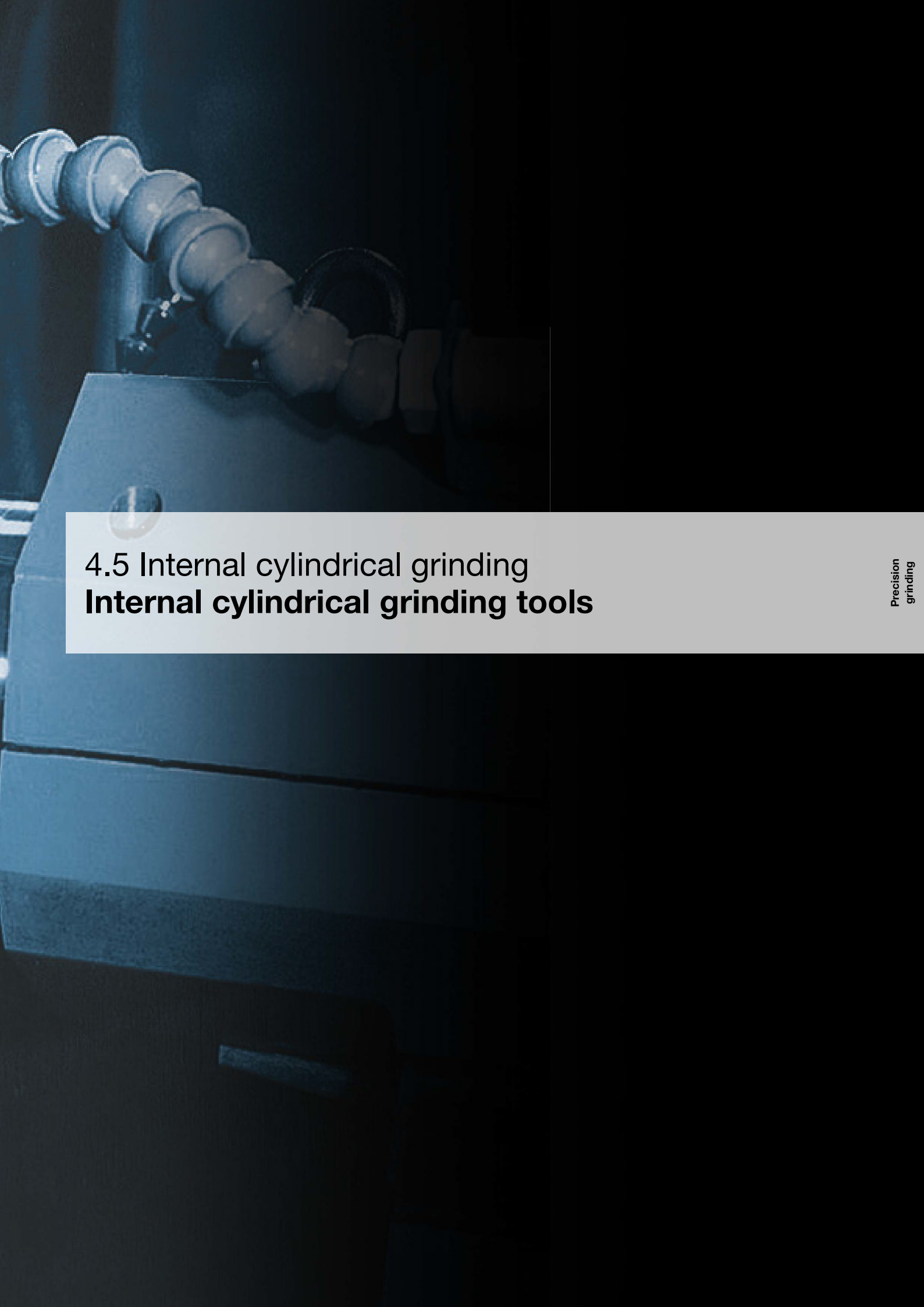


Shape 3101 Shape 3109

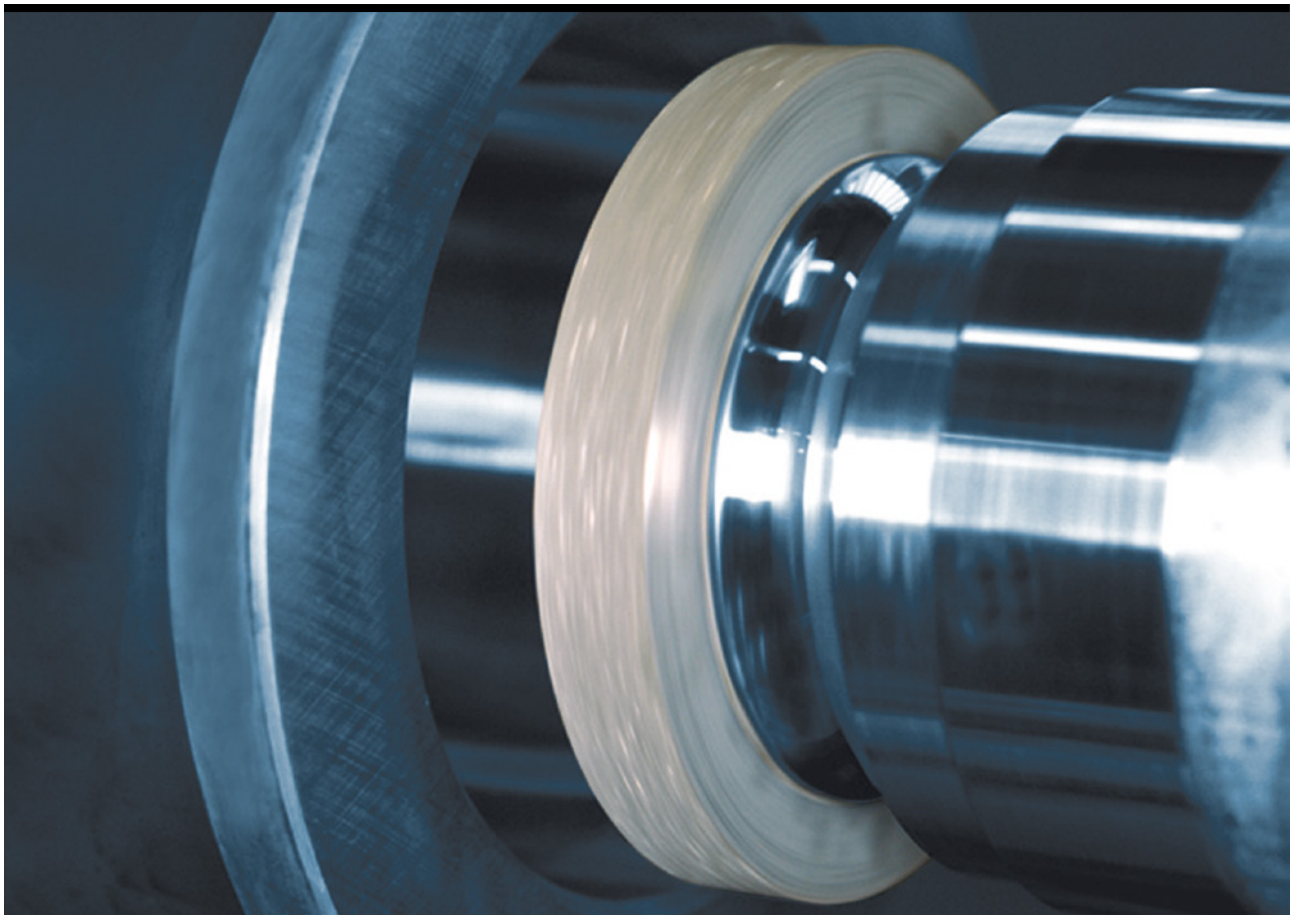
Segments for surface grinding are made of sintered aluminium oxide mixtures such as 454A for high-alloyed steels and HSS, or 50A and 89A for soft and low-alloyed steels. They offer a high stock removal rate and a self-sharpening effect.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL / B/AxCxL	Specification
	3101	34040293	80x25x150	454A 361 I12 V3 P2
		664628	120x40x200	454A 461 K13 V3
		664633	120x40x200	50A 362 I8A V2
		664640	120x40x200	97A 461 G10A V237
	3109	229899	103/94x38x200	454A 461 K13 V3
		664654	103/94x38x200	89A 362 I8A V2
		664655	103/94x38x200	97A 461 G10A V237





4.5 Internal cylindrical grinding
Internal cylindrical grinding tools



Internal cylindrical grinding

The internal cylindrical grinding process is mainly used for the finishing of internal functional surfaces. The process is especially often used for the connection with an axle or shaft. For example, gears, steering systems, injection systems or hollow shafts can be machined.

With vitrified-bonded tools, TYROLIT offers you optimum profile retention and, through cool grinding, a particularly low thermal load.

Depending on the application, we recommend our diamond and CBN wheels instead of conventional grinding tools.

Application recommendation

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding	Page
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened								
89A		●	●	●	●	●				●		●	234, 235
97A, AT			●		●	●	●					●	235, 236
B			●		●	●	●				●	●	237, 238
D								●	●		●	●	238, 239

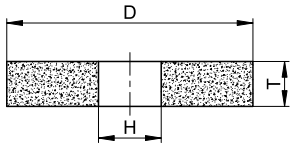
Application tips

- Recommended operating speed: 30–50 m/s
- Pre-grinding infeed: 0.02–0.05 mm/stroke
- Semi-finish grinding infeed: 0.01–0.005 mm/stroke
- Finish grinding infeed: 0.001–0.002 mm/stroke
- Spark-out infeed: 5 strokes
- Ensure good coolant supply

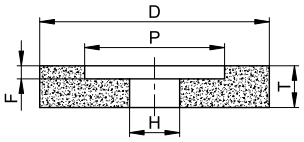
Diamond and CBN tool

- Recommended cutting speed for HSS and high-alloyed tool steel is 15–35 m/s
- Recommended cutting speed for cemented carbide and industrial ceramics is 15–25 m/s
- Cooling with emulsion recommended

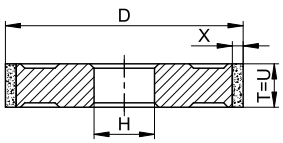
Shapes



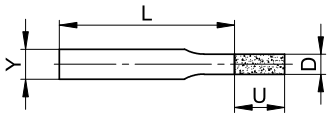
Shape 1



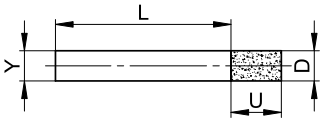
Shape 5



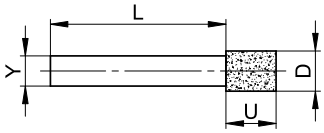
Shape 1A1



Shape 1A1W



Shape 1A1W 2



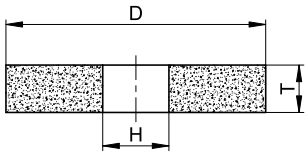
Shape 1A1W 3

● Extremely suitable ● Limited suitability

Internal cylindrical grinding
Conventional ceramic
For non and low-alloyed steels

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
89A		●	●	●	●	●				●		●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1 Shape 5

These universal internal cylindrical grinding wheels made from special aluminium oxide are used for the grinding of through-holes and alignment holes. They offer high stock removal rates and excellent shape retention.
Specification 89A60 is used primarily for soft steels and 89A80 for hardened steels.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Vmax m/s	PU
	1	234391	15x15x6		89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	25
		807005	15x15x6		89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	25
		234390	20x20x6		89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	25
		664711	20x20x6		89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	25
		664716	25x25x10		89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
		795621	25x25x10		89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664699	25x25x6		89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664712	25x25x6		89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
		664715	25x25x8		89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
		807013	25x25x8		89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664717	30x30x10		89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
		445055	32x25x10		89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		563191	32x32x10		89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
		664704	32x32x10		89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664706	40x40x13		89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664719	40x40x13		89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
		234387	50x40x16		89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664721	50x40x16		89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
		664708	50x50x16		89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664722	50x50x16		89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
	5	664768	20x20x6	13x7	89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	25
		664787	20x20x6	13x7	89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	25
		664772	25x25x10	16x10	89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664792	25x25x10	16x10	89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
		664771	25x25x6	12x13	89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10

▶

◀

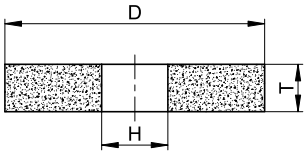
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Vmax m/s	PU
	5	664791	25x25x6	12x13	89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	5
		664777	32x32x10	18x16	89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664793	32x32x10	18x16	89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
		664780	40x40x13	20x20	89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664794	40x40x13	20x20	89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
		664783	50x40x16	30x13	89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664795	50x40x16	30x13	89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10
		664785	50x50x16	25x25	89A 602 J5 V111 50	50	10
		664796	50x50x16	25x25	89A 802 I5 V111 50	50	10

Internal cylindrical grinding
Conventional ceramic
For high-alloyed steels and HSS

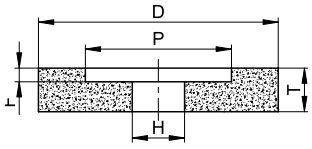


Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
97A, AT			●		●	●	●					●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1



Shape 5

This vitrified internal cylindrical grinding tool offers a cost effective alternative to CBN tools with good stock removal. The specification AT60 can be used universally. Our wide range means you can choose exactly the right tool for the application.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Vmax m/s	PU
	1	781647	15x15x6		97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	25
		781649	20x20x6		97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	25
		664669	25x25x10		97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664666	25x25x6		97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664668	25x25x8		97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664670	30x30x10		97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664672	32x25x10		97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		747519	32x32x10		97A 602 K6 V112 80	80	10
		664673	32x32x10		97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		747522	40x25x10		97A 602 K6 V112 80	80	10
		664675	40x40x13		97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664677	50x40x16		97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664679	50x50x16		97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10

▶

◀

Recommended stock type

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Vmax m/s	PU
	1	664683	15x15x6		AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	25
		664684	20x20x6		AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	25
		664689	25x25x10		AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664685	25x25x6		AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664686	25x25x8		AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664692	30x30x10		AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664693	32x25x10		AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664694	32x32x10		AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664695	40x40x13		AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664696	50x40x16		AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664697	50x50x16		AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
	5	664728	20x20x6	13x7	97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664738	25x25x10	16x10	97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664737	25x25x6	12x13	97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664742	32x32x10	18x16	97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664744	40x40x13	20x20	97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664746	50x40x16	30x13	97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
		664749	50x50x16	25x25	97A 802 I5 V112 80	80	10
	5	664757	20x20x6	13x7	AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664760	25x25x10	16x10	AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664759	25x25x6	12x13	AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664761	32x32x10	18x16	AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664764	40x40x13	20x20	AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664766	50x40x16	30x13	AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10
		664767	50x50x16	25x25	AT 60 J6 VCOL 80	80	10

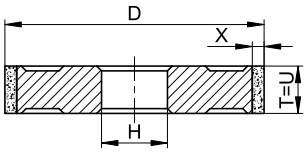
Alternative stock type

Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	Vmax m/s	PU
5	293798	25x25x10	16x10	454A 1002 K9 V3 80	80	10
	232811	40x40x10	16x20	455A 801 L6 V3 80	80	10
	747511	20x20x6	13x7	97A 602 K6 V112 80	80	10
	747516	25x25x10	16x10	97A 602 K6 V112 80	80	10
	747526	40x32x16	25x13	97A 602 K6 V112 80	80	10
	747530	50x40x16	30x13	97A 602 K6 V112 80	80	10

Internal cylindrical grinding
CBN resin-bonded
For high-alloyed steels and HSS

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
B			●		●	●	●				●	●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1A1

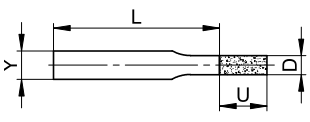
Compared to conventional ceramic grinding tools, CBN tools are characterised by a long lifetime and much shorter grinding times. They also offer a high level of dimensional accuracy.
This resin-bonded tool is primarily used for machining high-alloyed steels and HSS, but it can also be used for machining INOX.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	UxX	Specification
	1A1	384481	12x10x6	10-2	B 126 C75 B 54 AL
		34937	15x10x6	10-2	B 126 C75 B 54 AL
		127356	20x10x6	10-2	B 126 C75 B 54 AL
		55282	25x10x8	10–3	B 126 C75 B 54 AL
		43017	30x10x10	10–3	B 126 C75 B 54 AL
		467422	40x10x10	10–3	B 126 C75 B 54 AL

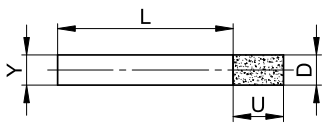
Internal cylindrical grinding
CBN electroplated
For high-alloyed steels and HSS

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
B			●		●	●	●				●	●

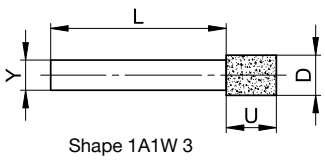
Recommended stock type



Shape 1A1W



Shape 1A1W 2



Shape 1A1W 3

▶

◀

Recommended stock type

Compared to conventional ceramic grinding tools, CBN tools are characterised by a long lifetime and much shorter grinding times. They also offer a high level of dimensional accuracy.

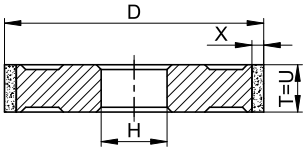
This electroplated tool is primarily used for machining high-alloyed steels and HSS, but it can also be used for machining INOX.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	YxL	Specification	PU	Comments
	1A1W	477403	1.5x4	4xS3	B 91 GST	5	CBN, single layer
		477406	2x4	4xS3	B 91 GST	5	
		477407	2.5x4	4xS3	B 91 GST	5	
		477409	3x5	5xS3	B 91 GST	5	
		477411	4x5	5xS3	B 126 GST	5	
		477412	5x7	7xS3	B 126 GST	5	
		477413	6x7	7xS6	B 126 GST	5	
		477414	7x8	8xS6	B 126 GST	5	
		477416	8x10	10xS6	B 126 GST	5	
		477418	12x10	10xS6	B 151 GST	5	

Internal cylindrical grinding
Diamond resin-bonded
For tungsten carbide and industrial ceramics

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
D								●	●		●	●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1A1

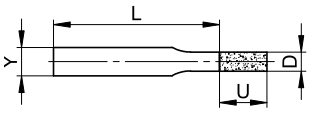
Compared to conventional ceramic grinding tools, diamond tools are characterised by a long lifetime and much shorter grinding times. They also offer a high level of dimensional accuracy.
This resin-bonded tool is primarily used for the machining of tungsten carbide and industrial ceramics.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification
	1A1	786986	12x10x6	10-2	D 91 C75 B 52 AL
		786952	15x10x6	10-2	D 91 C75 B 52 AL
		786953	20x10x6	10-2	D 91 C75 B 52 AL
		665019	25x10x8	10–3	D 91 C75 B 52 AL
		319980	30x10x10	10–3	D 91 C75 B 52 AL
		34172349	40x10x10	10–3	D 91 C75 B 52 AL

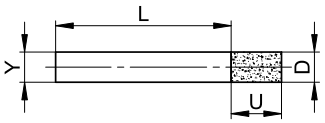
Internal cylindrical grinding
Diamond electroplated
For tungsten carbide and industrial ceramics

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
D								●	●		●	●

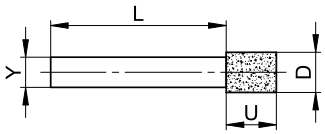
Recommended stock type



Shape 1A1W



Shape 1A1W 2



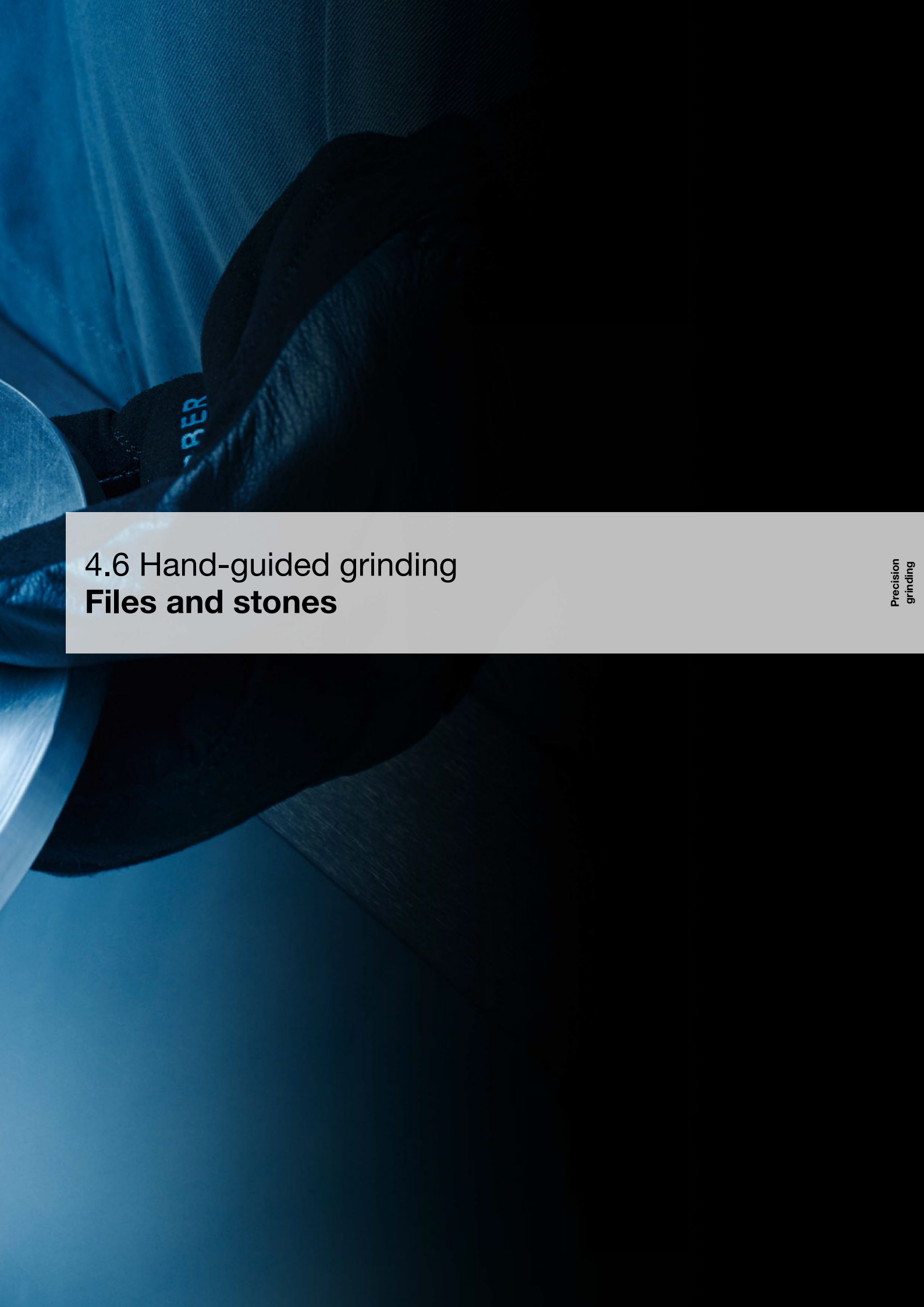
Shape 1A1W 3

This electroplated tool is primarily used for the machining of tungsten carbide and industrial ceramics. Compared to conventional ceramic grinding tools, diamond tools are characterised by a long lifetime and much shorter grinding times.

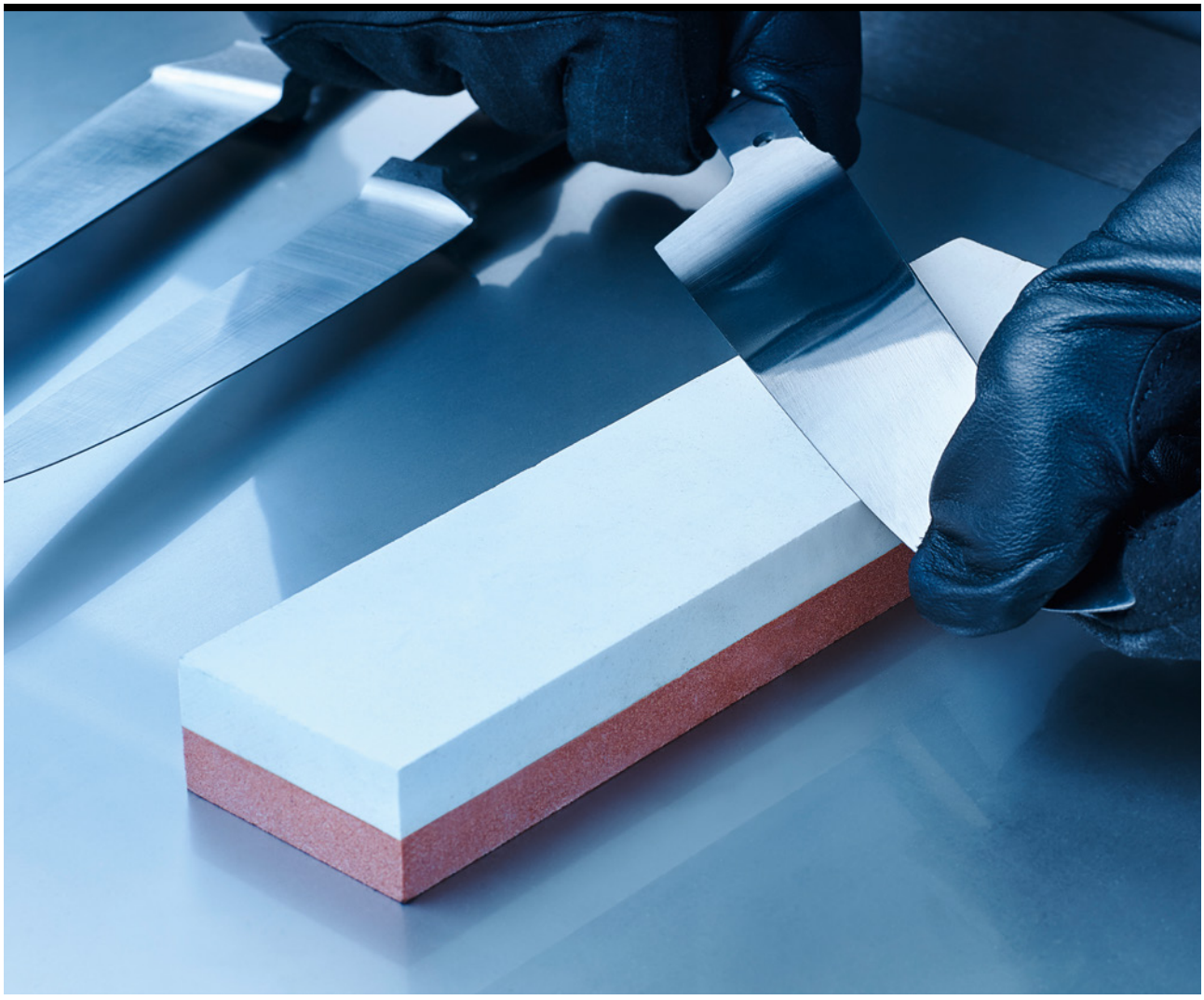
They also offer a high level of dimensional accuracy and exert a low grinding pressure. They are therefore ideally suited to machining small diameters.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	PxF	Specification	PU	Comments
	1A1W	477335	1x4	4xS3x51	D 91 X GST	5	Diamond layer, single
		477342	2x4	4xS3x51	D 91 X GST	5	
		477346	3x5	5xS3x50	D 91 X GST	5	
		477349	4x5	5xS3x50	D 126 X GST	5	
		477352	6x7	7xS6x53	D 126 X GST	5	
		477356	8x10	10xS6x50	D 126 X GST	5	
		477358	10x10	10xS6x50	D 151 X GST	5	
		477360	15x10	10xS6x50	D 151 X GST	5	


TYROLIT
FA 9228339 89AFEIN



4.6 Hand-guided grinding
Files and stones

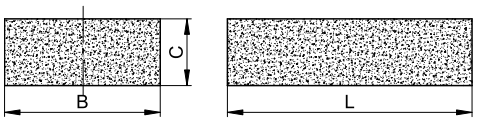


Hand-guided grinding

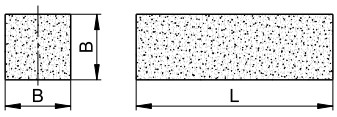
In the area of hand-guided tools, TYROLIT offers a wide selection of files, stones and hand rubbing bricks. We offer these tools in both aluminium oxide as well as silicon carbide.

Our files, bench stones, knife blade files and hollow chisel stones are available in different grit sizes from coarse to “Super”, depending on your intended area of application. A tool that is a must for every workshop is the TYFIX hand rubbing brick. This enables easy removal of dirt, rust and paint from your surfaces.

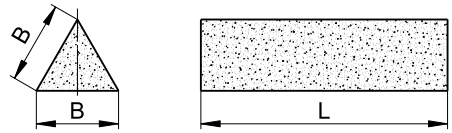
Shapes



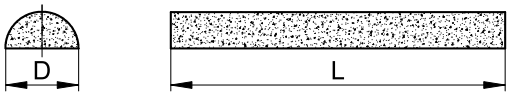
Shape 9010



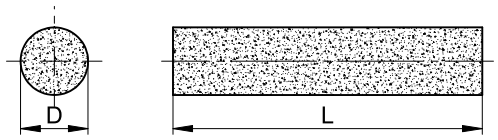
Shape 9011



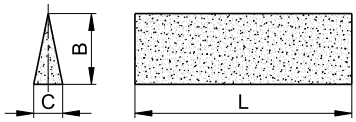
Shape 9020



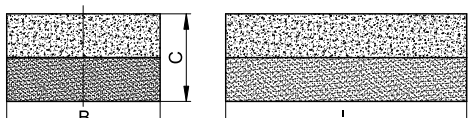
Shape 9040



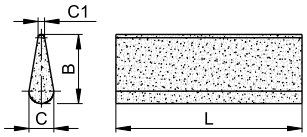
Shape 9030



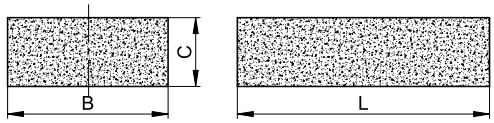
Shape 90FMK



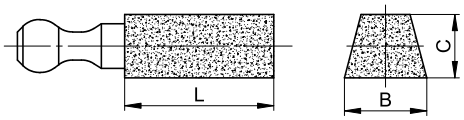
Shape 90K



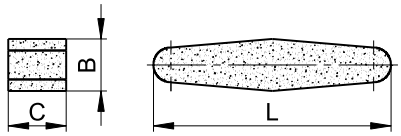
Shape 90HM



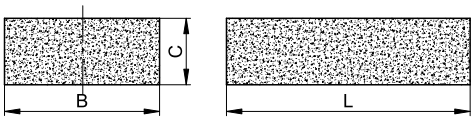
Shape 90B



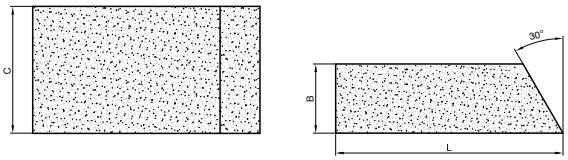
Shape 90FHG



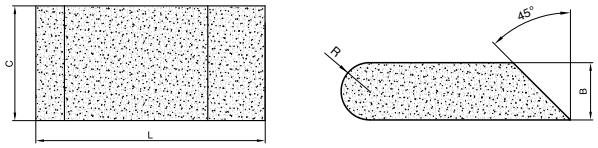
Shape 90W



Shape 90TY

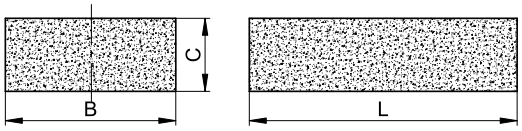


Shape 90TY-1003A



Shape 90TY-1002A

Flat stick
Vitrified-bonded

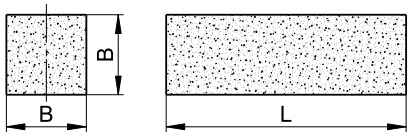


Shape 9010

These files are used in particular for machining tools in the wood and machine construction industries. Thanks to the varying grit sizes you can select the perfect tool for your application.
Silicon carbide files are primarily used for tungsten carbide or tungsten carbide tipped tools and are grey-green in colour. Orange is used primarily for all types of steels and stainless steel.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	9010	557	6x3x100	C MEDIUM	240	10
		556	6x3x100	C COARSE	120	10
		555	6x3x100	C FINE	400	10
		548	6x3x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		547	6x3x100	89A FINE	400	10
		566	30x13x200	C MEDIUM	240	10
		564	30x13x200	C FINE	400	10
		554	30x13x200	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		563	13x6x150	C MEDIUM	240	10
		562	13x6x150	C COARSE	120	10
		561	13x6x150	C FINE	400	10
		552	13x6x150	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		551	13x6x150	89A FINE	400	10
		560	10x5x100	C MEDIUM	240	10
		559	10x5x100	C COARSE	120	10
		558	10x5x100	C FINE	400	10
		550	10x5x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		549	10x5x100	89A FINE	400	10

Square file
Vitrified-bonded



Shape 9011

The square files are used primarily for efficient machining of tools in the wood and machine construction industries. Silicon carbide files are primarily used for tungsten carbide or tungsten carbide tipped tools and are grey-green in colour. Orange is used primarily for all types of steels and stainless steel.
Thanks to the varying grit sizes you can select the perfect tool for your application.

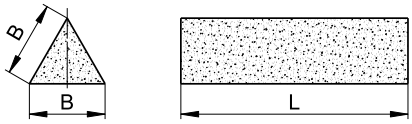
	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	9011	728	6x100	89A FINE	400	10
		729	6x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		747	6x100	C FINE	400	10
		749	6x100	C MEDIUM	240	10
		732	10x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		733	10x100	89A FINE	400	10
		752	10x100	C FINE	400	10

◀

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	9011	754	10x100	C MEDIUM	240	10
		738	13x150	89A FINE	400	10
		739	13x150	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		758	13x150	C FINE	400	10
		760	13x150	C MEDIUM	240	10
		741	16x150	89A FINE	400	10
		742	16x150	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		761	16x150	C FINE	400	10
		763	16x150	C MEDIUM	240	10
		746	20x200	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		767	20x200	C FINE	400	10
		768	20x200	C COARSE	120	10
		769	20x200	C MEDIUM	240	10
		6341	20x200	89A FINE	400	10

Triangular file
Vitrified-bonded





Shape 9020

These files are used in particular for machining tools in the wood and machine construction industries. Thanks to the varying grit sizes you can select the perfect tool for your application. Silicon carbide files are primarily used for tungsten carbide or tungsten carbide tipped tools and are grey-green in colour. Orange is used primarily for all types of steels and stainless steel.

	Shape	Type no.	BxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	9020	501	6x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		518	6x100	C FINE	400	10
		519	6x100	C MEDIUM	240	10
		505	10x100	89A FINE	400	10
		504	10x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		523	10x100	C FINE	400	10
		525	10x100	C MEDIUM	240	10
		511	13x150	89A FINE	400	10
		510	13x150	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		531	13x150	C FINE	400	10
		533	13x150	C MEDIUM	240	10
		8807	16x150	89A FINE	400	10
		512	16x150	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		534	16x150	C FINE	400	10
		536	16x150	C MEDIUM	240	10
		8808	20x200	89A FINE	400	10
		516	20x200	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		540	20x200	C FINE	400	10
		542	20x200	C MEDIUM	240	10

Half round file
Vitrified-bonded

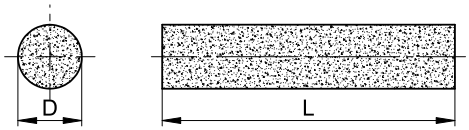


Shape 9040

The half round files are used primarily for efficient machining of tools in the wood and machine construction industries. Silicon carbide files are primarily used for tungsten carbide or tungsten carbide tipped tools and are grey-green in colour. Orange is used primarily for all types of steels and stainless steel.
Thanks to the varying grit sizes you can select your tool based on the application.

	Shape	Type no.	DxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	9040	6313	6x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		603	10x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		607	13x150	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		629	13x150	C FINE	400	10
		610	16x150	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		632	16x150	C FINE	400	10
		633	16x150	C MEDIUM	240	10
		637	20x200	C MEDIUM	240	10

Round file
Vitrified-bonded

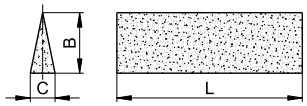


Shape 9030

These files are used in particular for machining tools in the wood and machine construction industries. Thanks to the varying grit sizes you can select the perfect tool for your application. Silicon carbide files are primarily used for tungsten carbide or tungsten carbide tipped tools and are grey-green in colour. Orange is used primarily for all types of steels and stainless steel.

	Shape	Type no.	DxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	9030	614	6x100	C FINE	400	10
		616	6x100	C MEDIUM	240	10
		660	6x100	89A FINE	400	10
		656	10x100	C FINE	400	10
		664	10x100	89A FINE	400	10
		666	10x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		657	13x150	89A FINE	400	10
		671	13x150	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		691	13x150	C FINE	400	10
		693	13x150	C MEDIUM	240	10
		674	16x150	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		696	16x150	C FINE	400	10
		698	16x150	C MEDIUM	240	10

Knife blade file
Vitrified-bonded

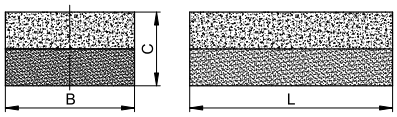


Shape 90FMK

The ceramic knife blade file is used for grinding and whetting knife blades. It is ideally suited to machining blades made of HSS and high-alloyed steels.
Thanks to the varying grit sizes you can select your tool based on the application.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	90FMK	6321	25x3x100	89A FINE	400	10
		6322	25x3x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		6324	25x3x100	C MEDIUM	240	10

Combination stone
Vitrified-bonded

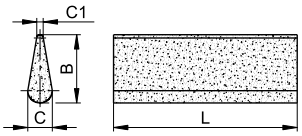


Shape 90K

You can use the TYROLIT combination stone for deburring various workpieces. Due to its two different grit sizes, you will always be equipped for the respective application.
This product can also be used for whetting magnetic tables.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	90K	185988	18x10x75	89A KOMBI	120/400	10
		186109	18x10x75	C KOMBI	120/400	10
		642	25x13x100	C KOMBI	120/400	10
		6314	25x13x100	89A KOMBI	120/400	10
		6317	40x20x125	C KOMBI	120/400	10
		640	40x20x125	89A KOMBI	120/400	10
		644	50x25x150	C KOMBI	120/400	10
		645	50x25x200	C KOMBI	120/400	10
		6315	50x25x150	89A KOMBI	120/400	10
		6316	50x25x200	89A KOMBI	120/400	10
	90SK	6318	25x20x100	C KOMBI	150/400	10

Hollow chisel stone
Vitrified-bonded

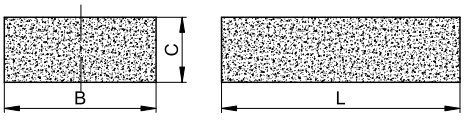


Shape 90HM

The ceramic hollow chisel stones are ideally suited to whetting narrow-toothed tools.
Thanks to the varying grit sizes you can select your tool based on the individual application.
Due to the conical shape it is possible for you to grind and deburr right down to the tooth base.

	Shape	Type no.	BxC/C1xL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	90HM	576	25x6/1x100	89A FINE	400	10
		577	25x6/1x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		583	25x6/1x100	C FINE	400	10
		584	25x6/1x100	C MEDIUM	240	10
		579	45x6/2x115	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		587	45x6/2x115	C MEDIUM	240	10
		9017	45x6/2x115	C FINE	400	10
		15885	45x6/2x115	89A FINE	400	10
		578	45x10/3x100	89A FINE	400	10
		586	45x10/3x100	C MEDIUM	240	10
		6309	45x10/3x100	89A MEDIUM	240	10
		6310	45x10/3x100	C FINE	400	10
		28465	45x10/3x100	89A SUPER T3	1200	10
		20332	50x16/5x150	C FINE	400	10

Bench stone
Vitrified-bonded



Shape 90B

The TYROLIT bench stones are primarily used for sharpening and whetting knives and blades. They are therefore perfectly suited for all gardening and woodwork tools.
Thanks to the varying grit sizes you can select your tool based on the individual application.

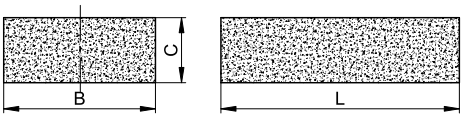
	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	90B	469	25x13x100	C MEDIUM	240	10
		8804	25x13x100	89A MEDIUM	240	1
		20313	25x13x100	C FINE	400	10
		20311	25x6x100	C FINE	400	10
		28466	45x13x100	89A SUPER T3	1200	1
		456	50x25x150	89A MEDIUM	240	1
		457	50x25x150	89A FINE	400	1
		479	50x25x150	C FINE	400	1
		481	50x25x150	C MEDIUM	240	1

▶

◀

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	90B	28467	50x25x150	89A SUPER T3	1200	1
		461	50x25x200	89A FINE	400	1
		462	50x25x200	89A MEDIUM	240	1
		485	50x25x200	C MEDIUM	240	1
		486	50x25x200	C FINE	400	1

COARSE bench stone
Vitrified-bonded

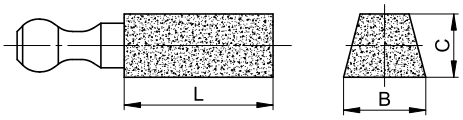


Shape 90B

COARSE bench stones from TYROLIT can be used to deburr large workpieces that have no surface quality requirements.
For example, these bench stones are used for pre-grinding large woodwork tools such as wood splitters.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	90B	29382	50x25x200	1C 24 M5 V15	24	10
		103622	50x25x200	1C 36 L5 V15	36	10
		28869	50x50x200	1C 24 M5 V15	24	10

File with handle
Vitrified-bonded

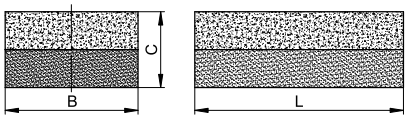


Shape 90FHG

The file with handle from TYROLIT can be used to deburr large workpieces that have no surface quality requirements.
For example, these bench stones are used for pre-grinding large woodwork tools such as wood splitters.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification
	90FHG	79664	40x30x230	C 70 O5 V18

Combined rubbing brick for tiles
Vitrified-bonded

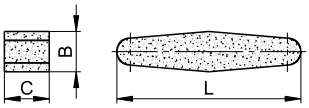


Shape 90K

The rubbing brick for tiles in shape 90K facilitates deburring and creating a bevelled edge on flags and tiles. Using the rubbing brick in shape 90RH you can machine and smooth floor screeds, concrete and plaster mixtures with ease.
You can achieve even surfaces when smoothing window and door lintels before coating them. It is also possible to work difficult-to-reach places with ease.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification
	90K	175220	80x30x160	C 24 M5 V15/C 70 L5 V15
		146640	120x30x200	C 24 M5 V15/C 70 L5 V15
	90RH	20450	90x40x205	1C 24 L5 V15

Whetstone
Vitrified-bonded

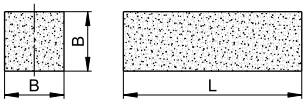


Shape 90W

Our whetstones are used for re-sharpening scythes and sickles. This tool is only available in a silicon carbide design.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification
	90W	362775	35x13x230	AC-V

Square file
Elastic-bonded

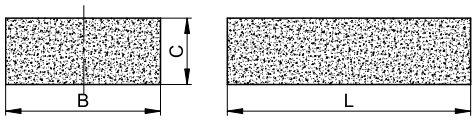


Shape 9011

The elastic-bonded square file can be used to lightly deburr and polish workpieces. Due to its composition it can be used on the widest variety of materials.
Select coarse grain for light deburring or fine grain for polishing depending on the application.

	Shape	Type no.	BxL	Specification	PU	Comments
	9011	35677	15x100	C 80 - BE15	10	Deburring (COARSE)
		6335	20x100	C 400 - BE15	10	Polishing (FINE)

TYFIX hand rubbing brick
Elastic-bonded



Shape 90TY

The TYFIX hand rubbing brick is an eraser used to improve surfaces. Its main tasks include deburring, polishing, and removing rust, dirt and paint.
The TYFIX is especially suited for use in the home to clean domestic appliances, pans, etc. made of stainless steel and aluminium. It can also be used to clean tile joints.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	Grit size	Colour
	90TY	1870	40x20x50	C 100–BE5	100	GREEN
		501861	40x20x80	C MEDIUM	100	GREY
		1872	50x20x80	C 60–BE5	60	GREEN
		1873	50x20x80	C 100–BE5	100	GREEN
		1874	50x20x80	C 240–BE5	240	GREEN
		502437	55x30x110	C MEDIUM	100	DARK-BLUE
		502457	55x30x110	C FINE	240	LIGHT-BLUE

Lappers
Resin-bonded

The resin-bonded lappers are primarily used for deburring and lapping extremely hard materials. They are therefore the common choice for whetting tungsten carbide cutting edges.

This product is only available in a diamond grain design with a grit size of D35.

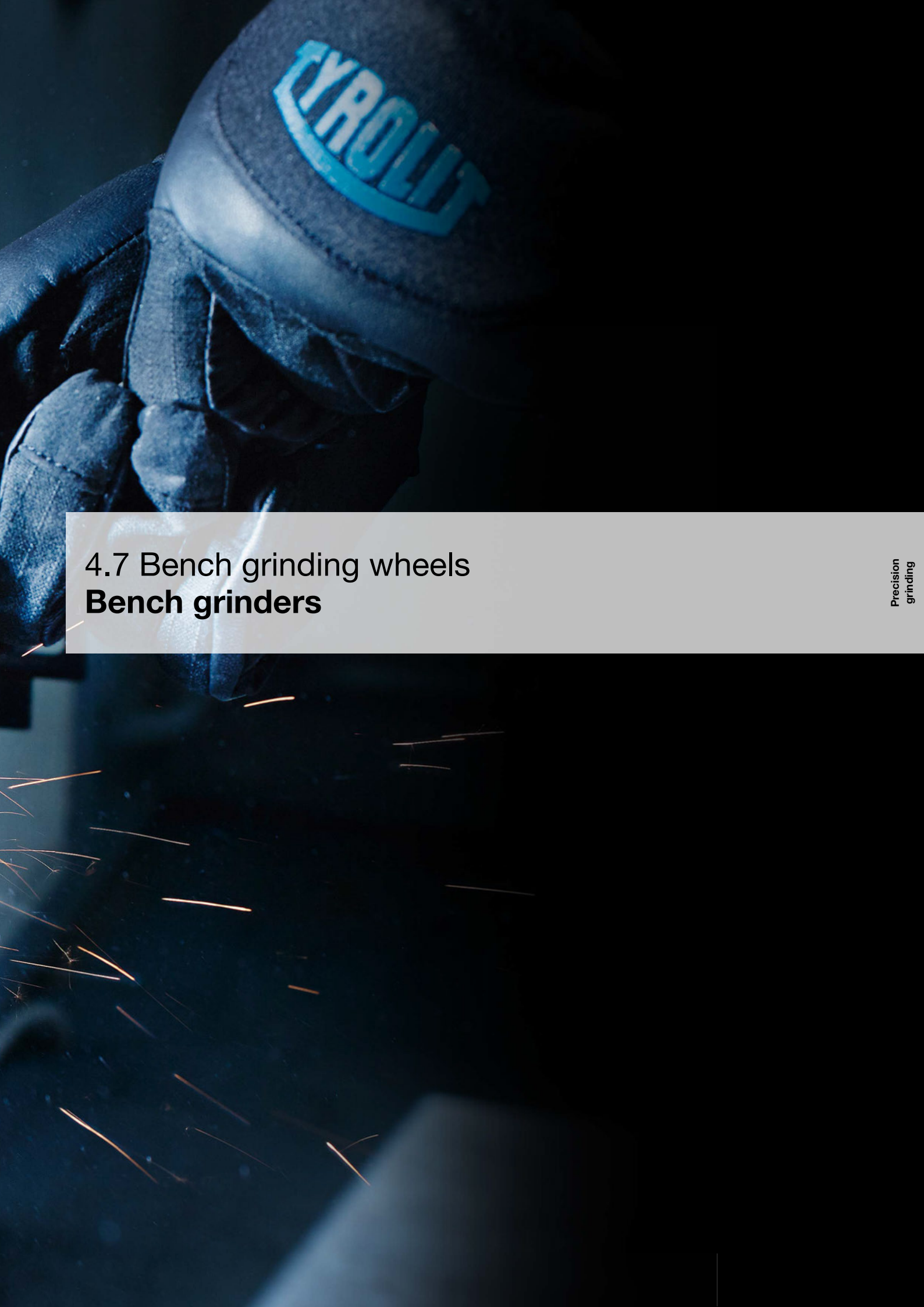
	Shape	Type no.	L	L2-W-X	Specification
	90H	91963	150	40-10-2	11D 35 C50 B 52 AL
		95717	150	25-10-2	11D 35 C50 B 52 AL

Diamond files
Galvanic-bonded

These galvanic-bonded diamond files are primarily used for machining hardened steels and tungsten carbide. However, they are also suitable for glass, ceramics and materials above 40 HRC.
This product is only available in a diamond grain design with a grit size of D126 and is standard equipment for every toolmaker. FINE grit sizes are available on request.

	Shape	Type no.	L	L2-W-XxY/AUFN	Specification	File shape
	90N	136535	140	70-3.6-1.5x2.92X70	D 126 GST	Square
		477283	140	70-2.4x3X70	D 126 GST	Half round
		477289	140	70-5-1.5x3X70	D 126 GST	Flat point
		477422	140	70-5-1.5x3X70	D 126 GST	Triangular
		477430	140	70-5-2x3X70	D 126 GST	Flat





4.7 Bench grinding wheels
Bench grinders



Bench grinding wheels

The bench grinder is a versatile machine used in many workshops for machining various materials. The TYROLIT range of bench grinding wheels therefore contains the right wheel for every material.

The wheels with the universal application specification impress in particular through their smooth running and easy handling. A reduction bush set is included in each package for proper assembly. The packaging itself is suitable for stacking on racks and thus saves space and storage costs.

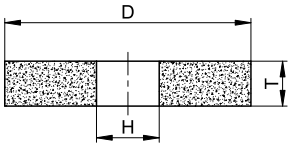
Application recommendation

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding	Page
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened								
10A		●	●							●	●		256, 257
89A			●	●	●	●				●	●		258, 259
C					●	●	●	●		●	●		260, 261

Application tips

- Grinding unhardened, low-alloyed steels with regular aluminium oxide = 10A
- Regrinding HSS tools with white aluminium oxide = 89A
- Sharpening cemented carbide tipped tools only with silicon carbide = C

Shapes



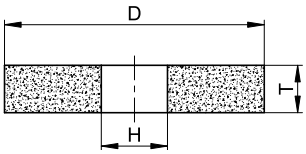
Shape 1

● Extremely suitable ● Limited suitability

Bench grinding wheels
Conventional ceramic
For non and low-alloyed steels

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
10A		●	●							●	●	

Recommended stock type



Shape 1

Vitrified bonded bench grinding wheels are primarily used in workshops and repair companies. They can be used universally for grinding and sharpening various components. The tailored specifications enable them to be used for a wide range of applications, from coarse to fine grinding.

These wheels are supplied in packaging suitable for retailers so that they take up minimum space in storage. A reduction bush set is included in the packaging or can be reordered.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s
	1	7205	150x20x32	10A 46 N5A V217	40
		2693	150x20x32	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		52223	150x25x32	10A 46 N5A V217	40
		2758	150x25x32	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		2962	175x25x32	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		68134	175x25x51	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		548815	175x32x32	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		600134	200x20x32	10A 36 N5A V217	40
		15842	200x20x32	10A 46 N5A V217	40
		15839	200x20x32	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		781702	200x20x51	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		31694	200x25x32	10A 46 N5A V217	40
		9572	200x25x32	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		3217	200x25x32	10A 80 M5A V217	40
		116708	200x25x51	10A 46 N5A V217	40
		718361	200x25x51	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		664256	200x32x51	10A 36 N5A V217	40
		675264	200x32x51	10A 46 N5A V217	40
		516594	200x32x51	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		3474	250x25x32	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		664261	250x32x32	10A 36 N5A V217	40
		3538	250x32x32	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		737812	250x32x51	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		110032	300x40x51	10A 60 M5A V217	40
		34983	300x40x76	10A 60 M5A V217	40

▶

◀

Alternative stock type

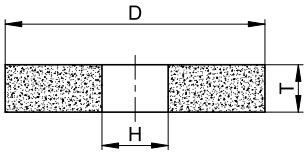
Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s
1	34046758	125x15x32	10A 36 M5A V17	40
	34046770	125x15x32	10A 60 M5A V17	40
	147626	125x20x32	10A 60 M5A V17	40
	147698	125x20x32	10A 36 M5A V17	40
	34046759	150x15x32	10A 36 M5A V17	40
	34046772	150x15x32	10A 60 M5A V17	40
	146965	150x20x32	10A 601 M5A V217	40
	147574	150x20x32	10A 36 P5A V17	40
	147601	150x25x32	10A 36 P5A V17	40
	16577	175x20x32	10A 36 P5A V17	40
	147600	175x25x32	10A 36 P5A V17	40
	147656	200x20x40	10A 36 P5A V17	40
	146910	200x25x32	10A 361 P5A V17	40
	147652	200x25x51	10A 36 P5A V17	40
	34046763	200x32x40	10A 36 P5A V17	40
	34046781	200x32x40	10A 60 M5A V17	40
	34046764	250x25x40	10A 36 P5A V17	40
	34046765	250x32x40	10A 36 P5A V17	40
	147701	250x32x51	10A 36 P5A V17	40
	34046785	300x40x40	10A 60 M5A V17	40
	32981	350x50x127	10A 24 Q5A V17	40

Bench grinding wheels
Conventional ceramic
For high-alloyed steels and HSS



Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
89A		●		●	●	●				●	●	

Recommended stock type



Shape 1

This wheel is preferable for grinding and sharpening temperature-sensitive steels and HSS tools. The use of aluminium oxide results in particularly cool grinding so that the workpiece is not subjected to additional thermal load.

We offer a wide spectrum of dimensions to cover the most common applications. A reduction bush set is included in the packaging or can be reordered.

▶

◀

Recommended stock type

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s
	1	34046786	125x15x32	89A 60 L5A V217	40
		2536	125x20x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		281719	125x20x32	89A 80 M5A V217	40
		449559	125x20x32	89A 46 M5A V217	40
		664052	150x13x25	89A 80 M5A V217	40
		34046788	150x15x32	89A 60 L5A V217	40
		2697	150x20x32	89A 46 M5A V217	40
		2699	150x20x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		764468	150x20x32	89A 80 M5A V217	40
		2762	150x25x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		147614	150x25x32	89A 80 L5A V217	40
		853353	150x25x32	89A 46 M5A V217	40
		2916	175x20x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		543615	175x20x32	89A 80 M5A V217	40
		2973	175x25x32	89A 80 L5A V217	40
		16022	175x25x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		377415	175x25x51	89A 80 M5A V217	40
		723118	175x25x51	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		3020	175x32x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		918448	175x32x32	89A 80 M5A V217	40
		471114	200x20x31.75	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		3142	200x20x32	89A 46 M5A V217	40
		3145	200x20x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		820958	200x20x32	89A 80 M5A V217	40
		664048	200x20x51	89A 46 M5A V217	40
		826839	200x20x51	89A 80 M5A V217	40
		841086	200x20x51	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		3220	200x25x32	89A 46 M5A V217	40
		39540	200x25x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		129550	200x25x32	89A 80 M5A V217	40
		33435	200x25x51	89A 80 L5A V217	40
		50184	200x25x51	89A 46 M5A V217	40
		534539	200x25x51	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		34046791	200x32x40	89A 60 L5A V217	40
		78379	200x32x51	89A 80 M5A V217	40
		99864	200x32x51	89A 46 M5A V217	40
		723117	200x32x51	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		831179	250x25x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		3545	250x32x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		126665	250x32x32	89A 80 M5A V217	40

▶

◀

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s
	1	111799	250x32x51	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		34046794	300x40x40	89A 60 L5A V217	40
		867598	300x40x51	89A 60 M5A V217	40
		30840	300x40x76	89A 60 M5A V217	40

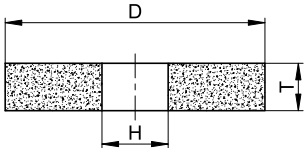
Alternative stock type

Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s
1	73667	150x10x20	89A 80 L5A V55	40
	103872	150x20x16	89A 60 M5A V55	40
	413774	150x20x20	89A 60 L5A V217	40
	7210	150x20x32	89A 60 K5A V217	40
	122996	200x20x20	89A 60 L5A V217	40
	184247	200x20x20	89A 60 M5A V55	40
	3144	200x20x32	89A 60 K5A V217	40
	16615	200x20x32	89A 46 K5A V217	40
	68340	200x25x20	89A 60 M5A V55	40
	122997	200x25x20	89A 60 L5A V217	40
	3222	200x25x32	89A 60 K5A V217	40
	7374	200x25x32	89A 80 L5A V217	40
	146630	200x25x32	89A 461 K5A V217	40
	407610	250x10x32	89A 60 K5A V217	40
	127554	300x32x127	89A 602 K5A V217	40

Bench grinding wheels
Conventional ceramic
For tungsten carbide and cast iron

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
C					●	●	●	●		●	●	

Recommended stock type



Shape 1

When sharpening solid carbide or tungsten carbide tipped tools, only wheels with silicon carbide specifications should be used. Due to their special grain shape you can achieve good results even on extremely hard workpieces.

This wheel can also be used for cast iron. A reduction bush set is included in the packaging or can be reordered.

▶

Recommended stock type

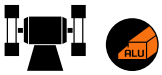
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s
	1	706631	125x15x32	C 602 J5 V15	40
		2529	125x20x32	C 80 J5 V15	40
		664185	150x13x25	C 80 J5 V15	40
		56155	150x16x32	C 80 J5 V15	40
		2658	150x20x20	C 80 J5 V15	40
		2680	150x20x32	C 46 K5 V15	40
		123633	150x20x32	C 80 J5 V15	40
		861009	150x20x32	C 60 K5 V15	40
		2751	150x25x32	C 46 K5 V15	40
		2753	150x25x32	C 80 J5 V15	40
		333180	150x25x32	C 60 K5 V15	40
		34165304	150x32x32	C 602 J5 V15	40
		2905	175x20x32	C 80 J5 V15	40
		2956	175x25x32	C 80 J5 V15	40
		9653	175x25x51	C 80 J5 V15	40
		7348	200x20x20	C 80 J5 V15	40
		154428	200x20x31.75	C 80 J5 V15	40
		848657	200x20x31.75	C 46 K5 V15	40
		3132	200x20x32	C 46 K5 V15	40
		3135	200x20x32	C 80 J5 V15	40
		596597	200x20x32	C 60 K5 V15	40
		837436	200x20x51	C 46 K5 V15	40
		872497	200x20x51	C 80 J5 V15	40
		3186	200x25x20	C 80 J5 V15	40
		3206	200x25x32	C 46 K5 V15	40
		3210	200x25x32	C 80 J5 V15	40
		819893	200x25x32	C 60 K5 V15	40
		263506	200x25x51	C 60 K5 V15	40
		822622	200x25x51	C 80 J5 V15	40
		103851	200x25x76.2	C 80 J5 V15	40
		34165307	200x32x40	C 602 J5 V15	40
		9651	200x32x51	C 80 J5 V15	40
		879608	200x32x51	C 46 K5 V15	40
		75079	250x25x32	C 80 J5 V15	40
		49680	250x25x76	C 80 J5 V15	40
		58964	250x32x32	C 80 J5 V15	40
		822623	250x32x51	C 80 J5 V15	40
		822624	300x40x51	C 80 J5 V15	40
		9652	300x40x76	C 80 J5 V15	40

◀

Alternative stock type

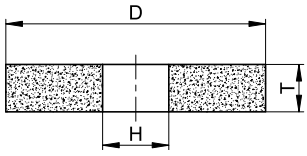
Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s
1	11182	150x20x32	C 120 J5 V15	40
	146906	150x20x32	C 801 J5 V15	40
	450328	150x20x32	C 60 J5A V15	40
	146644	150x25x32	C 801 J5 V15	40
	3208	200x25x32	C 60 J5 V15	40
	72045	203x20x32	C 120 J5 V15	40
	59861	203x25x32	C 120 J5 V15	40
	28584	350x32x127	C 60 J5 V15	40

Bench grinding wheels
Conventional ceramic
For nonferrous metals



Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
C	●							●		●	●	

Recommended stock type



Shape 1

An inhouse-developed clean-cutting specification for bench grinding wheels enables the grinding of nonferrous metals such as aluminium, aluminium base alloys, bronze, copper, copper alloys and titanium. High-quality silicon carbide provides for effortless surface grinding and deburring of workpieces. Through minimal clogging of the grinding wheel, dressing times are reduced and dressing cycles prolonged.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	PU
	1	34287482	125x20x32	C46H5AV18	1
		34287483	150x20x32	C46H5AV18	1
		34287484	150x25x32	C46H5AV18	1
		34287485	175x20x32	C46H5AV18	1
		34287486	175x25x32	C46H5AV18	1
		34287487	175x25x51	C46H5AV18	1
		34287488	200x20x32	C46H5AV18	1
		34287489	200x25x32	C46H5AV18	1
		34287490	200x25x51	C46H5AV18	1
		34287491	200x32x51	C46H5AV18	1

Floorstand grinder accessories

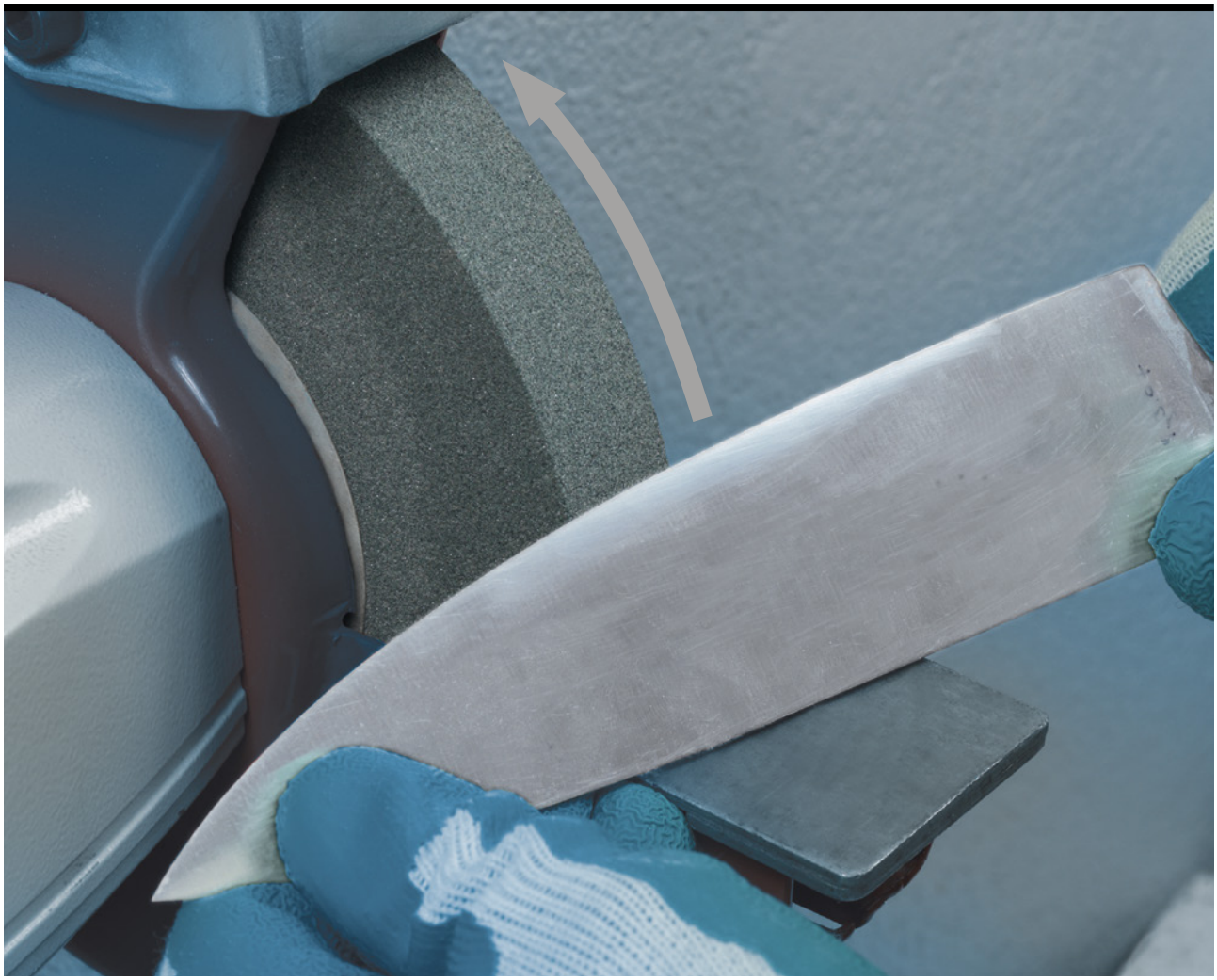
Reduction bushes

The enclosed reduction bush set minimises the range of tools required and saves on storage space. Reduction bushes are available free of charge to be used with all bench grinding wheels, see table.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH
	100RR	111434	32x19x16
		667841	51x10x31.75
		911408	51x9x32
		111436	76x9x40



4.8 Sharpening and polishing wheels
Bench grinders



Sharpening and polishing wheels

The bench grinder is a versatile machine used in many workshops for machining various materials. The TYROLIT range of bench grinding wheels therefore contains the right wheel for every material.

TYROLIT sharpening and polishing wheels are particularly supple and provide for easy profiling. On the basis of their structure, they can quickly create the finest surfaces. When used at the recommended speed, they provide for a long tool life and particularly cool grinding. Through their use, you improve the cutting ability of your cutting tools and benefit from the easiest handling. In this way, your tool cutting edges are quickly resharpened.

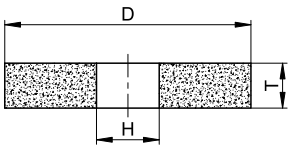
Application recommendation

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding	Page
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened								
C		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●		266
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●		267

Application tips

- Polishing steel, nonferrous heavy metal, precious metal and sintered metal or plastic (C240-BE15)
- Fine grinding of various precision mechanical components, like watches, glasses, medical technology (C150-BE13)
- Effect grinding (C46-BE16 and C46-BE19F)
- Deburring (C80-BE15)
- Whetting of all kinds of kitchen and pocket knives (C400-BE15)
- Not suitable for sharp edges, large burrs or high stock removal
- For whetting, deburring and sharpening knives, splitting tools and axes (C400-BE15)
- Dressing stone (ceramic bond) for elastic grinding wheels (see chapter “Dressing and sharpening”)
- Vs = 16–32 m/s maximum operating speed for floor-stand grinding

Shapes



Shape 1

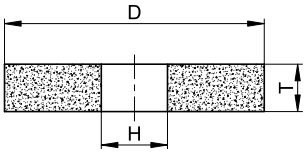
● Extremely suitable ● Limited suitability

Sharpening wheel for cutting tool

For steel, HSS, stainless steel and tungsten carbide

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
C		●	●	●	●	●	●	●			●	

Recommended stock type



Shape 1

This product was specially developed for sharpening whittlers. Its grit size and tailored bond system enable you to achieve particularly cool grinding. Its fine surface improves the cutting ability and lifetime of the cutting tools.
Ensure that you pay attention to the direction of rotation of the wheel when in use. **The sharpening wheel must always move away from the cutting edge. In addition, the wheel flange diameter must be at least two thirds of the wheel diameter.**

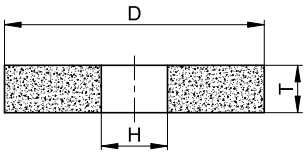
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s	Degree of hardness	Comments
	1	10016	125x20x32	C 800-BE11	25	Medium	Sharpening of whittlers
		7133	125x25x20	C 800-BE11	25	Medium	
		2540	125x25x32	C 800-BE11	25	Medium	
		669110	150x20x20	C 800-BE11	25	Medium	
		7204	150x20x32	C 800-BE11	25	Medium	
		669109	175x20x32	C 800-BE11	25	Medium	

Fine grinding and polishing wheels

For steel, HSS, stainless steel, tungsten carbide and cast iron

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
C	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	

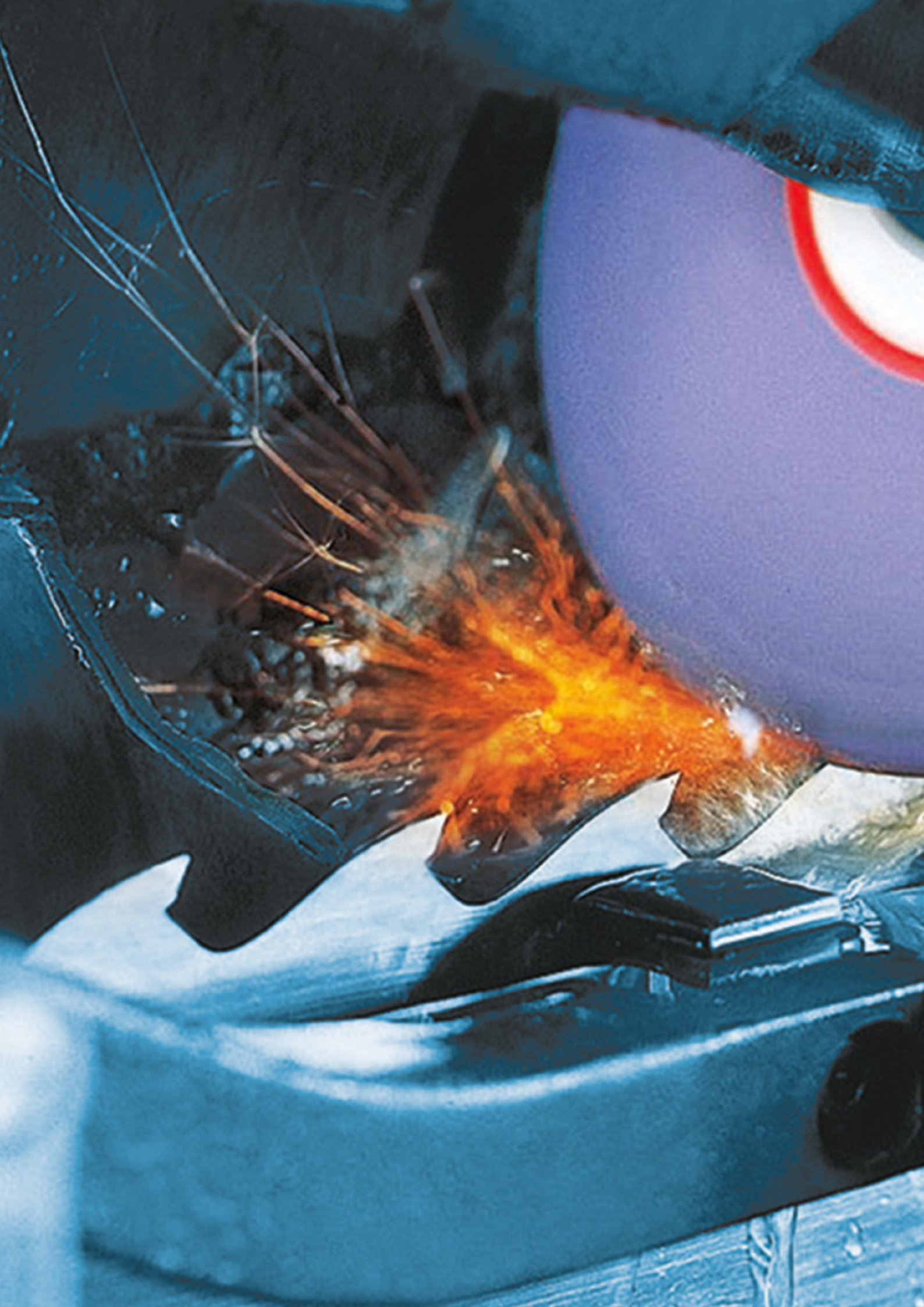
Recommended stock type



Shape 1

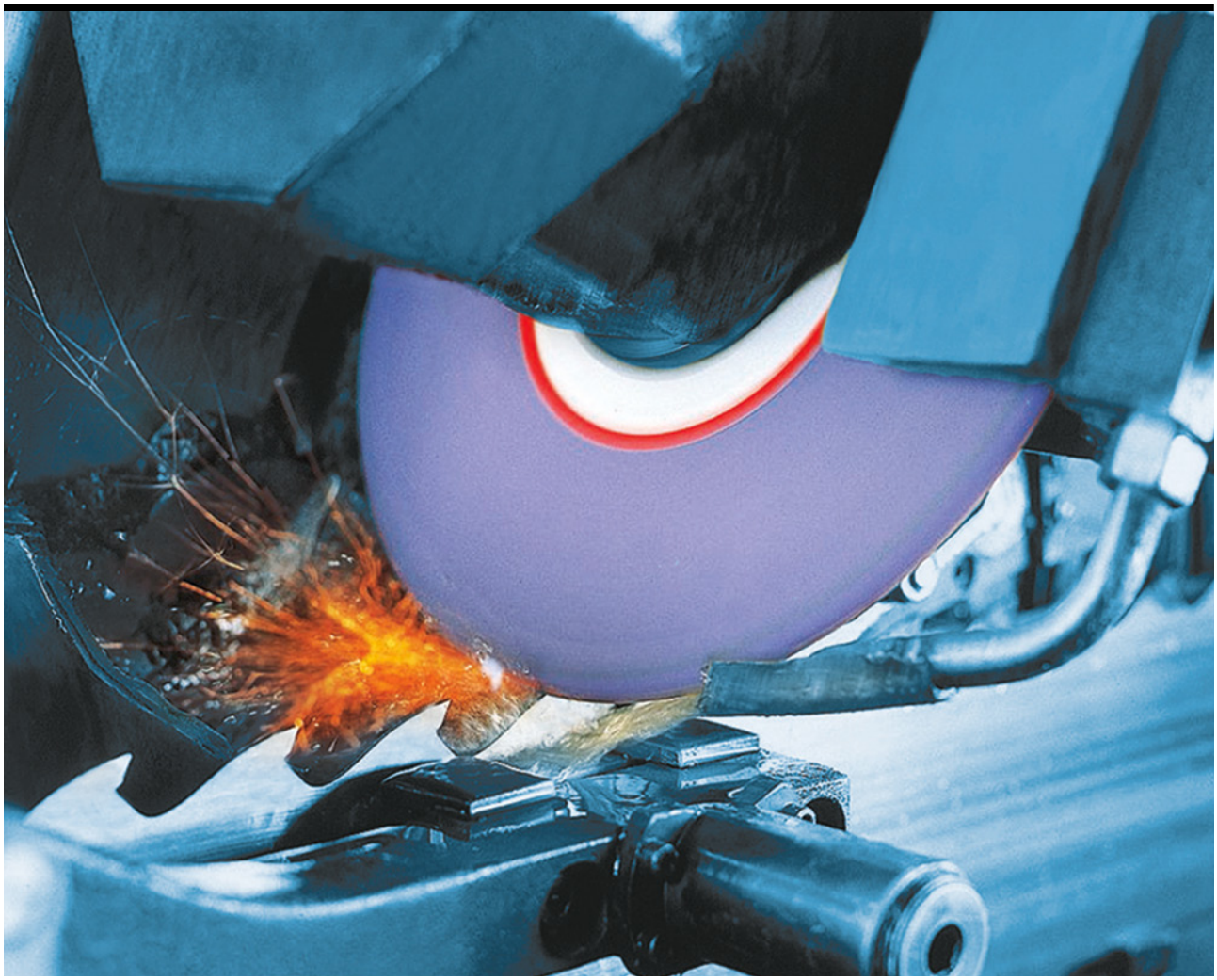
The soft elastic specification of this wheel means it perfectly follows the contours of the workpiece and does not alter the surface geometry. It can be used for polishing, fine grinding, effect grinding, deburring, matting and whetting. However, it is not suitable for large burrs or high stock removal rates.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s	Degree of hardness	PU	Comments
	1	19435	125x20x20	C 400-BE15	20	Medium	1	Sharpening of kitchen knives
		7203	150x20x32	C 400-BE15	20	Medium	1	
		22411	200x25x32	C 400-BE15	20	Medium	1	
		802276	150x10x25	C 150-BE13	16	Soft	5	Surface improvement on pre-ground workpieces (low stock removal)
		2661	150x20x20	C 150-BE15	20	Medium	1	
		71212	150x20x20	C 400-BE16	32	Hard	1	
		7186	150x20x20	C 80-BE15	20	Medium	1	
		22257	150x20x32	C 150-BE16	32	Soft	1	
		320369	200x25x20	C 240-BE15	20	Medium	1	
		7362	200x25x20	C 80-BE15	20	Medium	1	
		32765	200x25x32	C 150-BE15	20	Medium	1	





4.9 Saw sharpening tools
Saw sharpening



Saw sharpening

Only a sharp tool is a good tool. For this reason, TYROLIT produces an extensive range of grinding wheels for sharpening saws.

This spans everything from conventional grinding wheels through to diamond and CBN grinding tools. In conjunction with its proven application engineering service, TYROLIT provides specific solutions that ensure maximum customer benefit. Specially selected grain qualities and innovative bond systems with efficient grinding wheel design guarantee optimum quality at the cutting edges. TYROLIT is therefore your competent partner in the saw industry.

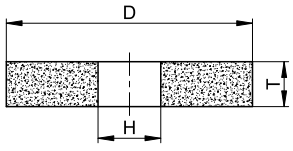
Application recommendation

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding	Page
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened								
SA				●		●					●	●	274, 275
A		●	○								●	●	275
88A, 89A			●	●		●					●	●	273, 274, 276
455A, 765A				●								●	275
52A		●									●	●	275
D								●				●	277, 278, 279, 280, 281 ,283
B				●		●						●	281, 282, 283
89A, 454A						●						●	282
55AC, 454A						●							284
C						●		●					283, 284

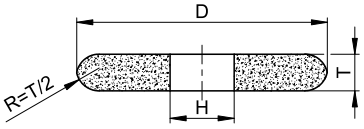
Application tips

- Operating speed: 25–40 m/s

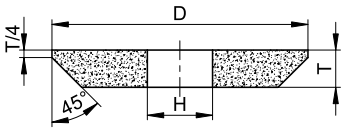
Shapes



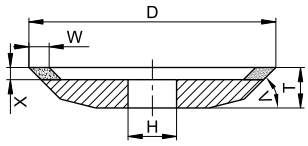
Shape 1



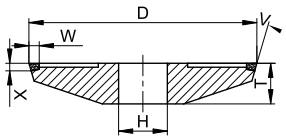
Shape 1F



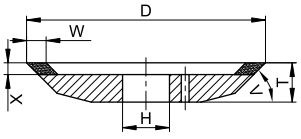
Shape 1C



Shape 4V2

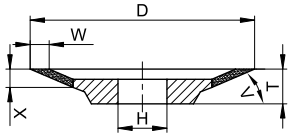


Shape 4B9

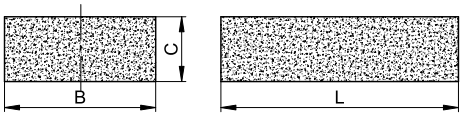


Shape 4V2H

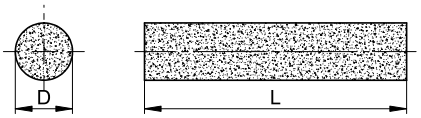
● Extremely suitable ○ Limited suitability



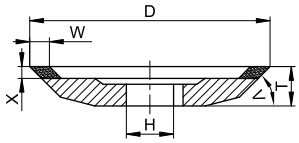
Shape 3V9



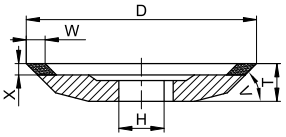
Shape 54SCHP / 90B



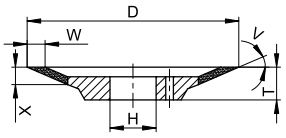
Shape 9030



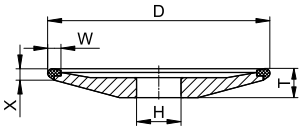
Shape 12V2



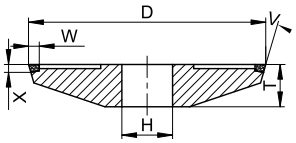
Shape 12V2N



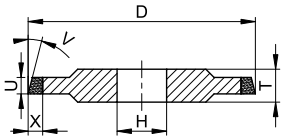
Shape 3V9H



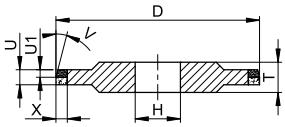
Shape 4C2



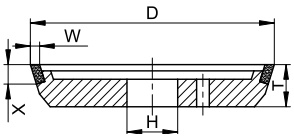
Shape 4B9N



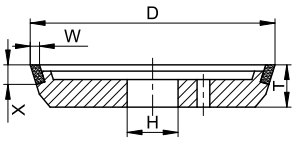
Shape 14B1



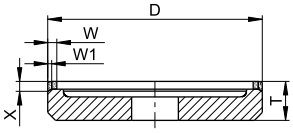
Shape 14M1Z



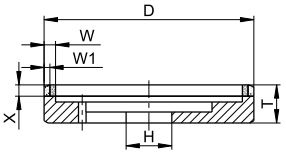
Shape 11B9H



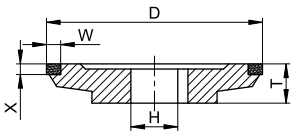
Shape 12A9Z (H)



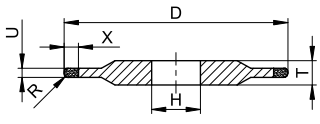
Shape 6A9Z



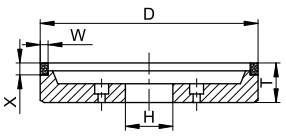
Shape 6A2ZH



Shape 12B9N



Shape 14F1



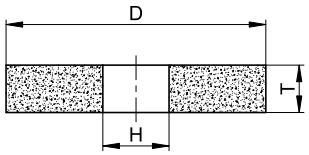
Shape 6A2B

Grinding tools for automatic saw

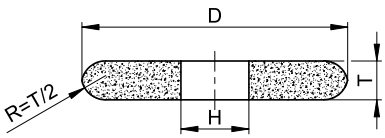
For circular saws, stellite band and gang saws

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
SA				●		●					●	●
A		●	●								●	●
88A, 89A			●	●		●					●	●
455A, 765A				●								●
52A		●									●	●

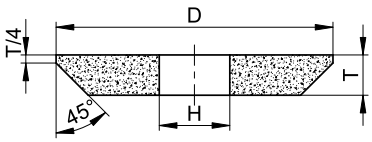
Recommended stock type



Shape 1



Shape 1F



Shape 1C

TYROLIT sells a wide assortment of tools tailored to various grinding machines and tooth pitches. They are suitable for dry and wet grinding for HSS, chrome vanadium and stellite saws.

The products are available with different edge profiles; shape 1, 1F, 1C, in diameters ranging from 150 to 350 mm.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s	Comments
	1	18825	150x3x30	88A 80 M5A V217	40	
		55375	150x3x32	88A 80 M5A V217	40	
		9293	150x4x20	88A 80 M5A V217	40	
		291120	150x4x32	88A 80 M5A V217	40	
		719904	150x6x38	88A 60 K5A V217	40	
		490222	150x6x38	88A 80 K5A V217	40	
	1	10265	150x10x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		455124	150x8x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		719906	175x3x51	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		123222	175x6x51	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		50845	175x8x51	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		3085	200x10x20	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		3091	200x10x32	89A 60 K5A V217	40	
		3092	200x10x32	89A 60 M5 V217	40	
		608080	200x10x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		762445	200x10x32	89A 60 M5A V217 E5	40	Lateral face impregnation
		51494	200x13x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		448603	200x2x32	88A 80 M5A V217	40	
		7318	200x3x32	88A 80 M5 V217	40	

▶

◀

Recommended stock type

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s	Comments
	1	3070	200x6x20	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		110554	200x6x32	89A 60 K5A V217	40	
		7328	200x6x32	89A 60 M5 V217	40	
		107050	200x6x32	89A 60 M5 V227	40	
		3077	200x8x20	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		525686	200x8x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		3424	250x10x20	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		461239	250x10x32	89A 60 M5A V217 E5	40	Lateral face impregnation
		33249	250x13x20	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		719922	250x13x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		28549	200x10x32	89A 60 M5A V217	40	
	1	292129	150x1.5x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	
		441301	150x10x32	SA 60 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		123688	150x2.5x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	
		935730	150x2x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	
		47009	150x3x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	
		226295	150x3x32	SA 80 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		47010	150x4x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	
		159000	150x4x32	SA 80 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		667182	150x5x32	SA 80 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		946904	150x6x32	SA 60 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		47005	150x6x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	
		17256	150x6x38	SA 60 K5 VN-M OD	63	
		441302	150x8x32	SA 60 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		922647	200x1.5x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	
		804963	200x1.75x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	
		804979	200x10x32	SA 60 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		867603	200x2.5x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	
		922857	200x2x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	
		804957	200x3.5x32	SA 80 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		922860	200x3x32	SA 80 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		804945	200x4x32	SA 80 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		804993	200x5x32	SA 60 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		805000	200x6x32	SA 60 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		804976	200x8x32	SA 60 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		901252	250x3x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	
		901254	250x4x32	SA 80 L4 VN-M OD	63	

▶

◀

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s	Comments
	1	901256	250x5x32	SA 60 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		901258	250x6x32	SA 60 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		437634	250x10x32	52A 54 M5A V217 E5	63	Lateral face impregnation
		19117	150x4x20	A 60 N4 B2	50	
	1	237227	250x10x32	M455A 609 M7 B82	63	
		226682	300x10x30	M455A 802 M6 B22	63	
		527875	300x10x32	M455A 609 L7 B82	63	
		241857	300x10x32	M455A 809 K6 B22	63	
		313636	300x10x40	M455A 609 M7 B82	63	
		179959	300x10x40	M455A 80 M6 B22	63	
		223733	300x12x40	M455A 609 M7 B82	63	
		471747	300x12x40	M455A 802 M6 B22	63	
		267138	300x12x40	M455A 809 M6 B22	63	
		485953	300x8x32	M455A 80 M6 B22	63	
		487467	350x10x127	M455A 80 M6 B22	63	
		226679	350x10x127	M455A 802 M6 B22	63	For stellite band and gang saws
		226680	350x13x127	M455A 802 M6 B22	63	
		34340601	250x10x32	765A 609P7B100	63	
		34340604	300x12x40	765A 609P7B100	63	
		34340599	300x8x32	765A 801P6B100	63	
		34340602	300x8x32	765A 609P7B100	63	
		34340594	350x10x127	765A 801P6B100	63	
		34340596	350x10x40	765A 801P6B100	63	
		34340598	350x10x127	765A 801P6B100	63	
		34340603	350x10x127	765A 801P6B100	63	
		34340597	350x10x32	765A 609P6B100	63	
		34340600	350x13x127	765A 801P6B100	63	
	1F	150403	200x10x32	M455A 609 M7 B82	63	
		476545	250x12x32	M455A 609 M7 B82	63	
		150402	300x10x32	M455A 609 L7 B82	63	For stellite band and gang saws
		34340579	200x10x32	765A 609P7B100	63	
		34340593	300x10x32	765A 609P7B100	63	
	1F	805007	200x8x32	SA 60 K5 VN-M OD	63	
		805008	200x10x32	SA 60 K5 VN-M OD	63	
		805015	250x13x32	SA 60 K5 VN-M OD	63	
		805017	250x8x32	SA 60 K5 VN-M OD	63	
		805018	250x10x32	SA 60 K5 VN-M OD	63	
		805019	250x12x32	SA 60 K5 VN-M OD	63	
		804983	200x10x32	SA 60 L5 VN-M OD	63	
		804986	200x8x32	SA 60 L5 VN-M OD	63	

▶

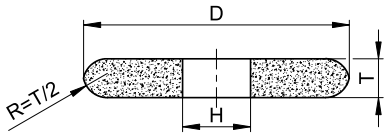
◀

Recommended stock type

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s	Comments
	1C	161678	250x10x20	88A 60 N4A V217/89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		162874	200x12x20	88A 60 N4A V217/89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		172352	175x8x20	88A 60 N4A V217/89A 60 M5A V217	40	Two-layer wheels
		719918	200x10x20	88A 60 N4A V217/89A 60 M5A V217	40	
		720012	200x10x32	88A 60 N4A V217/89A 60 M5A V217	40	

Grinding tool for chain saw sharpening machines

For steel



Shape 1F

With this wheel you receive a precise product that will significantly increase the lifetimes of your chain saws. The profile radius of this product corresponds to half the wheel width and is optimally tailored to the tooth base radius.

This tool is suited to dry grinding with edge profile shape 1F and a 140 mm diameter.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	Vmax m/s
	1F	740908	140x3.2x12	88A 54 K5A V217	40
		244477	140x4.5x12	88A 54 K5A V217	40
		123716	140x3.8x12	50A 541 K5A V217	40

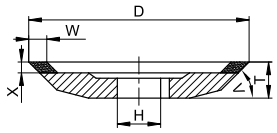
Resin-bonded diamond grinding wheels for chip surface grinding (tooth-face grinding)

For tungsten carbide

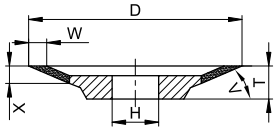
Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
D								●				●

▶

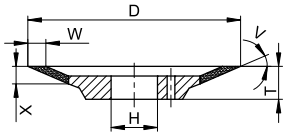
Recommended stock type



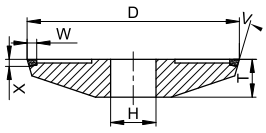
Shape 12V2



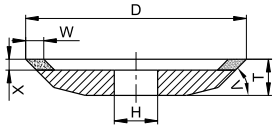
Shape 3V9



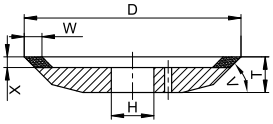
Shape 3V9H



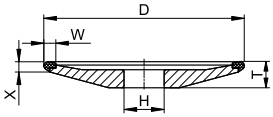
Shape 4B9



Shape 4V2



Shape 4V2H



Shape 4V2

TYROLIT offers a wide assortment of tools tailored to various grinding machines for narrow and wide tooth pitches due to their adapted diamond section thicknesses and core shapes. This enables you to achieve perfect surface geometries.

This product is available for all standard sharpening machines in 100–200 mm diameters.



Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X V	Specification	Comments
12V2	462766	200x13x32	4-2 V30	D 46 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach
12V2N	463026	100x10x25	4-2 V30	D 46 C100 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Dornhan, Widma
	462654	200x14x32	4-2 V30	D 46 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Akemat
3V9	563857	125x13x32	2.5-5.5 V70	D 46 C100 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach
	578936	150x13x32	2.5-5.5 V70	D 46 C100 B 48 AL	e.g. Akemat
3V9H	580905	200x13x32	2.5-4.4 V70	D 46 C125 B 250 AL	enge Zahnteilung
4B9	369110	125x11.5x32	2.5-1.2 V15	D 54 C75 B 74 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach
	462788	125x12x32	3-3.8 V15	D 54 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach, large tooth pitch
	820013	125x12x32	3-1.8 V15	D 126 C75 B 70 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach
	34015955	125x12x32	3-2 V15	D 76 C125 B 250 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach
	665040	125x14x32	3-3.8 V15	D 54 C75 B 70 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach, large tooth pitch
4V2	462630	150x12x32	4-2 V30	D 76 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach
	462631	150x12x32	4-2 V30	D 46 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach
	462630	150x12x32	4-2 V30	D 76 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach
	462631	150x12x32	4-2 V30	D 46 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Akemat



4V2H	462898	160x13x32	4-2 V30	D 76 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Walter
	379577	200x13x32	4-2 V30	D 46 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach, Walter
	462760	200x13x32	4-2 V30	D 76 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach
	379577	200x13x32	4-2 V30	D 46 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Biberach

◀

Recommended stock type

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	Comments
	4B9H	405549	175x12x50.8	4-2	D 76 C125 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Dornhan (in set with TN 462829)
	4B9N	632932	100x8x25	3-1.8	D 54 C75 B 70 AL	e.g. Vollmer, Dornhan, Widma

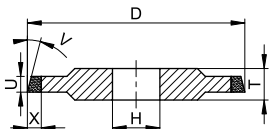
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U/W-X	Specification
	4C2	482702	150x10x32	2.5/3-1.5	11D 64 C100 B 70 ST

Resin-bonded diamond grinding wheels for clearance grinding (back grinding)

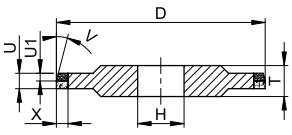
For tungsten carbide

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
D								●				●

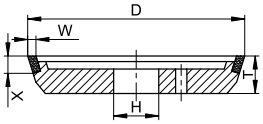
Recommended stock type



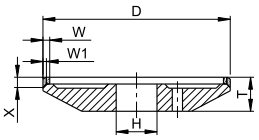
Shape 14B1



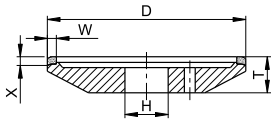
Shape 14M1Z



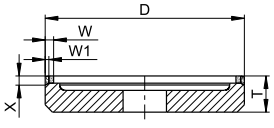
Shape 11B9H



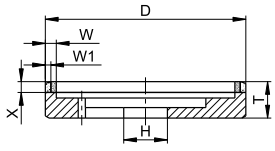
Shape 12A9Z



Shape 12A9H



Shape 6A9Z



Shape 6A2ZH

This resin-bonded diamond wheel is available as a cup wheel or peripheral wheel. It is also available as a single or D126/D46 double layer. Double layer wheels achieve an excellent level of cutting quality due to a combination of two grit sizes in a high concentration.

This product is available for all standard sharpening machines in 100–125 mm diameters.

▶

◀

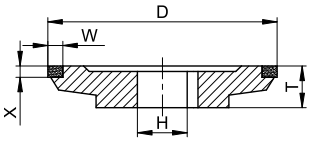
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-U1-X V	Specification	Comments
	14B1	462503	127x95x8x32	5-8 V15	DE544BS STARTEC-BASIC	e.g. Akemat
	14M1Z	462514	127x8x32	2.5-2.5-6 V15	D 126 C125 B 48 AL/ D 54 100 B48	e.g. Akemat, two-layer wheels
		462889	150x8x32	2.5-2.5-8 V8	D 126 C100 B 48 AL/ D 76 75 B48	e.g. Walter, two-layer wheels
		462891	200x8x32	2.5-2.5-8 V8	D 126 C100 B 48 AL/ D 46 75 B48	e.g. Walter, two-layer wheels
	Shape	**Type no.**	**DxTxH**	**W-X**	**Specification**	**Comments**
	11B9H	462756	125x18x32	3-6.5	D 54 C100 B 48 AL	e.g. Vollmer Biberach, driving pin hole
	Shape	**Type no.**	**DxTxH**	**W-W1-X**	**Specification**	**Comments**
	12A9Z	286864	125x18x32	5-2.5-6	D 126 C125 B 65 AL/ D 46 100 B65	e.g. Vollmer Biberach, double layer
		390582	125x18x32	5-2.5-6	D 126 C100 B 65 AL/ D 46 75 B65	e.g. Vollmer Biberach, double layer
		387531	125x22x32	5-2.5-6	D 126 C100 B 65 AL/ D 46 75 B65	e.g. Vollmer Biberach, double layer
	12A9H	462757	125x18x32	5-6	DE913BS STARTEC-BASIC	e.g. Vollmer Biberach
	6A9Z	389569	100x20x25	5-2.5-6	D 126 C100 B 42 AL/ D 46 75 B42	e.g. Vollmer Dornhan, double layer
	6A2ZH	462829	125x20x50.8	5-2.5-10	D 126 C100 B 65 AL/ D 46 75 B65	e.g. Vollmer Dornhan, double layer (in set with TN 405549)

Resin-bonded diamond grinding wheels for flank machining

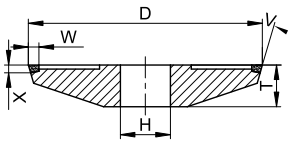
For tungsten carbide

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened							
D						●				●

Recommended stock type



Shape 12B9N



Shape 4B9

This TYROLIT product is suitable both for repair and production grinding and offers high stock removal rates on tungsten carbide. This is primarily achieved due to a reduced concentration and tailored bond system.

The diamond wheels are available for all standard sharpening machines in 76–100 mm diameters. It is important to note that diameters of 76–80 mm should be used especially for narrow tooth pitches.

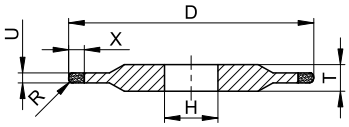
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	Comments
	12B9N	462658	76x14x20	4.5-4	D 91 C50 B 52 AL	e.g. Akemat, Vollmer
		331135	100x14x32	4.5-4	D 64 C75 B 74 AL	e.g. Vollmer
		474564	100x14x20	4.5-4	D 91 C50 B 53 AL	e.g. Vollmer
	4B9	462794	80x10x32	4-5	D 107 C75 B 53 AL	e.g. Vollmer
		328027	100x10x32	5-4	14D 91 C50 B 42 AL	e.g. Vollmer

CBN resin tools for tooth profile grinding

For HSS

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened							
B			●	●						●

Recommended stock type



Shape 14F1

This TYROLIT product is suitable both for repair and production grinding and offers high stock removal rates on HSS. The CBN tool for tooth profile grinding has been specially designed for wet grinding with emulsion and oil.
The CBN tools are available for all standard sharpening machines in 150–200 mm diameters.

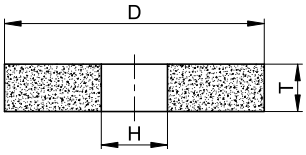
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X R	Specification	Comments
	14F1	462911	150x20x20	1.3-8.4 R0.65	B 126 C125 B 87 ST	e.g. Schmidt-Tempo ECE
		462914	150x20x20	2-8.4 R1	B 126 C125 B 87 ST	
		462916	150x20x20	2.5-8.4 R1.25	B 151 C125 B 87 ST	
		462918	150x20x20	3-8.4 R1.5	B 151 C125 B 87 ST	
		454693	200x8x32	1.6-8.4 R0.8	B 126 C125 B 87 ST	e.g. Loroch, Rekord, Schmidt-Tempo
		462924	200x8x32	1.3-8.4 R0.65	B 126 C125 B 87 ST	
		462928	200x8x32	2-8.4 R1	B 126 C125 B 87 ST	
		462932	200x8x32	2.5-8.4 R1.25	B 151 C125 B 87 ST	
		462937	200x8x32	3-12.5 R1.5	B 151 C125 B 87 ST	

Vitrified-bonded and CBN resin-bonded profile grinding wheels

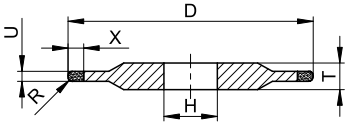
For tungsten carbide and HSS

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened							
89A, 455A				●						●
D						●				●
B				●					●	●

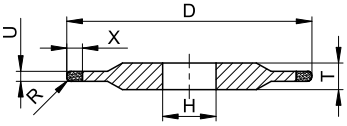
Recommended stock type



Shape 1



Shape 14F1



Shape 14F1R

For profile grinding of HSS you can use aluminium oxide or CBN wheels. Tungsten carbide should however only be ground using diamond. For pre-grinding we recommend using grit size 54 in aluminium oxide and sintered aluminium oxide mixture.

Grit size 100 should be used for finish grinding and fine profiles, or alternatively B151 in CBN. Finer grit sizes are usually used for tungsten carbide.

Recommended stock type

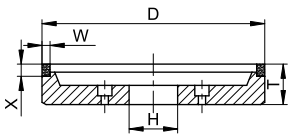
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X R	Specification	Comments
	1	30806	225x5x60		89A 54 I5A V53	Weinig Rondamat for HSS tools
		102804	225x5x60		89A 100 H5 V111	
	1	619872	225x5x60		455A 541 L6 V3 50	
	14F1	463137	200x10x31.75	4-7 R2	B 151 C75 B 53 AL	Universal
		665983	200x10x20	4-7 R2	DE913BS STARTEC-BASIC	
	14F1R	462926	200x10x60	3-5 R1.5	DE643BS STARTEC-BASIC	Weinig Rondamat for HM tools
		462939	200x5x60	4-7 R2	DE913BS STARTEC-BASIC	
		462943	200x5x60	2-7 R1	DE463BS STARTEC-BASIC	

Resin tool for regrinding planer knives

For tungsten carbide and HSS

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
D								●				●
B						●					●	●

Recommended stock type



Shape 6A2B

These resin tools are cup wheels with special mounting holes for Weinig Rondamats. Planer knives can be reground using wet or dry grinding.
To achieve the required cutting quality, grain B107 is used for HSS and grain D76 for tungsten carbide.

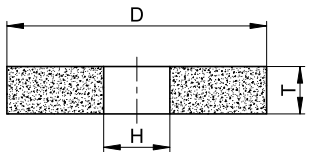
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	WxX	Specification	Comments
	6A2B	34480	125x18x20	3-4	B 107 C50 B 74 AL	Weinig Rondamat (clearance surface/ back grinding)
		590433	125x18x20	3-4	D 76 C75 B 52 AL	

Elastic tool for effect grinding

For steel

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
C		●	●	●	●	●						●

Recommended stock type



Shape 1

The TYROLIT elastic tool has been specially developed for effect grinding in production or repair. When soldering on tungsten carbide teeth, discolouration to the workpiece occurs; this can be removed quickly.
Elastic wheels with silicon carbide are also used for cleaning and touching up used saw blades. Effect grinding is also frequently used on saw blades.

▶

Elastic tool for effect grinding

For steel

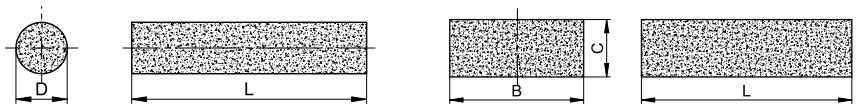
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification
	1	401616	250x25x32	C 46-BE19 F
		491888	250x25x32	C 46-BE16

Vitrified-bonded and resin-bonded jointing stones

For tungsten carbide and HSS

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened							
55AC, 454A				●						
C				●		●				

Recommended stock type



Shape 9030

Shape 90B | 54SCHP

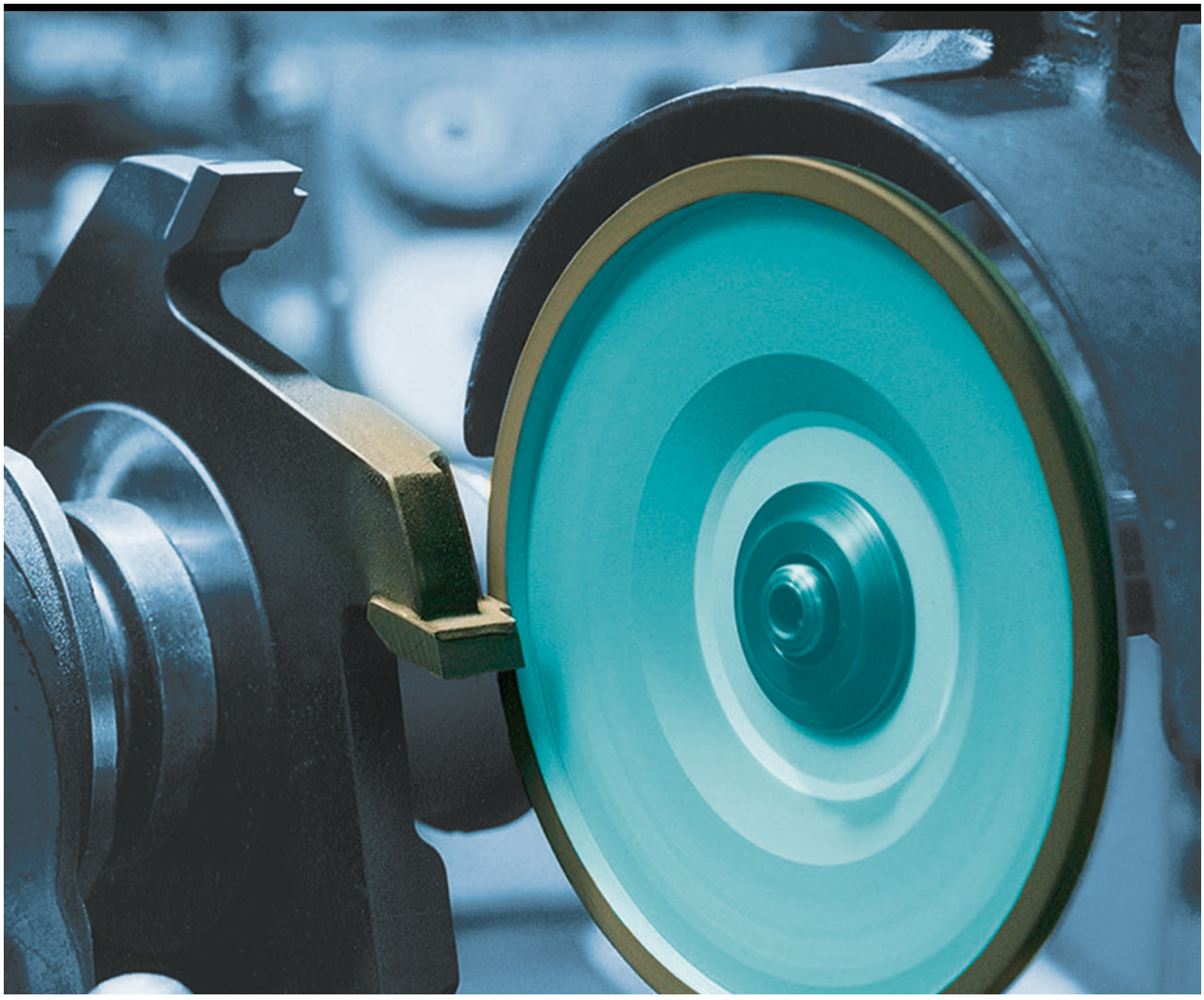
To achieve the highest planing quality, micro-size planer heads are levelled with jointing stones. Products from TYROLIT achieve optimum dressing effects.

It is possible to level HSS and tungsten carbide planer knives with this product.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification
	54SCH	351654	20x15x60	C 320-55 V18
	9030	775476	12x32	C 280 J5 V18
	54SCHP	917288	60x15x160	454A 500 D2 B22
	90B	34020398	60x15x160	55AC 500 D4 B22



4.10 Tools
Universal tool grinding



Universal tool grinding

TYROLIT offers a comprehensive range of grinding tools for tool grinding. This makes a high-quality range available for tool production as well as tool regrinding.

It includes conventional grinding wheels as well as diamond and CBN grinding tools for wet and dry grinding. Grain qualities adapted to the grinding process and innovative bond systems combined with efficient grinding wheel design always guarantee optimum quality of your tools.

Application recommendation



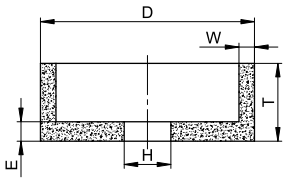
Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding	Page
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened								
89A		●	●	●					●		289, 290
91A				●					●		290
454A			●	●					●		289
C						●			●		291
AMIGO, B		●	●	●					●		292, 293, 294
DIAGO, D						●			●		295, 296

Application tips CBN

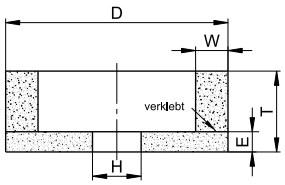
- Recommended operating speed for cemented carbide: 16–22 m/s
- Recommended operating speed for HSS: 20–25 m/s

● Extremely suitable

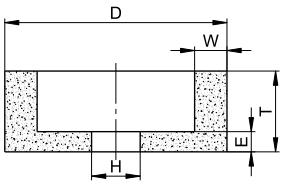
Shapes



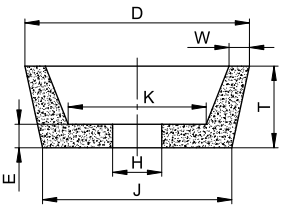
Shape 6



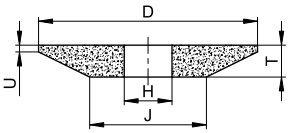
Shape 6BS



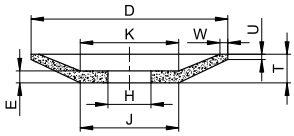
Shape 6BB



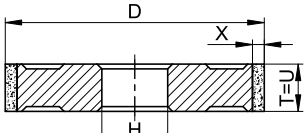
Shape 11



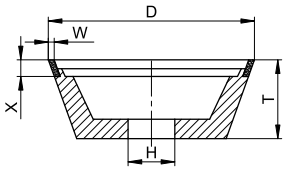
Shape 3



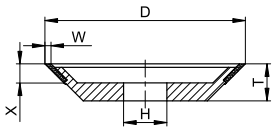
Shape 12



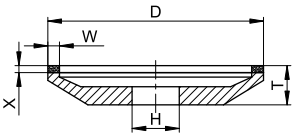
Shape 1A1



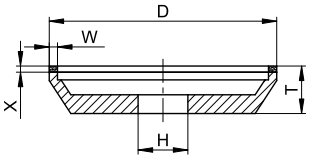
Shape 11V9



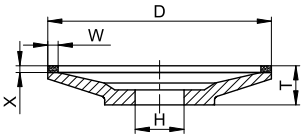
Shape 12V9



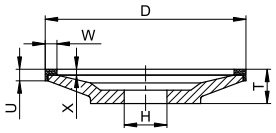
Shape 12A2



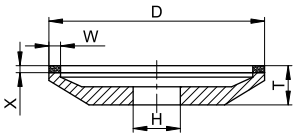
Shape 12A2D



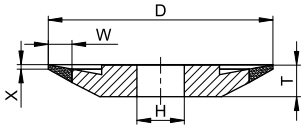
Shape 12A2F



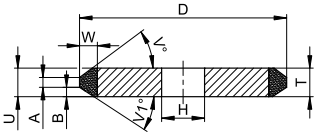
Shape 12C2F



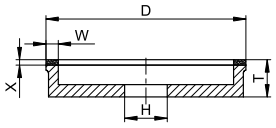
Shape 4C2



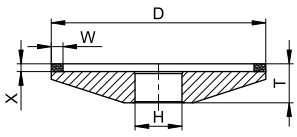
Shape 4BT9



Shape 1BM1



Shape 6A2



Shape 4A2

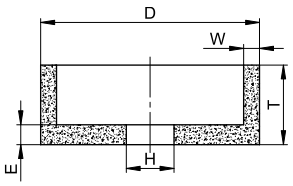
Conventional ceramic for dry grinding

For non and low-alloyed steels, high-alloyed steels and HSS.

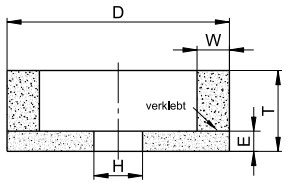


Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened							
89A		●	●	●					●	
91A				●					●	
454A			●	●					●	

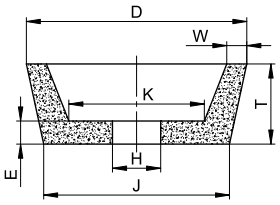
Recommended stock type



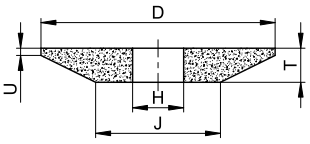
Shape 6



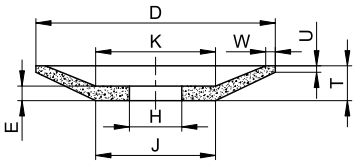
Shape 6BS



Shape 11



Shape 3



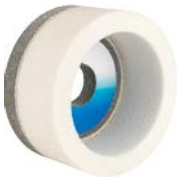
Shape 12

With this tool you can grind all cutting tools for the wood and metal industry and a range of shear blades. These products are disc and cup wheels with fused white aluminium oxide or sintered aluminium oxide mixtures that are used in dry grinding.

The tailored specification of this tool prevents discolouration on the workpieces.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W/E	Specification	Comments
	6	34048152	80x40x20	W6/E10	454A 801 N5 V3 U5	With peripheral impregnation
		455038	80x40x20	W6/E8	454A 901 M5 V3 U5	
		34048027	100x50x20	W10/E10	454A 801 K5 V3 U5	
	6	34924	100x50x20	W10/E10	89A 462 K5A V53	
		19040	100x50x20	W8/E10	89A 542 I5A V53	
		5886	100x50x20	W10/E10	89A 60 J5A V53	
		5887	100x50x20	W10/E10	89A 60 K5A V53	
		49273	100x50x20	W10/E10	89A 60 M5A V53	
		9627	100x50x20	W10/E10	89A 80 I7A V53	
		568265	100x50x20	W10/E10	89A 80 I7A V53 U5	With peripheral impregnation
		5889	100x50x20	W10/E10	89A 80 J5A V53	
		8641	100x50x20	W10/E10	89A 80 K5A V53	
		54820	100x50x20	W10/E10	89A 80 L5 V55	
		131991	125x50x32	W13/E13	89A 60 K5 V53	

▶

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W/E	Specification	Comments
	6	451151	125x63x20	W8/E13	89A 542 I5A V53	
		78847	150x50x32	W12/E15	89A 60 K5 V53	
		77824	150x60x50	W15/E15	89A 36 H7 V217	
		84809	150x70x28	W17/E16	89A 36 H8 V217	
		91350	150x76x28	W17.5/E16	89A 46 J8 V217	
		186445	150x80x32	W10/E16	89A 60 J5A V217	
		365824	150x80x50	W10/E16	89A 461 H7A V53	
		54119	175x75x76.2	W17.5/E17	89A 36 J8 V217	
		126245	175x75x78	W15/E18	89A 36 H7A V217	
		712490	175x75x78	W15/E18	89A 36 J10A V237 P22	
		91441	175x75x78	W15/E18	89A 46 H7 V217	
		587026	175x80x32	W13/E20	89A 46 G10A V217	
		210314	200x80x35	W20/E20	89A 46 J8A V53	
		70128	200x80x78	W20/E20	89A 36 H7 V217	
		798715	200x80x78	W20/E20	89A 36 J10A V237 P22	
		5843	80x40x20	W6/E10	89A 60 K5A V53	
	6	122989	100x50x20	W10/E10	91A 80 L5A V217	
		438088	150x63x32	W15/E16	91A 46 G9A V217 P3	
		75803	165x60x32	W15/E15	91A 46 G9A V217 P3	
	6BS	70092	200x100x51	W25/E25	89A 36 I8A V217	

	Shape	Type no.	D/JxTxH	W/E/K	Specification
	11	334166	80/57x32x20	W6/E8/K46	89A 1002 H5A V53
		338237	80/57x32x20	W6/E8/K46	89A 601 K5A V53
		4917	100/71x40x20	W8/E10/K56	89A 462 J5A V53
		4924	100/71x40x20	W8/E10/K56	89A 601 K5A V53
		631057	100/71x40x32	W8/E10/K56	89A 601 J5A V53
		63195	100/80x50x32	W9/E13/K67	89A 60 K5 V53
		31675	125/96x40x20	W8/E10/K81	89A 462 K5A V53
		331500	125/96x40x32	W8/E10/K81	89A 601 J5A V53
		203176	150/114x50x32	W10/E13/K96	89A 462 I5A V53
		498229	150/114x50x32	W10/E13/K96	89A 601 J5A V53

◀

	Shape	Type no.	D/JxT/UxH	W/E/K	Specification
	3	31009	150/75x8/2x20		89A 601 J5A V53
	12	9398	150/75x16/3x20	W10/E10/K85	89A 601 J5A V53
		19659	100/50x13/3x20	W5/E7/K50	89A 601 K5A V53
		216789	125/63x13.3/3x20	W6/E7/K63	89A 461 J5A V53
		364685	125/63x13/3x20	W6/E7/K63	89A 601 I5A V53
		9833	175/85x18/3x20	W10/E10/K85	89A 601 I5A V53

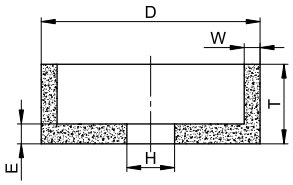
Conventional ceramic for dry grinding

For tungsten carbide

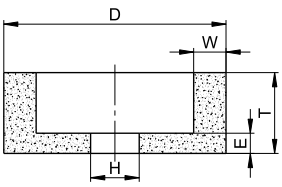


Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened							
C						●			●	

Recommended stock type



Shape 6



Shape 6BB

This silicon carbide wheel is a cost-effective variant for machining tungsten carbide for secondary applications. It is primarily used for working on castings and nonferrous metals.

It is ideally suited to grinding mining drills and re-sharpening tools in stonemasons' workshops.

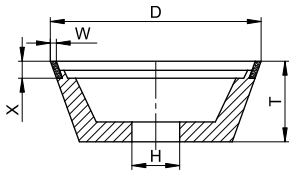
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W/E	Specification	Comments
	6	139155	100x50x20	W10/E10	C 80 I5 V15	For HM and coated tools
	6BB	24299	127x63x32	W22.5/E13	C 46 J5 V15	For mining drill grinding machines
		108479	200x100x32	W25.5/E20	C 46 J5 V15	

CBN resin-bonded for dry grinding

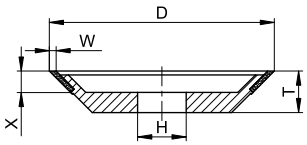
For non and low-alloyed steels, high-alloyed steels and HSS

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened							
AMIGO, B		●	●	●					●	

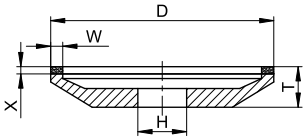
Recommended stock type



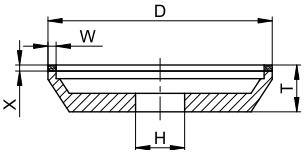
Shape 11V9



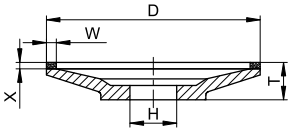
Shape 12V9



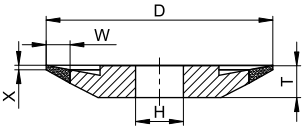
Shape 12A2



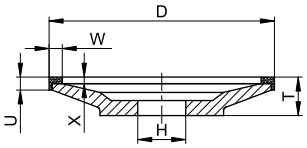
Shape 12A2D



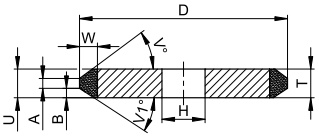
Shape 12A2F



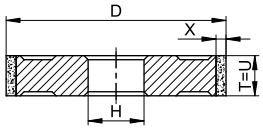
Shape 4BT9



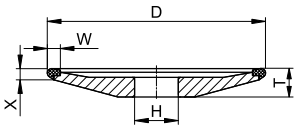
Shape 12C2F



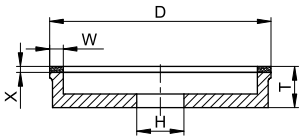
Shape 1BM1



Shape 1A1



Shape 4C2



Shape 6A2

With this tool you can grind all cutting tools for the wood and metal industry and a range of shear blades. These products are disc and cup wheels in the CBN grit size range B181 - B91.

Compared to conventional aluminium oxide wheels, CBN wheels exhibit significantly less wear and higher dimensional accuracy.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	Comments
	11V9	640777	75x30x20	2-10	51B 126 C75 B AMIGO	
		644532	125x40x20	2-10	51B 91 C75 B AMIGO	
		641854	125x40x20	2-10	51B 126 C75 B AMIGO	
		649723	100x35x32	2-10	51B 126 C75 B AMIGO	
		666288	100x35x20	2-10	51B 181 C75 B AMIGO	
		644514	100x35x20	2-10	51B 91 C75 B AMIGO	
		617388	100x35x20	2-10	51B 126 C75 B AMIGO	
		636398	100x35x20	3-10	51B 126 C75 B AMIGO	
		561391	100x35x20	2-10	51B 151 C75 B 53 BG	Long-life B53

▶

◀

Recommended stock type

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	Comments
	12V9	703242	75x20x20	2-6	51B 126 C75 B AMIGO	
		636658	100x20x20	2-10	51B 126 C75 B AMIGO	
		840506	125x25x20	2-10	51B 126 C75 B AMIGO	
	12A2	124644	150x18x20	5-3	51B 126 C50 B 75 AL	
		436484	150x18x20	5-2	51B 126 C50 B 75 AL	
		337051	150x18x20	4-3	51B 126 C75 B 54 AL	
		649692	175x20x20	6-2	51B 151 C75 B 45 AL	
	12A2D	217976	100x25x20	6-2	51B 126 C50 B 54 AL	
		666137	100x25x20	6-3	51B 126 C50 B 54 AL	
	12A2F	69502	125x23x20	5-4	51B 126 C50 B 75 AL	
	4BT9	119325	100x10x20	10-1	51B 126 C75 B 75 AL	

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W/U-X	Specification
	12C2F	646778	125x23x20	5/5-4	51B 91 C75 B AMIGO
		641839	125x23x20	5/5-4	51B 151 C75 B AMIGO
		641842	150x23x20	5/5-4	51B 151 C75 B AMIGO

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X	Specification	Comments
	1BM1	463068	75x4x20	4-8	51B 91 C75 B 54 AL	Drill bit diameter 4 mm

▶

◀

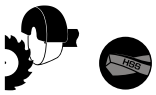
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X	Specification	Comments
	1A1	620464	100x10x20	10-6	51B 126 C50 B 54 BA	

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W/U R	Specification
	4C2	83827	100x13x20	5.1/6 R2	51B 126 C75 B 75 AL

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxExH	W-X	Specification
	6A2	735896	100x30x12x20	3-6	51B 126 C75 B 74 AL

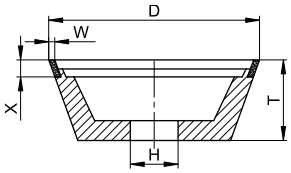
Diamond resin-bonded for dry grinding

For tungsten carbide

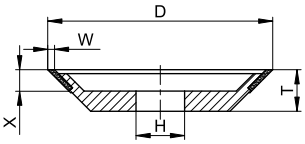


Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened							
DIAGO, D						●			●	

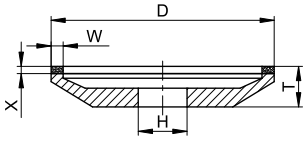
Recommended stock type



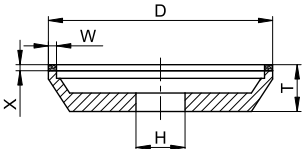
Shape 11V9



Shape 12V9

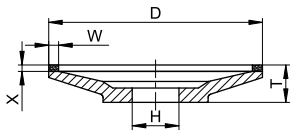


Shape 12A2

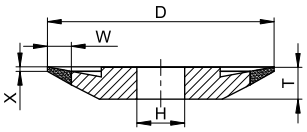


Shape 12A2D

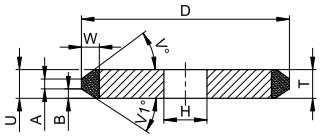
▶



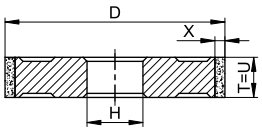
Shape 12A2F



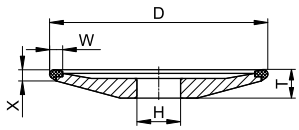
Shape 4BT9



Shape 1BM1



Shape 1A1



Shape 4A2

With this tool you can grind all tungsten carbide cutting tools for the wood and metal industry and a variety of shear blades. These products are disc and cup wheels in the diamond grain size range D181 - D64.

Compared to conventional silicon carbide wheels, diamond wheels exhibit significantly less wear and higher dimensional accuracy.

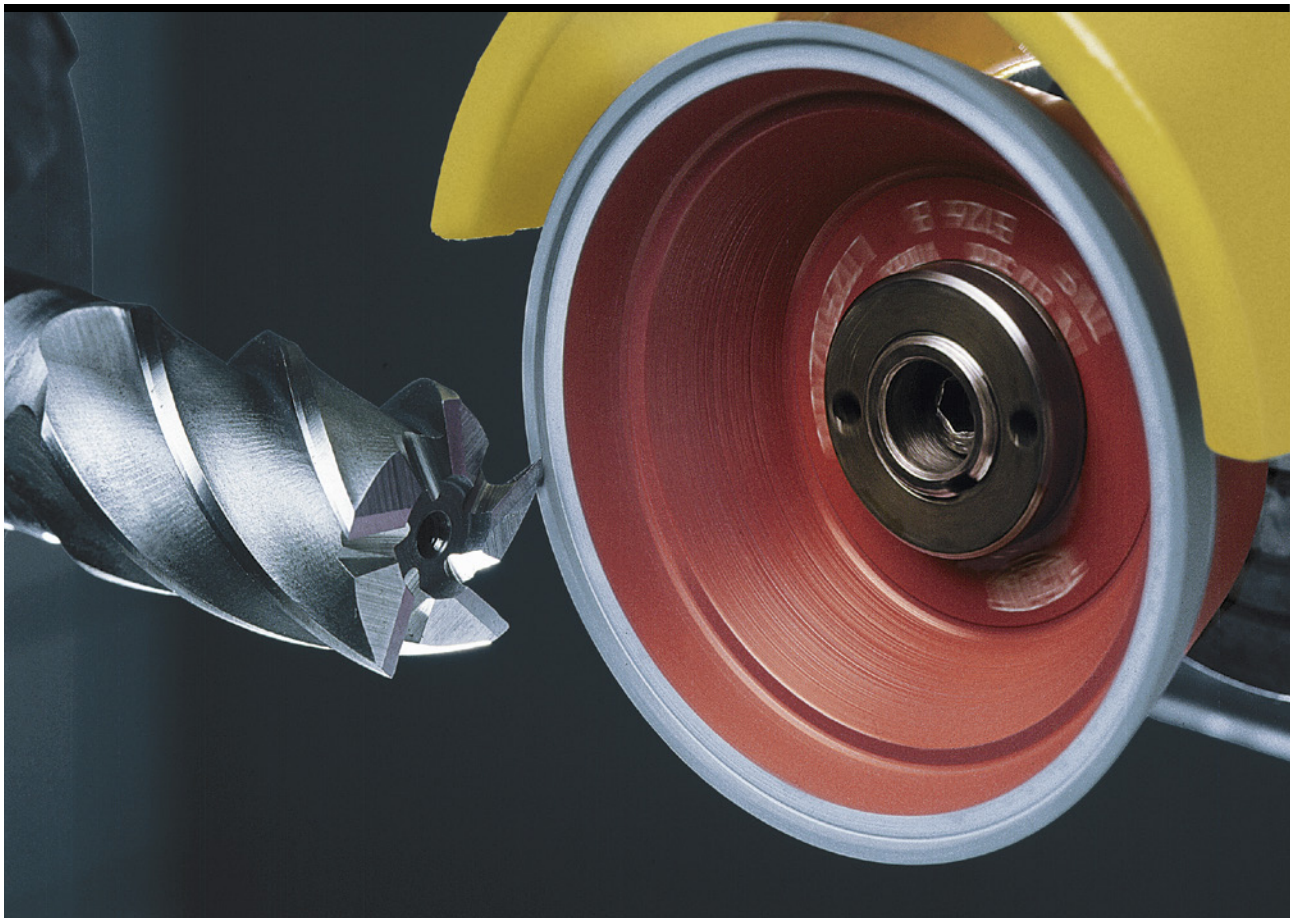
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	Comments
	11V9	249717	75x30x20	2-6	11D 126 C75 B 52 BG	Long-life B52
		679634	75x30x20	2-10	11D 126 C75 B DIAGO	
		721301	75x30x20	2-10	11D 64 C50 B DIAGO	
		679946	125x40x20	3-10	11D 126 C75 B DIAGO	
		335803	100x35x31.75	2-10	D126B DIAGO	
		5028	100x35x20	3-10	11D 126 C75 B 52 BG	Long-life B52
		561390	100x35x20	3-10	11D 126 C75 B 53 BG	Long-life B53
		576021	100x35x20	2-10	11D 126 C75 B 74 BG	Long-life B74
		675309	100x35x20	2-10	11D 126 C75 B DIAGO	
		675318	100x35x20	3-10	11D 126 C75 B DIAGO	
		46198	100x35x20	3-10	11D 181 C75 B DIAGO	
		676589	100x35x20	2-10	11D 181 C75 B DIAGO	
		675272	100x35x20	2-10	11D 64 C50 B DIAGO	
		721303	100x35x20	3-10	11D 64 C50 B DIAGO	
		681915	100x35x20	2-10	11D 91 C75 B DIAGO	
	12V9	696324	75x20x20	2-6	11D 126 C75 B DIAGO	
		721319	75x20x20	2-6	11D 64 C50 B DIAGO	
		311250	125x25x20	2-10	D126B DIAGO	Long-life B73
		90998	125x25x20	2-6	12D 54 C65 B 73 BA	
		689930	100x20x20	2-10	11D 126 C75 B DIAGO	
		194540	100x20x20	2-10	D91B DIAGO	
		43588	100x20x20	2-10	12D 91 C75 B 52 BG	
	12A2	19220	125x16x20	6-2	11D 126 C75 B 52 AL	
		291603	150x18x20	5-3	11D 91 C75 B 52 AL	

◀

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	Comments
	12A2D	28162	100x25x20	6-2	11D 126 C75 B 52 AL	
		38012	100x25x20	6-2	11D 64 C50 B 52 AL	
		104376	100x25x20	5-3	12D 91 C75 B 52 AL	
		779789	100x25x20	10-3	11D 91 C75 B 52 AL	
		462949	100x27x20	6-4	11D 64 C50 B 52 AL	
	12A2F	97868	125x23x20	5-4	D64B DIAGO	Long-life B73
		102902	125x23x20	5-4	D126B DIAGO	
		731387	125x23x20	5-4	11D 64 C50 B DIAGO	
		731399	125x23x20	5-4	11D 151 C75 B DIAGO	
		842923	125x23x20	5-4	11D 151 C75 B 53 AL	Long-life B53
		416671	150x22x20	4-3	11D 64 C50 B 52 AL	
		679671	150x23x20	5-4	11D 126 C75 B 60 AL	
	Shape	**Type no.**	**DxTxH**	**U-X**	**Specification**	**Comments**
	4BT9	255835	100x10x20	10-1	11D 91 C75 B 73 AL	
	1BM1	790783	75x4x20	4-8	11D 64 C75 B 52 AL	Drill bit diameter 4 mm
		848480	75x4.5x20	4.5-7	11D 64 C75 B 52 AL	Drill bit diameter 5 and 6 mm
		790784	75x5x20	5-6.5	11D 64 C75 B 52 AL	Drill bit diameter 8 mm
		867805	75x6x20	6-6	11D 64 C75 B 52 AL	Drill bit diameter 10 mm
	1A1	640978	100x10x20	10-6	11D 64 C50 B 52 BA	
	4A2	480500	125x10x20	5-2	11D 126 C75 B 52 AL	
		86734	125x10x20	5-2	11D 64 C50 B 73 AL	
		215813	150x12x20	5-2	11D 126 C50 B 73 AL	
		436472	150x12x20	5-2	11D 64 C50 B 73 AL	



4.11 Tools
CNC tool grinding



CNC tool grinding

Productivity demands are constantly growing for applications that involve machining an extremely wide range of different materials. At the same time, quality requirements are also increasing. Both of these requirements demand perfectly ground cutting tools that have been manufactured on the most modern CNC tool grinding machines.

For this purpose, TYROLIT provides you with a perfectly tailored range of products. This ensures that you fully exploit the advantages of the CNC machines used in the manufacturing of cutting tools. You therefore increase your productivity and, at the same time, fulfil the high quality requirements.
In the following, you can find grinding tools that fulfil the requirements of the tool manufacturer just as well as those of the tool regrinder.

Application recommendation

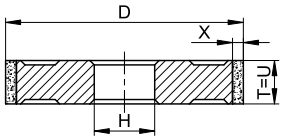
Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding	Page
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened								
STARTEC-BASIC, B			●	●						●	301, 302
STARTEC-BASIC, D						●				●	303, 304
STARTEC-XP-P, B STARTEC-HP, B			●	●						●	305
START EC- XP-P, D STARTEC-HP, D						●				●	306, 307

Application tips

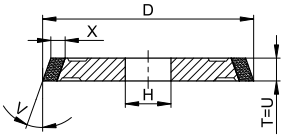
- Cutting speed for CBN cup grinding wheels should be up to 30 % higher than for diamond wheels
- Optimum peripheral speed for CBN grinding wheels (for flute grinding) 20–25 m/s
- Cutting speed recommendation for flute grinding
  Solid carbide: 16–18 m/s
  HSS: 20–25 m/s
- Cutting speed recommendation for cup grinding wheels
  Solid carbide: 18–24 m/s
  HSS 20–30 m/s
- Use STARTEC XP-P for optimum cutting performance
- Use STARTEC HP for standard applications
- Always ensure enough coolant is available
- Dressing and sharpening instructions see page 310

● Extremely suitable

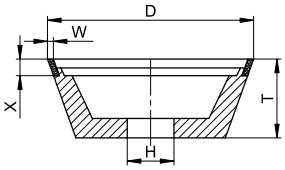
Shapes



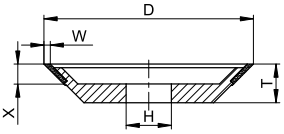
Shape 1A1



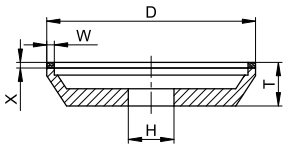
Shape 1V1



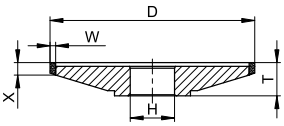
Shape 11V9



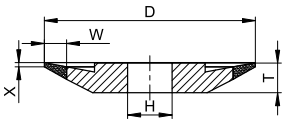
Shape 12V9



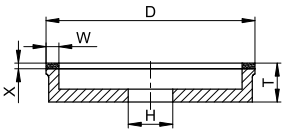
Shape 12A2D



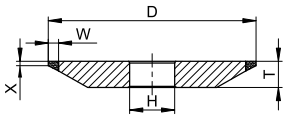
Shape 4B2



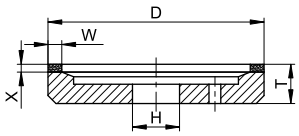
Shape 4BT9



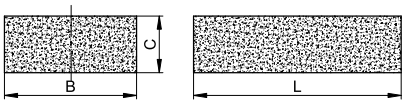
Shape 6A2



Shape 4ET9



Shape 6A2H



Shape 90AS

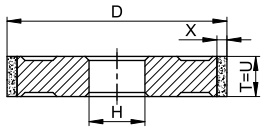
CNC tool grinding with resin-bonded CBN for wet grinding

For non and low-alloyed steels, high-alloyed steels and HSS

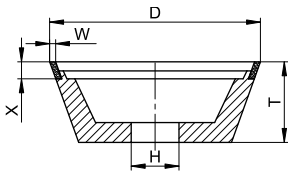


Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened							
STARTEC-BASIC, B			●	●						●

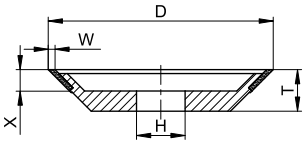
Recommended stock type



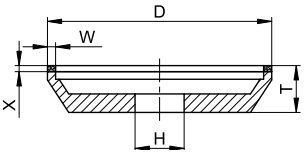
Shape 1A1



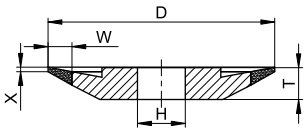
Shape 11V9



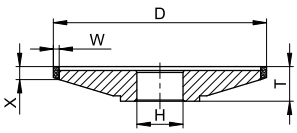
Shape 12V9



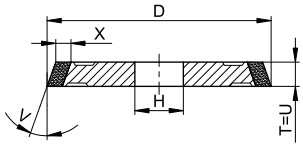
Shape 12A2D



Shape 4BT9



Shape 4B2



Shape 1V1

With this tool you can grind all cutting tools for the wood and metal industry and a variety of shear blades.

The wear-resistant bond and a high grain concentration significantly increase lifetimes compared to dry-grinding wheels.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X	Specification	V opt. m/s
	1A1	906950	100x6x20	6-6	BL1263PD STARTEC-BASIC	20-25
		906951	100x10x20	10-6	BL1263PD STARTEC-BASIC	20-25
		906954	125x10x20	10-6	BL1263PD STARTEC-BASIC	20-25

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	V opt. m/s
	11V9	75669	75x30x20	2-10	BL1263PD STARTEC-BASIC	25-30
		494983	75x30x20	2-10	BL763PD STARTEC-BASIC	25-30
		494985	100x35x20	2-10	BL763PD STARTEC-BASIC	25-30
		532564	100x35x20	3-10	BL763PD STARTEC-BASIC	25-30

▶

CNC tool grinding with resin-bonded CBN for wet grinding

For non and low-alloyed steels, high-alloyed steels and HSS

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	V opt. m/s
	12V9	75679	100x20x20	2-10	BL1263PD STARTEC-BASIC	25-30
		532571	100x20x20	2-10	BL763PD STARTEC-BASIC	25-30
		75685	125x25x20	2-10	BL1263PD STARTEC-BASIC	25-30
		495027	125x25x20	2-10	BL763PD STARTEC-BASIC	25-30
	12A2D	495046	100x25x20	5-3	B 91 C100 B 42 AL	
		173085	125x25x20	15-3	B 91 C100 B 42 AL	
	4BT9	495058	125x10x20	10-1	BL1263PD STARTEC-BASIC	

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X V	Specification	V opt. m/s	Comments
	1V1	906946	125x12x20	12-6 V45	BL1263PD STARTEC-BASIC	20-25	
		906947	150x6x20	6-6 V15	BL1263PD STARTEC-BASIC	20-25	
	4B2	667930	150x18x20	2-2xV20	B 126 C100 B 53 AL		Chip surface, hob

Precision grinding

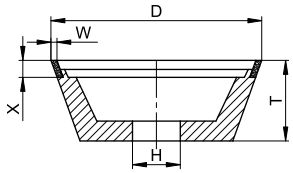
CNC tool grinding with resin-bonded diamond for wet grinding

For tungsten carbide

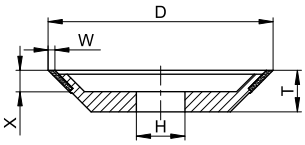


Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
STARTEC-BASIC, D								●				●

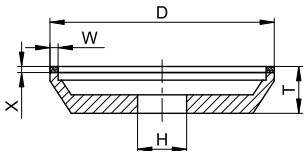
Recommended stock type



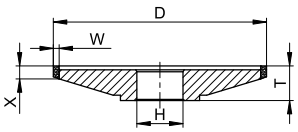
Shape 11V9



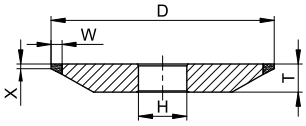
Shape 12V9



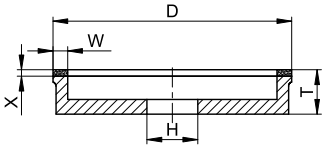
Shape 12A2D



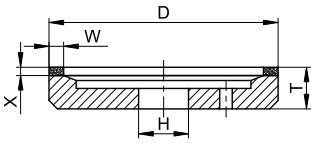
Shape 4B2



Shape 4ET9



Shape 6A2H



Shape 6A2T

With this diamond wheel you can grind all tungsten carbide cutting tools for the wood and metal industry and a variety of shear blades. Grinding wheel sets for complete machining in the diamond grain size range D126 - D54.

The wear-resistant bond and a high grain concentration significantly increase lifetimes compared to dry-grinding wheels.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	V opt. m/s	Comments
	11V9	390970	75x30x20	2-10	DE643BS STARTEC-BASIC	18-25	
		357223	100x35x20	2-10	DE643BS STARTEC-BASIC	18-26	
		532514	100x35x20	3-10	DE643BS STARTEC-BASIC	18-27	
	12V9	495020	75x20x20	2-6	DE643BS STARTEC-BASIC	18-28	
		532510	100x20x20	2-10	DE643BS STARTEC-BASIC	18-29	
		532529	100x20x20	3-10	DE643BS STARTEC-BASIC	18-30	
		363993	125x25x20	2-10	DE643BS STARTEC-BASIC	18-31	
		532540	125x25x20	3-10	DE643BS STARTEC-BASIC	18-32	
	12A2D	495044	125x25x20	15-3	D 54 C75 B 48 AL		

▶

CNC tool grinding with resin-bonded diamond for wet grinding

For tungsten carbide

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	V opt. m/s	Comments
	4B2	665141	150x18x20	2-2	DE643BX STARTEC-BASIC		Chip surface, hob

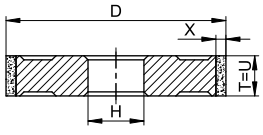
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	Comments
	4ET9	897024	150x14x32	10-1	18D 126 C100 B 53 AL	
	6A2H	462673	200x30x50	8-4	DE1263BP STARTEC-BASIC	For planer and paper knives; e.g. Glöckel, Reform
		665142	200x30x50	8-4	D 64 C75 B 52 AL	
	6A2T	470272	200x35x75	8-4	D 126 C100 B 52 AL	
		665143	200x35x75	8-4	D 64 C75 B 52 AL	

CNC tool grinding with metal bonded CBN for wet grinding

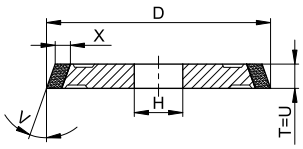
For high-alloyed steels and HSS

Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels		High-alloyed steels		HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened	Hardened	Unhardened	Hardened							
START-EC-XP-P					●	●						●

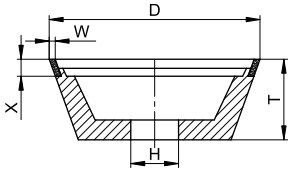
Recommended stock type



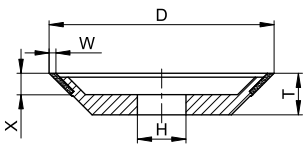
Shape 1A1



Shape 1V1

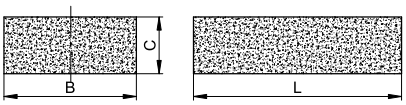


Shape 11V9



Shape 12V9

◀



Shape 90AS

This metal-bonded CBN wheel grinds all cutting tools for the wood and metal industry. Grinding wheel sets for complete machining are available in the CBN grit size range B126 - B76. It is important that this wheel is only used for deep grinding.

The perfect combination of grit size, concentration and bond delivers exceptionally long tool lifetimes and a high level of profile accuracy.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X	Specification	V opt. m/s
	1A1	759826	75x6x20	6-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		740383	75x10x20	10-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		751424	100x6x20	6-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		763854	100x15x20	15-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772440	100x12x20	12-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		740382	100x10x20	10-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772442	125x6x20	6-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772446	125x15x20	15-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772444	125x12x20	12-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772443	125x10x20	10-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772447	150x8x20	8-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772448	150x12x20	12-10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X V	Specification	V opt. m/s
	1V1	772453	75x10x20	10-10 V15	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772455	100x12x20	12-10 V45	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772462	125x15x20	15-10 V15	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772458	125x10x20	10-10 V15	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772461	125x10x20	10-10 V45	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25
		772465	150x12x20	12-10 V10	B126MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	20-25

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	W-X	Specification	V opt. m/s
	11V9	34211869	75x30x20	3-10	B107BXP-P STARTEC-XP-P	20-30
		34205432	100x35x20	3-10	B107BXP-P STARTEC-XP-P	20-30
		34184813	125x40x20	3-10	B107BXP-P STARTEC-XP-P	20-30
	12V9	34207564	100x20x20	2-10	B107BXP-P STARTEC-XP-P	20-30
		34163105	125x25x20	3-10	B107BXP-P STARTEC-XP-P	20-30

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	PU	Comments
	90AS	678953	24x13x200	89A 240 H5A V83	10	Sharpening stick for STARTEC XP-P and HP

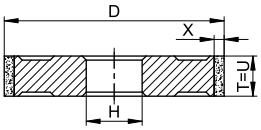
CNC tool grinding with metal-bonded diamond for wet grinding

For tungsten carbide

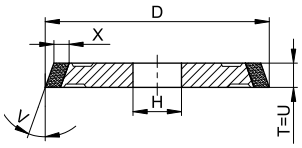


Specification	Aluminium	Non and low-alloyed steels	High-alloyed steels	HSS	INOX	Tungsten carbide	Industrial ceramics	Cast iron	Dry grinding	Wet grinding
		Unhardened | Hardened	Unhardened | Hardened							
STARTEC-XP-P, D STARTEC-HP, D						●				●

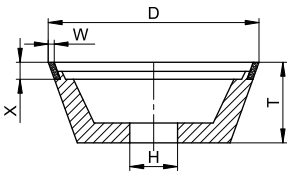
Recommended stock type



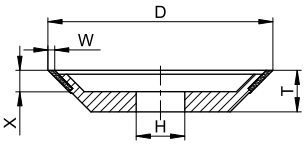
Shape 1A1



Shape 1V1



Shape 11V9



Shape 12V9

With this diamond wheel you can grind all tungsten carbide cutting tools for the wood and metal industry and a variety of shear blades. Grinding wheel sets for complete machining in the diamond grain size range D64 - D46. It is important that this wheel is only used for deep grinding.

The perfect combination of grit size, concentration and bond delivers exceptionally long tool lifetimes and a high level of profile accuracy.

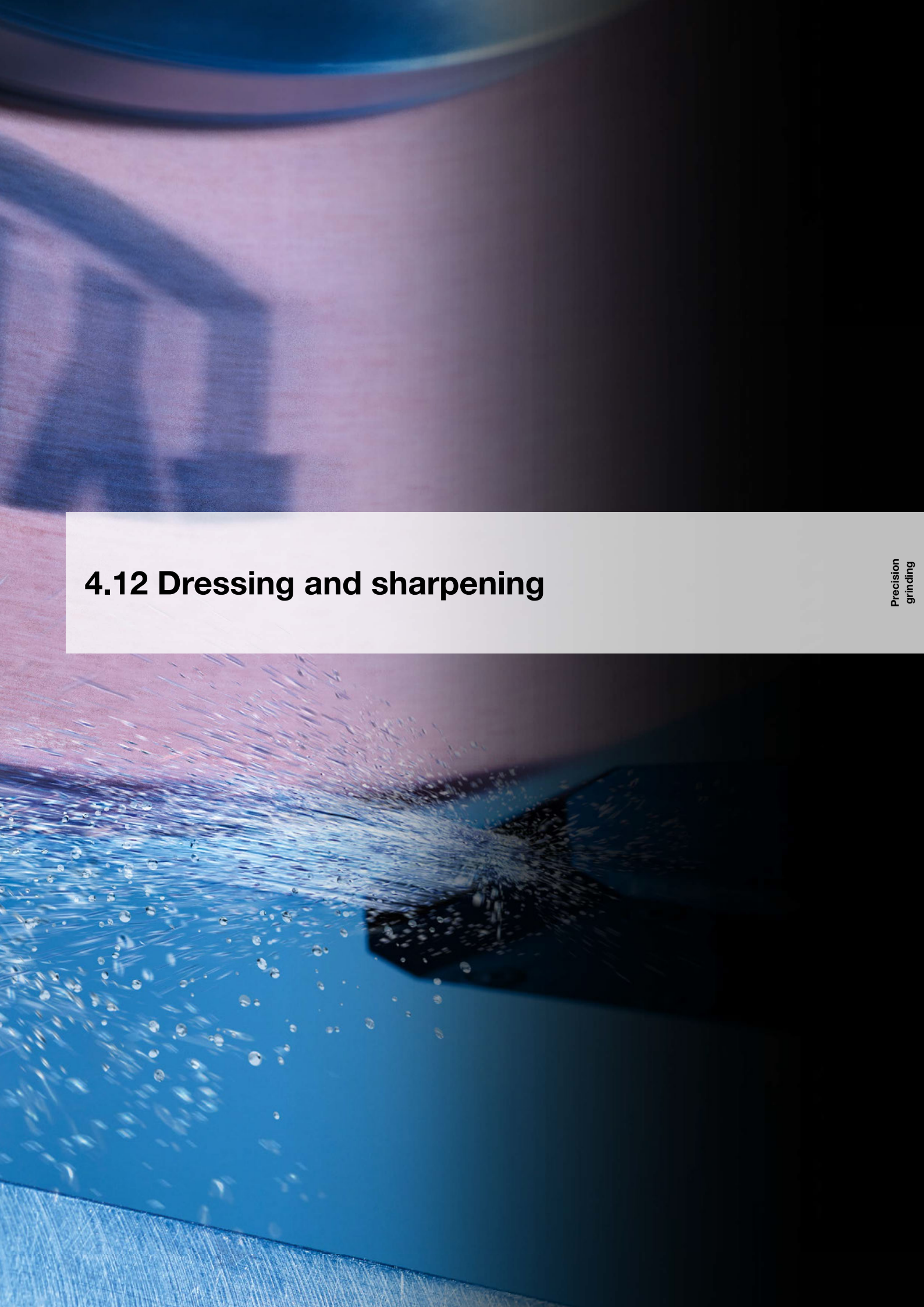
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X	Specification	V opt. m/s
	1A1	662236	75x6x20	6-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679931	75x6x20	6-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679936	75x10x20	10-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		742939	75x10x20	10-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679938	100x6x20	6-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		695084	100x6x20	6-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		675436	100x15x20	15-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679942	100x15x20	15-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		685346	100x12x31.75	12-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		724476	100x12x31.75	12-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679940	100x12x20	12-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		700297	100x12x20	12-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		694995	100x10x31.75	10-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		711619	100x10x31.75	10-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679939	100x10x20	10-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		682530	100x10x20	10-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679945	125x6x20	6-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		686906	125x6x20	6-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679949	125x15x20	15-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		683963	125x15x20	15-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		711866	125x12x31.75	12-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		712482	125x12x31.75	12-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679948	125x12x20	12-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		682529	125x12x20	12-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18

▶

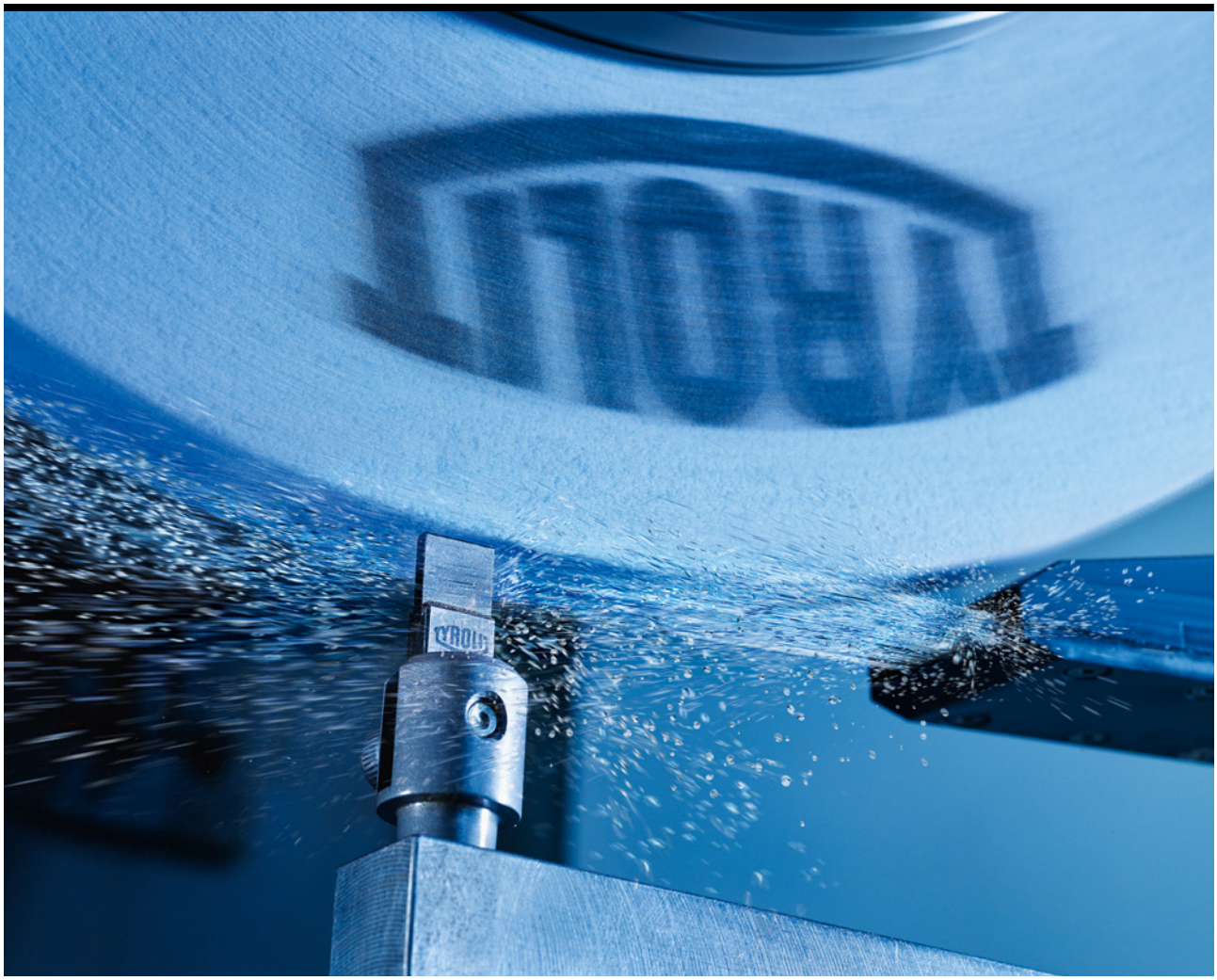
◀

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	U-X	Specification	V opt. m/s
		685975	125x10x31.75	10-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		702678	125x10x31.75	10-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679947	125x10x20	10-6	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		682527	125x10x20	10-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		684827	150x8x20	8-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679953	150x15x20	15-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679952	150x12x20	12-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		679951	150x10x20	10-10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
	1A1	572731	75x6x20	6-6	DN543MH STARTEC-HP	16-18
		474444	100x6x20	6-6	DN543MH STARTEC-HP	16-18
		490259	100x15x20	15-6	DN543MH STARTEC-HP	16-18
		556715	100x12x20	12-6	DN543MH STARTEC-HP	16-18
		408972	100x10x20	10-6	DN543MH STARTEC-HP	16-18
		572741	125x10x20	10-6	DN543MH STARTEC-HP	16-18
	Shape	**Type no.**	**DxTxH**	**U-X V**	**Specification**	**V opt. m/s**
	1V1	680097	75x6x20	6-6 V15	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680098	75x8x20	8-10 V15	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680099	75x10x20	10-10 V15	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680100	100x6x20	6-10 V15	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680102	100x10x20	10-10 V15	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680104	100x12x20	12-10 V15	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680107	100x12x20	12-10 V45	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680110	100x15x20	15-10 V15	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680112	125x6x20	6-10 V15	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680114	125x10x20	10-10 V15	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680115	125x10x20	10-10 V45	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680116	125x12x20	12-10 V15	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680118	125x12x20	12-10 V45	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680120	125x15x20	15-10 V15	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680123	150x10x20	10-10 V10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
		680124	150x12x20	12-10 V10	D54MXPP STARTEC-XP-P	16-18
	Shape	**Type no.**	**DxTxH**	**W-X**	**Specification**	**V opt. m/s**
	11V9	34039198	75x30x20	3-10	D64BXPP STARTEC-XP-P	18-24
		34065405	75x30x20	3-10	D46BXPP STARTEC-XP-P	18-24
		34039199	100x35x20	3-10	D64BXPP STARTEC-XP-P	18-24
		34065402	100x35x20	3-10	D46BXPP STARTEC-XP-P	18-24
		34065409	125x40x20	3-10	D46BXPP STARTEC-XP-P	18-24
		34065410	125x40x20	3-10	D64BXPP STARTEC-XP-P	18-24
	12V9	34044248	100x20x20	3-10	D64BXPP STARTEC-XP-P	18-24
		34065415	125x25x20	3-10	D46BXPP STARTEC-XP-P	18-24
		34056064	125x25x20	3-10	D64BXPP STARTEC-XP-P	18-24


TYROLIT



4.12 Dressing and sharpening



Dressing and sharpening

As a result of changes in the bond, the abrasive grain and the shape of the grinding wheel caused by wear to the wheel, grinding is an ever-changing process.

The changes affect grinding forces, workpiece surfaces and geometric accuracy. To ensure the grinding wheel is always able to provide optimum grinding results, a periodic conditioning cycle must be maintained. This cycle enables the grinding capability of the grinding body to be reproduced. By “conditioning” a grinding wheel correctly, the subsequent grinding process can be optimised in terms of performance, efficiency and surface finish.

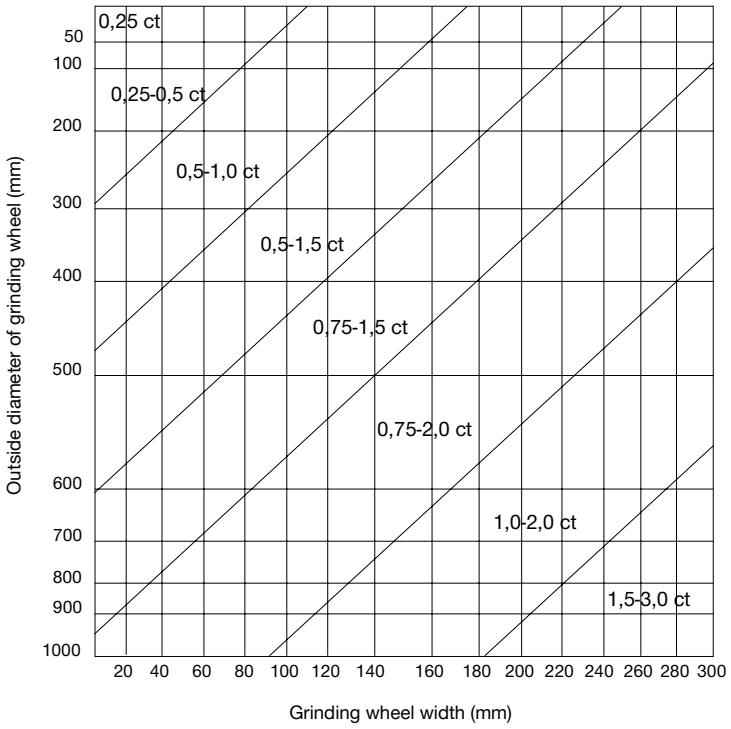
Choosing the right dresser

	Dressing tool		Grinding wheel profile	Grinding process/production type
	Photo	Detailed description		
Single-edge	Single-grain dresser		Linear (cylindrical, conical)Single-profile (convex, concave radii)	External cylindrical, surface, internal cylindrical and centreless grinding Single and small-lot production
	Profile diamond		Multi-profile (complex profiles with steep flanks and narrow radii)	Axternal cylindrical, surface and centreless grinding Single and small-lot production
Multi-edge	Multi-set diamond dresser		Linear (cylindrical, conical)	Surface and external cylindrical grinding Single and small-lot production
	Multi-grain diamond dresser		Linear (cylindrical, conical)	Surface and external cylindrical grinding Single and small-lot production
	Diamond grain dressing plate		Linear (cylindrical, conical) Single-profile (convex, concave radii)	External cylindrical, surface and centreless grinding Single to large-scale production
	Needle dressing plates		Linear (cylindrical, conical) Single-profile (convex, concave radii)	External cylindrical, surface and centreless grinding Single to large-scale production
	Dressing plates with MCD rods		Linear (cylindrical, conical) Single-profile (convex, concave radii)	External cylindrical, internal cylindrical, surface and centreless grinding Single to large-scale production

Prevention of common errors when dressing

+ Return strokes with the dressing tool smooth the grinding wheel surface and reduce the cutting ability.
+ The free clamping length of the dresser is too large. Vibrations arise and the grinding wheel surface becomes irregular. This topography is reproduced on the workpiece in the subsequent grinding process.
+ The dressing infeed selected (ae > 0.03 mm) is too high. This results in fracture of the bond bridges in the grinding wheel and the grains break out prematurely. The consequences are: a rough workpiece surface and increased dressing tool wear.
+ The cooling system is switched on too late: high temperatures lead to thermal deterioration and high wear. Remedy: the cooling system must be switched on before the first contact with the dressing tool.
+ Strongly rounded single-grain diamonds permanently alter the dressing results and the cutting ability of the wheel is consequently reduced.

Diamond size (carat) in relation to grinding wheel dimensions



Interrelationship of profile radius | grit size

The table below provides an overview of which grit size can achieve a minimum profile radius. As a standard value, it can be assumed that three abrasive grains are required to maintain a minimum profile radius. To achieve a profile radius of 0.3 mm, an approximate grit size diameter of 0.1 mm is required.

Grit size		**36**	**46**	**60**	**80**	**100**	**120**	**150**	**180**	**220**
Min. profile radius	**mm**	1	0.80	0.60	0.45	0.30	0.20	0.15	0.12	0.10
	Inches	0.04	0.03	0.03	0.02	0.10	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.00

Interrelationship of surface roughness | grit size

The table below will help you select the right grit size to achieve the required surface roughness result. Variable process parameters (e.g. the dressing method) have a significant effect as to which surface roughness can be achieved with a certain grit size. For this reason, the following table also lists the surface areas/grit size.

You should take into account that large grit sizes facilitate the removal of chips (material). It is not necessary to select the finest grain for each initial selection of the grit size.

Surface		Grit size								
Micro inch CLA	µm Ra	36	46	60	80	100	120	150	180	220
42	1.10	●								
32	0.80	●	●							
26	0.70		●							
21	0.50		●	●						
16	0.40			●						
14	0.35			●	●					
11	0.25				●					
8	0.20				●	●				
7	0.17					●				
6	0.14					●	●			
5	0.12						●	●		
4	0.10							●	●	
3	0.08								●	●
2	0.05									●

Application tips

- Ensuring sufficient coolant supply while dressing increases lifetime (to prevent thermal overload of dressing diamonds)
- The active width (bd) describes the effective diamond width of the dressing tool for a certain infeed depth when dressing
- With the overlap rate (Ud), surfaces and stock removal rates can be significantly influenced
- The overlap rate (Ud) defines the number of grinding wheel rotations during which the dressing tool has deployed to its active width
- An increased overlap rate makes the grinding wheel surface smoother and, as a consequence, the actual surface roughness lower

◀

– Standard values for the overlap rate:
  – Roughing 2–3
  – Standard grinding 4–6
  – Fine grinding ≥7

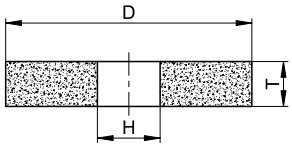
The formulas specified only apply to dressers with defined effective widths bd (single-grain dresser, dressing plate)

$$U_d = \frac{\text{Diamond effective width}}{\text{Tool feed}} = \frac{b_d \cdot n_s}{v_d}$$

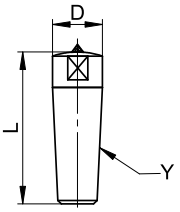
$$v_d = \frac{n_s \cdot b_d}{u_d}$$

b_d = dressing tool effective width
n_s = wheel speed
v_d = feed speed of dresser

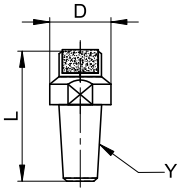
Shapes



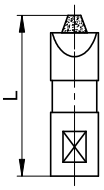
Shape 1



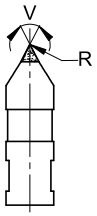
Shape 50EA

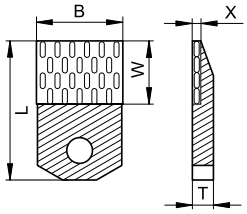


Shape 50MA

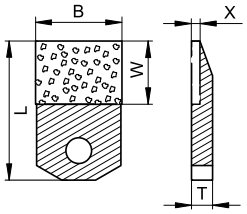


Shape 50PD

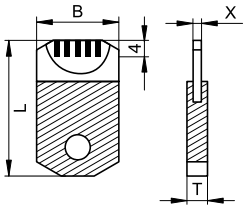




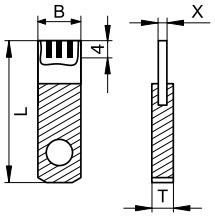
Shape 50AP 1



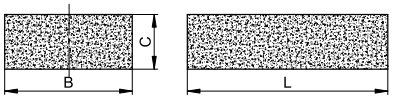
Shape 50AP 2



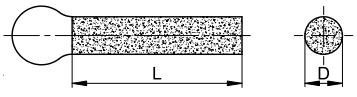
Shape 50AP 3



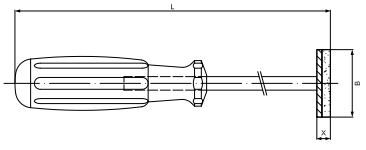
Shape 50AP 4



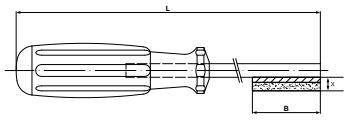
Shape 90AS



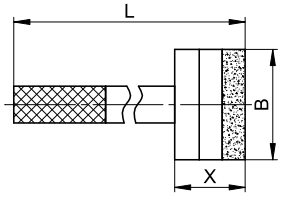
Shape 90AR



Shape STSEG A



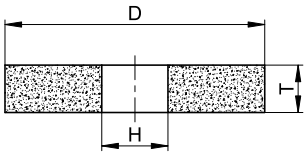
Shape STSEG C



Shape 50HAG

Brake dressing

Dressing wheels for diamond and wheels



Shape 1

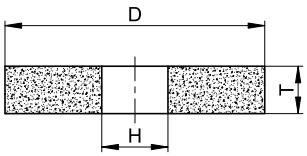
These dressing wheels are used for dressing all types of diamond and CBN grinding wheels, regardless of their bond systems. Sensitive layers can also be dressed with minimal grinding pressure.

Please be aware that electroplated wheels cannot be dressed with them. The silicon carbide wheels are available in 200–250 mm diameters.

	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	PU	Comments
	1	786852	200x12x76.2	C 120 K5 V15	1	For grit sizes ≤ D91
		34163206	200x20x20	C 120 J5 V15	1	For grit sizes ≤ D91
		413027	250x12x51	C 120 H5A V18	1	For grit sizes ≤ D91
		250491	250x12x51	C 80 H8 V15	1	Standard hardness, for grain sizes D151-D64
		619701	250x12x51	C 80 J5 V15	1	Harder than standard, for grit sizes D151-D64

Dressing device for brake dressing

Dressing wheels for diamond and CBN grinding wheels



Shape 1

These dressing wheels are used for dressing all types of diamond and CBN grinding wheels, regardless of their bond systems. The AV500 dressing device is ideally suited to dressing resin and metal-bonded wheels during dry grinding.

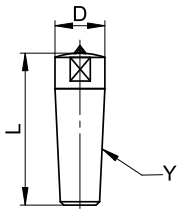
The silicon carbide wheels are available in a 75 mm diameter. Use the 1C70M5V15 specification for robust layers only.

	Shape	Type no.	Decription	PU	Comments
	96	96821	AV500		For concentrically trueing resin and metal-bonded diamond and CBN grinding wheels. Optimum results up to grinding wheel diameter of 250 mm
		34045604	AVB	3	Replacement brake pads

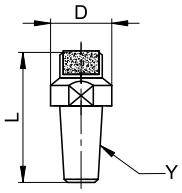
	Shape	Type no.	DxTxH	Specification	PU	Comments
	1	473304	75x20x12.7	C 120 J5 V15	10	Agathon
		7035	75x25x12.7	1C 70 M5 V15	10	Long life, for wider layers, D151-D64
		443944	75x25x12.7	1C 80 G7 V15	10	Standard hardness, for grain sizes D151-D64
		448482	75x25x12.7	C 80 J5 V18	10	Harder than standard, for grit sizes D151-D64

Stationary dressing

Single-grain dresser, multi-grain dresser, multi-grain diamond dresser



Shape 50EA



Shape 50MA/50VA

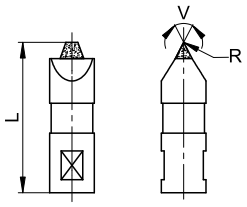
The TYROLIT single-grain, multi-grain and multi-grain diamond dressers are ideal for dressing all aluminium oxide and silicon carbide wheels. Multi-grain and multi-grain diamond dressers are often used for surface and external cylindrical grinding wheels. Large and wide wheels require a higher carat number to reduce diamond wear.

Single-grain dressers are graded according to diamond size. Multi-grain and multi-grain diamond dressers therefore have a higher carat content.

	Shape	Type no.	DxL	Y/AUFN	Specification	Comments
	50EA	856232	9.3x31.5x8	MK0	DD 10 ST	For conventional tools; Single dressers for cylindrical and surface grinding machines; Wrench width for MK0 and MK1 only
		331997	14x57x12	MK1	ED 15 ST	
		313466	12.4x49x10	MK1	BD 5 ST	
		316272	12.4x49x10	MK1	BD 10	
		313127	8x90	8ZYL	BD 5 ST	
		363249	10x90	10ZYL	ED 5 ST	
		611499	10x90	10ZYL	ED 10 ST	
	50MA	446432	12x50	10x10x37	M65	Diamond grains set in layers
		446453	12x90	10x10x77	M65	
		315877	14x57x12	10xMK1	M65	
		316286	14x57x12	10xMK1	M125	
	50VA	34173161	10x60	10ZYL	V800-8X11	Irregular distribution of diamond grains
		34172978	14x42x12	11xMK0	V800-8X11	
		34172980	14x57x12	11xMK1	V800-8X11	

Stationary dressing

Profile diamonds



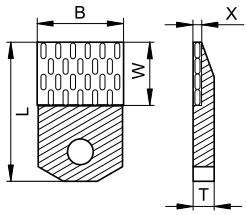
Shape 50PD

Profile diamonds are used for dressing all conventional profile grinding wheels made of aluminium oxide or silicon carbide. The huge advantage of profile diamonds is that they can be reground using a special process. They are frequently used with Diaform and CNC-controlled grinding machines.

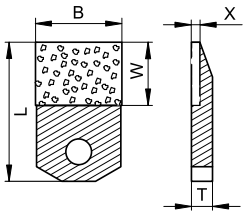
	Shape	Type no.	B/L2xY/AUFN/V/R	Specification
	50PD	475960	44.5xDF/V40/R250	D 0.4 ST
		477837	44.5xDF/V60/R750	D 0.4 ST

Stationary dressing

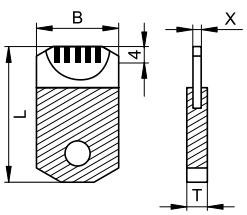
Diamond dressing plates/CSS dressing plates



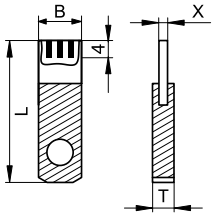
Shape 50AP 1



Shape 50AP 2



Shape 50AP 3



Shape 50AP 4

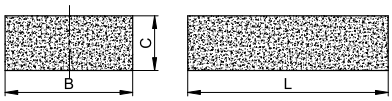
The dressing plates are a high-quality alternative to conventional single-grain diamonds. They are ideal for dressing all aluminium oxide and silicon carbide wheels. They are primarily used for dressing wide wheels and profile wheels with a shallow edge.

By using dressing plates it is possible to achieve maximum precision in the dressing process.

	Shape	Type no.	BxLxT	W-X	Specification	Comments
	50AP 2	477753	10x33x5	15-1.15	B115	sintered on sides; for cylindrical and surface grinding machines, for straight and simple profile
		477746	20x33x5	15-1.4	A140	
		476859	20x33x5	15-1.15	A115	
	50AP 1	477755	10x33x5	15-1.8	B180	Needle dressing plates
		477760	20x28x5	10-1.8	C180	
		477749	20x33x5	15-1.8	A185	
	50AP4	853704	10x33x5	10-2	W3R071004	For aluminium oxide wheels; long life; 3 dia rods
	50AP3	853680	20x33x5	10-2	W5R071004	For aluminium oxide wheels; long life; 5 dia rods

Hand-operated dressing

Dressing sticks for aluminium oxide and silicon carbide grinding wheels

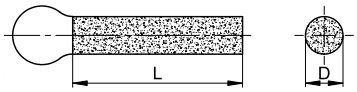


Shape 90AS

Dressing sticks are ideal for dressing all aluminium oxide and silicon carbide wheels. They can be used as an inexpensive dressing tool for vitrified-bonded bench grinding wheels.
Dressing sticks are only available in black silicon carbide.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	PU
	90AS	43311	25x25x150	C COARSE	10
		9009	50x20x150	C COARSE	1
		153	50x25x200	C MEDIUM	1
		6216	50x25x200	C COARSE	1

Hand-operated dressing
Dressing tubes

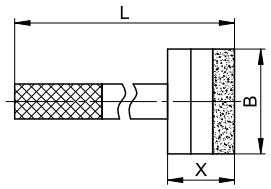


Shape 90AR

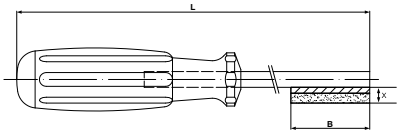
The dressing tubes are ideal for dressing all aluminium oxide and silicon carbide wheels. They can be used as an inexpensive dressing tool for vitrified-bonded bench grinding wheels.
Dressing tubes are only available in black silicon carbide.

	Shape	Type no.	DxL	Specification
	90AR	351767	17x290	C 16 - B

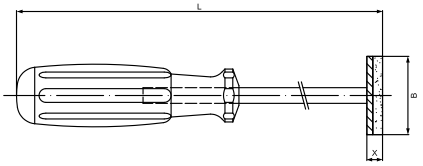
Hand-operated dressing
Diamond dresser



Shape 50HAG



Shape STSEG C



Shape STSEG A

This diamond dresser provides you with a high-quality dressing tool for bench grinding wheels in the precision machining sector. Depending on their design they can be used for peripheral or lateral face machining.

The diamond dressers therefore have either a diamond segment soldered on the face or longitudinally.

	Shape	Type no.	LxBxX	Specification	Comments
	50HAG	477724	185x20x8	D 30 ST	Steel shaft, diamond segment face
		477726	185x30x10	D 26 ST	
		477254	250x40x10	D 35 ST	
	STSEG	195112	185x40x8	HA_DIA	Plastic handle, diamond segment face
		34057995	185x40x8	HA_DIA	Plastic handle, diamond segment longitudinally

Hand-operated dressing
Grinding wheel dresser set

This dresser set is used primarily for large resin-bonded bench grinding wheels and above all in the foundry industry. Steel rollers enable you to achieve efficient dressing and sharpening of the wheel.

The huge advantage of this dressing tool is that it can be quickly and easily re-equipped with replacement rollers.

▶

◀

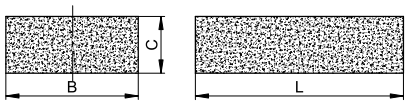
	Shape	Type no.	Specification	D	T max	Grit size	Hardness
	100AKO	15321	S3610	120-250	40	24-80	H-Q
		74497	S3611	300-600	63	16-60	H-Q
		117871	S3612	300-600	63	16-60	H-Q
	100AKO	126781	S3613	300-600	70	16-60	H-Q

Replacement parts

	Shape	Type no.	BxLxT	Specification	PU	Comments
	100ARO	74492	36x21x8	S3610	1	
		74493	55x39x12	S3611	1	
		75915	55x65x12	S3612	1	Replacement rollers
		886902	40x2x10	S3613	250	
		132297		S3613		Replacement part set

Hand-operated dressing

Sharpening sticks for diamond and CBN grinding wheels



Shape 90AS

The TYROLIT sharpening sticks sharpen and clean all CBN and diamond grinding wheels, and are used in production and re-sharpening applications. The sticks are made of aluminium oxide and are available in grit sizes 120–600. They can be used for hand-operated and mechanical applications.

	Shape	Type no.	BxCxL	Specification	Grit size	PU
	90AS	845593	24x13x100	89A 120 H7A V17	≥ 126	10
		845594	24x13x100	89A 120 J7A V17	≥ 126	10
		845595	24x13x100	89A 240 J7A V17	> 46 and < 126	10
		577953	24x13x200	89A 600 J5A V83	≤ 46	10
		678953	24x13x200	A 240 STARTEC	STARTEC XP-P and HP	10
		33531	25x13x100	89A 600-25 V83	≤ 46	10
		932780	25x13x200	89A 240 H5A V83	> 46 and < 126	10
		112055	50x25x200	50C 2208 C4 B22	> 46 and < 126	1
		251584	50x25x200	89A 600-25 V83	≤ 46	1
		391718	50x25x200	89A 240-35 V83	> 46 and < 126	1
		395773	50x25x200	89A 120 H7A V17	≥ 126	1
		460976	50x25x200	89A 120 J7A V17	≥ 126	1
		464290	50x25x200	89A 240 J7A V17	> 46 and < 126	1





Catalogue 20
Coated abrasives

Grinding information	**322**
Specification	322
Explanation of labels	323
Machine pictograms	323
Colour codes	323
Angle grinder	**325**
5.1 Flap discs	326
5.2 Fibre discs	346
5.3 Rough cleaning wheels	360
5.4 SCM - SURFACE CONDITIONING MATERIAL	364
5.5 Compact wheels	370
5.6 Polishing program	376
5.7 QUICK-CHANGE DISCS	384
Straight grinder	**396**
5.8 Spiral belts	396
5.9 Spindle-mounted fleece flap wheels and mounted flap wheels	402
5.10 Compact wheels	414
5.11 Rough cleaning wheels	420
Belt grinder	**423**
5.12 Belts for mini belt grinder	424
Belts for portable belt grinder	428
Belts for contact grinder	432
Hand sanding and super finishing	**437**
5.13 Rolls, paper/cloth/fleece	438
5.14 Sheets, paper/cloth/fleece	448
Dual action sander	**455**
5.15 TYROLIT FAST CHANGE	456
Burnishing machine	**465**
5.16 Rollers	466
Floorstanding grinder	**471**
5.17 Rollers	472
5.18 Compact wheels	478

Specific information
Specification

ZA-P43N

	N	Backing made of natural fibres
	V	Backing made of vulcanised fibres
	A/B/C/D/E/F	Weight of paper
	C J	Cloth – flexible
	C JJ	Cloth – very flexible
	C JX	Cloth – semi-flexible
	PC-X	Polycotton – rigid
	PC-Y	Polycotton – very rigid
	PE-Y	Polyester – very rigid
	FI	Film
01		Structural steel, carbon steel, aluminium, nonferrous metals etc.
02		Structural steel, carbon steel, aluminium, nonferrous metals etc.; with active additives
03		Stainless steel, steel and soft metals; with active additives; wet and dry
06		Structural steel, carbon steel, aluminium, nonferrous metals, wood etc.; with active additives
07		All metals; wet and dry
21		Paint, lacquers, composite materials, gel coat; for universal use; light with stearate layer
22		Paint, lacquers, composites, gel coat; for universal use; aggressive with stearate layer
31		Wood, lacquers, paint, for universal use
41		Structural steel, carbon steel, aluminium etc.; low to medium pressure, active additives
43		Steel, carbon steel, aluminium etc.; medium to high pressure; active additives
45		Steel, carbon steel, stainless steel etc.; low pressure; active additives
48		Stainless steel, high-alloy steel, hardened steel; medium to high pressure; active additives and Topsize
65		Stone, tiles, composites, gel coat, epoxies, glass etc.
68		Stone; wet and dry
93		Stainless steel, high-alloy steel, hardened steel; medium to high pressure; active additives and Topsize
101		Especially for hardened surfaces, clear coatings, lacquers, composite, gel coat, metals, etc.
P		PREMIUM***
S		STANDARD**
B		BASIC*
ZA		Zirconium
A		Aluminium oxide
CA		Sintered aluminium oxide
C		Silicium carbide
D		Diamond

Active additives: for cooler grinding
Topsize: for cooler grinding on stainless steel and high-alloy steel l
Stearate layer: reduces loading and smearing

Flap discs product label



Machine

Angle grinder

Straight grinder

Mini belt grinder

Portable belt grinder

Belt grinder

Hand-guided grinding

Dual action sander

Burnishing machine

Floorstand grinder

Colour codes



Label	Steel	2in1	INOX	Nonferrous metals
Colour code	BLUE	BLUE	RED	ORANGE
Material	Steel	Steel and stainless steel	Stainless steel	Aluminium, copper, zinc, brass, bronze, stone


TYROLIT



5.1 Flap discs
Angle grinder



Flap discs **for angle grinders**

Working with an angle grinder is one of the most important processes in the trade and industrial sectors for processing all types of metals. TYROLIT offers a comprehensive assortment of flap discs for this purpose.

Whatever the application and whichever shape you prefer: we have the right product for you.
Since TYROLIT always puts your health first, we offer flap discs with a core made from natural fibres, which can even be trimmed. Innovative and precisely adapted to the application. That's TYROLIT for you!
On the following pages you will find the perfect tool for your requirements thanks to the uniform colour code for all materials.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	2in1	NF metals	Wood	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	ZA...-B	●					328, 329
	A...-B	●					329, 330
	ZA...-B			●			331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336
	CA...-B		●				341, 342
	CA...-B				●		343
	120-M			●			335
	A-P01 C X	●			●	●	344
★★ STANDARD	ZA...-B			●			336, 337, 338
★ BASIC	A...-B	●					330
	ZA...-B			●			338, 339

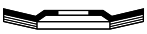
Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



27A Flap disc

Depressed-centre design with fibreglass core. This shape creates the perfect angle of 15°–20°.



27PLCA Flap disc



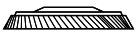
28A Flap disc

Straight design with fibreglass core. This shape ensures optimum use of the abrasive cloth with a grinding angle of 0–15°.



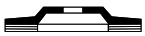
28NF Flap disc

Core made from natural fibres for easy trimming - straight.



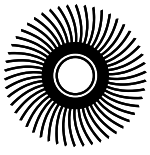
28S SOFTJOB Flap disc

The arrangement of the flaps differs from conventional flap discs, making it even more flexible in use.



28N Flap disc

Straight design with plastic core. This shape ensures optimum use of the abrasive cloth with a grinding angle of 0–15°. The core can also be reset in order to use up the abrasive cloth completely.



27A Flap wheels

★★★
PREMIUM

Flap disc

LONGLIFE for steel

+ **Great savings potential**
100 % use of the disc is guaranteed through simple trimming.

+ **Unparalleled performance**
The newly developed high-tech zircon fabric enables outstanding removal results with the longest lifetime.



+ **Environmentally-friendly**
The innovative natural fibre core is completely free of fibre glass and therefore reduces the environmental load.

The PREMIUM*** LONGLIFE is a high-performance flap disc for steel and boasts an excellent stock removal rate and the longest lifetime.

A stock removal rate of more than 4 000 g opens up a completely new dimension.
A natural fibre core gives the tool additional flexibility, meaning that the PREMIUM*** LONGLIFE fits the workpiece surface perfectly and creates clean grinding transitions.

★★★
PREMIUM

Flap disc
LONGLIFE for steel



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
28NF	34063393	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34063394	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34063396	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	34063397	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	34063388	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34063389	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34063390	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	34063391	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	34063398	150x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34063399	150x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34063400	150x22.23	ZA80-B	10

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	28NF	34063401	150x22.23	ZA120-B	10
		34063402	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		34063403	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		34063404	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		34063406	178x22.23	ZA120-B	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc
For steel

The PREMIUM*** flap disc for steel is a versatile professional tool suitable for universal grinding tasks. With this disc, users will achieve perfect surfaces on steel, as well as the best results for surface or edge grinding and deburring work.

The supporting disc is made of rigid fibre glass and is therefore ideally suited to use on powerful angle grinders.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27A	668630	115x22.23	A40-B	10
		668631	115x22.23	A60-B	10
		668632	115x22.23	A80-B	10
		668633	115x22.23	A120-B	10
		668634	125x22.23	A40-B	10
		668635	125x22.23	A60-B	10
		668637	125x22.23	A80-B	10
		896379	125x22.23	A120-B	10
		668638	178x22.23	A40-B	10
		668640	178x22.23	A60-B	10
		668641	178x22.23	A80-B	10
		75193	178x22.23	A120-B	10
	28A	668679	115x22.23	A40-B	10
		795077	115x22.23	A60-B	10
		699984	115x22.23	A80-B	10
		642626	115x22.23	A120-B	10
		668681	125x22.23	A40-B	10
		728528	125x22.23	A60-B	10
		817672	125x22.23	A80-B	10
		817935	125x22.23	A120-B	10
		668683	178x22.23	A40-B	10
		886353	178x22.23	A60-B	10
		642627	178x22.23	A80-B	10
		642628	178x22.23	A120-B	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

BASIC

Flap disc

For steel

The BASIC* flap disc for steel is a versatile professional tool suitable for universal grinding tasks. With this disc, users will achieve perfect surfaces on steel, as well as the best results for surface or edge grinding and deburring work.

Using aluminium oxide abrasive grain produces a fine surface structure.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
27A	34207200	100x16	A40-B	10
	34207211	100x16	A60-B	10
	34207213	100x16	A80-B	10
	34207214	100x16	A120-B	10
	34207216	115x22.23	A 40-B	10
	34207217	115x22.23	A60-B	10
	34207231	115x22.23	A80-B	10
	34207233	115x22.23	A120-B	10
	34207235	125x22.23	A40-B	10
	34207236	125x22.23	A60-B	10
	34207237	125x22.23	A80-B	10
	34207238	125x22.23	A120-B	10
	34207244	178x22.23	A40-B	10
	34207245	178x22.23	A60-B	10
	34207247	178x22.23	A80-B	10
	34207248	178x22.23	A120-B	10
28A	34206836	100x16	A40-B	10
	34206837	100x16	A60-B	10
	34206838	100x16	A80-B	10
	34206839	100x16	A120-B	10
	34206840	115x22.23	A40-B	10
	34206851	115x22.23	A60-B	10
	34206854	115x22.23	A80-B	10
	34206857	115x22.23	A120-B	10
	34206858	125x22.23	A40-B	10
	34206860	125x22.23	A60-B	10
	34206891	125x22.23	A80-B	10
	34206892	125x22.23	A120-B	10
	34206927	178x22.23	A40-B	10
	34206928	178x22.23	A60-B	10
	34206929	178x22.23	A80-B	10
	34206930	178x22.23	A120-B	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc

LONGLIFE C-TRIM for steel and stainless steel

+ **Longest lifetime**
The PREMIUM*** LONGLIFE C-TRIM offers the longest lifetime with consistent abrasiveness and performance.

+ **Robust construction**
Through the increased number of closely spaced flaps, this disc can withstand even the highest loads.



+ **100 % wheel usage**
The LONGLIFE C-TRIM has a unique plastic backing that can be easily trimmed. This unique feature allows for 100 % utlitsation of the disc. The disc remains sharp through its lifetime and can be used on a wide range of steels.

The PREMIUM *** LONGLIFE C-TRIM offers through its'new construction excellent stock removal and remains sharp throughout its lifetime. The backing of the disc can be trimmed to give 100% utilisation of the entire disc, which affords unbeatable value in terms of longevity.

The LONGLIFE C-TRIM can be used on high alloyed steels, stainless steels, unalloyed and low-alloyed steels. The disc makes for easy weld processingas well as for edge and surface grinding. Optimal results can be achieved when used with powerful angle grinders. The compact construction guarantees a long life even when deburring sharp edges and thin materials

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc

LONGLIFE C-TRIM for steel and stainless steel



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
28N	34239191	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34239192	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34239193	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	34239194	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	34239195	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34239196	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34239197	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	34239198	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	34239199	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34239200	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34239221	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	34239222	178x22.23	ZA120-B	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Flap disc

LONGLIFE for steel and stainless steel

+ **Excellent overall abrasion**
Offers not only a long service life, but also exceptional results in terms of abrasiveness.

+ **Robust construction**
Through the increased number of closely spaced flaps, this disc can withstand even the highest loads.



+ **Longest lifetime**
The PREMIUM*** LONGLIFE offers an even longer service life with consistent grinding results.

The PREMIUM*** LONGLIFE flap disc offers the longest lifetime and an excellent stock removal rate. This flap disc is used both on high alloyed steels and stainless steel, as well as on unalloyed and low alloyed steels. Problem-free welding as well as edge and surface grinding, particularly when used on powerful angle grinders.

★★★
PREMIUM

Flap disc

LONGLIFE For steel and stainless steel



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
28N	680369	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	680373	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	680376	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	680377	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	680379	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	680380	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	680383	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	680386	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	680387	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	680388	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	680389	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	680390	178x22.23	ZA120-B	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc

FASTCUT for steel and stainless steel

+ **Excellent stock removal rate**
Over the entire duration of its use, the PREMIUM*** FASTCUT remains easy cutting and abrasive.

+ **Cool polished section**
This disc does not cause any discolouration on the workpiece and thus also prevents difficult rework.



+ **High abrasiveness**
Through the extraordinary cutting ability of this disc, the working time for the operator is significantly reduced.

The PREMIUM*** FASTCUT is synonymous with excellent, specific abrasion of material. As a result, you will achieve your goal faster, and the disc will remain easy cutting and abrasive over its entire lifetime.

The TYROLIT FASTCUT flap disc is the perfect tool for demanding grinding jobs, such as edge grinding and welding. It is used both on high alloyed steels and stainless steel, as well as on unalloyed and low alloyed steels. The additional TOP SIZE coating provides cool grinding. It is also possible to use it on aluminium, to a limited extent.

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc

FASTCUT for steel and stainless steel

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	 27A	528580	100x16	ZA40-B	10
		643845	100x16	ZA60-B	10
		643846	100x16	ZA80-B	10
		160229	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		160230	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		160235	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		160240	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		160242	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		160244	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		34166360	150x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		34166362	150x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		34166363	150x22.23	ZA80-B	10

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc

FASTCUT for steel and stainless steel





28A

Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
160245	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
160246	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
160247	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
160249	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
160251	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
160252	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
160254	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
160255	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
160256	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
34166364	150x22.23	ZA40-B	10
34166365	150x22.23	ZA60-B	10
34166366	150x22.23	ZA80-B	10
160257	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
160258	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
160260	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10





28N

Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
458028	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
458029	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
458030	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
458034	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
458033	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
458031	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
458035	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
458038	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
458040	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc

OVERLAP for steel and stainless steel

The PREMIUM*** OVERLAP is the right tool to effortlessly access hard-to-reach areas. Its flaps overlap by about 10 mm and make light work of the finishing of fillet welds, grooves and flutes.
The OVERLAP flaps also impress in terms of stock removal rate and lifetime when used on steel and stainless steel.





27A

Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
34206408	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
34206409	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
540688	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
540689	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc
COMBI for steel and stainless steel

The PREMIUM*** COMBI combines abrasive cloth and fabric in one tool. This enables two work steps to be performed in one. Material removal and simultaneous finishing of surfaces produce an optimal result.
The long lifetime of the PREMIUM*** COMBI dramatically increases economic efficiency in comparison to conventional “SURFACE CONDITIONING” discs. The disc has also been specially developed to achieve good results at high speeds on non-adjustable angle grinders (max. 80 m/s).



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	Rec. speed	PU
27PLCA	742167	115x22.23	120-M	4 000	5
	742168	125x22.23	120-M	3 600	5

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc
2in1 for steel and stainless steel

The PREMIUM*** 2in1 flap disc combines an excellent lifetime with very high specific abrasion. The TYROLIT 2in1 flap disc is used both on high alloyed steels and stainless steel, as well as on unalloyed and low alloyed steels. Problem-free welding as well as edge and surface grinding, particularly when used on powerful angle grinders.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
27N	34043471	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34043472	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34043473	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	34043474	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	34043475	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34043476	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34043477	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	34043478	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	34043479	150x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34043480	150x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34043481	150x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	34043482	150x22.23	ZA120-B	10



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
27A	729764	100x16	ZA40-B	10
	730559	100x16	ZA60-B	10
	730560	100x16	ZA80-B	10
	78049	100x16	ZA120-B	10
	668642	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	668644	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	668649	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	643803	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	668663	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	668664	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10

Coated abrasives

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc
2in1 for steel and stainless steel



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
27A	668665	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	643805	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	519212	150x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	519213	150x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	519214	150x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	519215	150x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	668670	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	668672	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	668673	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	643807	178x22.23	ZA120-B	10
28A	34166327	100x16	ZA40-B	10
	34166328	100x16	ZA60-B	10
	34166331	100x16	ZA80-B	10
	34166333	100x16	ZA120-B	10
	668686	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	668687	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	668691	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	846344	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	668692	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	668693	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	668694	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	645145	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	668696	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	668697	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	668698	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	643823	178x22.23	ZA120-B	10

★★ STANDARD

Flap disc
2in1 for steel and stainless steel

The STANDARD** 2in1 flap disc offers two advantages. On one hand it offers the user very long lifetime, on the other it guarantees very good specific abrasion.

The TYROLIT 2in1 flap disc is used both on high alloyed steels and stainless steel, as well as on unalloyed and low alloyed steels.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
27A	843806	100x16	ZA40-B	10
	455324	100x16	ZA60-B	10
	455318	100x16	ZA80-B	10
	257768	100x16	ZA120-B	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	 27A	572473	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		454393	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		455312	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		50801	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
		824385	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		455303	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		458587	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		243069	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
		139648	150x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		139651	150x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		139653	150x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		575635	150x22.23	ZA120-B	10
		580650	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		454396	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		455314	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		243071	178x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	 28A	537021	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		537084	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		537089	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		537093	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
		537095	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		537097	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		537110	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		537111	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
		537112	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		537113	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		537114	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		537115	178x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	 28N	847917	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		847924	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		847927	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		247165	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
		847921	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		847925	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		847928	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		247366	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
		847923	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
		847926	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
		847929	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
		247175	178x22.23	ZA120-B	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★ STANDARD

SOFTJOB

2in1 for steel and stainless steel

For us, the STANDARD** SOFTJOB flap disc represents maximum flexibility for machining difficult to access areas. It has a broad application area, comprising: Surface preparation and improvement, preparation of welding work and cleaning of weld seams.

Processing of contours and profiled surfaces, processing of handrails and pipes, cleaning of surfaces, removal of rust and paint residues.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
28S	246987	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	246988	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	246990	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	246994	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	246995	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	246996	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	246998	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	247001	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10

★ BASIC

Flap disc

2in1 for steel and stainless steel

The BASIC* 2-in-1 flap disc offers good specific removal. Thanks to a new upgrade, the BASIC* flap disc achieves an unprecedented lifetime and 30 % more power. The TYROLIT 2in1 flap disc is used both on high alloyed steels and stainless steel, as well as on unalloyed and low alloyed steels.

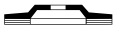


Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
27A	34318350	100x16	ZA40-B	10
	34318361	100x16	ZA60-B	10
	34318362	100x16	ZA80-B	10
	34318363	100x16	ZA120-B	10
	34318364	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34318365	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34318366	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	34318368	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	34318369	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34318370	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34318391	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	34318392	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	34318393	150x22.23	ZA40-B	10
	34318394	150x22.23	ZA60-B	10
	34318395	150x22.23	ZA80-B	10
	34318396	150x22.23	ZA120-B	10
	34318398	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27A	34318400	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
			34318533	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
			34318534	178x22.23	ZA120-B	10
		28A	34318535	100x16	ZA40-B	10
			34318536	100x16	ZA60-B	10
			34318537	100x16	ZA80-B	10
			34318538	100x16	ZA120-B	10
			34318539	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
			34318551	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
			34318552	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
			34318553	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
			34318554	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
			34318555	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
			34318557	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
			34318558	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
			34318559	150x22.23	ZA40-B	10
			34318560	150x22.23	ZA60-B	10
			34318561	150x22.23	ZA80-B	10
			34318562	150x22.23	ZA120-B	10
			34318563	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
			34318564	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
			34318566	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
			34318567	178x22.23	ZA120-B	10
		28N	34318568	115x22.23	ZA40-B	10
			34318569	115x22.23	ZA60-B	10
			34318570	115x22.23	ZA80-B	10
			34318571	115x22.23	ZA120-B	10
			34318572	125x22.23	ZA40-B	10
			34318573	125x22.23	ZA60-B	10
			34318574	125x22.23	ZA80-B	10
			34318576	125x22.23	ZA120-B	10
			34318577	178x22.23	ZA40-B	10
			34318579	178x22.23	ZA60-B	10
			34318580	178x22.23	ZA80-B	10
			34318582	178x22.23	ZA120-B	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Flap disc

CERABOND Flap disc for stainless steel

+ **Enhanced abrasiveness**
A new and broader PREMIUM*** cloth and the CERABOND bond system offer high stock removal on the workpiece.

+ **Trimmable shape 28N**
The CERABOND flap disc is also available in the core version 28N. The huge advantage is the trimmability of the core, which means that all of the disc can be used. The disc can be easily reset at edges so that new cloth can always be used for grinding.



+ **Enhanced economic efficiency**
Thanks to the self-sharpening ceramic grain, the CERABOND flap disc is also ideal for demanding grinding jobs.

+ **Longer lifetime**
The unique bond system prevents premature grain break-out and leads to a long lifetime for the product.

We at TYROLIT always endeavour to bring our customers innovative products and a comprehensive assortment. For this reason, TYROLIT has now extended the CERABOND family to include the new CERAMIC flap discs. A unique bond system combined with a high-performance PREMIUM*** cloth offers the operator greater abrasiveness. This flap disc is particularly suitable for stainless steels and demanding grinding applications. In addition, the unique bond system prevents premature grain break-out and leads to a long product lifetime. The additional TOP SIZE coating ensures cooler grinding, allowing a longer lifetime and reducing discolouration on the workpiece surface. Also available in trimmable shape 28N.

▶

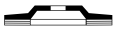
Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc

CERABOND Flap disc for stainless steel

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	 27A	34166139	100x16	CA40-B	10
		34166140	100x16	CA60-B	10
		34166161	100x16	CA80-B	10
		34043514	115x22.23	CA40-B	5
		34043515	115x22.23	CA60-B	5
		34165680	115x22.23	CA80-B	5
		34043516	125x22.23	CA40-B	5
		34043517	125x22.23	CA60-B	5
		34165681	125x22.23	CA80-B	5
		34166162	150x22.23	CA40-B	10
		34166163	150x22.23	CA60-B	10
		34166164	150x22.23	CA80-B	10
		34166166	178x22.23	CA40-B	5
		34166167	178x22.23	CA60-B	5
		34166168	178x22.23	CA80-B	5
	 28A	34166169	100x16	CA40-B	10
		34166170	100x16	CA60-B	10
		34166171	100x16	CA80-B	10
		34166172	115x22.23	CA40-B	5
		34166173	115x22.23	CA60-B	5
		34166174	115x22.23	CA80-B	5
		34166175	125x22.23	CA40-B	5
		34166176	125x22.23	CA60-B	5
		34166177	125x22.23	CA80-B	5
		34166178	150x22.23	CA40-B	10
		34166179	150x22.23	CA60-B	10
		34166180	150x22.23	CA80-B	10
		34166181	178x22.23	CA40-B	5
		34166182	178x22.23	CA60-B	5
		34166184	178x22.23	CA80-B	5
	 28N	34315841	115x22.23	CA40-B	5
		34315842	115x22.23	CA60-B	5
		34315843	115x22.23	CA80-B	5
		34315845	125x22.23	CA40-B	5
		34315846	125x22.23	CA60-B	5
		34315847	125x22.23	CA80-B	5

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc
CERAMIC for INOX

Thanks to the self-sharpening ceramic abrasive grain, the PREMIUM*** CERAMIC flap disc is particularly suitable for stainless steels and demanding grinding applications. The additional TOP SIZE coating ensures cool grinding, allowing a longer tool lifetime and reducing discolouration on the workpiece surface. Thanks to the self-sharpening characteristic of the abrasive grain, a more even surface quality is achieved over the entire lifetime of the disc.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
		27A	645130	115x22.23	CA40-B	10
			645132	115x22.23	CA60-B	10
			34166620	115x22.23	CA80-B	10
			645135	125x22.23	CA40-B	10
			645137	125x22.23	CA60-B	10
			34166671	125x22.23	CA80-B	10
			34166673	150x22.23	CA40-B	10
			34166678	150x22.23	CA60-B	10
			34166680	150x22.23	CA80-B	10
			34166681	178x22.23	CA40-B	10
			34166685	178x22.23	CA60-B	10
			34166686	178x22.23	CA80-B	10
		28A	719797	115x22.23	CA40-B	10
			719798	115x22.23	CA60-B	10
			34166687	115x22.23	CA80-B	10
			719799	125x22.23	CA40-B	10
			719800	125x22.23	CA60-B	10
			34166688	125x22.23	CA80-B	10
			34166855	150x22.23	CA40-B	10
			34166857	150x22.23	CA60-B	10
			34166858	150x22.23	CA80-B	10
			34166859	178x22.23	CA40-B	10
			34166860	178x22.23	CA60-B	10
			34166861	178x22.23	CA80-B	10
		28N	719840	115x22.23	CA40-B	10
			719841	115x22.23	CA60-B	10
			34166863	115x22.23	CA80-B	10
			719846	125x22.23	CA40-B	10
			719847	125x22.23	CA60-B	10
			34166865	125x22.23	CA80-B	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Flap disc

For nonferrous metals

With the specification developed specifically for nonferrous metals, smearing and dulling of the flap disc is prevented. The ceramic grain promotes self-cleaning and sharpening of the disc during material abrasion.
This tool offers convenient and high-performance results on difficult-to-grind materials such as aluminium, aluminium bronze, aluminium base alloy, copper, bronze, brass and nickel silver.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	27A	707005	115x22.23	CA40-B	10
		707007	115x22.23	CA60-B	10
		707008	115x22.23	CA80-B	10
		707010	115x22.23	CA120-B	10
		707011	125x22.23	CA40-B	10
		707012	125x22.23	CA60-B	10
		707013	125x22.23	CA80-B	10
		707014	125x22.23	CA120-B	10
		707015	178x22.23	CA40-B	10
		707016	178x22.23	CA60-B	10
		707017	178x22.23	CA80-B	10
		707018	178x22.23	CA120-B	10
	28A	707153	115x22.23	CA40-B	10
		707155	115x22.23	CA60-B	10
		707156	115x22.23	CA80-B	10
		707158	115x22.23	CA120-B	10
		707159	125x22.23	CA40-B	10
		707160	125x22.23	CA60-B	10
		707161	125x22.23	CA80-B	10
		707163	125x22.23	CA120-B	10
		707165	178x22.23	CA40-B	10
		707166	178x22.23	CA60-B	10
		707167	178x22.23	CA80-B	10
		707168	178x22.23	CA120-B	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

A-P01 C X flap wheel

For steel, nonferrous metal and wood

+ **Consistent results**
Consistent high-quality finish thanks to the stable grinding surface pattern.

+ **Universal use**
Rollers can be used on all metals.



+ **Broad assortment**
The rollers are available in various specifications and grit sizes.

PREMIUM*** flap wheels for angle grinders can be used for general grinding applications such as cleaning and finishing as well as polishing uneven or curved surfaces.

As the wear pattern remains stable throughout the product's lifetime, a consistent high-quality surface finish is produced.

The assortment provides products for removing welding tracks, scratches and oxidation residue, as well as pre-treating surfaces.

★★★
PREMIUM

A-P01 C X flap wheel

For steel, nonferrous metal and wood

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Mounting	Grain	Rec. speed	PU
		1LA	34053198	115x20	M14	40	13 300	5
			34057513	115x20	M14	60	13 300	5
			34057514	115x20	M14	80	13 300	5
			34057515	115x20	M14	120	13 300	5
			34053201	125x20	M14	40	12 200	5
			34057521	125x20	M14	60	12 200	5
			34057522	125x20	M14	80	12 200	5
			34057523	125x20	M14	120	12 200	5

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



5.2 Fibre discs
Angle grinder



Fibre discs
Angle grinder

For quite a number of years, in the “coated abrasives” range, TYROLIT has offered fibre discs and back up pads for all common and not-so-common grinding jobs.

Fibre discs are used when it is necessary to carry out rough grinding or derust or deburr surfaces. TYROLIT believes in the importance of flexibility and ease of use, and offers a very wide assortment for every conceivable application. Naturally the discs come with all accessories needed for assembly.
TYROLIT has also developed a more environment-friendly version. Our jute disc, made from eco-friendly jute fibre, is used without any additional core and, being trimmable, offers maximum stock removal right to the very end. Try it for yourself!

Application recommendations

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	Wood	Composites	Gel-Coat	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	CA-P93 N	●	●					348
	ZA-P48 N	●	●					349
	ZA-P43 V	●						349, 350
	ZA-P48 V	●	●					351
	CA-P93 V	●	●					353
	A-P02 V	●		●				354
★ BASIC	A-B02 V	●		●	●			355, 356
	A-B01 V	●		●	●			355, 356
TFC	ZA-P45 V	●		●		●	●	357
★★★ PREMIUM	ZA-P45 P F	●		●		●	●	357

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



N Disc Jute disc



V Disc 4S Vulcanised fibre disc



DISC TYROLIT FAST CHANGE



PAD UNI Back up pads



PAD INOX Back up pads



PAD BASIC Back up pads



PAD TFC back up pads for TYROLIT FAST CHANGE

★★★
PREMIUM

CA-PA93 N
Jute disc

For steel and stainless steel

+ **Longest lifetime**
Ceramic aluminium oxide and an additional coolant layer deliver maximum removal rates and the longest lifetime possible.

+ **Extremely high stock** removal rate
The high abrasiveness of the Jute disc means it achieves the highest stock removal rates.



+ **Environmentally-friendly**
The jute fibre core not only protects the environment, but also enables the disc to be trimmed.

TYROLIT Film
The product film can be found on YouTube at **www.youtube.com/TYROLITgroup**

The TYROLIT Jute disc is a new, unique grinding wheel that combines abrasiveness with a high level of comfort while working thanks to a ceramic grain. The longest lifetime and an environmentally friendly jute fibre core deliver the best performance. An additional back up pad is not required, as there is already one integrated in the product. The natural fibre core can be trimmed, giving it the edge over other discs in terms of its lifetime. This saves the user time and great expense.

★★★
PREMIUM

CA-P93 N Jute disc
For steel and stainless steel

	Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
		N Disc	712259	115x22	36	13 300	10
			712268	125x22	36	12 250	10
			712269	180x22	36	8 600	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P48 N Jute disc

For steel and stainless steel

The TYROLIT Jute disc is a new, unique grinding wheel that combines abrasiveness with a high level of comfort while working. This tool can be used on both steel and stainless steel. The longest lifetime and an environmentally friendly jute fibre core deliver the best performance.
An additional back up pad is not required, as there is already one integrated in the product. The natural fibre core can be trimmed, giving it the edge over other discs in terms of its lifetime. This saves the user time and great expense.

	Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
		N Disc	706128	115x22	36	13 300	10
			205056	115x22	60	13 300	10
			706129	125x22	36	12 250	10
			205058	125x22	60	12 250	10
			706130	180x22	36	8 600	10
			205060	180x22	60	8 600	10

Accessories

For Jute disc

With a large distance between the disc and machine, you can machine even surfaces at a low grinding angle. Use our PREMIUM*** Jute disc accessories to achieve this. The accessories are compatible with all disc diameters. With a large distance between the disc and machine, you can machine even surfaces at a low grinding angle. Use our PREMIUM*** Jute disc accessories to achieve this. The accessories are compatible with all disc diameters.

		Type no.	Diameter	PU
	100SFL	21381	42x22.23 M14	1

★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P43 V vulcanised fibre discs

For steel

Using fibre discs is a very simple and quick solution for removing material. A low level of vibration means the tools are convenient to use. This fibre disc has been designed for use on steel and is made of a zirconium aluminium oxide mix.
This fibre disc is available from our assortment in grit sizes 24 to 120.

	Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
		V Disc	706068	115x22	24	13 300	25
			706069	115x22	36	13 300	25
			706071	115x22	40	13 300	25
			706072	115x22	60	13 300	25
			706073	115x22	80	13 300	25
			706074	115x22	120	13 300	25

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P43 V vulcanised fibre discs

For steel



Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
	V Disc	706075	125x22	24	12 300	25
		706076	125x22	36	12 300	25
		706077	125x22	40	12 300	25
		706078	125x22	60	12 300	25
		706079	125x22	80	12 300	25
		706082	125x22	120	12 300	25
		706084	180x22	24	8 600	25
		706088	180x22	36	8 600	25
		706089	180x22	40	8 600	25
		706090	180x22	60	8 600	25
		706091	180x22	80	8 600	25
		706092	180x22	120	8 600	25

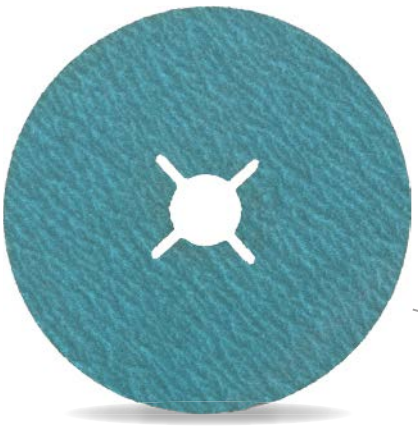
★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P48 V vulcanised fibre discs

For steel and stainless steel

+ **Longest lifetime**
Resistant zirconium aluminium oxide and a coolant layer deliver maximum removal rates and the longest lifetime.

+ **Maximum economic efficiency**
Excellent price-performance ratio.



+ **Maximum stock removal**
The optimised backing and zirconium aluminium oxide result in an abrasive product with a maximum stock removal rate.

Using fibre discs is a very simple and quick solution for removing material. A low level of vibration means the tools are convenient to use. This fibre disc has been designed for use on steel and stainless steel, and is made of a zirconium aluminium oxide mix. This fibre disc is available from our assortment in grit sizes 24 to 120.

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P48 V vulcanised fibre discs

For steel and stainless steel





Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
✦	V Disc	34162979	115x22	24	13 300	25
		34162980	115x22	36	13 300	25
		34162981	115x22	40	13 300	25
		34162982	115x22	60	13 300	25
		34162983	115x22	80	13 300	25
		34162985	115x22	120	13 300	25
		34162987	125x22	24	12 300	25
		34162988	125x22	36	12 300	25
		34162989	125x22	40	12 300	25
		34162990	125x22	60	12 300	25
		34163011	125x22	80	12 300	25
		34163012	125x22	120	12 300	25
		34163013	180x22	24	8 600	25
		34163014	180x22	36	8 600	25
		34163015	180x22	40	8 600	25
		34163020	180x22	60	8 600	25
		34163021	180x22	80	8 600	25
		34163022	180x22	120	8 600	25
		34163024	115x22	24	13 300	50
		34163025	115x22	36	13 300	50
		34163026	115x22	40	13 300	50
		34163888	115x22	60	13 300	50
		34163889	115x22	80	13 300	50
		34163890	115x22	120	13 300	50
		34163902	125x22	24	12 300	50
		34163903	125x22	36	12 300	50
		34163905	125x22	40	12 300	50
		34163906	125x22	60	12 300	50
		34163908	125x22	80	12 300	50
		34163910	125x22	120	12 300	50
		34163911	180x22	24	8 600	50
		34163912	180x22	36	8 600	50
		34163913	180x22	40	8 600	50
		34163914	180x22	60	8 600	50
		34163915	180x22	80	8 600	50
		34163917	180x22	120	8 600	50

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

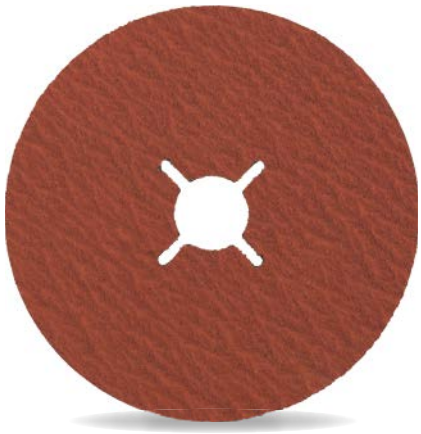
★★★
PREMIUM

CA-P93 V
vulcanised fibre discs

For steel and stainless steel

+ **Maximum abrasiveness**
Ceramic aluminium oxide delivers maximum removal rates and the longest lifetime.

+ **Longest lifetime**
An additional layer of active coolants increases the lifetime and reduces heat build-up while grinding is performed on different materials.



+ **Strong backing**
The 0.80 mm thick backing holds the grain in place, thus ensuring maximum abrasiveness.

Using fibre discs is a very simple and quick solution for removing material. A low level of vibration means the tools are convenient to use. This fibre disc has been designed for use on steel and stainless steel, and is made of a ceramic aluminium oxide mix. This fibre disc is available from our assortment in grit sizes 24 to 120.

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

CA-P93 V vulcanised fibre discs

For steel and stainless steel





Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
✦	V Disc	34163955	115x22	24	13 300	25
		706107	115x22	36	13 300	25
		34163957	115x22	40	13 300	25
		706108	115x22	60	13 300	25
		706109	115x22	80	13 300	25
		706110	115x22	120	13 300	25
		34163958	125x22	24	12 300	25
		706111	125x22	36	12 300	25
		34163959	125x22	40	12 300	25
		706114	125x22	60	12 300	25
		706116	125x22	80	12 300	25
		706117	125x22	120	12 300	25
		34164002	180x22	24	8 600	25
		706119	180x22	36	8 600	25
		34164004	180x22	40	8 600	25
		706120	180x22	60	8 600	25
		706123	180x22	80	8 600	25
		706124	180x22	120	8 600	25
		34163992	115x22	24	13 300	50
		34163993	115x22	36	13 300	50
		34163994	115x22	40	13 300	50
		34163995	115x22	60	13 300	50
		34163997	115x22	80	13 300	50
		34163998	115x22	120	13 300	50
		34163999	125x22	24	12 300	50
		34164000	125x22	36	12 300	50
		34164011	125x22	40	12 300	50
		34164012	125x22	60	12 300	50
		34164013	125x22	80	12 300	50
		34164014	125x22	120	12 300	50
		34164015	180x22	24	8 600	50
		34164017	180x22	36	8 600	50
		34164018	180x22	40	8 600	50
		34164019	180x22	60	8 600	50
		34164020	180x22	80	8 600	50
		34164031	180x22	120	8 600	50

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

A-P02 V vulcanised fibre discs

For steel and aluminium

Using fibre discs is a very simple and quick solution for removing material. A low level of vibration means the tools are convenient to use. This fibre disc has been designed for general use and is made of an aluminium oxide mix. It can be used for outstanding results on steel and nonferrous metals.

This fibre disc is available from our assortment in grit sizes 24 to 120.



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
V Disc	706049	115x22	24	13 300	25
	706050	115x22	36	13 300	25
	706051	115x22	40	13 300	25
	706052	115x22	60	13 300	25
	706053	115x22	80	13 300	25
	706054	115x22	120	13 300	25
	706055	125x22	24	12 300	25
	706056	125x22	36	12 300	25
	706057	125x22	40	12 300	25
	706058	125x22	60	12 300	25
	706059	125x22	80	12 300	25
	706060	125x22	120	12 300	25
	706061	180x22	24	8 600	25
	706063	180x22	36	8 600	25
	706064	180x22	40	8 600	25
	706065	180x22	60	8 600	25
	706066	180x22	80	8 600	25
	706067	180x22	120	8 600	25

★ BASIC

A-B02 V vulcanised fibre discs

For steel, aluminium and wood

Using fibre discs is a very simple and quick solution for removing material. A low level of vibration means the tools are convenient to use. This fibre disc has been designed for universal use and is made of an aluminium oxide mix.

This fibre disc is available from our assortment in grit sizes 16 to 120.



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
V Disc	150465	115x22	16	13 300	25
	706024	115x22	24	13 300	25
	706025	115x22	36	13 300	25
	706026	115x22	40	13 300	25
	706027	115x22	60	13 300	25
	706028	115x22	80	13 300	25
	150467	115x22	100	13 300	25

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
	V Disc	706029	115x22	120	13 300	25
		150468	125x22	16	12 300	25
		706030	125x22	24	12 300	25
		706031	125x22	36	12 300	25
		706032	125x22	40	12 300	25
		706033	125x22	60	12 300	25
		706034	125x22	80	12 300	25
		150469	125x22	100	12 300	25
		706035	125x22	120	12 300	25
		150473	180x22	16	8 600	25
		706036	180x22	24	8 600	25
		706037	180x22	36	8 600	25
		706038	180x22	40	8 600	25
		706039	180x22	60	8 600	25
		706047	180x22	80	8 600	25
		706048	180x22	120	8 600	25

★ BASIC

A-B01 V vulcanised fibre discs

For steel, non-ferrous metals and wood

This fibre disc was specially developed for quality-conscious end customers with a low consumption. It offers a quick solution for removing material and provides for comfortable working at a low level of vibration. Based on an aluminium oxide mix, it is suitable for universal use.

Fibre discs are available from our assortment in grit sizes 24 to 120.





Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
	V Disc	34286491	115x22	24	13 300	5
		34286492	115x22	36	13 300	5
		34286493	115x22	40	13 300	5
		34286703	115x22	50	13 300	5
		34286494	115x22	60	13 300	5
		34286495	115x22	80	13 300	5
		34286497	115x22	100	13 300	5
		34286498	115x22	120	13 300	5
		34286499	125x22	24	12 300	5
		34286500	125x22	36	12 300	5
		34286501	125x22	40	12 300	5
		34286705	125x22	50	12 300	5
		34286502	125x22	60	12 300	5
		34286503	125x22	80	12 300	5

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★ BASIC

A-B01 V vulcanised fibre discs

For steel, aluminium and wood





Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
	V Disc	34286505	125x22	100	12 300	5
		34286506	125x22	120	12 300	5
		34286507	180x22	24	8 600	5
		34286508	180x22	36	8 600	5
		34286509	180x22	40	8 600	5
		34286706	180x22	50	8 600	5
		34286510	180x22	60	8 600	5
		34286511	180x22	80	8 600	5
		34286512	180x22	100	8 600	5
		34286513	180x22	120	8 600	5

★★★ PREMIUM

Accessories

For fibre disc

With our PREMIUM*** back up pads you will obtain the best support for the highest demands. Regardless of whether you choose a hard or very hard backing, you can influence the stock removal rate on the workpiece.

Thanks to the special design, you will benefit from constant air circulation, preventing heat build-up on the workpiece and the tool.



Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Mounting	Grade	Max. RPM	PU
	PAD INOX	709989	115x22	M14	VERY HARD	13 300	5
		709991	125x22	M14	VERY HARD	12 300	5
	PAD UNI	709992	115x22	M14	HARD	13 300	5
		709993	125x22	M14	HARD	12 300	5
		709994	180X22	M14	HARD	8 600	5

★ BASIC

Accessories

For FIBRE DISC

The BASIC* back up pad is a good supplement to all our fibre discs.

The accessories offer good support in achieving the best results for the surface finish.



Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Mounting	Grade	Max. RPM	PU
	PAD BASIC	709995	115x22	M14	HARD	13 300	5
		709997	125x22	M14	HARD	12 300	5
		709998	180X22	M14	HARD	8 600	5
		709999	115x22	⅝"	HARD	13 300	5
		710002	125x22	⅝"	HARD	12 300	5
		710005	180X22	⅝"	HARD	8 600	5

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

ZA-P45 V* | ZA-P45 P F TFC TYROLIT FAST CHANGE

★★★ PREMIUM

For steel, nonferrous metals, composites and gel coat

TYROLIT FAST CHANGE enables you to change a disc very quickly thanks to the Velcro fastening. The TFC grinding wheel, developed for steel and other material grinding and finishing, is made of zirconium with active coolants. This enables cool, clean grinding to be performed on the workpiece. Thanks to the thin fibre backing with grit 40 and strong paper backing the TFC is the optimal tool for removing smaller welding and spot weld seams.



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
Disc	706135*	115	40	12 300	50
	706136	115	60	12 300	50
	706137	115	80	12 300	50
	706138	115	120	12 300	50
	706139*	125	40	10 500	50
	706141	125	60	10 500	50
	706142	125	80	10 500	50
	706143	125	120	10 500	50

**Fibre backing*

Accessories

★★★ PREMIUM

For TYROLIT FAST CHANGE

Our back up pads can be used on most dual action sanders and their medium density provides the ideal support for finishing and preparing surfaces. The specially developed product design delivers outstanding dust extraction. You can use practically any disc with our back up pads. They fit discs with 0, 6, 7, 9 and 15 holes.



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Mounting	Grade	Max. RPM	PU
PAD TFC	710006	115	M14	HARD	13 300	5
	710007	125	M14	HARD	12 300	5

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.


WEAR
WORK



5.3 Rough cleaning wheel
Angle grinder



Rough cleaning wheel **for angle grinder**

Working with an angle grinder is one of the most important processes in the trade and industrial sectors for processing all types of metals. Would you like to remove rust, paint and varnish with a minimum of effort? Or do you need to prepare surfaces for welding, soldering or anodising?

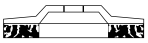
The highly porous nylon fibres are evenly treated with aggressive abrasives and are able to meet any challenge.
All of our rough cleaning discs resist loading or smearing and offer long life with an even grinding pattern, but also low heat generation and quiet, stress-free working.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Design	All in One	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	C COARSE, A EX. COARSE	●	361

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



27GR Rough cleaning wheel
(sound insulated)

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough cleaning wheel
Universal use

With the TYROLIT rough cleaning wheel you can effortlessly remove rust, paint, lacquer and underbody sealant from your workpiece. The porous nylon fibres, treated with aggressive abrasives, meet any challenge. At the same time, they prevent clogging or loading of the wheel.

This wheel offers the user quiet, non-strenuous grinding combined with low generation of heat.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	Colour	PU	Max. RPM	Rec. speed
	 28 VL GR	898012	100x22.23	C COARSE	BLACK	5	12 400	9 900
		898014	115x22.23	C COARSE	BLACK	5	11 000	8 600
		898017	125x22.23	C COARSE	BLACK	5	9 800	7 800
		898018	178x22.23	C COARSE	BLACK	5	7 000	6 600
		34206236	115x22.2	A EX. COARSE	BLUE	5	11 000	8 600
		34206237	125x22.2	A EX. COARSE	BLUE	5	9 800	7 800
		34206238	178x22.2	A EX. COARSE	BLUE	5	7 000	6 600

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.





5.4 SCM – SURFACE CONDITIONING MATERIAL
Angle grinder



SCM discs **for angle grinders**

Working with an angle grinder is one of the most important processes in the trade and industrial sectors for processing all types of metals. TYROLIT now offers the SCM product assortment for use with angle grinders as well.

SURFACE CONDITIONING MATERIAL discs combine excellent cutting ability with long tool life, so that you can achieve optimum surface quality. This saves you two or three work steps. From simple deburring work without workpiece deformation to perfect surface finishing, SCM can be used universally.

With a wide range of grain sizes, from extra coarse to very fine, TYROLIT products are suitable for many different applications. Our discs offer another special feature: thanks to the removable centre hole, our discs can be mounted on the three most popular back up pads. Try it for yourself!

Application recommendations

Performance level	Design	All in One	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	EXTRA COARSE, COARSE, EXTRA MEDIUM, MEDIUM, VERY FINE	●	366, 367

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

SCM disc assembly

SCM discs are designed for use on an angle grinder and are available in the popular diameters 115–178 mm, from EXTRA COARSE to VERY FINE.

Cleverly designed: Thanks to the removable centre hole, each of these discs can be used on all three of the supporting discs in our range.



Colours

	EXTRA COARSE	COARSE	EXTRA MEDIUM	MEDIUM	VERY FINE
Front					
Back					

Shapes



DISC SCM Disc

★★★
PREMIUM

SCM

Universal use

+ **Noticeable cost reduction**
Fewer work steps also means reduced tool costs.



+ **Reduces working times**
The working time is significantly reduced through the long lifetime and the saving of one to three work steps.

+ **One disc, three options**
Thanks to the removable centre hole, this disc can also be mounted on three different back up pads.

With the new TYROLIT SCM program, we are now taking a further step towards economic efficiency. With SCM, the machining time of the workpiece can now be greatly reduced. A saving of one to three work steps is thus the key benefit.

Thanks to the quick and high stock removal rate, applications such as the reduction of surface roughness, removal of discolouration, smoothing of surfaces and the cleaning and removal of weld seams can be realised. Another advantage of SCM lies in the deburring of tool edges without additional stock removal. Furthermore, the TYROLIT SCM program is yielding the best results in terms of lifetime, which in turn is evidence of the economic efficiency of these products.

★★★
PREMIUM

SCM
Universal use

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	Colour	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	Disc	34299305	115x22	HD EXTRA COARSE	DARK BROWN / PURPLE	13 000	8–9 000	20
		34047715	115x22	COARSE	BROWN	13 000	8–9 000	20
		34299306	115x22	HD EXTRA MEDIUM	DARK BROWN / PURPLE	13 000	8–9 000	20
		34047720	115x22	MEDIUM	RED	13 000	8–9 000	20
		34047722	115x22	VERY FINE	BLUE	13 000	8–9 000	20
		34299307	125x22	HD EXTRA COARSE	DARK BROWN / PURPLE	12 000	7–8 500	20
		34047727	125x22	COARSE	BROWN	12 000	7–8 500	20
		34299308	125x22	HD EXTRA MEDIUM	DARK BROWN / PURPLE	12 000	7–8 500	20

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	Colour	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	Disc	34047732	125x22	MEDIUM	RED	12 000	7–8 500	20
		34047733	125x22	VERY FINE	BLUE	12 000	7–8 500	20
		34047734	178x22	HD EXTRA COARSE	DARK BROWN / BLUE	8 500	5–6 000	20
		34047735	178x22	COARSE	BROWN	8 500	5–6 000	20
		34047736	178x22	HD EXTRA MEDIUM	DARK BROWN / BLUE	8 500	5–6 000	20
		34047755	178x22	MEDIUM	RED	8 500	5–6 000	20
		34047757	178x22	VERY FINE	BLUE	8 500	5–6 000	20

★★★ PREMIUM

SCM set
Universal use

We are now taking a further step towards economic efficiency with our TYROLIT SCM range. Workpiece machining can be substantially reduced through using it. Savings of 1 to 3 working steps are also possible. Thanks to the quick and high stock removal rate, applications such as the reduction of surface roughness, removal of discolouration, smoothing of surfaces, and the cleaning and removal of welding seams can be realised. The SCM set provides you with all five versions as well as the innovative attachment for mounting in an angle grinder. The intelligent design of our SCM discs enables them to be used on all the pack up pads available in our assortment. The removable centre hole of the SCM disc enables the disc to be fitted to the pack up pad in a self-centring position.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Mounting	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	Disc	34186370	115x22	M14	13 000	8–9 000	1
		34197811	125x22	M14	12 000	7–8 500	1

★★★ PREMIUM

Accessories
For SCM discs

The intelligent design of our SCM discs enables them to be used on all the back up pads available in our assortment. The removable centre hole of the SCM disc enables the disc to be fitted to the back up pad in a self-centring position.

The discs and back up pads are designed for use on the angle grinder in all common diameters from 115 to 178 mm.

	Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Mounting	Grade	Max. RPM	PU
	PAD SCM	34050524	115x22	M14	MEDIUM	13 000	1
		34050525	125x22	M14	MEDIUM	12 000	1
		34050358	115	M14	MEDIUM	13 000	1
		34050359	125	M14	MEDIUM	12 000	1
		34050509	178	M14	MEDIUM	8 500	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.





5.5 Compact wheels
Angle grinders



Compact wheels **for angle grinders**

Working with an angle grinder is one of the most important processes in the trade and industrial sectors for processing all types of metals. TYROLIT offers a comprehensive assortment of products for this purpose.

With the compact wheel range, TYROLIT offers you an ideal tool for the machining of surfaces without changing the surface geometry, particularly for the removal of rust and dirt. Compact wheels consist of multilayer unitised fleece and are available in coarse to fine specifications depending on the number of layers. On the following pages, you will find our range of unitised compact wheels for angle grinders.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Design	All in One	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	2 A MEDIUM, 2 C FINE, 3 C FINE, 6 A MEDIUM, 6 C FINE, 8 A COARSE	●	372, 373

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



1UW Unitised wheel

★★★
PREMIUM

Unitised wheels

Universal use

+ **High flexibility**
Particularly well suited to the time-saving machining of difficult-to-reach places.

+ **High economic efficiency**
Cool grinding and low clogging of the wheel result in a long lifetime for the product.



+ **Versatile**
This product is extremely versatile and can be used for deburring, removal of scratches, fading, glazing, finishing and machining of welding seams.

With unitised wheels from TYROLIT, especially difficult-to-reach places and corners can be reached on every workpiece. These flexible products do not alter the surface geometry of your workpiece in any way and always achieve the desired surface structure. The cool grinding, low clogging and regular surface results give them the edge over conventional tools.

Application areas are primarily the deburring, cleaning, fading, finishing and machining of welding seams. Material can be easily machined and structured using unitised wheels.

★★★
PREMIUM

Unitised wheels
Universal use



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
1UW	34257635	115x3x22.2	3 C FINE	11 000	6 600	16
	34257636	115x3x22.2	6 A MEDIUM	11 000	6 600	16
	34257637	115x6x22.2	3 C FINE	11 000	6 600	8
	34257638	115x6x22.2	6 A MEDIUM	11 000	6 600	8
	34257013	127x3x22.2	3 C FINE	10 000	6 000	4
	34257305	127x3x22.2	6 A MEDIUM	10 000	6 000	4
	34257307	127x6x22.2	3 C FINE	10 000	6 000	2
	34257322	127x3x22.2	6 A MEDIUM	10 000	6 000	2

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	 1UW	34190121	127x3x22.2	3 C FINE	10 000	6 000	16
		34190122	127x3x22.2	6 A MEDIUM	10 000	6 000	16
		34190123	127x6x22.2	3 C FINE	10 000	6 000	8
		34190124	127x6x22.2	6 A MEDIUM	10 000	6 000	8
		34190125	152x3x25.4	2 A MEDIUM	5 000	3 000	16
		34190206	152x3x25.4	2 C FINE	5 000	3 000	16
		34190207	152x3x25.4	3 C FINE	5 000	3 000	16
		34190209	152x3x25.4	6 A MEDIUM	7 500	4 500	16
		34190210	152x3x25.4	6 C FINE	7 500	4 500	16
		34190231	152x3x25.4	8 A COARSE	7 500	4 500	16
		34190274	152x6x25.4	2 A MEDIUM	5 000	3 000	8
		34190275	152x6x25.4	2 C FINE	5 000	3 000	8
		34190276	152x6x25.4	3 C FINE	5 000	3 000	8
		34190277	152x6x25.4	6 A MEDIUM	7 500	4 500	8
		34190278	152x6x25.4	6 C FINE	7 500	4 500	8
		34190279	152x6x25.4	8 A COARSE	7 500	4 500	8

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.


TYROLIT
KICK
BACK



5.6 POLISHING PROGRAM
Angle grinder



Polishing program **for angle grinders**

Working with an angle grinder is one of the most important processes in the trade and industrial sectors for processing all types of metals. TYROLIT offers an optimally tailored package for polishing metal.

There are many suppliers of polishing accessories. But anyone who has ever polished knows how important it is that all components should be perfectly matched to one another.

With TYROLIT you can get everything you need from one source. You can tell how perfectly our products are matched from the fact that you can get a mirror finish in only three steps – without unwanted discolouration due to overheating.

Shapes



28PCA CONDITIONING



28 PUA PRE-POLISH



28 PWA POLISH



29EL
ELASTIC RONDELLER®



Disc POLISTAR

Recommended speeds

PREMIUM*** CONDITIONING	PREMIUM*** PRE-POLISH	PREMIUM*** POLISH
115 mm – 4 000 U/min	115 mm – 3 500 U/min	115 mm – 1 800 U/min
125 mm – 3 600 U/min	125 mm – 3 000 U/min	125 mm – 1 500 U/min

POLISHING PASTEs:

- WHITE – high gloss PRE-POLISH (POLISH)
- BLUE – high gloss POLISH (S-POLISH)
- BROWN - special POLISH for nonferrous metals (POLISH-NE)

★★★ PREMIUM

TYROLIT polishing program

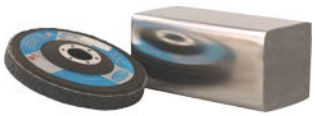
Three steps to a perfect mirror finish

+ **Preparation**
Preparing the untreated workpiece
To prepare the untreated material and get a mirror finish, you need:
PREMIUM*** fibre discs ZA-P48 Page 349
PREMIUM*** 2in1 flap discs Page 335
STANDARD** SOFTJOB Page 338
Our recommendation: grit size 120 or 80 depending on the material

+ **Step 1**
Remove rough scratch marks using the PREMIUM* CONDITIONING disc**
It removes all rough scratch marks from the surfaces to be machined.
A multi-dimensional flap design reduces clogging and prevents unwanted material discolouration.
Recommendation: “MEDIUM” grain



+ **Step 2**
Prepare for polishing with the PREMIUM* PRE-POLISH disc**
This provides optimum polishing preparation. The disc adapts flexibly to the material surface.
Recommendation: “FINE-P” grain



+ **Step 3**
POLISH **with the PREMIUM*** POLISH disc**
This allows you finally to achieve a perfect mirror finish.
Different grinding pastes enable processing of different materials, such as steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals.
Recommendation: SHF with “S-POLISH” polishing paste



★★★ PREMIUM

CONDITIONING

For steel and stainless steel

With the PREMIUM*** CONDITIONING wheel you can remove all rough scratch marks from the surface before commencing the polishing process. The three-dimensional flap design reduces clogging of the wheel to a minimum. Using the wheel also prevents discolouration on the workpiece caused by high heat build-up.

The tool has been specially developed to achieve the best results even on non-adjustable angle grinders.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	PU	Max. RPM
28PCA	742155	115x22.23	COARSE	5	12 000
	742157	115x22.23	MEDIUM	5	12 000
	742158	115x22.23	VERY FINE	5	12 000
	742148	125x22.23	COARSE	5	11 000
	742153	125x22.23	MEDIUM	5	11 000
	742154	125x22.23	VERY FINE	5	11 000

★★★ PREMIUM

PRE-POLISH

For steel and stainless steel

To prepare surfaces for polishing, you require a sturdy, high-quality tool. The PREMIUM*** PRE-POLISH comprises several layers of abrasive fabric to achieve a long lifetime and sturdiness. This allows the tool to be used for smaller deburring jobs as well.

The tool has been specially developed to achieve the best results even on non-adjustable angle grinders.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	PU	Max. RPM
28PUA	742379	115x22.23	MEDIUM-Q	5	12 000
	742380	115x22.23	FINE-P	5	12 000
	742381	115x22.23	VERY FINE-P	5	12 000
	742382	125x22.23	MEDIUM-Q	5	11 000
	742384	125x22.23	FINE-P	5	11 000
	742385	125x22.23	VERY FINE-P	5	11 000

★★★ PREMIUM

POLISH

Universal use

Compared to conventional felt wheels, this product uses highly flexible flaps for optimum heat distribution and cool grinding. In doing so, the PREMIUM*** POLISH avoids undesired discolouration. Used in combination with the TYROLIT grinding paste, a perfect mirror finish is achieved on your workpiece.

The tool has been specially developed to achieve the best results even on non-adjustable angle grinders.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU	Max. RPM
28PWA	742378	115x22.23	SHF	3	9 200
	742375	125x22.23	SHF	3	7 700

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

POLISHING PASTES

For steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals

With the TYROLIT PREMIUM*** POLISHING PASTE in different specifications you will achieve the final mirror finish. They can be used to perform precision machining work depending on the desired surface finish. POLISHING PASTES are available in three specifications.

Using the POLISH (white), you will achieve a perfectly smooth finish. A achieve a high-gloss finish we recommend S-POLISH (blue) while the POLISH-NE paste is perfect for nonferrous metals.

	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	Colour	PU
90PP	741230	30x20x90	POLISH	WHITE	2
	741285	30x20x90	POLISH-NE	BROWN	2
	741291	30x20x90	S-POLISH	BLUE	2
	741347	60x45x160	POLISH	WHITE	1
	741348	60x45x160	POLISH-NE	BROWN	1
	741349	60x45x160	S-POLISH	BLUE	1

★★★ PREMIUM

POLISHING PROGRAM

Three steps to a mirror finish

+ **Step 1**
Remove rough scratch marks using the PREMIUM*** CONDITIONING disc. A multi-dimensional flap design reduces clogging and prevents unwanted material discolouration.

+ **Step 2**
Prepare the surface for polishing using the PREMIUM*** PRE-POLISH. The disc adapts to the material surface, providing the perfect basis for polishing.



+ **Step 3**
Using PREMIUM*** POLISH during the last step creates the perfect mirror finish. Different grinding pastes enable the machining of different materials.

TYROLIT Film

The product film can be found on YouTube at **www.youtube.com/TYROLITgroup**

With the TYROLIT Polishing program you can achieve the perfect high gloss surface in just a few steps. Preventing clogging of the wheels provides an above-average lifetime. Exceptionally cool grinding due to special flaps ensures outstanding surface finishes.

Exceptionally high levels of work safety due to low heat build-up, minimal formation of dust and quiet operation.

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Polishing program

Three steps to a mirror finish



Type no.	Shape	Dimension	Design	Type no.	PU
21262	28PCA	115x22.23	MEDIUM	742157	1
	28PUA	115x22.23	FINE-P	742380	1
	28PWA	115x22.23	SHF	742378	1
	90 PP	30x20x90	S-POLISH	741291	2
52433	28PCA	125x22.23	MEDIUM	742153	1
	28PUA	125x22.23	FINE-P	742384	1
	28PWA	125x22.23	SHF	742375	1
	90 PP	30x20x90	S-POLISH	741291	2

★★ STANDARD

ELASTIC RONDELLER®

For steel and stainless steel

With the ELASTIC RONDELLER® TYROLIT provides an ideal tool for polishing and finishing. Thanks to the highly elastic grinding layer a surface improvement is achieved while protecting the material. Using a fibre glass core means it can be used on speed-controlled angle grinders.

Ideally suited to work on vehicles, containers and aeroplanes.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Design	PU	Max. RPM
29EL		10055	115x9.0x22.23	A80-COARSE	5	5 000
		10056	115x9.0x22.23	A150-MEDIUM	5	5 000
		10058	115x9.0x22.x23	A240-FINE	5	5 000

★★ STANDARD

ELASTIC RONDELLER®

For lacquers, paints and plastics

Thanks to the highly elastic grinding layer the TYROLIT ELASTIC RONDELLER® delivers a surface improvement while protecting the material. This tool is therefore ideal for polishing and finishing. The specially developed specification delivers the best results on lacquers, paints and plastics. Using a fibre glass core means it can be used on speed-controlled angle grinders. Ideally suited to work on vehicles, containers and aeroplanes.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Design	PU	Max. RPM
29EL		8434	115x9.0x22.23	C80-COARSE	5	5 000
		10051	115x9.0x22.23	C150-MEDIUM	5	5 000
		10054	115x9.0x22.23	C240-FINE	5	5 000

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

POLISTAR
For stone

These Velcro fastenable ceramic polishing pads are ideal for polishing stone surfaces. The grit sizes available in the assortment, from 50 to 3 000, ensure a perfect surface finish on the material.

With the PREMIUM*** POLISTAR pads, you can achieve the best results on granite, marble and terrazzo.



	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	Colour	PU
65A	293641	100x3	D50-B	BLACK	5
	293643	100x3	D150-B	GREEN	5
	293644	100x3	D300-B	RED	5
	293645	100x3	D500-B	BLUE	5
	293737	100x3	D1000-B	YELLOW	5
	293738	100x3	D2000-B	BEIGE	5
	293739	100x3	D3000-B	WHITE	5
ELKUPS	293790	100x3xM14			1

★★★ PREMIUM

POLISTAR-SET
For stone

These Velcro fastenable ceramic polishing pads are ideal for polishing stone surfaces. The grit sizes available in the assortment, from 50 to 3 000, ensure a perfect surface finish on the material. With the PREMIUM*** POLISTAR pads,

you can achieve the best results on granite, marble and terrazzo.



Type no.	Contents	Dimension	PU
293740	293641	100x3	1
	293643	100x3	1
	293644	100x3	1
	293645	100x3	1
	293737	100x3	1
	293738	100x3	1
	293739	100x3	1
	293790	100x3xM14	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.





5.7 QUICK-CHANGE DISCS
Mini angle grinder



QUICK-CHANGE DISCS
Mini angle grinder

QUICK-CHANGE DISCS are easy to use, without assembly tools being required. Easy handling on the mini angle grinder saves you a lot of time in your day-to-day work and increases your productivity.

A comprehensive assortment offers high-quality products for general grinding work, including fine surface finishing.
Two different mountings cover the main fixing systems. Type R can be used for Lockit, PowerLock III and Roloc TR mountings, type S for SocAtt, PowerLock II and Roloc TSM.

Another special feature of the S type mounting is that it is made from nylon, making it immune to rust and other types of contamination.

TYROLIT offers QUICK-CHANGE DISCS in a wide range of grit sizes for different materials. Take a look at our wide-ranging assortment and see for yourself.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Design	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	PVC	Wood	All in One	Pages
QUICK-CHANGE DISCS ★★★ PREMIUM	MINIDISC	●	●					386
	SOFTJOB	●	●					386
	A-P01 PE Y	●		●	●	●		390
	ZA-P43 PC X	●						387
	ZA-P48 PE Y	●	●					388
	CA-P93 PE Y	●	●					389, 390
SCM QUICK-CHANGE DISCS ★★★ PREMIUM	EXTRA COARSE, COARSE, EXTRA MEDIUM, MEDIUM, VERY FINE	●	●	●	●	●		391, 392
ROUGH CLEANING WHEEL QUICK-CHANGE DISCS ★★★ PREMIUM	C COARSE, A EX COARSE						●	393
COMPACT WHEELS ★★★ PREMIUM	2 A MEDIUM, 2 C FINE, 3 C FINE, 6 A MEDIUM, 6 C FINE, 8 A COARSE, 8 A MEDIUM FINE, MEDIUM, COARSE						●	392, 393

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

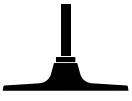
Shapes



QDisc-R



QDisc-S



Pad Q-Disc

QUICK-CHANGE MINIDISC

★★ STANDARD

2in1 for steel and stainless steel

The STANDARD** MINIDISC was specially developed for machining and refining difficult to access places. Every disc is fitted with a quick fixing system which enables fast and convenient tool changes.
The MINIDISC is also a 2in1 rough grinding wheel and is therefore equally suitable for steel and stainless steel.



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
QDisc-R	679662	50	40	30 000	10
	666221	50	60	30 000	10
	679663	50	80	30 000	10
	679664	50	120	30 000	10
	666276	75	40	20 000	10
	666279	75	60	20 000	10
	666280	75	80	20 000	10
	666421	75	120	20 000	10

SOFTJOB

★★ STANDARD

2in1 for steel and stainless steel

For us, the STANDARD** SOFTJOB Q-Disc represents maximum flexibility for machining difficult to access areas. It has a broad application area, comprising: Surface preparation and improvement, preparation of welding work and cleaning of weld seams, processing of contours and profiled surfaces, processing of handrails and pipes, cleaning of surfaces, removal of rust and paint residues.



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
QDisc-R	246982	50	40	30 000	10
	246984	50	60	30 000	10
	246985	50	80	30 000	10
	246986	50	120	30 000	10
	289327	75	40	20 000	10
	289329	75	60	20 000	10
	289330	75	80	20 000	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P43 PC X QUICK-CHANGE DISC

For steel

With TYROLIT QUICK-CHANGE DISCS you can save time and thus increase productivity. They provide easy handling and can be used without the need for any additional mounting tools. These QUICK-CHANGE DISCS are specially designed for general grinding tasks on steel.

Our two different types cover the main mounting systems.



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
QDisc-R	116061	50	36	25 000	50
	116065	50	40	25 000	50
	116097	50	60	25 000	50
	116111	50	80	25 000	50
	116115	50	120	25 000	50
	116127	75	36	20 000	25
	116130	75	40	20 000	25
	116143	75	60	20 000	25
	116152	75	80	20 000	25
	116156	75	120	20 000	25

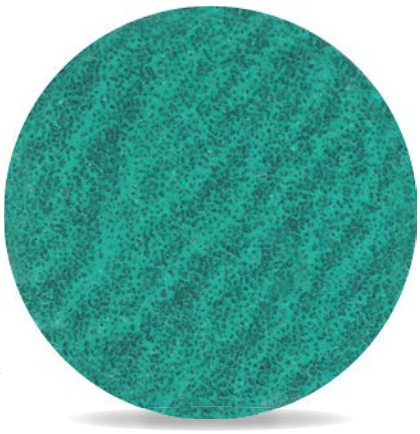
★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P48 PE Y QUICK-CHANGE DISC

For steel and stainless steel

+ **Maximum stock removal rates**
Thanks to its high level of abrasiveness, you can achieve high stock removal on the workpiece.

+ **Longest lifetime**
The robust three-layer design and reduced grain break-out make this a durable and efficient tool.



+ **Broad assortment**
The discs are available in two diameters with different mounting types. Grit sizes 24 to 120 are suitable for all grinding tasks.

With TYROLIT QUICK-CHANGE DISCS you can save a considerable amount of time. This specification delivers maximum stock removal rates at the same time as a long lifetime. This is achieved by combining the zirconium and ceramic aluminium oxide with a three-layer product structure. In addition, this product also delivers a high level of stability, low grain break-out and enhanced edge stability.

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P48 PE Y QUICK-CHANGE DISC

For steel and stainless steel



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
QDisc-R	112398	50	24	25 000	50
	112401	50	36	25 000	50
	112406	50	40	25 000	50
	112411	50	60	25 000	50
	112413	50	80	25 000	50
	112418	50	120	25 000	50
	112432	75	24	20 000	25
	112438	75	36	20 000	25
	112440	75	40	20 000	25
	112447	75	60	20 000	25
	112449	75	80	20 000	25
	112452	75	120	20 000	25
QDisc-S	112455	50	24	25 000	50
	112469	50	36	25 000	50
	112471	50	40	25 000	50
	112486	50	60	25 000	50
	112493	50	80	25 000	50
	112494	50	120	25 000	50
	112505	75	24	20 000	25
	112510	75	36	20 000	25
	112514	75	40	20 000	25
	112527	75	60	20 000	25
	112532	75	80	20 000	25
	112536	75	120	20 000	25

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

CA-P93 PE Y QUICK-CHANGE DISC

For steel and stainless steel

+ **Maximum stock removal rates**
Thanks to its high level of abrasiveness, you can achieve high stock removal on the workpiece.

+ **Longest lifetime**
The robust three-layer design and reduced grain break-out make this a durable and efficient tool.



+ **Broad assortment**
The discs are available in two diameters with different mounting types. Grit sizes 36 to 120 are suitable for all grinding tasks.

With TYROLIT QUICK-CHANGE DISCS you can save a considerable amount of time. This specification delivers maximum stock removal rates at the same time as a long lifetime. This is achieved by combining the zirconium and ceramic aluminium oxide with a three-layer product structure. In addition, this product also delivers a high level of stability, low grain break-out and enhanced edge stability.

★★★
PREMIUM

CA-P93 PE Y QUICK-CHANGE DISC

For steel and stainless steel



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
QDisc-R	112917	50	36	25.000	50
	112918	50	40	25.000	50
	112923	50	60	25.000	50
	112924	50	80	25.000	50
	112928	50	120	25.000	50
	112934	75	36	20.000	25
	112935	75	40	20.000	25
	112937	75	60	20.000	25
	112947	75	80	20.000	25
	112948	75	120	20.000	25

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

CA-P93 PE Y QUICK-CHANGE DISC

★★★ PREMIUM

For steel and stainless steel



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
QDisc-S	112950	50	36	25 000	50
	112961	50	40	25 000	50
	112988	50	60	25 000	50
	113007	50	80	25 000	50
	113023	50	120	25 000	50
	113026	75	36	20 000	25
	113027	75	40	20 000	25
	113031	75	60	20 000	25
	113057	75	80	20 000	25
	113059	75	120	20 000	25

A-P01 PE Y QUICK-CHANGE DISC

★★★ PREMIUM

For steel, nonferrous metals, plastic and wood

With TYROLIT QUICK-CHANGE DISCS you can save time and increase productivity. They provide easy handling and can be used without the need for any additional mounting tools. Our QUICK-CHANGE DISC assortment includes discs for general grinding tasks on any material.

Our two different types cover the main mounting systems.



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
QDisc-R	111562	50	24	25 000	50
	111567	50	36	25 000	50
	111570	50	40	25 000	50
	111577	50	60	25 000	50
	111584	50	80	25 000	50
	111585	50	120	25 000	50
	111611	75	24	20 000	25
	111631	75	36	20 000	25
	112203	75	40	20 000	25
	112204	75	60	20 000	25
	112205	75	80	20 000	25
	112242	75	120	20 000	25
QDisc-S	112253	50	24	25 000	50
	112254	50	36	25 000	50
	112268	50	40	25 000	50
	112273	50	50	25 000	50
	112279	50	60	25 000	50
	112283	50	80	25 000	50

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
	QDisc-S	112298	50	120	25 000	50
		112308	50	180	25 000	50
		112309	75	24	20 000	25
		112312	75	36	20 000	25
		112320	75	40	20 000	25
		112322	75	50	20 000	25
		112337	75	60	20 000	25
		112339	75	80	20 000	25
		112359	75	120	20 000	25

★★★
PREMIUM

SCM QUICK-CHANGE DISC

For steel, stainless steel, nonferrous metals, plastic and wood

+ **Reduces working times**
The working time is significantly reduced through the long lifetime and the saving of one to three work steps.

+ **Noticeable cost reduction**
Fewer work steps also means reduced tool costs.



+ **Comprehensive assortment**
The SCM range currently includes discs in the most varied of sizes and specifications.

With the new TYROLIT SCM program, we are now taking a further step towards economic efficiency. Simple handling and mounting save you time. With SCM, the machining time of the workpiece can now be greatly reduced. A saving of one to three work steps is thus the key benefit.
Thanks to the quick and high stock removal rate, applications such as the reduction of surface roughness, removal of discolouration, smoothing of surfaces and the cleaning and removal of weld seams can be realised.

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

SCM QUICK-CHANGE DISC

For steel, stainless steel, nonferrous metals, plastic and wood

	Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Design	Colour	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	QDisc-R	34072695	50	EXTRA COARSE	DARK BROWN / PURPLE	25 000	16 000	50
		112543	50	COARSE	BROWN	25 000	16 000	50
		34072696	50	EXTRA MEDIUM	DARK RED / PURPLE	25 000	16 000	50
		112546	50	MEDIUM	RED	25 000	16 000	50
		112550	50	VERY FINE	BLUE	25 000	16 000	50
		34072700	75	EXTRA COARSE	DARK BROWN / PURPLE	20 000	13 000	25
		112551	75	COARSE	BROWN	20 000	13 000	25
		34072701	75	EXTRA MEDIUM	DARK RED / PURPLE	25 000	13 000	25
		112581	75	MEDIUM	RED	20 000	13 000	25
		112588	75	VERY FINE	BLUE	20 000	13 000	25
	QDisc-S	112589	50	COARSE	BROWN	25 000	16 000	50
		112590	50	MEDIUM	RED	25 000	16 000	50
		112591	50	VERY FINE	BLUE	25 000	16 000	50
		112592	75	COARSE	BROWN	20 000	13 000	25
		112593	75	MEDIUM	RED	20 000	13 000	25
		112599	75	VERY FINE	BLUE	20 000	13 000	25

Coated abrasives

★★★ PREMIUM

Unitised wheels QUICK-CHANGE DISC

Universal use

+ **High flexibility**
Particularly well suited to the time-saving machining of difficult-to-reach places.

+ **High economic efficiency**
Cool grinding and low clogging of the wheel result in a long lifetime for the product.



+ **Versatile**
This product is extremely versatile and can be used for deburring, removal of scratches, fading, glazing, finishing and machining of welding seams.

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

The unitised wheels from TYROLIT are ideally suited to the machining of small surfaces and corners. The soft surface of the product does not alter the surface geometry of your workpiece in any way and always achieves the desired structure. Application areas are primarily the deburring, cleaning, fading, finishing and machining of welding seams.

Compact wheels offer increased safety and especially cool grinding compared to other deburring tools.

★★★ PREMIUM

Unitised wheels QUICK-CHANGE DISC

Universal use



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
QDisc-R	34190106	51	2 A MEDIUM	22 000	13 000	20
	34190107	51	2 C FINE	22 000	13 000	20
	34190108	51	3 C FINE	22 000	13 000	20
	34190110	51	6 A MEDIUM	22 000	13 000	20
	34190133	51	6 C FINE	22 000	13 000	20
	34190134	51	8 A COARSE	22 000	13 000	20
	34201556	51	8 A MEDIUM	22 000	13 000	20
	34190135	76	2 A MEDIUM	15 000	9 000	10
	34190137	76	2 C FINE	15 000	9 000	10
	34190138	76	3 C FINE	15 000	9 000	10
	34190139	76	6 A MEDIUM	15 000	9 000	10
	34190140	76	6 C FINE	15 000	9 000	10
	34190142	76	8 A COARSE	15 000	9 000	10
	34201558	76	8 A MEDIUM	15 000	9 000	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough cleaning wheel QUICK-CHANGE DISC

For steel, stainless steel and PVC

With the TYROLIT rough cleaning wheel for mini angle grinders you can effortlessly remove rust, paint, lacquer and underbody sealant. The porous nylon fibres, treated with aggressive abrasives, meet any challenge. At the same time, it prevents smearing and loading of the disc.

This wheel offers the user quiet, non-strenuous grinding coupled with low generation of heat.



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Design	Colour	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
QDisc-R	112602	50	C COARSE	BLACK	10 500	6 300	20
	112603	75	C COARSE	BLACK	7 000	4 200	10
	34206231	50	A EX. COARSE	BLUE	10 500	7 000	20
	34206232	75	A EX. COARSE	BLUE	7 000	4 200	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Accessories
For QUICK-CHANGE DISCS

These accessories enable QUICK-CHANGE DISCS to be easily and safely mounted on your mini angle grinder. The accessories are available in the common sizes of 50 and 75 mm diameter.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grade	Mounting	Max. RPM	PU
		PAD Q-DISC	131779	50-6x40	MEDIUM	R	25 000	1
			131783	75-6x40	MEDIUM	R	20 000	1
			131784	50-6x40	MEDIUM	S	25 000	1
			131786	75-6x40	MEDIUM	S	20 000	1

Accessories
For Q-Disc compact wheels

These accessories enable the Pad Q-Disc adapter to be easily mounted on your angle grinder. To do this, remove the adapter shaft and instead mount the M14 adapter.

	Shape	Type no.	Mounting	Specification	Max. RPM	PU
		34214177	R	P ADAPTER	22 000	1

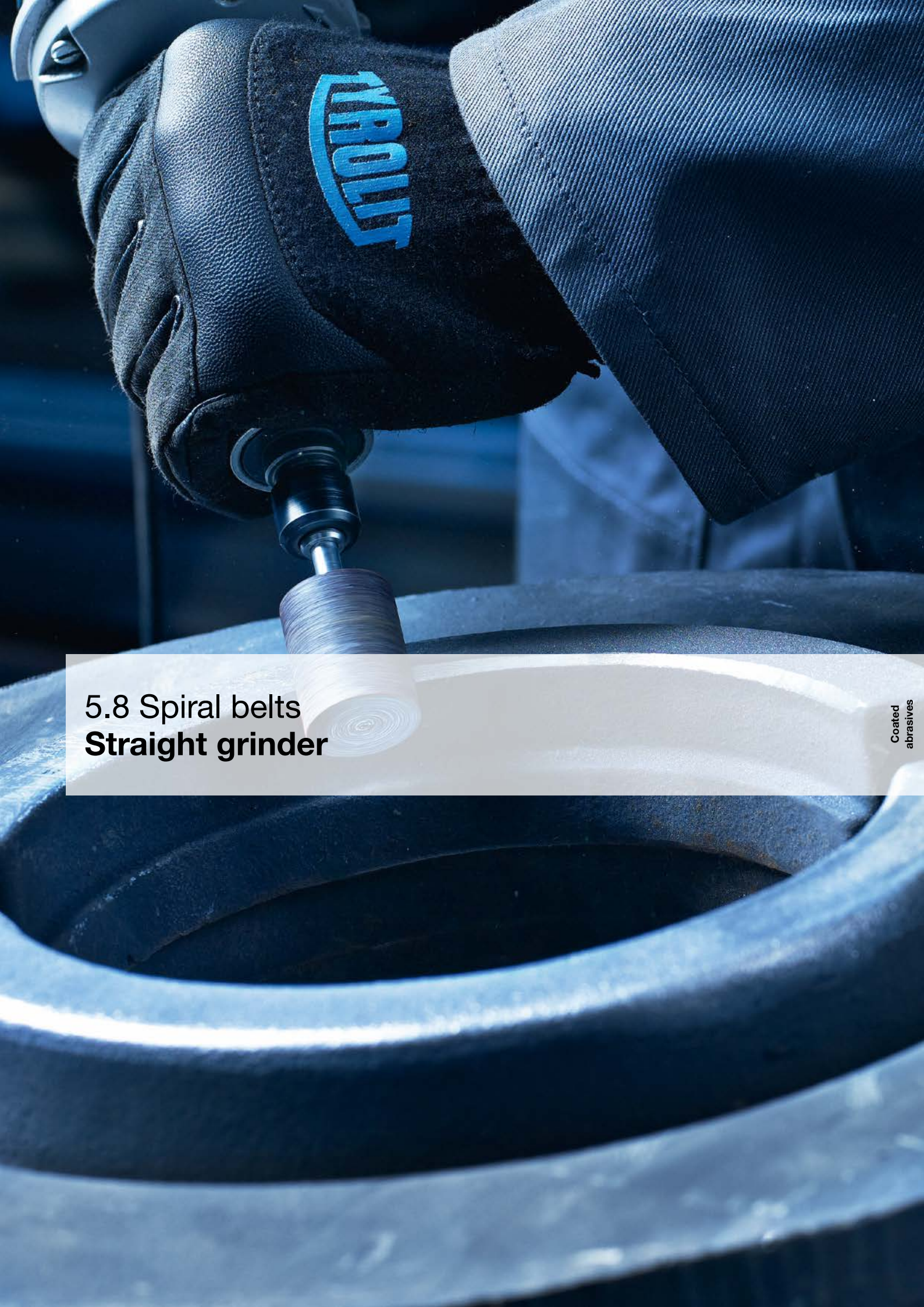
★★★ PREMIUM

QUICK-CHANGE DISC Set
Universally useable

THE QUICK CHANGE set includes SCM discs as well as coarse cleaning discs and discs with the following specification; ZA-P48, ZA-P93 and A-P01. Furthermore the kit also contains the mountings required and acts as a valuable demo box for the assortment.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Mounting	Comments	PU
		34064598	50 & 75	R	DEMOBOX	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



5.8 Spiral belts
Straight grinder



Spiral belts
Straight grinder

Straight grinders are used when you need to work precisely in hard-to-reach locations. TYROLIT spiral belts provide the help you need for every task. They’re precise, yet flexible.

Our spiral belts allow you to work quickly and neatly on every type of metal, both ferrous and nonferrous. Applications range from simple deburring, to precision work, to the shaping of complex workpieces.

With many different grit sizes available, a wide range of possibilities is open to you. Naturally TYROLIT also offers suitable accessories for easy assembly on straight grinders.

Application recommendations

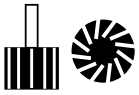
Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	ZA-P43 PC X	●	●	●	398, 399

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



Spiral Spiral belt



SBH Accessories

★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P43 PC X spiral belts

For steel, stainless steel and aluminium

TYROLIT spiral belts are used for fine grinding and deburring work, as well as shaping complex workpieces. The combination of zirconium and an additional coolant enables them to be used on many different materials. The variety of grit sizes available means they can be used for very high stock removal or fine grinding.

The spiral belts can easily be mounted on an axle or an expandable mandrel. Accessories also form part of our assortment.





Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
Spiral	706514	10x20	50	36 000	50
	706515	10x20	60	36 000	50
	706516	10x20	80	36 000	50
	706517	10x20	120	36 000	50
	706519	13x25	50	36 000	50
	706520	13x25	60	36 000	50
	706521	13x25	80	36 000	50
	706523	13x25	120	36 000	50
	706524	15x30	36	36 000	50
	706525	15x30	50	36 000	50
	706526	15x30	60	36 000	50
	706527	15x30	80	36 000	50
	706528	15x30	120	36 000	50
	706529	19x25	36	30 000	50
	706530	19x25	50	30 000	50
	706531	19x25	60	30 000	50
	706533	19x25	80	30 000	50
	706534	19x25	120	30 000	50
	706535	22x20	36	26 000	50
	706536	22x20	50	26 000	50
	706537	22x20	60	26 000	50
	706538	22x20	80	26 000	50
	706539	22x20	120	26 000	50
	706540	25x25	36	24 000	50
	706541	25x25	50	24 000	50
	706542	25x25	60	24 000	50
	706543	25x25	80	24 000	50
	706544	25x25	120	24 000	50
	706545	30x30	36	19 100	50
	706546	30x30	50	19 100	50
	706547	30x30	60	19 100	50
	706548	30x30	80	19 100	50
	706550	30x30	120	19 100	50
	706551	38x25	36	15 000	50
	706552	38x25	50	15 000	50
	706553	38x25	60	15 000	50

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

▶

◀



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
Spiral	706555	38x25	80	15 000	50
	706557	38x25	120	15 000	50
	706558	45x30	36	12 700	50
	706559	45x30	50	12 700	50
	706560	45x30	60	12 700	50
	706561	45x30	80	12 700	50
	706562	45x30	120	12 700	50
	706563	51x25	36	11 200	50
	706564	51x25	50	11 200	50
	706565	51x25	60	11 200	50
	706566	51x25	80	11 200	50
	706567	51x25	120	11 200	50
	706568	60x30	36	9 500	50
	706569	60x30	50	9 500	50
	706570	60x30	60	9 500	50
	706571	60x30	80	9 500	50
	706573	60x30	120	9 500	50
	706574	75x30	36	7 600	50
	706575	75x30	50	7 600	50
	706576	75x30	60	7 600	50
	706577	75x30	80	7 600	50
	706578	75x30	120	7 600	50

★★★ PREMIUM

Accessories

For spiral belts

This expandable rubber support has been specially designed for use with spiral belts. Expanding the flaps on the support enables the spiral belt to be fixed, ensuring it is safe and easy to mount.

These accessories are suitable for all spiral belts in our assortment.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Max. RPM	PU
SBH	710011	10x20-6x40	44 000	5
	710012	13x25-6x40	44 000	5
	710013	15x30-6x40	36 000	5
	710014	19x25-6x40	30 000	5
	710015	22x20-6x40	26 000	5
	710016	25x25-6x40	24 000	5
	710017	30x30-6x40	19 100	5
	710018	38x25-6x40	15 000	5
	710022	45x30-6x40	12 700	5
	710023	51x25-6x40	11 200	5
	710025	60x30-6x40	9 500	5
	710026	75x30-6x40	7 600	5

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.


TYROLIT



5.9 Spindle-mounted fleece flap wheels and mounted flap wheels
Straight grinder



Spindle-mounted fleece flap wheels and mounted flap wheels **for straight grinders**

Straight grinders are used when you need to work precisely in hard-to-reach locations. Especially when used in conjunction with TYROLIT spindle-mounted fleece flap wheels and mounted flap wheels, they are a flexible tool for producing optimum workpiece contours.

The fan-shaped, abrasive grain flaps of the mounted flap wheels allow precise work on all surfaces. They can be used not only on electrical but also on pneumatic straight grinders.

The TYROLIT assortment also includes a large number of spindle-mounted fleece flap wheels in different shapes and designs. They are highly adaptable and ensure that no changes occur to the surface integrity. Spindle-mounted fleece flap wheels are available with or without embedded abrasive.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Specification	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	Pages
MOUNTED FLAP WHEELS ★★★ PREMIUM	A-P01 PE Y	●	●	●	404, 405, 406, 407, 408
MOUNTED FLAP WHEELS ★ BASIC	A-B02 PC X	●	●	●	408, 409
FLEECE FLAP WHEELS SPINDLE MOUNTED ★★★ PREMIUM		●	●	●	410, 411

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



52 VL Spindle-mounted fleece flap wheels



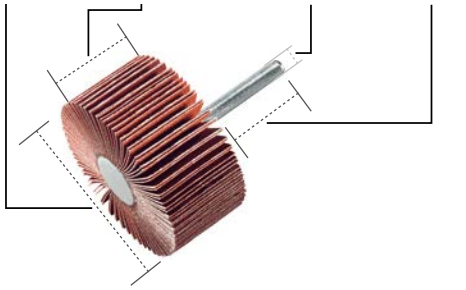
52 LAVL Spindle-mounted fleece flap wheels



552 LA Mounted flap wheels

Dimensions

50 x 30 – 6 x 40



★★★
PREMIUM

A-P01 C X mounted flap wheels

For steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals

+ **High flexibility**
Greater precision is made possible as the flaps adjust flexibly to the contours of each workpiece.

+ **Universal use**
TYROLIT mounted flap wheels can be used on both pneumatic and electric machines for different materials.



+ **Less work required**
The grinding of small and difficult-to-reach areas, for example in container construction and apparatus engineering, is not a problem for TYROLIT mounted flap wheels.

These tools adapt optimally to every workpiece contour thanks to their flexibility. The radially arranged flaps of the mounted flap wheels can be used on various materials and permit precise work for different applications, such as matting, pre-polishing and the cleaning of surfaces.

The highly flexible flaps also make light work of machining hard-to-reach areas.

★★★
PREMIUM

A-P01 C X mounted flap wheels

For steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	 52LA-C	909383	10x10–3x40	80	35 000	26 000	10
		909385	10x10–3x40	120	35 000	26 000	10
		661085	10x10–3x40	150	35 000	26 000	10
		49856	20x10–6x40	60	30 000	20 000	10
		816831	20x10–6x40	80	30 000	20 000	10
		816833	20x10–6x40	120	30 000	20 000	10
		619800	20x10–6x40	150	30 000	20 000	10
		816843	20x10–6x40	180	30 000	20 000	10

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
52LA-C	886805	25x15–6x40	60	26 000	18 000	10
	816846	25x15–6x40	80	26 000	18 000	10
	816847	25x15–6x40	120	26 000	18 000	10
	909388	30x5–6x40	60	26 000	16 000	10
	909390	30x5–6x40	80	26 000	16 000	10
	909393	30x5–6x40	120	26 000	16 000	10
	909396	30x10–3x40	60	26 000	16 000	10
	909397	30x10–3x40	80	26 000	16 000	10
	909398	30x10–3x40	120	26 000	16 000	10
	816854	30x10–3x40	150	26 000	16 000	10
	909400	30x10–3x40	240	26 000	16 000	10
	959241	30x10–6x40	40	26 000	16 000	10
	816855	30x10–6x40	60	26 000	16 000	10
	816871	30x10–6x40	80	26 000	16 000	10
	816872	30x10–6x40	120	26 000	16 000	10
	816873	30x10–6x40	150	26 000	16 000	10
	909405	30x10–6x40	180	26 000	16 000	10
	816874	30x10–6x40	240	26 000	16 000	10
	816875	30x10–6x40	320	26 000	16 000	10
	939107	30x15–6x40	40	26 000	16 000	10
	816880	30x15–6x40	60	26 000	16 000	10
	816893	30x15–6x40	80	26 000	16 000	10
	816905	30x15–6x40	120	26 000	16 000	10
	816906	30x15–6x40	150	26 000	16 000	10
	667198	30x15–6x40	180	26 000	16 000	10
	909404	30x15–6x40	240	26 000	16 000	10
	432975	30x15–6x40	320	26 000	16 000	10
	82070	40x10–6x40	40	20 000	13 000	10
	648425	40x10–6x40	60	20 000	13 000	10
	82078	40x10–6x40	80	20 000	13 000	10
	82079	40x10–6x40	120	20 000	13 000	10
	910558	40x15–6x40	40	20 000	13 000	10
	816907	40x15–6x40	60	20 000	13 000	10
	816908	40x15–6x40	80	20 000	13 000	10
	816909	40x15–6x40	120	20 000	13 000	10
	816911	40x15–6x40	150	20 000	13 000	10
	678198	40x15–6x40	180	20 000	13 000	10
	816912	40x15–6x40	240	20 000	13 000	10
	816913	40x15–6x40	320	20 000	13 000	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

A-P01 C X mounted flap wheels

For steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
52LA-C	816914	40x20–6x40	40	20 000	13 000	10
	816915	40x20–6x40	60	20 000	13 000	10
	816916	40x20–6x40	80	20 000	13 000	10
	816918	40x20–6x40	120	20 000	13 000	10
	816919	40x20–6x40	150	20 000	13 000	10
	897078	40x20–6x40	180	20 000	13 000	10
	816920	40x20–6x40	240	20 000	13 000	10
	816921	40x20–6x40	320	20 000	13 000	10
	82117	50x10–6x40	60	16 000	11 000	10
	909362	50x10–6x40	80	16 000	11 000	10
	82125	50x10–6x40	120	16 000	11 000	10
	34053444	50x10–6x40	240	16 000	11 000	10
	82127	50x15–6x40	40	16 000	11 000	10
	816922	50x15–6x40	60	16 000	11 000	10
	816923	50x15–6x40	80	16 000	11 000	10
	816924	50x15–6x40	120	16 000	11 000	10
	816925	50x15–6x40	150	16 000	11 000	10
	816926	50x15–6x40	240	16 000	11 000	10
	816927	50x15–6x40	320	16 000	11 000	10
	816928	50x20–6x40	40	16 000	11 000	10
	816931	50x20–6x40	60	16 000	11 000	10
	816933	50x20–6x40	80	16 000	11 000	10
	816934	50x20–6x40	120	16 000	11 000	10
	848563	50x20–6x40	180	16 000	11 000	10
	816939	50x20–6x40	320	16 000	11 000	10
	910574	50x30–6x40	40	16 000	11 000	10
	816940	50x30–6x40	60	16 000	11 000	10
	816941	50x30–6x40	80	16 000	11 000	10
	816942	50x30–6x40	120	16 000	11 000	10
	816943	50x30–6x40	150	16 000	11 000	10
	433019	50x30–6x40	180	16 000	11 000	10
	433020	50x30–6x40	240	16 000	11 000	10
	910572	50x30–6x40	320	16 000	11 000	10
	910587	60x15–6x40	40	13 500	9 000	10
	816949	60x15–6x40	60	13 500	9 000	10
	816950	60x15–6x40	80	13 500	9 000	10
	816951	60x15–6x40	120	13 500	9 000	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	 52LA-C	816952	60x15–6x40	150	13 500	9 000	10
		910579	60x15–6x40	240	13 500	9 000	10
		910707	60x20–6x40	40	13 500	9 000	10
		816953	60x20–6x40	60	13 500	9 000	10
		816954	60x20–6x40	80	13 500	9 000	10
		816955	60x20–6x40	120	13 500	9 000	10
		816956	60x20–6x40	150	13 500	9 000	10
		433039	60x20–6x40	180	13 500	9 000	10
		816957	60x20–6x40	240	13 500	9 000	10
		816958	60x20–6x40	320	13 500	9 000	10
		817011	60x30–6x40	40	13 500	9 000	10
		816959	60x30–6x40	60	13 500	9 000	10
		816960	60x30–6x40	80	13 500	9 000	10
		816961	60x30–6x40	120	13 500	9 000	10
		816962	60x30–6x40	150	13 500	9 000	10
		909368	60x30–6x40	180	13 500	9 000	10
		816963	60x30–6x40	240	13 500	9 000	10
		816964	60x30–6x40	320	13 500	9 000	10
		817012	60x40–6x40	40	13 500	9 000	10
		816965	60x40–6x40	60	13 500	9 000	10
		816966	60x40–6x40	80	13 500	9 000	10
		816967	60x40–6x40	120	13 500	9 000	10
		816968	60x40–6x40	150	13 500	9 000	10
		816969	60x40–6x40	240	13 500	9 000	10
		816971	60x50–6x40	40	13 500	9 000	10
		816972	60x50–6x40	60	13 500	9 000	10
		816973	60x50–6x40	80	13 500	9 000	10
		816974	60x50–6x40	120	13 500	9 000	10
		910718	80x15–6x40	60	10 000	6 000	10
		82256	80x15–6x40	80	10 000	6 000	10
		82257	80x15–6x40	120	10 000	6 000	10
		816976	80x20–6x40	60	10 000	6 000	10
		816977	80x20–6x40	80	10 000	6 000	10
		816978	80x20–6x40	120	10 000	6 000	10
		910722	80x30–6x40	40	10 000	6 000	10
		816981	80x30–6x40	60	10 000	6 000	10
		816982	80x30–6x40	80	10 000	6 000	10
		816983	80x30–6x40	120	10 000	6 000	10
		816984	80x30–6x40	150	10 000	6 000	10

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

A-P01 C X mounted flap wheels

For steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals



	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	 52LA-C	433068	80x30–6x40	180	10 000	6 000	10
		915573	80x30–6x40	240	10 000	6 000	10
		910720	80x30–6x40	320	10 000	6 000	10
		816985	80x40–6x40	60	10 000	6 000	10
		816986	80x40–6x40	80	10 000	6 000	10
		816987	80x40–6x40	120	10 000	6 000	10
		816989	80x40–6x40	240	10 000	6 000	10
		87910	80x50–6x40	40	10 000	6 000	10
		816990	80x50–6x40	60	10 000	6 000	10
		816991	80x50–6x40	80	10 000	6 000	10
		816992	80x50–6x40	120	10 000	6 000	10
		816993	80x50–6x40	180	10 000	6 000	10
		817001	80x50–6x40	240	10 000	6 000	10
		817003	80x50–6x40	320	10 000	6 000	10

★ BASIC

A-B02 PC X mounted flap wheels

For steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals



The BASIC* mounted flap wheels adapt well to every workpiece contour thanks to their flexibility. The radially arranged flaps of the mounted flap wheels can be used on various materials and permit precise work for different applications, such as matting, PRE-POLISHing and the cleaning of surfaces.

The highly flexible flaps also make light work of machining hard-to-reach areas.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	 52LA-C	34054618	30x10–6x40	40	26 000	16 000	10
		34054619	30x10–6x40	60	26 000	16 000	10
		34054737	30x10–6x40	80	26 000	16 000	10
		34054660	30x10–6x40	120	26 000	16 000	10
		34054738	30x10–6x40	180	26 000	16 000	10
		34054739	40x15–6x40	40	20 000	13 000	10
		34054751	40x15–6x40	60	20 000	13 000	10
		34054753	40x15–6x40	80	20 000	13 000	10
		34054754	40x15–6x40	120	20 000	13 000	10
		34054758	40x15–6x40	180	20 000	13 000	10
		34054759	40x20–6x40	40	20 000	13 000	10
		34054760	40x20–6x40	60	20 000	13 000	10
		34054783	40x20–6x40	80	20 000	13 000	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	 52LA-C	34054784	40x20–6x40	120	20 000	13 000	10
		34054785	40x20–6x40	180	20 000	13 000	10
		34054786	50x15–6x40	40	16 000	11 000	10
		34054787	50x15–6x40	60	16 000	11 000	10
		34054788	50x15–6x40	80	16 000	11 000	10
		34054789	50x15–6x40	120	16 000	11 000	10
		34054801	50x20–6x40	40	16 000	11 000	10
		34054805	50x20–6x40	60	16 000	11 000	10
		34054809	50x20–6x40	80	16 000	11 000	10
		34054812	50x20–6x40	120	16 000	11 000	10
		34054813	50x20–6x40	180	16 000	11 000	10
		34054814	50x30–6x40	40	16 000	11 000	10
		34054817	50x30–6x40	60	16 000	11 000	10
		34054820	50x30–6x40	80	16 000	11 000	10
		34054831	50x30–6x40	120	16 000	11 000	10
		34054832	50x30–6x40	180	16 000	11 000	10
		34054834	60x20–6x40	40	13 500	9 000	10
		34054836	60x20–6x40	60	13 500	9 000	10
		34054837	60x20–6x40	80	13 500	9 000	10
		34054839	60x20–6x40	120	13 500	9 000	10
		34054840	60x20–6x40	180	13 500	9 000	10
		34054852	60x30–6x40	40	13 500	9 000	10
		34054854	60x30–6x40	60	13 500	9 000	10
		34054855	60x30–6x40	80	13 500	9 000	10
		34054856	60x30–6x40	120	13 500	9 000	10
		34054857	60x30–6x40	180	13 500	9 000	10
		34054858	80x30–6x40	40	10 000	6 000	10
		34054860	80x30–6x40	60	10 000	6 000	10
		34054861	80x30–6x40	80	10 000	6 000	10
		34054862	80x30–6x40	120	10 000	6 000	10
		34054863	80x30–6x40	180	10 000	6 000	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Fleece flap wheels spindle mounted

For steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals

TYROLIT spindle-mounted fleece flap wheels are highly adaptable and ensure that no changes occur to the surface integrity. The TYROLIT PREMIUM*** assortment has now been extended by 29 types in order to be able to offer you different grains and new dimensions.
Different surface structures and roughnesses can be achieved through the variety of grain gradings. TYROLIT spindle-mounted fleece flap wheels are also available with inlaid coated abrasive, so that higher stock removal can be achieved and a coarser surface integrity created.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	52 LA VL	570473	40x20–6x40		A COARSE	9 000	7 500	10
		908708	40x20–6x40		A MEDIUM	9 000	7 500	10
		908712	40x20–6x40		A FINE	9 000	7 500	10
		388126	40x20–6x40		A VERY FINE	9 000	7 500	10
		136087	50x30–6x40		A MEDIUM	8 000	6 000	10
		136090	50x30–6x40		A VERY FINE	8 000	6 000	10
		908854	50x50–6x40		A MEDIUM	8 000	6 000	10
		570485	60x30–6x40		A COARSE	7 000	5 000	10
		908784	60x30–6x40		A MEDIUM	7 000	5 000	10
		908794	60x30–6x40		A FINE	7 000	5 000	10
		908795	60x30–6x40		A VERY FINE	7 000	5 000	10
		34054620	60x50–6x40		A COARSE	7 000	5 000	10
		908710	60x50–6x40		A MEDIUM	7 000	5 000	10
		908715	60x50–6x40		A FINE	7 000	5 000	10
		34054651	60x50–6x40		A VERY FINE	7 000	5 000	10
		908862	80x50–6x40		A COARSE	6 000	4 000	10
		372339	80x50–6x40		C MEDIUM	6 000	4 000	10
		908711	80x50–6x40		A MEDIUM	6 000	4 000	10
		908717	80x50–6x40		A FINE	6 000	4 000	10
		908796	80x50–6x40		A VERY FINE	6 000	4 000	10
	52LA VL-C	34053446	40x20–6x40	60	A COARSE	9 000	7 500	10
		908775	40x20–6x40	100	A MEDIUM	9 000	7 500	10
		908779	40x20–6x40	150	A FINE	9 000	7 500	10
		34053447	50x30–6x40	60	A COARSE	8 000	6 000	10
		136161	50x30–6x40	80	A MEDIUM	8 000	6 000	10
		457370	50x30–6x40	150	A FINE	8 000	6 000	10
		136164	50x30–6x40	240	A VERY FINE	8 000	6 000	10
		148718	50x50–6x40	120	A MEDIUM	8 000	6 000	10
		148722	50x50–6x40	240	A VERY FINE	8 000	6 000	10
		263249	60x30–6x40	60	A COARSE	7 000	5 000	10
		910902	60x30–6x40	80	A MEDIUM	7 000	5 000	10
		908780	60x30–6x40	150	A FINE	7 000	5 000	10
		908821	60x30–6x40	240	A VERY FINE	7 000	5 000	10
		136168	60x40–6x40	80	A MEDIUM	7 000	5 000	10

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

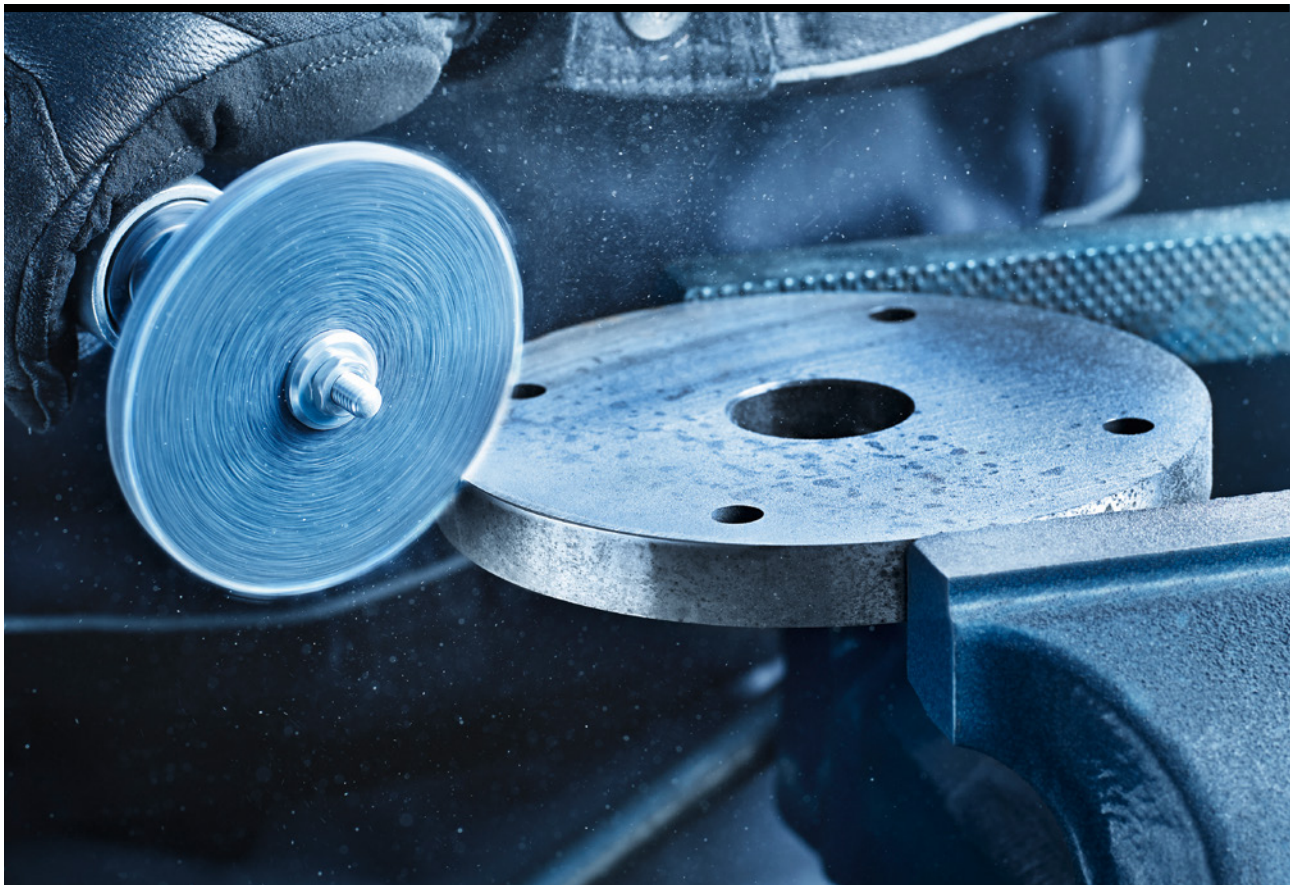
	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	 52LA VL-C	136173	60x40–6x40	240	A VERY FINE	7 000	5 000	10
		34054652	60x50–6x40	60	A COARSE	7 000	5 000	10
		34054655	60x50–6x40	80	A MEDIUM	7 000	5 000	10
		34054658	60x50–6x40	150	A FINE	7 000	5 000	10
		239448	80x30–6x40	240	A VERY FINE	6 000	4 000	10
		908871	80x50–6x40	60	A COARSE	6 000	4 000	10
		910864	80x50–6x40	80	A MEDIUM	6 000	4 000	10
		136193	80x50–6x40	120	A MEDIUM	6 000	4 000	10
		910853	80x50–6x40	150	A FINE	6 000	4 000	10
		908823	80x50–6x40	240	A VERY FINE	6 000	4 000	10
		908872	100x50–6x40	60	A COARSE	4 000	3 000	10
		910890	100x50–6x40	80	A MEDIUM	4 000	3 000	10
		908826	100x50–6x40	150	A FINE	4 000	3 000	10
		908825	100x50–6x40	240	A VERY FINE	4 000	3 000	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.


WEAR
CHIBA



5.10 Compact wheels
Straight grinders



Compact wheels **for straight grinders**

Straight grinders are always used where precision is required in hard-to-reach locations. TYROLIT offers a comprehensive assortment of unitised and convolute compact wheels.

With the compact wheel range, TYROLIT offers you an ideal tool for the machining of surfaces without changing the surface geometry, particularly for the removal of rust and dirt. Compact wheels consist of multilayer unitised fleece and are available in coarse to fine specifications depending on the number of layers. Due to their soft structure, MMF (multi metal finishing) compact wheels are especially suitable for the fine machining of all metal surfaces, whereas DB (deburring) compact wheels are particularly hard due to several layers and high pressure and are therefore suitable for deburring work.
On the following pages, you will find our range of unitised and convolute compact wheels for straight grinders.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Design	All in One	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	2 A MEDIUM, 2 A COARSE, 2 C COARSE, 2 C MEDIUM, 2 C FINE, 3 C FINE, 5 A MEDIUM, 6 A MEDIUM, 6 C FINE, 8 A COARSE	●	416, 417, 418

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



1UW Unitized wheel
(unitised wheel)



1 CW Convolute wheel
(convolute wheel)

★★★
PREMIUM

Unitised wheels

Universal use

+ **Broad assortment**
Depending on the surface finish, they are available in our assortment from hard to very flexible.

+ **High economic efficiency**
Cool grinding and low clogging of the wheel result in a long lifetime for the product.



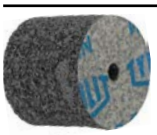
+ **Versatile**
This product is extremely versatile and can be used for deburring, removal of scratches, fading, glazing, finishing and machining of welding seams.

The assortment of unitised wheels ranges from abrasive, rigid deburring tools to tools for a soft, perfect surface finish. These are used primarily in difficult-to-reach places and do not alter the surface geometry of the workpiece in any way. Application areas are primarily the deburring, cleaning, fading, finishing and machining of welding seams.

Compact wheels offer increased safety and especially cool grinding compared to other deburring tools.

★★★
PREMIUM

Unitised wheels
Universal use

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	 1UW	34201993	25x25x4.8	2 A MEDIUM	30 000	18 000	25
		34201994	25x25x4.8	2 C FINE	30 000	18 000	25
		34201995	25x25x4.8	3 C FINE	30 000	18 000	25
		34201996	25x25x4.8	6 A MEDIUM	35 000	21 000	25
		34201997	25x25x4.8	6 C FINE	35 000	21 000	25
		34201998	25x25x4.8	8 A COARSE	35 000	21 000	25

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
		1UW	34189233	51x6x6.3	2 A MEDIUM	16 000	9 600	25
			34189994	51x6x6.3	2 C FINE	16 000	9 600	25
			34189995	51x6x6.3	3 C FINE	16 000	9 600	25
			34189996	51x6x6.3	6 A MEDIUM	22 000	13 200	25
			34189997	51x6x6.3	6 C FINE	22 000	13 200	25
			34189999	51x6x6.3	8 A COARSE	22 000	13 200	25
			34204206	76x3x6.3	6 A MEDIUM	18 000	10 800	50
			34189552	76x6x6.3	2 A MEDIUM	15 000	9 000	25
			34189553	76x6x6.3	2 C FINE	15 000	9 000	25
			34189557	76x6x6.3	3 C FINE	15 000	9 000	25
			34189554	76x6x6.3	6 A MEDIUM	18 000	10 800	25
			34189555	76x6x6.3	6 C FINE	18 000	10 800	25
			34189556	76x6x6.3	8 A COARSE	18 000	10 800	25
			34257639	152x6x12.7	2 A MEDIUM	5'000	3 000	2
			34257640	152x6x12.7	2 C FINE	5'000	3 000	2
			34257661	152x6x12.7	3 C FINE	5'000	3 000	2
			34257662	152x6x12.7	6 A MEDIUM	7'500	4 500	2
			34190233	152x6x12.7	2 A MEDIUM	5 000	3 000	8
			34190235	152x6x12.7	2 C FINE	5 000	3 000	8
			34190236	152x6x12.7	3 C FINE	5 000	3 000	8
			34190237	152x6x12.7	6 A MEDIUM	7 500	4 500	8
			34190238	152x6x12.7	6 C FINE	7 500	4 500	8
			34190239	152x6x12.7	8 A COARSE	7 500	4 500	8
			34190280	152x13x12.7	2 A MEDIUM	5 000	3 000	4
			34190291	152x13x12.7	2 C FINE	5 000	3 000	4
			34190292	152x13x12.7	3 C FINE	5 000	3 000	4
			34190293	152x13x12.7	6 A MEDIUM	7 500	4 500	4
			34190294	152x13x12.7	6 C FINE	7 500	4 500	4
			34190295	152x13x12.7	8 A COARSE	7 500	4 500	4
			34190297	152x25x12.7	2 A MEDIUM	5 000	3 000	2
			34190298	152x25x12.7	2 C FINE	5 000	3 000	2
			34190299	152x25x12.7	3 C FINE	5 000	3 000	2
			34190301	152x25x12.7	6 A MEDIUM	7 500	4 500	2
			34190302	152x25x12.7	6 C FINE	7 500	4 500	2
			34190303	152x25x12.7	8 A COARSE	7 500	4 500	2

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

MMF convolute wheels
Universal use

This MMF product is mainly used on floorstand grinders or polishing machines. The machining of surfaces can deliver a very fine finish. The surface geometry is not altered during machining and the edges are not chamfered.
However, at the same time the burr is completely removed.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
		1CW	34200686	152x25x25.4	2 C COARSE	6 000	3 600	2
			34200687	152x25x25.4	2 C MEDIUM	6 000	3 600	2
			34200688	152x25x25.4	5 A MEDIUM	6 000	3 600	2
			34200689	152x50x25.4	2 C COARSE	6 000	3 600	1
			34200690	152x50x25.4	2 C MEDIUM	6 000	3 600	1
			34200712	152x50x25.4	5 A MEDIUM	6 000	3 600	1

Accessories
For unitised wheels

These accessories enable compact wheels with small diameters to be clamped onto straight grinders. Easy handling and the highest possible levels of safety are guaranteed for the operator. Please observe the maximum permissible speed.

	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	34214172	25x25x4.8	UW	1

Accessory set
For compact wheels

These accessories enable compact wheels with small diameters to be clamped onto straight grinders. Easy handling and the highest possible levels of safety are guaranteed for the operator. Please observe the maximum permissible speed.

	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	846442	S6/H6/M6	SS174	1
	905336	S6/H13/L52	SS597	1

★★★ PREMIUM

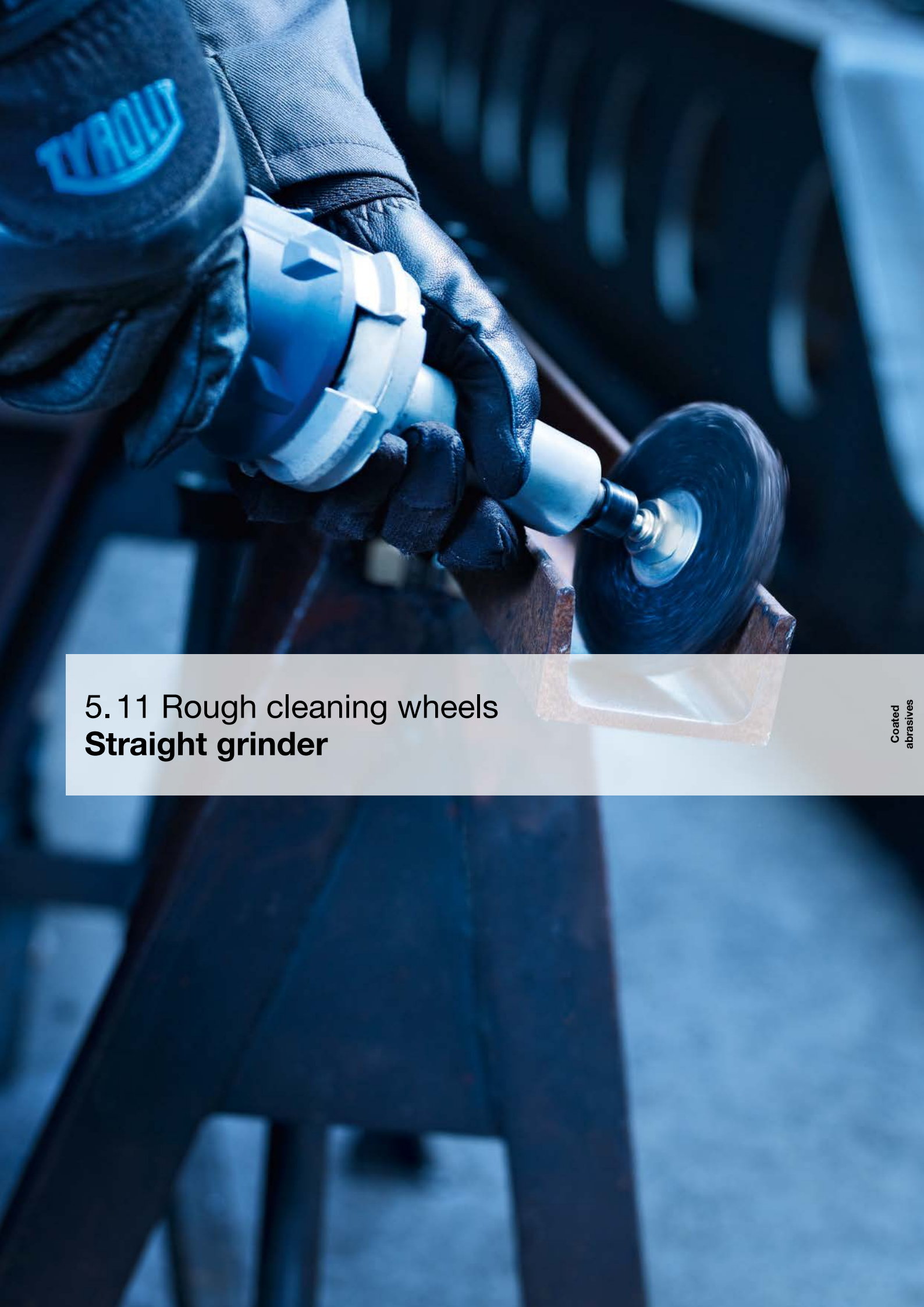
Unitised compact wheel set
Universal use

TYROLIT's compact wheel range provides you with an ideal tool for the machining of surfaces without changing the surface geometry as well as the removal of rust and dirt. Compact wheels consist of multilayer unitised fleece and they are available in coarse to fine specifications depending on the number of layers.

The set includes compact discs for an angle grinder as well as QUICK CHANGE DISCS for a mini-angle grinder, for a straight grinder as well as a floorstand grinder, and it also includes all of the accessories and adaptors that you will need.

	Type no.	Dimension	Specification	Comments	VE
	34270968	50–150	UW + CW	DEMOBOX	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



5.11 Rough cleaning wheels
Straight grinder

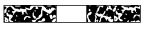


Rough cleaning wheels **for straight grinder**

Straight grinders are used when you need to work precisely in hard-to-reach locations. Would you like to remove rust, paint and varnish with a minimum of effort? Or do you need to prepare surfaces for welding, soldering or anodising?

The highly porous nylon fibres are evenly treated with aggressive abrasives and are able to meet any challenge.
All of our rough cleaning discs resist loading or smearing and offer long life with an even grinding pattern, but also low heat generation and quiet, stress-free working.

Shapes



1GR Rough cleaning wheel

Application recommendations

Performance level	Design	All in One	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	C COARSE, A EX. COARSE	●	421

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

Rough cleaning wheel
Universal use

With the TYROLIT rough cleaning wheel you can effortlessly remove rust, paint, lacquer and underbody sealant from your workpiece. The porous nylon fibres, treated with aggressive abrasives, meet any challenge. At the same time, they prevent clogging or loading of the wheel.

This wheel offers the user quiet, non-strenuous grinding combined with low generation of heat. When using the longer clamping spike, two 1GR can be clamped providing a greater contact area and faster progress.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	Colour	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	1GR	898048	75x13x8	C COARSE	BLACK	10 500	8 000	5
		898044	100x13x13	C COARSE	BLACK	8 000	6 000	5
		898051	150x13x13	C COARSE	BLACK	5 300	4 100	5
		943167	178x13x13	C COARSE	BLACK	4 500	3 400	5
		943168	200x13x13	C COARSE	BLACK	4 000	3 000	5
		34206234	100x13x13	A EX. COARSE	BLUE	8 000	6 000	5
		34206235	150x13x13	A EX. COARSE	BLUE	5 300	4 100	5

Accessories
For rough cleaning wheel

These accessories enable the 1GR rough cleaning wheel to be clamped onto straight grinders. Easy handling and the highest possible levels of safety are guaranteed for the operator. Please observe the maximum permissible speed of your tool.

		Type no.	Dimension	Specification	PU
	100SS	905335	S6/H8/L67	SS596	1
		905336	S6/H13/L52	SS597	1
		905337	S8/H13/L67	SS598	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.


SCANTOOL
SCANTOOL



5.12 Belts
Belt grinder



Belts
for mini belt grinders, portable belt grinders and contact grinders

In this chapter you will find belts for metal and wood processing in different sizes for mini belt grinders, portable belt grinders and large, stationary contact grinders.

Depending on the application, we have the right belt for an optimum result, whether you need long life, maximum stock removal or a perfect surface finish. With their high stock removal rate, belts with embedded ceramic grain offer a quick and easy way of grinding metal.
We also offer products with a range of flexible underlays and additional coatings. These allow you to work on harder materials, such as stainless steel, alloys, structural steel and non-ferrous metals. They can also be used with woods, paints and lacquers.
TYROLIT coated abrasives have been developed with particular applications in mind and thus achieve the best possible results in day-to-day use.

Shapes



Belt 1
For mini belt grinders



Belt 2
For portable belt grinders

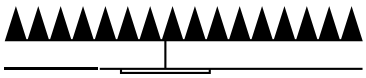


Belt 3
For contact grinders

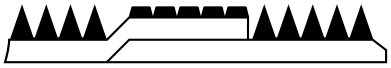
Belt joints

TYROLIT belts are available with two different belt joints.

JTS (Joint Tape Straight) mainly for metal processing



JOT (Joint Overlap Top) mainly for wood processing



Application recommendations

Performance level	Design	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	PVC	Wood	All in One	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	ZA-P48 PE YF	●	●	●				426, 427
	ZA-P41 PC X	●		●				426, 427, 433, 434
	ZA-P48 PE Y	●	●					432
	ZA-P43 PE Y	●		●				434
	CA-P93	●	●					432
★ BASIC	A-B06 PC X	●			●	●		428, 429, 430
SCM BELTS	FLEX						●	431
★★★ PREMIUM	COARSE, MEDIUM, VERY FINE						●	427, 428, 435

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P48 PE Y F / ZA-P41 PC X mini belts

For steel, stainless steel and aluminium

The PREMIUM*** belts have been specially designed for the mini belt grinder and prevent grain break outs on the tool due to their special curvature. A good stock removal rate and long lifetime allow consistent results to be delivered in shorter working hours. Our belts are easy to handle and mount. TYROLIT mini belts can be used on all steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Connection	PU
 Belt 1	706281	6x533	40	JTS	50
	706282	6x533	60	JTS	50
	706283	6x533	80	JTS	50
	706284	6x533	120	JTS	50
	706285	6x610	40	JTS	50
	706286	6x610	60	JTS	20
	706290	6x610	80	JTS	20
	706291	6x610	120	JTS	20
	706292	9x533	40	JTS	33
	706293	9x533	60	JTS	33
	706295	9x533	80	JTS	33
	706299	9x533	120	JTS	33
	706300	10x330	40	JTS	20
	706301	10x330	60	JTS	20
	706302	10x330	80	JTS	20
	706303	10x330	120	JTS	20
	706305	12x330	40	JTS	20
	706306	12x330	60	JTS	20
	706307	12x330	80	JTS	20
	706308	12x330	120	JTS	20
	706309	12x457	40	JTS	20
	706310	12x457	60	JTS	20
	706311	12x457	80	JTS	20
	706312	12x457	120	JTS	20
	706313	12x533	40	JTS	20
	706314	12x533	60	JTS	20
	706315	12x533	80	JTS	20
	706316	12x533	120	JTS	20
	706317	13x455	40	JTS	20
	706318	13x455	60	JTS	20
	706320	13x455	80	JTS	20
	706323	13x455	120	JTS	20
	706324	13x610	40	JTS	20
	706325	13x610	60	JTS	20

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Connection	PU
Belt 1	706327	13x610	80	JTS	20
	706328	13x610	120	JTS	20
	706329	15x475	40	JTS	20
	706330	15x475	60	JTS	20
	706331	15x475	80	JTS	20
	706333	15x475	120	JTS	20
	706336*	20x480	40	JTS	20
	706337*	20x480	60	JTS	20
	706338*	20x480	80	JTS	20
	706340*	20x480	120	JTS	20
	706341*	20x520	40	JTS	20
	706342*	20x520	60	JTS	20
	706343*	20x520	80	JTS	20
	706344*	20x520	120	JTS	20
	706345*	29x533	40	JTS	20
	706346*	29x533	60	JTS	20
	706347*	29x533	80	JTS	20
	706348*	29x533	120	JTS	20

**ZA-P41 PC X*

★★★ PREMIUM

SCM belts
Universal use

With belts from the TYROLIT SCM range, TYROLIT is taking another step towards economic efficiency. The machining time of the workpiece can now be greatly reduced. A saving of one to three work steps is thus the key benefit.

Thanks to the quick and high stock removal rate, applications such as the reduction of surface roughness, removal of discolouration, smoothing of surfaces and the cleaning and removal of weld seams can be realised. In addition, the TYROLIT SCM range boasts the best results in terms of lifetime.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	Specification	Colour	PU
Belt 1	34206164	6x457	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	20
	34206165	6x457	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	20
	34206166	6x457	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	20
	34183498	6x520	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	20
	34206167	6x610	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	20
	34206168	6x610	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	20
	34206169	6x610	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	20
	34206170	12x520	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206171	12x520	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206172	12x520	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206173	13x457	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	10

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

SCM belts
Universal use






Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	Specification	Colour	PU
 Belt 1	34206174	13x457	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206175	13x457	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206176	13x533	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206177	13x533	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206178	13x533	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206179	13x610	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206180	13x610	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206191	13x610	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206192	19x457	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206193	19x457	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206194	19x457	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206195	19x520	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206196	19x520	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206197	19x520	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206198	20x815	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206199	20x815	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206200	20x815	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34071718	30x520	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206201	30x533	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206202	30x533	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	10
	34206203	30x533	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	10

★ BASIC

A-B06 PC X belts
Universal use







The BASIC* belts for the portable belt grinder can be used universally, but are most commonly used on wood. They are suited to this use as they comprise aluminium oxide and polycotton backing. A special grain coating prevents loading of the belts when grinding soft materials, such as wood and paints.

This delivers a good grinding power and long lifetime. Simple handling and mounting save extra working time.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Connection	PU
 Belt 2	706349	40x305	40	JOT	14
	706350	40x305	60	JOT	14
	706351	40x305	80	JOT	14
	706352	40x305	120	JOT	14
	706353	60x400	40	JOT	10
	706354	60x400	60	JOT	10
	706356	60x400	80	JOT	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Connection	PU
	 Belt 2	706361	60x400	100	JOT	10
		706362	60x400	120	JOT	10
		706363	65x410	40	JOT	10
		706364	65x410	60	JOT	10
		706365	65x410	80	JOT	10
		706366	65x410	100	JOT	10
		706367	65x410	120	JOT	10
		706368	75x457	40	JOT	10
		706369	75x457	60	JOT	10
		706370	75x457	80	JOT	10
		706371	75x457	100	JOT	10
		706372	75x457	120	JOT	10
		706375	75x480	40	JOT	10
		706376	75x480	60	JOT	10
		706377	75x480	80	JOT	10
		706380	75x480	100	JOT	10
		706381	75x480	120	JOT	10
		706383	75x533	40	JOT	10
		706384	75x533	60	JOT	10
		706385	75x533	80	JOT	10
		706386	75x533	100	JOT	10
		706387	75x533	120	JOT	10
		706388	100x552	40	JOT	10
		706393	100x552	60	JOT	10
		706394	100x552	80	JOT	10
		706395	100x552	100	JOT	10
		706397	100x552	120	JOT	10
		706398	100x560	40	JOT	10
		706399	100x560	60	JOT	10
		706401	100x560	80	JOT	10
		706402	100x560	100	JOT	10
		706403	100x560	120	JOT	10
		706404	100x610	40	JOT	10
		706405	100x610	60	JOT	10
		706406	100x610	80	JOT	10
		706407	100x610	100	JOT	10
		706408	100x610	120	JOT	10
		706409	100x620	40	JOT	10
		706410	100x620	60	JOT	10
		706411	100x620	80	JOT	10

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

A-B06 PC X belts

Universal use





Belt 2

Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Connection	PU
706413	100x620	100	JOT	10
706414	100x620	120	JOT	10
741455	100x690	40	JOT	10
741460	100x690	60	JOT	10
741464	100x690	80	JOT	10
741471	100x690	100	JOT	10
741474	100x690	120	JOT	10
706415	110x620	40	JOT	10
706416	110x620	60	JOT	10
706417	110x620	80	JOT	10
706418	110x620	100	JOT	10
706419	110x620	120	JOT	10

★★★ PREMIUM

SCM belts

Universal use

+ **Reduces working hours**
The working hours are significantly reduced through the long lifetime and the saving of one to three work steps.

+ **Noticeable cost reduction**
Fewer work steps also means reduced tool costs.



+ **Comprehensive assortment**
The SCM program currently includes belts in the most varied of sizes and specifications.

With the belts from the TYROLIT SCM range, TYROLIT is taking another step towards economic efficiency. The machining time of the workpiece can now be greatly reduced. A saving of one to three work steps is thus the main argument.
Thanks to the quick and high stock removal rate, applications such as the reduction of surface roughness, removal of discolouration, smoothing of surfaces and the cleaning and removal of welding seams can be realised. In addition, the TYROLIT SCM range boasts the best results in terms of lifetime.

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

SCM Belts
Universal use

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	Specification	Colour	PU
	 Belt 2	34206204	90x395	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	5
		34206205	90x395	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	5
		34206206	90x395	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	5
		34206828	100x287	COARSE	FLEX	BROWN/LIGHT GREEN	5
		34170120	100x287	MEDIUM	FLEX	RED/LIGHT GREEN	5
		34206829	100x287	VERY FINE	FLEX	BLUE/LIGHT GREEN	5

★★★ PREMIUM

CA-P93 PE Y Belts

For steel and stainless steel

+ **Reduced load**
The high abrasiveness of the belts means that the operator can apply less pressure.

+ **Consistent surface result**
Even grinding surface pattern thanks to uniform easy-cutting ceramic grain.



+ **Maximum abrasiveness**
The ceramic PREMIUM*** belts achieve the highest values in terms of abrasiveness and therefore offer the greatest possible stock removal rate.

Belts with self-sharpening ceramic grain offer a high stock removal rate on steel and stainless steel. Thanks to this self-sharpening effect, an even surface quality is achieved over the entire lifetime of the abrasive belts. Moreover, the composition of the abrasive belt reduces effort for the operator as less pressure is required.

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

CA-P93 PE Y Belts

For steel and stainless steel

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Connection	VE
	 Belt 3	34168478	75x2000	24	JTS	10
		34168479	75x2000	36	JTS	10
		34168480	75x2000	40	JTS	10
		34168481	75x2000	60	JTS	10
		34168482	75x2000	80	JTS	10
		34168483	75x2000	120	JTS	10
		34239044	150x2000	24	JTS	10
		34221594	150x2000	36	JTS	10
		34218343	150x2000	40	JTS	10
		34218356	150x2000	60	JTS	10
		34228323	150x2000	80	JTS	10
		34228324	150x2000	120	JTS	10

★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P48 PE Y Belts

For steel and stainless steel

Due to the hard zirconium used in these PREMIUM*** belts they are ideal for very high pressure and deliver above-average stock removal rates. Active coolants reduce the generation of heat while grinding. This high-performance product equipped with durable polyester backing has been developed for demanding steel and stainless steel applications. These products are mainly used for dry applications.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Connection	PU
	 Belt 3	706437	50x2000	36	JTS	10
		706438	50x2000	60	JTS	10
		706441	50x2000	80	JTS	10
		706442	50x2000	120	JTS	10
		706473	75x2000	36	JTS	10
		706474	75x2000	60	JTS	10
		706475	75x2000	80	JTS	10
		706477	75x2000	120	JTS	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P41 PC X Belts

For steel and nonferrous metals

This high-performance product equipped with durable polycotton has been developed for demanding steel and nonferrous metal applications. Combined with hard zirconium, these belts are ideal for very high pressure and deliver above-average stock removal rates. Active coolants reduce the generation of heat while grinding.

Another special feature: the product can also be used wet with oil, emulsion or water and still delivers optimal results.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Connection	PU
 Belt 3	706420	50x1000	40	JTS	12
	706421	50x1000	60	JTS	12
	706422	50x1000	80	JTS	12
	706424	50x1000	120	JTS	12
	706426	50x2000	40	JTS	10
	706428	50x2000	60	JTS	10
	706429	50x2000	80	JTS	10
	706430	50x2000	120	JTS	10
	706443	50x2500	40	JTS	12
	706444	50x2500	60	JTS	12
	706446	50x2500	80	JTS	12
	706447	50x2500	120	JTS	12
	706449	50x3000	40	JTS	12
	706450	50x3000	60	JTS	12
	706451	50x3000	80	JTS	12
	706452	50x3000	120	JTS	12
	706453	50x3500	40	JTS	12
	706454	50x3500	60	JTS	12
	706455	50x3500	80	JTS	12
	706456	50x3500	120	JTS	12
	706457	50x4000	40	JTS	12
	706459	50x4000	60	JTS	12
	706460	50x4000	80	JTS	12
	706461	50x4000	120	JTS	12
	706463	75x2000	40	JTS	10
	706464	75x2000	60	JTS	10
	706465	75x2000	80	JTS	10
	706466	75x2000	120	JTS	10
	706478	75x2250	40	JTS	12
	706480	75x2250	60	JTS	10
	706481	75x2250	80	JTS	12
	706482	75x2250	120	JTS	12
	706483	75x2500	40	JTS	12

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM ZA-P41 PC X Belts

For steel and nonferrous metals





Belt 3

Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Connection	PU
706484	75x2500	60	JTS	12
706489	75x2500	80	JTS	12
706492	75x2500	120	JTS	12
706493	100x915	40	JTS	10
706494	100x915	60	JTS	10
706497	100x915	80	JTS	10
706499	100x915	120	JTS	10
706500	100x1000	40	JTS	12
706501	100x1000	60	JTS	12
706502	100x1000	80	JTS	12
706503	100x1000	120	JTS	10
706504	150x2000	40	JTS	10
706506	150x2000	60	JTS	10
706507	150x2000	80	JTS	10

★★★ PREMIUM ZA-P43 PE Y Belts

For steel and nonferrous metals

This PREMIUM*** product equipped with polyester has been developed for steel and nonferrous metal applications. Combined with hard zirconium, these belts are ideal for low to medium pressure and deliver a good stock removal rate. Active coolants reduce the generation of heat while grinding.





Belt 3

Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Connection	PU
706432	50x2000	36	JTS	12
706433	50x2000	40	JTS	10
706434	50x2000	60	JTS	10
706435	50x2000	80	JTS	10
706436	50x2000	120	JTS	10
706467	75x2000	36	JTS	10
706469	75x2000	40	JTS	10
706470	75x2000	60	JTS	10
706471	75x2000	80	JTS	10
706472	75x2000	120	JTS	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

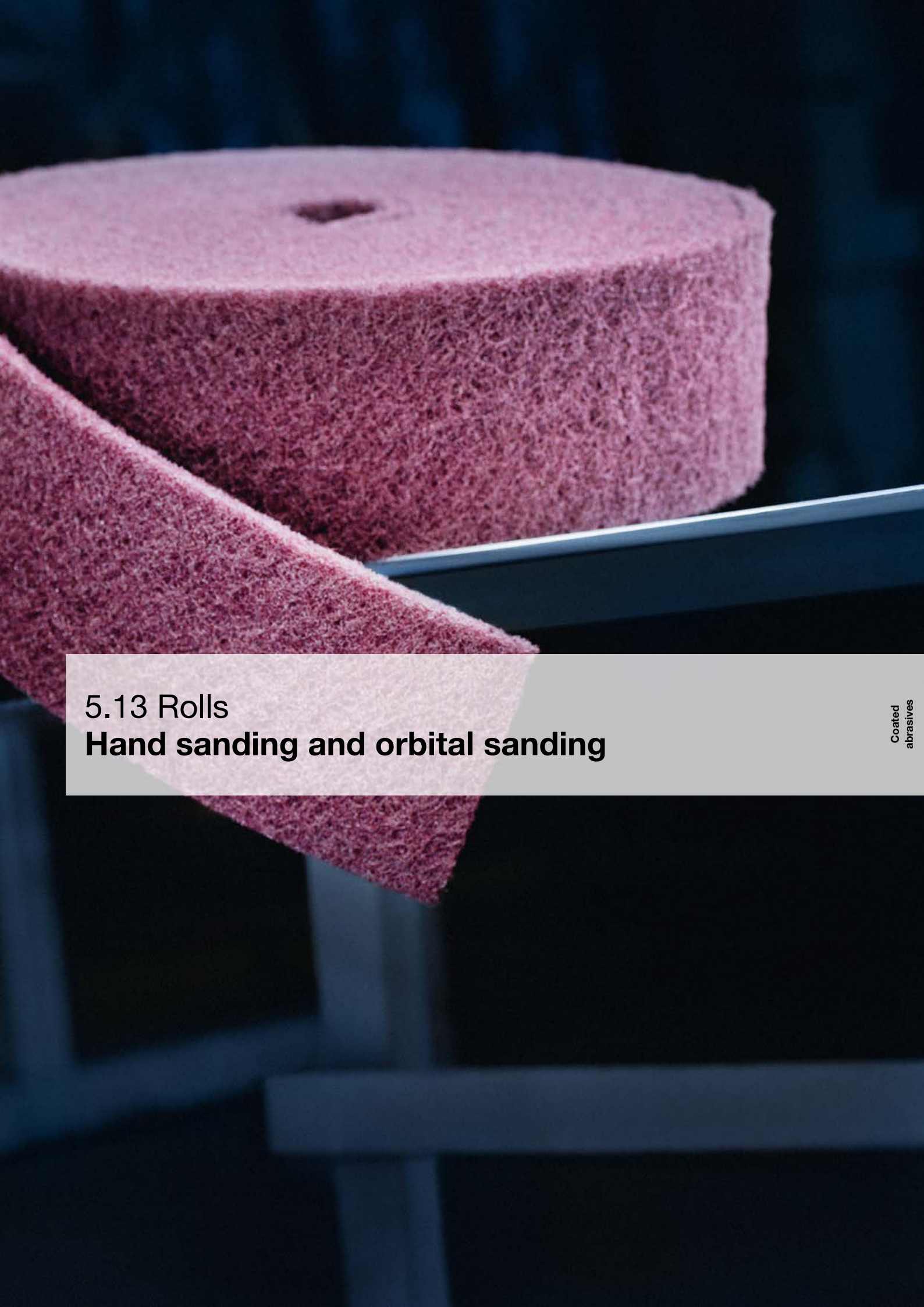
SCM Belts
Universal use

With belts from the TYROLIT SCM range, TYROLIT is taking another step towards economic efficiency. The machining time of the workpiece can now be greatly reduced. A saving of one to three work steps is thus the key benefit. Thanks to the quick and high stock removal rate, applications such as the reduction of surface roughness, removal of discolouration, smoothing of surfaces and the cleaning and removal of weld seams can be realised. In addition, the TYROLIT SCM range boasts the best results in terms of lifetime.

	Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Design	Connection	Colour	PU
	 Belt 3	34049705	50x2000	COARSE	JTS	BROWN	6
		34049706	50x2000	MEDIUM	JTS	RED	6
		34049709	50x2000	VERY FINE	JTS	BLUE	6
		34049731	75x2000	COARSE	JTS	BROWN	4
		34049732	75x2000	MEDIUM	JTS	RED	4
		34049734	75x2000	VERY FINE	JTS	BLUE	4
		34049736	150x2000	COARSE	JTS	BROWN	2
		34049737	150x2000	MEDIUM	JTS	RED	2
		34049738	150x2000	VERY FINE	JTS	BLUE	2

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.





5.13 Rolls
Hand sanding and orbital sanding



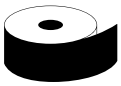
Rolls
for hand and orbital sanding

Any kind of surface finishing requires thorough preparation. This can be done by hand or using an orbital sander.

Wood, paint or lacquer are usually abraded by hand. Deburring work can also be accomplished by hand. However, for perfect intermediate sanding, we recommend using an orbital sander. This also allows smooth finishing of coatings and smoothing of composite materials.

For jobs such as these we offer abrasive rolls in a wide range of designs, such as cloth, paper and fleece rolls. They allow easy and flexible working on virtually any material.

Shapes



Roll

Application recommendations

Performance level	Design	Steel	NF metals	Paint / lacquer	Wood	Wet	PVC	All in One	Pages
PAPER ROLLS ★★★ PREMIUM	A-P07 P C	●	●	●	●	●			440
PAPER ROLLS ★★★ PREMIUM	A-P21 D				●		●		440, 441
CLOTH ROLLS ★ BASIC	A-B01 C JX							●	441, 442, 443
	A-B01 C JJ							●	443, 444
FLEECE ROLLS ★★★ PREMIUM	A COARSE, A MEDIUM, A FINE, A VERY FINE, C ULTRA FINE, A GP-GREEN							●	445

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

A-P07 P C paper rolls

For steel, nonferrous metals, wood, paints and lacquers

The special feature of the PREMIUM*** paper rolls is a latex-finished backing, which makes them ideal for wet and dry applications. This is the perfect product for preparing and machining metal, wood, paint and lacquer.

The closed coating of the PREMIUM*** paper roll delivers an excellent surface finish.



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
Roll	705945	100x50M	60	1
	705946	100x50M	80	1
	705947	100x50M	100	1
	705948	100x50M	120	1
	705959	100x50M	150	1
	705960	100x50M	180	1
	705962	100x50M	240	1
	705965	115x50M	60	1
	705966	115x50M	80	1
	705967	115x50M	100	1
	705968	115x50M	120	1
	705969	115x50M	150	1
	705970	115x50M	180	1
	705972	115x50M	240	1

Coated abrasives

★★★ PREMIUM

A-P21 D paper rolls

For plastics, wood, paints and lacquers

With a semi-open grain distribution on a light paper backing, TYROLIT PREMIUM*** paper rolls are ideally suited to hand sanding or for use on orbital sanders.

The semi-open coating of the PREMIUM*** paper roll prevents loading of the product and delivers an excellent surface finish.

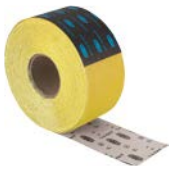


Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
Roll	34231862	100x5M	40	1
	34231863	100x5M	60	1
	34231864	100x5M	80	1
	34231865	100x5M	100	1
	34231866	100x5M	120	1
	34231867	100x5M	150	1
	34231868	100x5M	180	1
	34231869	100x5M	240	1
	34231870	115x5M	40	1
	34231871	115x5M	60	1
	34231872	115x5M	80	1
	34231873	115x5M	100	1

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
	Roll	34231874	115x5M	120	1
		34231875	115x5M	150	1
		34231876	115x5M	180	1
		34231877	115x5M	240	1
		34230618	100x50M	40	1
		34230619	100x50M	60	1
		34230620	100x50M	80	1
		34230631	100x50M	100	1
		34230632	100x50M	120	1
		34230633	100x50M	150	1
		34230634	100x50M	180	1
		34230635	100x50M	240	1
		34230636	115x50M	40	1
		34230637	115x50M	60	1
		34230638	115x50M	80	1
		34230639	115x50M	100	1
		34230640	115x50M	120	1
		34230641	115x50M	150	1
		34230642	115x50M	180	1
		34230643	115x50M	240	1

Coated abrasives

★ BASIC

A-B01 C JX cloth rolls

Universal use

ALL IN ONE

With flexible cloth rolls from TYROLIT you can machine almost any material. When finishing surfaces, preparation either by hand or using an orbital sander is required. When machining wood, paint and lacquer, TYROLIT recommends BASIC* cloth rolls for hand-guided grinding.

For finishing coatings, smoothing and cleaning composites, and for clean intermediate grinding, we recommend cloth rolls on an orbital sander.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
	Roll	705824	25x50M	40	1
		705825	25x50M	60	1
		705826	25x50M	80	1
		705828	25x50M	100	1
		705830	25x50M	120	1
		705831	25x50M	150	1
		705832	25x50M	180	1
		705833	25x50M	220	1
		705834	25x50M	240	1
		705836	25x50M	320	1
		705837	25x50M	400	1

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

BASIC

A-B01 C JX cloth rolls

Universal use



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
Roll	705839	40x25M	40	1
	705840	40x25M	60	1
	705841	40x25M	80	1
	705842	40x25M	100	1
	705843	40x25M	120	1
	705844	40x25M	150	1
	705845	40x25M	180	1
	705846	40x25M	220	1
	705850	40x25M	240	1
	705851	40x25M	320	1
	705852	40x25M	400	1
	705853	40x25M	600	1
	705854	40x50M	40	1
	705855	40x50M	60	1
	705856	40x50M	80	1
	705857	40x50M	100	1
	705858	40x50M	120	1
	705859	40x50M	150	1
	705860	40x50M	180	1
	705861	40x50M	220	1
	705862	40x50M	240	1
	705863	40x50M	320	1
	705864	40x50M	400	1
	705873	50x25M	40	1
	705874	50x25M	60	1
	705875	50x25M	80	1
	705876	50x25M	100	1
	705877	50x25M	120	1
	705878	50x25M	150	1
	705879	50x25M	180	1
	705880	50x25M	220	1
	705881	50x25M	240	1
	705882	50x25M	320	1
	705883	50x25M	400	1
	705884	50x25M	600	1
	705885	50x50M	40	1
	705886	50x50M	60	1
	705887	50x50M	80	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
		Roll	705888	50x50M	100	1
			705889	50x50M	120	1
			705891	50x50M	150	1
			705892	50x50M	180	1
			705894	50x50M	220	1
			705895	50x50M	240	1
			705896	50x50M	320	1
			705898	50x50M	400	1

★ BASIC

A-B01 C JJ cloth rolls

Universal use




With highly flexible cloth rolls from TYROLIT you can machine almost any material. When finishing surfaces, preparation either by hand or using an orbital sander is required. When machining wood, paint and lacquer,

TYROLIT recommends BASIC* cloth rolls for hand-guided grinding. For finishing coatings, smoothing and cleaning composites, and for clean intermediate grinding, we recommend cloth rolls on an orbital sander.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
		Roll	20781	40x50M	60	1
			20793	40x50M	80	1
			20794	40x50M	100	1
			20796	40x50M	120	1
			20797	40x50M	150	1
			20798	40x50M	180	1
			20799	40x50M	220	1
			20801	40x50M	240	1
			20803	40x50M	320	1
			20805	40x50M	400	1
			20806	50x50M	60	1
			20807	50x50M	80	1
			20811	50x50M	100	1
			20813	50x50M	120	1
			20816	50x50M	150	1
			20817	50x50M	180	1
			20819	50x50M	220	1
			20821	50x50M	240	1
			20822	50x50M	320	1
			20824	50x50M	400	1
			34061912	100x50M	60	1
			34061913	100x50M	80	1

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

BASIC

A-B01 C JJ cloth rolls

Universal use



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
	Roll	34061919	100x50M	100	1
		34061934	100x50M	120	1
		34061938	100x50M	150	1
		34061939	100x50M	180	1
		34061951	100x50M	240	1
		34061953	100x50M	320	1
		34061954	100x50M	400	1
		34061960	115x50M	60	1
		34062015	115x50M	80	1
		34062021	115x50M	100	1
		34062022	115x50M	120	1
		34062023	115x50M	150	1
		34062024	115x50M	180	1
		34062025	115x50M	240	1
		34062026	115x50M	320	1
		34062027	115x50M	400	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Fleece rolls

Universal use



+ **Long lifetime**
Thanks to 100 % impregnation, the abrasive grain is not only located on the surface, but also inside the fleece.

+ **Flexible use**
The abrasive fabric adapts perfectly to any workpiece surface.

+ **Universal use**
The assortment offers a wide selection of possible uses on all common materials.

TYROLIT fleece rolls are used for cleaning and processing surfaces using orbital sanders or for hand-guided grinding. A wide range of specifications offer the user a variety of surface finish options.
The assortment extends from coarse specifications for cleaning weld seams through to ultra-fine and polishing fleece.

★★★
PREMIUM

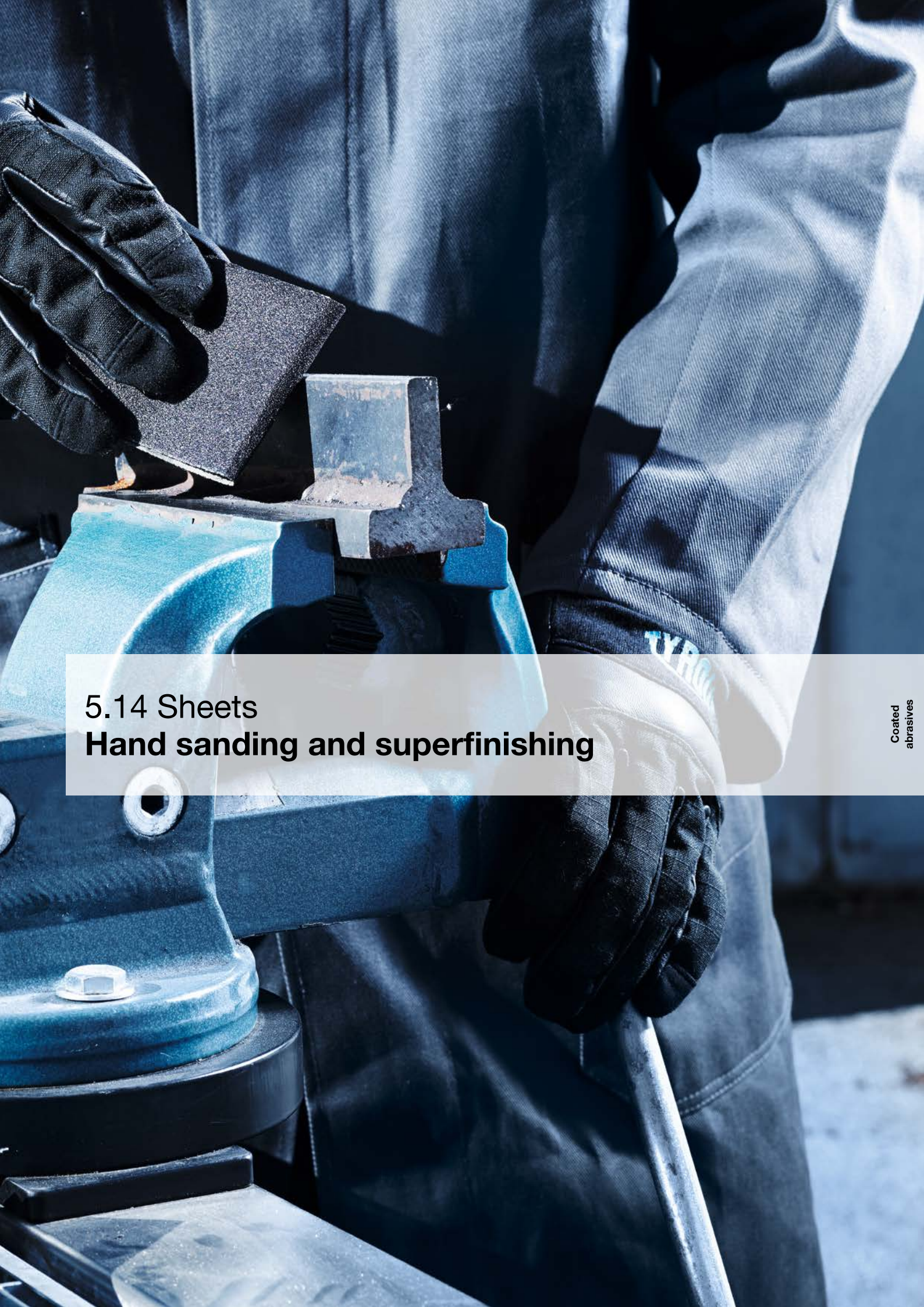
Fleece rolls
Universal use



Shape	Type no.	Dimension	Conforms to	Design	Colour	PU
Roll	120653	100x10m	P150	A COARSE	BROWN	1
	120667	100x10m	P220–240	A MEDIUM	REDBROWN	1
	120671	100x10m	P320	A FINE	REDBROWN	1
	120674	100x10m	P400–500	A VERY FINE	REDBROWN	1
	120676	100x10m	P800	C ULTRA FINE	GREY	1
	120682	100x10m	P400–500	A GP-GREEN	GREEN	1
	120688	115x10m	P150	A COARSE	BROWN	1
	120689	115x10m	P220–240	A MEDIUM	REDBROWN	1
	120693	115x10m	P320	A FINE	REDBROWN	1
	120694	115x10m	P400–500	A VERY FINE	REDBROWN	1
	120700	115x10m	P800	C ULTRA FINE	GREY	1
	120716	115x10m	P400–500	A GP-GREEN	GREEN	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.





5.14 Sheets
Hand sanding and superfinishing



Sheets
for hand sanding and superfinishing

Any kind of surface finishing requires thorough preparation. This can be done by hand or using an orbital sander.

Wood, paint or lacquer are usually abraded by hand. Deburring work can also be accomplished by hand. However, for perfect intermediate sanding, we recommend using an orbital sander. This also allows smooth finishing of coatings and smoothing of composite materials.

For jobs like these we offer abrasive sheets in a wide range of designs, such as cloth, paper and fleece rolls. They allow easy and flexible working on virtually any material.

Shapes



Sheet

Application recommendations

Performance level	Specification	Steel	NF metals	Paint / lacquer	Wood	Wet	Stone	PVC	All in One	Pages
PAPER SHEETS	A-P07 P C	●	●	●	●	●				450
★★★ PREMIUM	C-P68 P A	●	●	●	●	●	●			450
	C-P68 P C	●	●	●	●	●	●			450
	A-P21 PD			●	●			●		451
CLOTH SHEETS	A-B01 C JX								●	451
★ BASIC	A-B01 C JJ								●	452
FLEECE SHEETS									●	453
★★★ PREMIUM										

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

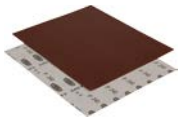
★★★ PREMIUM

A-P07 P C paper sheets

For steel, nonferrous metals, wood, paints and lacquers

The special feature of the PREMIUM*** paper sheets is a latex-finished backing, which makes them ideal for wet and dry finishing. This is the perfect product for preparing and machining metal, wood, paint and lacquer.

The closed coating of the PREMIUM*** paper sheets delivers an excellent surface finish.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
■	Sheet	706001	230x280	60	50
		706002	230x280	80	50
		706003	230x280	100	50
		706004	230x280	120	50
		706005	230x280	150	50
		706006	230x280	180	50
		706007	230x280	220	50
		706008	230x280	240	50
		706009	230x280	320	50
		706010	230x280	400	50
		706011	230x280	600	50
		706012	230x280	800	50
		706013	230x280	1000	50
		706014	230x280	1200	50

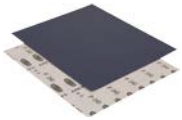
★★★ PREMIUM

C-P68 P C | C-P68 P A paper sheets

For steel, nonferrous metals, wood, paints and lacquers

The paper sheets made of silicon carbide are the perfect product for preparing and machining metal, wood, paint and lacquer. The special feature of the PREMIUM*** sheets is a latex-finished backing, which makes them ideal for wet and dry finishing.

The closed coating of the PREMIUM*** paper sheets delivers an excellent surface finish.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
■	Sheet	724257	230x280	80	50
		724264	230x280	100	50
		724267	230x280	120	50
		724268	230x280	150	50
		724271*	230x280	180	50
		724272*	230x280	220	50
		724273*	230x280	240	50
		724275*	230x280	320	50
		724276*	230x280	400	50
		724281*	230x280	600	50
		724283*	230x280	800	50
		724284*	230x280	1000	50
		724285*	230x280	1200	50

** C-P68 P A*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

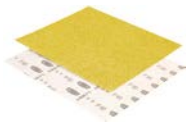
★★★ PREMIUM

A-P21 PD paper sheets

For plastics, wood, paints and lacquers

With a semi-open grain distribution on a light paper backing, TYROLIT PREMIUM*** paper sheets are ideally suited to hand sanding or for use on orbital sanders.

The semi-open coating of the PREMIUM*** paper sheets prevents loading of the product and delivers an excellent surface finish.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
■	Sheet	34230644	230x280	40	25
		34230677	230x280	60	25
		34230678	230x280	80	25
		34230679	230x280	100	50
		34230680	230x280	120	50
		34230701	230x280	150	50
		34230702	230x280	180	50
		34230703	230x280	240	50

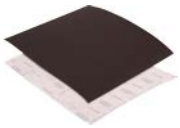
★ BASIC

A-B01 C JX cloth sheets

Universal use

With the flexible cloth sheets from TYROLIT you can machine almost any material. When finishing surfaces, preparation either by hand or using an orbital sander is required. When machining wood, paint and lacquer, TYROLIT recommends BASIC* cloth sheets.

However, our products can also be used for finishing coatings, or smoothing and cleaning composites.



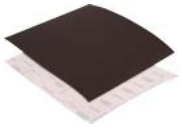
Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
■	Sheet	705989	230x280	40	50
		705990	230x280	60	50
		705991	230x280	80	50
		705992	230x280	100	50
		705993	230x280	120	50
		705994	230x280	150	50
		705995	230x280	180	50
		705996	230x280	220	50
		705997	230x280	240	50
		705998	230x280	320	50
		705999	230x280	400	50
		706000	230x280	600	50

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★ BASIC

A-B01 C JJ cloth sheets
Universal use

With highly flexible cloth sheets from TYROLIT you can machine almost any material. When finishing surfaces, preparation either by hand or using an orbital sander is required. When machining wood, paint and lacquer, TYROLIT recommends the BASIC* cloth sheets.
However, our products can also be used for finishing coatings, or smoothing and cleaning composites.



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	PU
■	Sheet	20832	230x280	60	50
		20833	230x280	80	50
		20834	230x280	100	50
		20835	230x280	120	50
		20836	230x280	150	50
		20842	230x280	180	50
		20844	230x280	220	50
		20851	230x280	240	50
		20860	230x280	320	50
		20868	230x280	400	50

★★★ PREMIUM

Fleece sheets
Universal use

+ **Universal use**
The assortment offers a wide selection of possible uses on all common materials.

+ **Flexible use**
The abrasive fabric adapts perfectly to any workpiece surface.



+ **Long lifetime**
Thanks to 100 % impregnation, the abrasive grain is not only located on the surface, but also inside the fleece.

Our fleece sheets are used for cleaning and processing surfaces using orbital sanders or for hand-guided grinding. A wide range of specifications offer the user a variety of surface finish options.
The assortment extends from coarse specifications for cleaning weld seams through to ultra-fine and polishing fleece.

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

★★★ PREMIUM

Fleece sheets

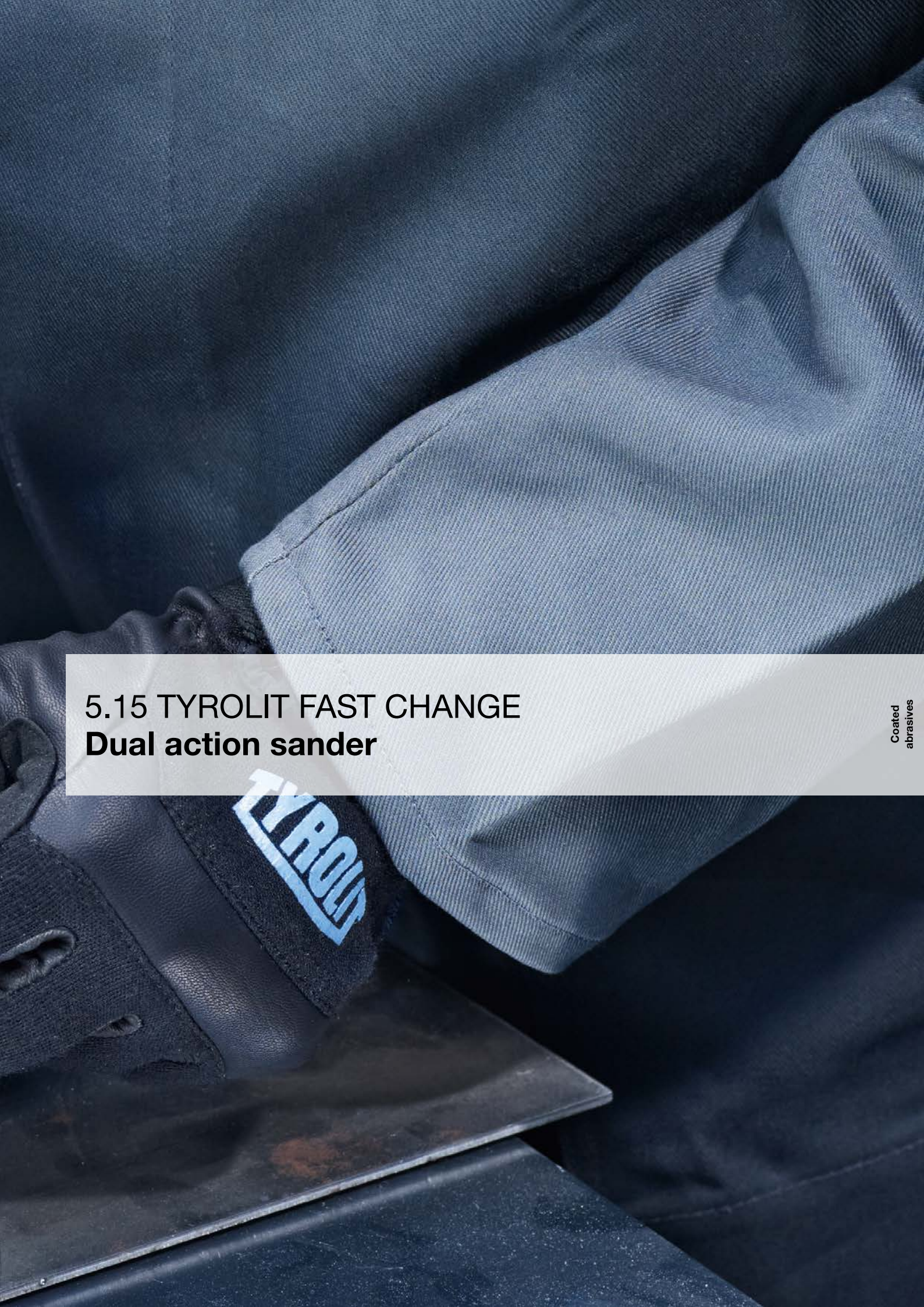
Universal use



Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Conforms to	Design	Colour	PU
■	Sheet	120769	152x229	P150	A COARSE	BROWN	10
		120770	152x229	P220–240	A MEDIUM	REDBROWN	10
		120777	152x229	P220–240	C MEDIUM	BLACK	10
		120772	152x229	P320	A FINE	REDBROWN	10
		120774	152x229	P400–500	A VERY FINE	REDBROWN	10
		120779	152x229	P800	C ULTRA FINE	GREY	10
		120781	152x229	P400–500	A GP-GREEN	GREEN	10
		120787	152x229	–	POLISH	WHITE	10

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.


TYROLIT
SCH
503
1.85 A 340 W
104 000021 2011
70745 Leinfelden – Echterdingen



5.15 TYROLIT FAST CHANGE
Dual action sander



TYROLIT FAST CHANGE
for dual action sanders

TYROLIT FAST CHANGE discs offer a simple and convenient solution for surface treatment. Disc changes are quick and easy thanks to the Velcro fastening.

These tools are available with paper or film backings and can be used on nearly all materials. We offer discs with different numbers of holes for optimum material removal or extraction. They are easily applied to our back up pads.

The different grit sizes allow grinding from coarse to fine on ferrous and nonferrous metals and on wood, lacquers, paint and composites.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Specification	Steel	All in One	Compos-ites	PVC	Gel-Coat	Colour/ Lack	Wood	Hard Stone	Marble	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	ZA-P45 V		●								458
	ZA-P45 P F		●								458
	A-P22 FI			●	●	●		●			458, 459
	A-P21 P C			●	●	●		●			459
	A-P22 P E (=Grain 40)			●	●	●	●	●			461, 462
	A-P22 P D (=Grain 60–180)			●	●	●	●	●			461, 462
	A-P22 P C (=Grain > 180)			●	●	●	●	●			461, 462
	C-P65 P E	●		●	●				●	●	460
	A-P31 P F		●								463, 464

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

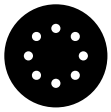
Shapes



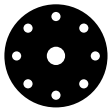
Disc



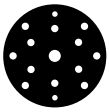
Disc 7H



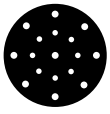
Disc 8H



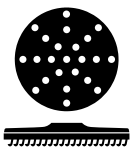
Disc 9H



Disc 15H



Disc 17H



Pad TFC 23

★★★ PREMIUM

ZA-P45 V | ZA-P45 P F TFC

Universal use

TYROLIT FAST CHANGE enables you to change a disc very quickly thanks to the Velcro fastening. A unique, strong paper backing combined with zirconium makes this product extremely abrasive and durable, and active coolants enable cool, clean grinding to be performed on the workpiece. Thanks to the thin fibre backing with grit 40 and strong paper backing the TFC is the optimal tool for removing smaller welding and spot weld seams.



Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
●	Disc	706139	125	40	10 500	50
		706141*	125	60	10 500	50
		706142*	125	80	10 500	50
		706143*	125	120	10 500	50
		706144*	150	60	8 800	50
		706145*	150	80	8 800	50
		706146*	150	120	8 800	50

** ZA-P45 P F*

★★★ PREMIUM

A-P22 FI TFC

For plastic, composites, gel coat and wood

TYROLIT FAST CHANGE enables you to change a disc very quickly thanks to the Velcro fastening. This durable and flexible product has been developed with a special film backing to achieve improved edge stability and stock removal rate.

The product delivers an exceptionally even finish on lacquers, paints and composites. Clogging and loading of the disc is reduced, thus increasing the product's lifetime.



Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Holes	Max. RPM	PU
●	Disc 8H	706147	125	40	8	10 500	50
		706148	125	60	8	10 500	50
		706149	125	80	8	10 500	50
		706150	125	100	8	10 500	50
		706151	125	120	8	10 500	50
		706152	125	150	8	10 500	50
		706154	125	180	8	10 500	50
		706155	125	240	8	10 500	50
		706157	125	320	8	10 500	50
		706158	125	400	8	10 500	50
●	Disc 15H	34063266	150	40	15	8 800	50
		34063267	150	60	15	8 800	50
		34063292	150	80	15	8 800	50
		34063294	150	100	15	8 800	50
		34063296	150	120	15	8 800	50

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Holes	Max. RPM	PU
		Disc 15H	34063298	150	150	15	8 800	50
			34063299	150	180	15	8 800	50
			34063300	150	240	15	8 800	50
			34063301	150	320	15	8 800	50
			34063303	150	400	15	8 800	50
		Disc 17H	34036456	150	40	17	8 800	50
			34036457	150	60	17	8 800	50
			34036458	150	80	17	8 800	50
			34036459	150	100	17	8 800	50
			34036460	150	120	17	8 800	50
			34036501	150	150	17	8 800	50
			34036502	150	180	17	8 800	50
			34036503	150	240	17	8 800	50
			34036504	150	320	17	8 800	50
			34036505	150	400	17	8 800	50

★★★ PREMIUM

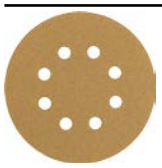
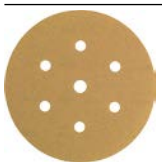
A-P21 P C TFC

For plastic, composites, gel coat and wood



TYROLIT FAST CHANGE enables you to change a disc very quickly thanks to the Velcro fastening. The thin paper backing makes the disc ideal for finishing various wood surfaces and for preparing paint, lacquer or wax surfaces.

The product delivers an exceptionally even finish on lacquers, paints and composites. Clogging and loading of the disc is reduced, thus increasing the product's lifetime.

	Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Holes	Max. RPM	PU
		Disc 8H	706219	125	40	8	10 500	50
			706221	125	60	8	10 500	50
			706222	125	80	8	10 500	50
		Disc	706244	150	40		8 800	50
			706245	150	60		8 800	50
			706246	150	80		8 800	50
		Disc 7H	706255	150	40	7	8 800	50
			706258	150	60	7	8 800	50
			706259	150	80	7	8 800	50
		Disc 9H	706268	150	40	9	8 800	50
			706269	150	60	9	8 800	50
			706270	150	80	9	8 800	50

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

C-P65 P E TFC

For hard stone, steel, composites, plastics and soft stone

TYROLIT FAST CHANGE enables you to change a disc very quickly thanks to the Velcro fastening. The thin paper backing makes the disc ideal for finishing tasks. The product delivers an exceptionally even finish on metals, lacquers, composites, marble and stone.

The product delivers an exceptionally even finish on hard stone, steel and composites. Clogging and loading of the disc is reduced, thus increasing the product's lifetime.



Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
●	Disc	6957	125	40	10 500	50
		6958	125	60	10 500	50
		6960	125	80	10 500	50
		6964	125	120	10 500	50
		6968	125	180	10 500	50
		6969	125	220	10 500	50
		6979	125	320	10 500	50
		6991	125	400	10 500	50
		6993	125	600	10 500	50
		7007	125	800	10 500	50
		7008	180	40	7 300	50
		7030	180	60	7 300	50
		7055	180	80	7 300	50
		7058	180	120	7 300	50
		7070	180	180	7 300	50
		7072	180	220	7 300	50
		7086	180	320	7 300	50
		7087	180	400	7 300	50
		7093	180	600	7 300	50
		7100	180	800	7 300	50

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

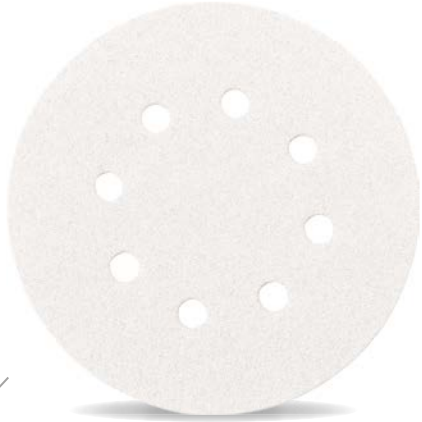
★★★
PREMIUM

A P 22 PD
TYROLIT FAST CHANGE

For composites, plastics, gel coat, wood, paints and lacquer

+ **Increased lifetime**
No loading or clogging of the TFC disc.

+ **Easy handling**
Disc changes are quick and easy thanks to the Velcro fastening.



+ **Great overall abrasion**
An improved backing increases abrasion on the workpiece.

TYROLIT FAST CHANGE enables you to change a disc very quickly thanks to the Velcro fastening. The sturdy paper backing enables high-speed grinding on many surfaces. The product delivers an exceptionally even finish on lacquers, paints and composites. Clogging and loading of the disc is reduced thanks to a special stearate layer, thus increasing the product's lifetime.

★★★
PREMIUM

A-P 22 PD, PE, PC TFC

For composites, plastics, gel coat, wood, paints and lacquers

Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Holes	Max. RPM	PU
	Disc 8H	34230261	125	40	8	10 500	50
		34230417*	125	60	8	10 500	50
		34230419*	125	80	8	10 500	50
		34230420*	125	100	8	10 500	100
		34230422*	125	120	8	10 500	100
		34230446*	125	150	8	10 500	100
		34230447*	125	180	8	10 500	100
		34230449**	125	220	8	10 500	100

*A-P 22 PE **A-P 22 PC

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

A-P 22 PD, PE, PC TFC

For composites, plastics, gel coat, wood, paints and lacquers

	Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Holes	Max. RPM	PU
		Disc 8H	34230450**	125	240	8	10 500	100
			34230452**	125	320	8	10 500	100
			34230453**	125	400	8	8 800	100
		Disc	34230486	150	40		8 800	50
			34230487*	150	60		8 800	50
			34230488*	150	80		8 800	100
			34230490*	150	120		8 800	100
			34230531*	150	180		8 800	100
			34230532**	150	220		8 800	100
			34230533**	150	240		8 800	100
		Disc 15H	34230534	150	40	15	8 800	50
			34230535*	150	60	15	8 800	50
			34230591*	150	80	15	8 800	100
			34230592*	150	100	15	8 800	100
			34230593*	150	120	15	8 800	100
			34230595*	150	150	15	8 800	100
			34230597*	150	180	15	8 800	100
			34230598**	150	220	15	8 800	100
			34230599**	150	240	15	8 800	100
			34230600**	150	320	15	8 800	100
			34230601**	150	400	15	8 800	100
		Disc 17H	34230605	150	40	17	8 800	50
			34230606*	150	60	17	8 800	50
			34230607*	150	80	17	8 800	100
			34230608*	150	100	17	8 800	100
			34230609*	150	120	17	8 800	100
			34230610*	150	150	17	8 800	100
			34230612*	150	180	17	8 800	100
			34230613**	150	220	17	8 800	100
			34230614**	150	240	17	8 800	100
			34230615**	150	320	17	8 800	100
			34230616	150	400	17	8 800	100

**A-P 22 PE* ***A-P 22 PC*

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

TYROLIT FAST CHANGE

Universal use

+ **Increased lifetime**
Stronger backing for abrasiveness, resistivity and lifetime.



+ **Good assortment**
PREMIUM*** TYROLIT FAST CHANGE discs are available in grit sizes 40 to 400.

+ **Easy handling**
Disc changes are quick and easy thanks to the Velcro fastening.

TYROLIT FAST CHANGE enables you to change a disc very quickly thanks to the Velcro fastening. The heavy paper backing facilitates use on soft materials such as wood or paint and on stubborn works.
This product offers an especially sturdy backing that supports the grain with a maximum stock removal rate and longest lifetime. Extremely resistant when used on edges.

★★★
PREMIUM

A-P31 P F TFC

Universal use



Shape		Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
●	Disc	34230705	115	40	12 300	50
		34230706	115	60	12 300	50
		34230707	115	80	12 300	50
		34230708	115	100	12 300	50
		34230709	115	120	12 300	50
		34230710	115	150	12 300	50
		34230711	115	180	12 300	50
		34230712	115	240	12 300	50
		34230713	125	40	10 500	50
		34230714	125	60	10 500	50
		34230715	125	80	10 500	50
		34230716	125	100	10 500	50
		34230717	125	120	10 500	50

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

A-P31 P F TFC
Universal use



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Grain	Max. RPM	PU
Disc	34230718	125	150	10 500	50
	34230719	125	180	10 500	50
	34230720	125	240	10 500	50
	34230721	150	40	8 800	50
	34230722	150	60	8 800	50
	34230723	150	80	8 800	50
	34230724	150	120	8 800	50
	34230725	150	150	8 800	50
	34230726	150	180	8 800	50

★★★ PREMIUM

Accessories
For TFC

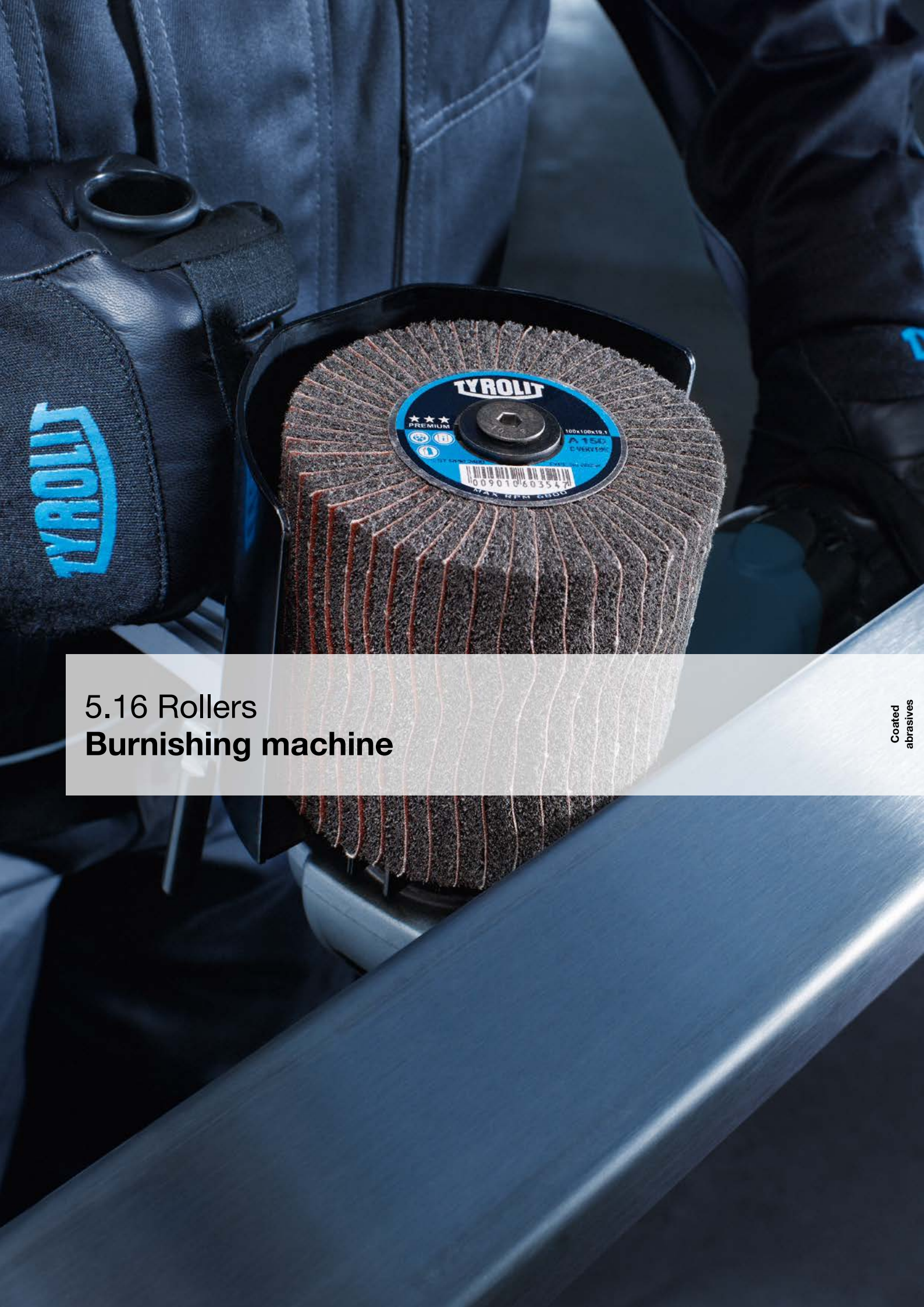
The TFC back up pad has been developed to allow grinding wheels with Velcro fastenings to be used for grinding tougher materials and for finishing. The high-quality product design enables it to be used on different materials, including wood and paints.

The back up pad is characterised by easy handling and mounting on speed-controlled angle grinders.



Shape	Type no.	Diameter	Design	Holes	Grade	Max. RPM	PU	
PAD TFC	710006	115	M14		HARD	13 300	5	
	710007	125	M14		HARD	12 300	5	
	34177464	150	5/16-M8	21	HARD	10 500	1	Suitable for discs with 0, 6, 7, 9, 15 holes
	710008	150	5/16-M8	23	HARD	10 500	1	Suitable for discs with 0, 6, 7, 9, 15 holes
	710009	150	5/16-M8	23	MEDIUM	10 500	1	Suitable for discs with 0, 6, 7, 9, 15 holes

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



5.16 Rollers
Burnishing machine



Rollers
for burnishing machines

TYROLIT rollers are used on portable equipment such as burnishing machines for general grinding jobs, cleaning, finishing and for polishiang uneven or curved surfaces.

Our products allow a consistent, high-quality surface finish throughout their lifetime. With our comprehensive assortment, we offer products for removing welding tracks, scratches or oxidation residues. These tools are especially popular for surface pre-treatment over large areas.

The patented shape of the newly developed spiral rollers means they are extremely easy and convenient to use without lateral deflection. You can also increase your productivity by avoiding typical roller imprinting on the workpiece. In addition, vibrations are considerably reduced and the load is minimised.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	PVC	Pages
ROLLERS ★★★ PREMIUM	●	●	●		468
SPIRAL ROLLERS ★★★ PREMIUM	●	●	●		469
ROUGH GRINDING WHEEL ★★★ PREMIUM	●	●		●	470

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



1LA C Flap wheel



1LA VL Fleece wheel



1LA VL-C
Fleece flap wheel

★★★ PREMIUM

Rollers

For steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals

PREMIUM*** rollers are used on burnishing machines for general grinding processes, cleaning, finishing and for polishing uneven or curved surfaces. As the wear pattern remains stable throughout the product lifetime, a consistent high-quality surface finish is delivered.

The comprehensive assortment offers products for removing welding tracks, scratches and oxidation residue, as well as for pre-treating surfaces.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Design	Colour	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
		1LA C	62144	100x100x19.1 S4	40			6 800	3 700	1
			62153	100x100x19.1 S4	60			6 800	3 700	1
			62154	100x100x19.1 S4	80			6 800	3 700	1
			62155	100x100x19.1 S4	120			6 800	3 700	1
			62178	100x100x19.1 S4	180			6 800	3 700	1
		1LA VL	60159	100x100x19.1 S4		A COARSE	REDBROWN	6 800	2 400	1
			60170	100x100x19.1 S4		A MEDIUM	REDBROWN	6 800	2 400	1
			60184	100x100x19.1 S4		A FINE	REDBROWN	6 800	2 400	1
			60185	100x100x19.1 S4		A VERY FINE	REDBROWN	6 800	2 400	1
		1LA VL-C	60337	100x100x19.1 S4	60	A COARSE	GREY	6 800	2 400	1
			60351	100x100x19.1 S4	80	C MEDIUM	GREY	6 800	2 400	1
			60352	100x100x19.1 S4	120	C FINE	GREY	6 800	2 400	1
			60354	100x100x19.1 S4	180	C VERY FINE	GREY	6 800	2 400	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Spiral rollers

For steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals

+ **Reduced working times**
Work steps do not need to be repeated, as roller imprinting is avoided.

+ **Reduced load**
Significantly reduced vibrations prevent damage to health.



+ **Consistent results**
Consistent high-quality finish thanks to the stable grinding surface pattern.

The patented shape of the newly developed PREMIUM*** spiral rollers means they are extremely easy and convenient to use without lateral deflection. Using the PREMIUM*** spiral rollers significantly increases productivity by avoiding typical roller imprinting on the workpiece. This means grinding processes do not have to be performed again.
In addition, vibrations are considerably reduced and the load is minimised. The convenient and intuitive operation does not require extensive training to learn, meaning convincing results are achieved immediately.

★★★
PREMIUM

Spiral rollers

For steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Design	Colour	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
		1LA VL	94134	100x100x19.1 S4		A COARSE	REDBROWN	6 800	2 400	1
			94204	100x100x19.1 S4		A MEDIUM	REDBROWN	6 800	2 400	1
			94210	100x100x19.1 S4		A VERY FINE	REDBROWN	6 800	2 400	1
		1LA VL-C	94223	100x100x19.1 S4	60	A COARSE	GREY	6 800	2 400	1
			94234	100x100x19.1 S4	80	C MEDIUM	GREY	6 800	2 400	1
			94237	100x100x19.1 S4	120	C FINE	GREY	6 800	2 400	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough cleaning rollers

For steel, stainless steel and PVC

+ **Powerful**
TYROLIT rough cleaning wheels are characterised by a long lifetime and an excellent grinding surface pattern.

+ **User-friendly**
Enables the user to perform quiet, non-strenuous work.



+ **Versatile tool**
Not only for removing rust, paint, lacquer and underbody sealant, but also for preparing surfaces for welding, soldering and anodising.

With the TYROLIT rough cleaning roller for burnishing machines, you can effortlessly remove rust, paint, lacquer and underbody sealant from your workpiece. The porous nylon fibres, treated with aggressive abrasives, meet any challenge. Particularly suitable for cleaning large, even surfaces. At the same time, they prevent clogging or loading.

★★★
PREMIUM

Rough cleaning rollers

For steel, stainless steel and PVC

		Type no.	Dimension	Grain	Design	Colour	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	1GR	34077301	100x100x19.1 S4		C COARSE	BLACK	6 800	2 400	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



5.17 Rollers
Floorstanding grinder



Rollers
for floorstanding grinders

TYROLIT rollers are used on stationary machines such as floorstanding grinders for general grinding jobs, cleaning, finishing and for polishing uneven or curved surfaces.

Our products allow a consistent, high-quality surface finish throughout their lifetime. With our comprehensive assortment, we offer products for removing welding tracks, scratches or oxidation residues. These tools are especially popular for surface pre-treatment over large areas.

Rollers for floorstanding grinders are available in many different grain sizes and so always produce the desired result.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Steel	Stainless steel	NF metals	Pages
ROLLERS ★★★ PREMIUM	●	●	●	474, 475

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



1 LA C

★★★ PREMIUM

Rollers

For steel, stainless steel and nonferrous metals

PREMIUM*** rollers for bench grinders can be used for general grinding processes, including cleaning, finishing and for polishing uneven or curved surfaces. As the wear pattern remains stable throughout the product life-time, a consistent high-quality surface finish is delivered.

The comprehensive assortment offers products for removing welding tracks, scratches and oxidation residue, as well as for pre-treating surfaces.

	Shape	Type no.	Shape	Dimension	Grain	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	 1LA C	62180	1LA	165x25x25.4	40	5 200	3 300	2
		62181	1LA	165x25x25.4	60	5 200	3 300	2
		62190	1LA	165x25x25.4	80	5 200	3 300	2
		62194	1LA	165x25x25.4	120	5 200	3 300	2
		62197	1LA	165x25x25.4	150	5 200	3 300	2
		62202	1LA	165x25x25.4	180	5 200	3 300	2
		62212	1LA	165x25x25.4	220	5 200	3 300	2
		62239	1LA	165x25x25.4	320	5 200	3 300	2
		62258	1LA	165x30x54	40	5 200	3 300	2
		62274	1LA	165x30x54	60	5 200	3 300	2
		62277	1LA	165x30x54	80	5 200	3 300	2
		62291	1LA	165x30x54	100	5 200	3 300	2
		62298	1LA	165x30x54	120	5 200	3 300	2
		62299	1LA	165x30x54	150	5 200	3 300	2
		62304	1LA	165x30x54	180	5 200	3 300	2
		62332	1LA	165x30x54	220	5 200	3 300	2
		62334	1LA	165x30x54	240	5 200	3 300	2
		62342	1LA	165x30x54	320	5 200	3 300	2
		62353	1LA	165x50x54	40	5 200	3 300	1
		62384	1LA	165x50x54	50	5 200	3 300	1
		62409	1LA	165x50x54	60	5 200	3 300	1
		62416	1LA	165x50x54	80	5 200	3 300	1
		62419	1LA	165x50x54	100	5 200	3 300	1
		62434	1LA	165x50x54	120	5 200	3 300	1
		62436	1LA	165x50x54	150	5 200	3 300	1
		62437	1LA	165x50x54	180	5 200	3 300	1
		62448	1LA	165x50x54	220	5 200	3 300	1
		62453	1LA	165x50x54	240	5 200	3 300	1
		62471	1LA	165x50x54	320	5 200	3 300	1
		62484	1LA	200x50x54	40	3 800	2 600	1
		62491	1LA	200x50x54	60	3 800	2 600	1
		62505	1LA	200x50x54	80	3 800	2 600	1
		62506	1LA	200x50x54	100	3 800	2 600	1
		62507	1LA	200x50x54	180	3 800	2 600	1

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape	Type no.	Shape	Dimension	Grain	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	PU
	 1LA C	62516	1LA	200x50x54	320	3 800	2 600	1
		62518	1LA	250x50x100	60	3 000	2 000	1
		62521	1LA	250x50x100	80	3 000	2 000	1
		62524	1LA	250x50x100	100	3 000	2 000	1
		62547	1LA	250x50x100	120	3 000	2 000	1
		62548	1LA	250x50x100	220	3 000	2 000	1

★★★ PREMIUM

Accessories

For rollers

These reduction bushes can be used for bench grinder roller applications. With this set, you have the option of reducing the original bore diameter to 32, 25, 22, 20, 16 or 12 millimetres.

		Type no.	Dimension	Design	PU
	27	34024028	54x32	Reduction from 54 to 32, 25, 22, 20, 16, 12	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.





5.18 Compact wheels
Bench grinders



Compact wheels **for bench grinders**

Compact wheels from TYROLIT are used on stationary machines such as bench grinders for general grinding work, cleaning, finishing and polishing surfaces.

Our products enable a consistent, high-quality surface finish throughout their lifetime. With the compact wheel range, TYROLIT offers you an ideal tool for the machining of surfaces without changing the surface geometry, particularly for the removal of rust and dirt.

Compact wheels consist of multilayer unitised fleece and are available in coarse to fine specifications depending on the number of layers. Due to their soft structure, MMF (multi metal finishing) compact wheels are especially suitable for the fine machining of all metal surfaces, whereas

DB (deburring) compact wheels are particularly hard due to several layers and high pressure and are therefore suitable for deburring work.
On the following pages, you will find our range of unitised and convolute compact wheels for bench grinders.

Application recommendations

Performance level	Design	Steel	Stainless steel	All in One	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	2 A MEDIUM, 2 C MEDIUM, 2 C COARSE, 2 C FINE, 3 C FINE, 5 A MEDIUM, 6 A MEDIUM, 6 C FINE, 7 C FINE, 8 A MEDIUM, 8 A COARSE, 8 C FINE, 9 C FINE			●	480, 481, 482

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

Shapes



1UW Unitized wheel



1 CW Convolute wheel

★★★
PREMIUM

Unitised wheels

Universal use

+ **Enhanced safety**
Compact wheels offer a higher safety standard compared to other tools.

+ **High economic efficiency**
Cool grinding and low clogging of the wheel result in a long lifetime for the product.



+ **Versatile**
This product is extremely versatile and can be used for deburring, removal of scratches, fading, glazing, finishing and machining of welding seams.

The assortment of unitised wheels ranges from abrasive, rigid deburring tools to tools for a soft, perfect surface finish. The softer specification does not alter the surface geometry of the workpiece in any way. Application areas are primarily the deburring, cleaning, fading, finishing and machining of welding seams.
Its long lifetime gives it the edge over conventional tools. Material can be easily machined and structured using unitised wheels.

★★★
PREMIUM

Unitised wheels
Universal use

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	VE
		1UW	34190233	152x6x12.7	2 A MEDIUM	5 000	3 000	8
			34190235	152x6x12.7	2 C FINE	5 000	3 000	8
			34190236	152x6x12.7	3 C FINE	5 000	3 000	8
			34190237	152x6x12.7	6 A MEDIUM	7 500	4 500	8
			34190238	152x6x12.7	6 C FINE	7 500	4 500	8
			34190239	152x6x12.7	8 A COARSE	7 500	4 500	8
			34190280	152x13x12.7	2 A MEDIUM	5 000	3 000	4
			34190291	152x13x12.7	2 C FINE	5 000	3 000	4
			34190292	152x13x12.7	3 C FINE	5 000	3 000	4
			34190293	152x13x12.7	6 A MEDIUM	7 500	4 500	4
			34190294	152x13x12.7	6 C FINE	7 500	4 500	4
			34190295	152x13x12.7	8 A COARSE	7 500	4 500	4

▶

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

◀

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	VE
		1UW	34190297	152x25x12.7	2 A MEDIUM	5 000	3 000	2
			34190298	152x25x12.7	2 C FINE	5 000	3 000	2
			34190299	152x25x12.7	3 C FINE	5 000	3 000	2
			34190301	152x25x12.7	6 A MEDIUM	7 500	4 500	2
			34190302	152x25x12.7	6 C FINE	7 500	4 500	2
			34190303	152x25x12.7	8 A COARSE	7 500	4 500	2
			34190304	152x25x25.4	2 A MEDIUM	5 000	3 000	2
			34190305	152x25x25.4	2 C FINE	5 000	3 000	2
			34190306	152x25x25.4	3 C FINE	5 000	3 000	2
			34190308	152x25x25.4	6 A MEDIUM	7 500	4 500	2
			34190309	152x25x25.4	6 C FINE	7 500	4 500	2
			34190310	152x25x25.4	8 A COARSE	7 500	4 500	2

★★★ PREMIUM

Convolute wheels

Universal use

ALL IN ONE

Convolute DB compact wheels are primarily used as deburring wheels for lasered and stamped workpieces. The surface geometry is not altered during machining and the edges are not chamfered. However, at the same time the burr is completely removed.

This product is mainly used on floorstand grinders or polishing machines. The machining of surfaces can deliver a very fine finish.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	VE
		1CW	34200286	152x13x25.4	7 C FINE	6 000	3 600	4
			34200287	152x13x25.4	8 A MEDIUM	6 000	3 600	4
			34200379	152x13x25.4	8 C FINE	6 000	3 600	4
			34200380	152x13x25.4	9 C FINE	6 000	3 600	4
			34200559	152x25x25.4	7 C FINE	6 000	3 600	2
			34200611	152x25x25.4	8 A MEDIUM	6 000	3 600	2
			34200612	152x25x25.4	8 C FINE	6 000	3 600	2
			34200614	152x25x25.4	9 C FINE	6 000	3 600	2
			34200616	203x13x76.2	7 C FINE	4 500	2 700	4
			34200618	203x13x76.2	8 A MEDIUM	4 500	2 700	4
			34200619	203x13x76.2	8 C FINE	4 500	2 700	4
			34200620	203x13x76.2	9 C FINE	4 500	2 700	4
			34200621	203x25x76.2	7 C FINE	4 500	2 700	2
			34200622	203x25x76.2	8 A MEDIUM	4 500	2 700	2
			34200623	203x25x76.2	8 C FINE	4 500	2 700	2
			34200624	203x25x76.2	9 C FINE	4 500	2 700	2
			34200626	203x50x76.2	7 C FINE	4 500	2 700	1
			34200627	203x50x76.2	8 A MEDIUM	4 500	2 700	1
			34200628	203x50x76.2	8 C FINE	4 500	2 700	1
			34200630	203x50x76.2	9 C FINE	4 500	2 700	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.

★★★ PREMIUM

MMF convolute wheels
Universal use

This MMF product is mainly used on floorstand grinders or polishing machines. The machining of surfaces can deliver a very fine finish. The surface geometry is not altered during machining and the edges are not chamfered.
However, at the same time the burr is completely removed.

	Shape		Type no.	Dimension	Design	Max. RPM	Rec. speed	VE
		1CW	34244220	125x20x32	7 C FINE	7 200	4 300	1
			34244232	125x20x32	9 C FINE	7 200	4 300	1
			34244233	150x20x32	7 C FINE	6 000	3 600	1
			34244235	150x20x32	9 C FINE	6 000	3 600	1
			34257324	152x25x25.4	7 C FINE	6 000	3 600	1
			34257327	152x25x25.4	9 C FINE	6 000	3 600	1
			34200686	152x25x25.4	2 C COARSE	6 000	3 600	2
			34200687	152x25x25.4	2 C MEDIUM	6 000	3 600	2
			34200688	152x25x25.4	5 A MEDIUM	6 000	3 600	2
			34200689	152x50x25.4	2 C COARSE	6 000	3 600	1
			34200690	152x50x25.4	2 C MEDIUM	6 000	3 600	1
			34200712	152x50x25.4	5 A MEDIUM	6 000	3 600	1
			34200714	203x25x76.2	2 C COARSE	4 500	2 700	2
			34200716	203x25x76.2	2 C MEDIUM	4 500	2 700	2
			34200718	203x25x76.2	5 A MEDIUM	4 500	2 700	2
			34257328	203x25x76.2	7 C FINE	4 500	2 700	1
			34257331	203x25x76.2	9 C FINE	4 500	2'700	1
			34200719	203x50x76.2	2 C COARSE	4 500	2 700	1
			34200720	203x50x76.2	2 C MEDIUM	4 500	2 700	1
			34200721	203x50x76.2	5 A MEDIUM	4 500	2 700	1

★★★ PREMIUM

Accessory set
For convolute wheels

This accessory set contains two aluminium flanges for use with convolute wheels.

	Type no.	Dimension	VE
	34214174	76.2 FLANGE	1

Items with grey lettering are only available on request.



www.tyrolit.com


TYROLIT
TYROLIT
TYROLIT
HYDROSTRESS



Catalogue 20 Diamond tools and machines

Information diamond tools	**486**
Product label	486
Colour codes	486
Specification	487
Machines	487
Overview of technologies	488
Angle grinder	**491**
6.1 Dry cutting saw blades	492
6.2 Diamond cup wheel	504
Petrol saws	**511**
6.3 Dry cutting saw blades	512
Hand- and ring sawing	**523**
6.4 Hand- and ring saw blades	524
6.5 Hand- and ring saws	528
Table sawing	**537**
6.6 Table saw blades	538
6.7 Table saws	544
Floor sawing	**553**
6.8 Floor saw blades	554
6.9 Floor saws	560
Core drilling	**563**
6.10 Diamond wet drill bits	563
6.11 Diamond dry drill bits	575
6.12 Tile drills	585
6.13 Core drill systems	591

Specific information
Diamond tools

Product label



Registered trademark

Max. speed

Performance Level

Application and safety pictograms

TYROLIT, founding member of oSa®

Specification

Dimensions: external x internal Ø

Segment length and height

Type number

Material suitability

Colour codes



Label	Universal	Concrete	Hard stone	Tiles	Marble	Asphalt	Abrasive materials
Colour code	YELLOW	RED	BLUE	GREEN	GREEN	GREY	GREY
Material	Universal building materials	Concrete	Hard stone	Tiles, ceramic materials	Soft stone, marble	Abrasive materials	Abrasive materials

Specification

DC A B*-FC**

FC	FASTCUT
S	SILENT
LL	LONGLIFE
P	PREMIUM***
S	STANDARD**
B	BASIC*
AB	Abrasive materials
U	Universal building materials
C	Concrete
H	Hard stone
A	Asphalt
M	Marble, soft stone
T	Soft stone, ceramics
DC	Dry cutting
TS	Table sawing
DG	Dry grinding
HS	Hand sawing
RS	Ring sawing

Machines


Angle grinder


Petrol cutting saw


Table saw


Wet core drill


Dry core drill


Joint cutter


Electrical hand saw

Convincing, **technologies**

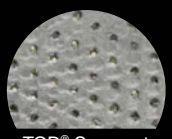


TGD®
TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION

TGD® – TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION

TYROLIT diamond tools with TGD® technology feature intelligently distributed diamonds that enable even load distribution, optimised cooling and a constantly high cutting performance. This significantly extends the tool lifetime and the load on the machines is reduced.

+ Long lifetime
+ High cutting ability
+ Enhanced efficiency



TGD® Segment



Conventional segment

Products with these technologies are identified by these icons on the following pages.

P2®
PERMANENT
POWER

P2® - PERMANENT POWER

P2® - PERMANENT POWER - is a high-frequency technology registered by TYROLIT, which combines the compact design of electrical systems with the reliability and performance of hydraulic systems in a single machine to optimum effect. This innovative drive concept is based on the principle of drive motors with permanent magnets and enables operation at a high torque, with simultaneously reduced motor speeds. The maintenance-friendly layout of the compact devices makes servicing easier and reduces costs.

+ High reliability
+ Powerful performance
+ Compact design



Modular
System

Modular System

Thanks to the TYROLIT Modular System, individual components can be used for the same area of application and for different applications. This not only makes the work easier and more efficient, it also saves on costs. One part of the TYROLIT Modular System is the ModulDrill™ quick clamping system, for example, which enables our drill motors to be rapidly attached to different TYROLIT drill rigs.



+ High cost efficiency
+ Efficient working
+ Easy operation


TYROLIT
TYROLIT
WORK WEAR



6.1 Dry cutting saw blades
Angle grinder



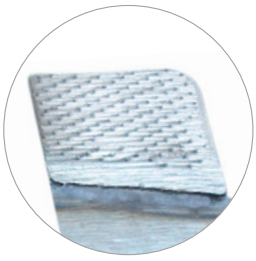
Dry cutting saw blades **for angle grinders**

TYROLIT provides laser welded and directly sintered dry cutting saw blades that meet the highest standards of quality and safety.

With TYROLIT dry cutting saw blades, plastics, fibreglass or bullet-proof glass can be machined in addition to countless standard materials, such as hard stone, concrete or asphalt. Innovative products, such as ultra-thin and sound-insulated dry cutting saw blades, underline the continuous further development and optimisation of diamond products.

TGD®-technology

TGD® (TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION) is a unique technology developed by TYROLIT, which ensures consistently fast cutting rates, an extremely long lifetime and noticeable smooth running through optimised grain distribution. This provides for clean cuts that require no reworking. Furthermore, significantly less vibration is generated, resulting in less strain on the operator and the machine. These advantages are particularly economically evident in continuous operation: The operator can distribute his effort evenly over the day and machines remain serviceable longer.



TGD®
TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION

Service

+ Quick delivery
+ Available in all relevant diameters
+ Conventional dimensions on stock

Remarks / Recommendations

+ Observe safety and user instructions
+ On request safety instructions may also be sent separately
+ Maximum working speed 80 m/s

Application recommendation

Performance Level	Specification	Universal	Concrete	Hard stone	Abrasive materials	Soft stone	Asphalt	Tiles	Steel	PVC	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	DCU*** 4in1 TGD®	●	●	●					●		494
	DCU***	●									495
	DCU***-FC 4in1	●									495
	DCU***-S	●									495
	DCCI*** Combi									●	495
	DCC***		●								497
	DCC***-FC		●								497
	DCH*** TGD®			●							498
	DCH***			●							498
	DCH***-FC			●							499
	DCM***					●					499
	DCT***							●			500
	Roofer's cutting wheel	●									501
★★ STANDARD	DCU**	●									496
	DCU**-FC	●									496
	DCC**		●								497
★ BASIC	DCU*	●									496
	DCU*-FC	●									496
	DCT*							●			500

FC - FASTCUT **S - SILENT** **LL - LONGLIFE**

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade

DCU*** 4in1 | in TGD®-Technology

+ **Low cutting costs** because of high cutting speed.

+ **Universal use** on concrete, hard stone, abrasive materials and steel.



+ **Reduced load for the user** as a result of unique smooth running.

Materials able to be machined: Universal building materials, such as concrete, natural stone, clay brick, cellular concrete, etc. Details: the DCU***4in1 dry cutting saw blade impresses with excellent results when cutting concrete, hard stone, abrasive materials and steel.
The possibility for universal use offers the user a product which is ready-to-use at any time without a wheel change and ensures the successful completion of a project.

Diamond tool

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade

DCU*4in1 | in TGD®-Technology**

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C3W	704617	230x2.4x22.23	14

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCU***

Materials able to be machined: Universal building materials, such as concrete, clay brick, natural stone, steel, etc.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C6W	464537	115x2.2x22.23	10
			464539	125x2.2x22.23	10
			464540	150x2.4x22.23	12
			464543	180x2.4x22.23	12
			464544	230x2.4x22.23	12
DCU*-FC 4in1**					
		C6R	474743	115x2x22.23	10
			474746	125x2x22.23	10
			474751	150x2.4x22.23	9
			474752	180x2.4x22.23	9
			474753	230x2.4x22.23	9
DCU*-S | in SILENT design**					
		C3G	474771	230x2.6x22.23	9

★★★ PREMIUM

Cutting and chamfering disc
DCCI* Combi**

The new cutting and chamfering disc DCCI*** Combi has been especially developed for the treatment of plastic pipes. The galvanized cutting edge and the diamond-coated chamfering enable a constant and clean cutting and chamfering at the same time. A cutting depth stop serves as an additional aid.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		UC3	34228075	125x3x22.23	3

★★ STANDARD

Dry cutting saw blade
DCU**

Materials able to be machined: Universal building materials, such as concrete, clay brick, natural stone, steel, etc.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C3	467443	115x2x22.23	7
			467444	125x2x22.23	7
			467445	150x2.6x22.23	9
			467446	180x2.6x22.23	9
			467448	230x2.6x22.23	9
DCU-FC**					
		C3R	467414	115x2x22.23	7
			467416	125x2x22.23	7
			467428	150x2.4x22.23	9
			467430	180x2.4x22.23	9
			467431	230x2.4x22.23	9

★ BASIC

Dry cutting saw blade
DCU*

Materials able to be machined: Universal building materials, such as concrete, clay brick, natural stone, etc. Details: A 20–16 mm reduction bush is supplied with a disc diameter of 105 mm.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C3	466082	105x2x20	7
			466083	115x2x22.23	7
			466084	125x2x22.23	7
			466086	150x2.6x22.23	9
			466087	180x2.6x22.23	9
			466090	230x2.6x22.23	9
DCU*-FC					
		C3R	467266	105x2x20	7
			467267	115x2x22.23	7
			467268	125x2x22.23	7
			467271	150x2.4x22.23	9
			467273	180x2.4x22.23	9
			467276	230x2.4x22.23	9

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCC***

Materials able to be machined: concrete, reinforced concrete, concrete products, hard materials, etc.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C6W	465488	115x2.2x22.23	10
		465489	125x2.2x22.23	10
		465490	150x2.4x22.23	12
		465491	180x2.4x22.23	12
		465492	230x2.4x22.23	12

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCC***-FC Wall chaser blade

Materials able to be machined: Concrete, clay brick, cellular concrete.
Details: tool for the milling of slots in concrete and masonry.

For use with all common wall chasers.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C3R	598008	125x2x22.23	7
		598010	140x2.4x22.23	9
		598011	150x2.4x22.23	9

★★ STANDARD

Dry cutting saw blade
DCC**

Materials able to be machined: concrete, reinforced concrete, concrete products, hard materials, etc.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C3	474774	115x2x22.23	7
		474775	125x2x22.23	7
		536789	130x2.2x22.23	7
		474777	150x2.6x22.23	9
		474778	180x2.6x22.23	9
		474780	230x2.6x22.23	9

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade

DCH*** | in TGD®-Technology

+ **Low cutting costs**
because of high cutting speed.

+ **No reworking**
due to very clean cutting edges.

+ **Reduced load for the user**
as a result of unique smooth running.



+ **Consistently very fast cutting performance, very long lifetime and noticeable smooth running**
with TGD©-Technology (TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION), a unique technology developed by TYROLIT for the optimised distribution of grain.

Materials able to be machined: Concrete blocks, granite, gneiss, porphyry, paving slab, etc. Details: the DCH*** dry cutting saw blade, specially developed using TGD®

Technology for hard stone, impresses with its cutting ability and smooth running. Reduced effort over the entire lifetime allows for higher productivity.

The perfectly optimised segments for the application create very clean, chip-free edges and ensure a flawless result.

Diamond tool

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade

DCH* | in TGD®-Technology**

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C3W	707365	230x2.4x22.23	14

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCH***

Materials able to be machined: Granite, gneiss, porphyry, paving slab, hard limestone, etc.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C6W	464698	125x2.2x22.23	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCH***-FC

The DCH***-FC from TYROLIT enables the user to carry out cutting work swiftly and to precise dimensions, without any great exertion. The DCH***-FC is an ultra-thin diamond cut-off wheel with a segment thickness of 1.2 or 1.9 mm. It is distinguished by an extremely high cutting ability with minimal dust generation and extremely smooth running.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C3	475790	115x1.2x22.23	7
			475793	125x1.2x22.23	7
		C3W	475797	180x1.9x22.23	9
			475800	230x1.9x22.23	9

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCM***

Materials able to be machined: marble, fibreglass reinforced plastic, PVC, carbon fibre, composites, fibreglass, bulletproof glass, etc. Details: with electroplated coating, also suitable for rescue operations.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		UC3	315968	115x2.5x22.23	2
			315967	125x2.5x22.23	2
			547611	150x3x22.23	2
			315966	180x3x22.23	2
			315965	230x3x22.23	2

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCT*

Materials able to be machined: Ceramic tile, fine stoneware, porcelain. Details:
A 20–16 mm reduction bush is supplied with a disc diameter of 105 mm.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		1A1R	639558	105x1x20	10
			639559	115x1.2x22.23	10
			639560	125x1.2x22.23	10
			639634	180x1.4x22.23	10
			676791	200x1.6x22.23	10
			639635	230x1.6x22.23	10

★ BASIC

Dry cutting saw blade
DCT*

Materials able to be machined: Ceramic tiles.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		1A1R	475975	100x1.6x22.23	7
			475978	115x1.6x22.23	7
			475980	125x1.6x22.23	7
			475983	180x2x22.23	9
			475986	230x2x22.23	9

Accessories dry cutting saw blade
Sharpening plate for tiles

		Type number	Dimension
	SP6	662791	55x25x320

★★★
PREMIUM

Roofer’s cutting wheel

+ **Universal use**
for all common roofing materials.

+ **Overheating-free**
even in the case of high loads.



+ **Ribbed cutting rim**
for minimal cutting pressure.

+ **Ensures straight cuts**
and clean-cut edges.

The TYROLIT roofer’s cutting wheel was specially developed for the wide-ranging roofing application scenarios and is suitable for cutting all common roofing materials – from concrete and clay roof tiles through to fibre cement. The ribbed cutting rim and the hardened steel core ensure minimum cutting pressures and clean straight cuts throughout the wheel life.

★★★
PREMIUM

Roofer’s cutting wheel

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C6R	103283	230x2.4x22.23	9





6.2 Diamond cup wheel
Angle grinder



Diamond cup wheel **for angle grinders**

TYROLIT diamond cup wheels enable quick and accurate grinding of uneven concrete, stone and floor pavement surfaces. In addition to their universal range of applications, high stock removal rates and a long lifetime are main characteristics of TYROLIT diamond cup wheels.

Service

+ Quick delivery
+ Available in all relevant diameters
+ Conventional dimensions on stock

Remarks / Recommendations

+ Observe safety and user instructions
+ On request safety instructions may also be sent separately

Application recommendation

Performance Level	Specification	 Hard stone	 Concrete	 Abrasive materials	 Universal	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	DGU*** Turbo				●	506
	DGU***				●	507
★★ STANDARD	DGU** Single row				●	507
	DGU** Double row				●	507
	DGU** Turbo				●	508
	DGU**-T | Continuous				●	508
	DGAB**			●		508
	DGC**		●			509
	DGH**	●				509
	DGU**-FC				●	509

FC - FASTCUT **S - SILENT** **LL - LONGLIFE**

★★★
PREMIUM

Diamond cup wheel

DGU***-Turbo | W-Segment

+ **Fine grinding surface pattern and clean shaping of corners and edges**
due to turbo style arranged segments.

+ **Quick dust removal.**



+ **Impressive performance**
and lifetime.

Machinable materials: Concrete, natural stone and general building materials. Details: turbo style arranged segments for a fine grinding surface pattern and shaping of corners and edges. Quick dust removal.

A 22, 23–16 mm reduction bush is supplied with a wheel diameter of 100 mm.

★★★
PREMIUM

Diamond cup wheel

DGU*-Turbo | W-Segment**

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	 STS-T	598061	100x20x22.23	5
		34179930	125x23x22.23	5
		34179971	180x32x22.23	5

★★★ PREMIUM

Diamond cup wheel
DGU***

Materials able to be machined: Concrete, natural stone and general building materials. Details: with PU foam coating for quiet grinding and shaping of corners and edges.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	 STHD	356569	100x18x22.23	5
		350694	110x18x22.23	5
		367833	110x18xM14	5
		348387	125x18x22.23	5
		828013	180x19x22.23	5

★★ STANDARD

Diamond cup wheel
DGU** Single row

Materials able to be machined: Concrete, natural stone and general building materials. Details: single row segments for high stock removal. A 22, 23–16 mm reduction bush is supplied.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	 STS-S	494333	100x18x22.23	5

★★ STANDARD

Diamond cup wheel
DGU** Double row

Materials able to be machined: Concrete, natural stone and general building materials. Details: double row segments for medium stock removal and long lifetime. A 22, 23–16 mm reduction bush is supplied with wheel diameters of 100 and 110 mm.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	 STS-D	494339	100x18x22.23	5
		494349	110x18x22.23	5
		494361	125x18x22.23	5
		494394	180x32x22.23	5

★★ STANDARD

Diamond cup wheels
DGU**-Turbo

Machinable materials: Concrete, natural stone and general building materials. Details: Turbo style arranged segments for a fine grinding surface pattern and shaping of corners and edges. Quick dust removal.

A 22.23–16 mm reduction bush is supplied with a wheel diameter of 100 mm.



Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
STS-T	494342	100x18x22.23	5
	494365	125x20x22.23	5
	494391	180x32x22.23	5

★★ STANDARD

Diamond cup wheels
DGU**-T | Continuous

Machinable materials: Concrete, natural stone and general building materials. Details: Turbo style arranged segments for exceptional surface finish and high grinding power.



Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
STS-TC	34247005	100x18.5x22.23	6
	34247126	115x18.5x22.23	6
	34247127	125x18.5x22.23	6
	34247128	180x18.5x22.23	6

★★ STANDARD

Diamond cup wheels
DGAB** | T-Segment

Machinable materials: Abrasive concrete, cellular concrete, floor pavement, plaster, pumice stone, etc. Details: Grinding disc with T segment for abrasive materials. Excellent grinding power.



Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
STS-TS	34247129	100x21x22.23	5
	34247130	115x21x22.23	5
	34247151	125x21x22.23	5
	34247152	180x30.2x22.23	5

★★ STANDARD

Diamond cup wheels

DGC | T-Segment**

Machinable materials: Concrete and general building materials. Details:
Grinding disc with T segment for universal use. Excellent grinding power.



Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
STS-TS	34247153	100x21x22.23	5
	34247154	115x21x22.23	5
	34247155	125x21x22.23	5
	34247156	180x30.2x22.23	5

★★ STANDARD

Diamond cup wheels

DGH | T-Segment**

Machinable materials: Natural stone, granite and hard building materials. Details:
Grinding disc with T segment for hard materials. Excellent grinding power.



Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
STS-TS	34247157	100x21x22.23	5
	34247158	115x21x22.23	5
	34247159	125x21x22.23	5
	34247160	180x30.2x22.23	5

★★ STANDARD

Diamond cup wheels

DGU-FC | L-Segment**

Machinable materials: Concrete and general building materials. Details:
Grinding disc with L segment, with particularly large holes for better extraction, for universal use. Fast Cut Version – very high stock removal rate.



Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
STS-LS	34247161	100x20.5x22.23	5
	34247162	115x20.5x22.23	5
	34247164	125x20.5x22.23	5
	34247165	180x30x22.23	5


TYROLIT



6.3 Dry cutting saw blades
Petrol saws



Dry cutting saw blades **for petrol saws**

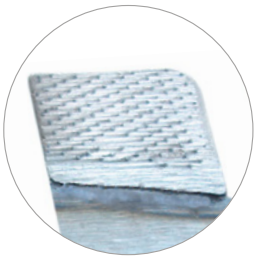
TYROLIT provides laser welded and directly sintered dry cutting saw blades that meet the highest standards of quality and safety.

With TYROLIT dry cutting saw blades, plastics, fibreglass or bullet-proof glass can be machined in addition to countless standard materials, such as hard stone, concrete or asphalt. Innovative products, such as ultra-thin and sound-insulated dry cutting saw blades, underline the continuous further development and optimisation of diamond products.

TGD®-technology

TGD® (TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION) is a unique technology developed by TYROLIT, which ensures consistently fast cutting rates, an extremely long lifetime and noticeable smooth running through optimised grain distribution. This provides for clean cuts that require no reworking. Furthermore, significantly less vibration is generated, resulting in less strain on the operator and the machine. These advantages are particularly economically evident in continuous operation:

The operator can distribute his effort evenly over the day and machines remain serviceable longer.



TGD®
TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION

Service

+ Quick delivery
+ Available in all relevant diameters
+ Conventional dimensions on stock

Remarks / Recommendations

+ Observe safety and user instructions
+ On request safety instructions may also be sent separately
+ Maximum working speed 80 m/s

Application recommendation

Performance Level	Specification	Universal	Concrete	Hard stone	Abrasive materials	Soft stone	Asphalt	Tiles	Steel	PVC	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	DCU*** 4in1 TGD®	●	●	●					●		514
	DCU***	●									515
	DCC***		●								516
	DCH*** TGD®			●							518
	DCH***			●							519
	DCM***					●					519
	DCA***						●				520
	DCA+C*** 2in1		●				●				522
★★ STANDARD	DCU**	●									515
	DCU**-FC	●									515
	DCC**		●								517
	DCA**						●				520
	DCA+C** 2in1		●				●				522
★ BASIC	DCU*	●									516
	DCU*-FC	●									516
	DCH*			●							519
	DCA*						●				521
	DCA+C* 2in1		●				●				522

FC - FASTCUT **S - SILENT** **LL - LONGLIFE**

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade

DCU*** 4in1 | in TGD®-Technology

+ **Low cutting costs** because of high cutting speed.

+ **Universal use** on concrete, hard stone, abrasive materials and steel.



+ **Reduced load for the user** as a result of unique smooth running.

Materials able to be machined: Universal building materials, such as concrete, natural stone, clay brick, cellular concrete, etc. Details: the DCU***4in1 dry cutting saw blade impresses with excellent results when cutting concrete, hard stone, abrasive materials and steel.
The possibility for universal use offers the user a product which is ready-to-use at any time without a wheel change and ensures the successful completion of a project.

Diamond tool

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade

DCU*4in1 | in TGD®-Technology**





Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
C3W	736088	300x2.6x20	14
	22373	300x2.6x22.23	14
	59580	300x2.6x25.4	14
	736102	350x3x20	14
	22377	350x3x25.4	14
	59543*	400x3.2x20	14
	59545*	400x3.2x25.4	14

*Only permitted for wet grinding

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCU***

Materials able to be machined: Universal building materials, such as concrete, clay brick, natural stone, steel, etc.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C6W	464545	300x2.6x20	12
			464546	300x2.6x22.23	12
			464549	300x2.6x25.4	12
			464551	350x3x20	12
			464552	350x3x22.23	12
			464553	350x3x25.4	12
			464555	400x3.2x20	12
			464556	400x3.2x25.4	12

★★ STANDARD

Dry cutting saw blade
DCU**

Materials able to be machined: Universal building materials, such as concrete, clay brick, natural stone, steel, etc.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C3	464853	300x2.6x20	10
			464854	300x2.6x22.23	10
			464855	300x2.6x25.4	10
			464858	350x3x20	10
			464859	350x3x25.4	10
			465667	400x3.2x20	10
DCU-FC**					
		C3R	467433	300x3x20	10
			467434	300x3x22.23	10
			467435	300x3x25.4	10
			467436	350x3x20	10
			467439	350x3x25.4	10

★ BASIC

Dry cutting saw blade
DCU*

Materials able to be machined: Universal building materials, such as concrete, clay brick, natural stone, etc. Details: A 20–16 mm reduction bush is supplied with a disc diameter of 105 mm.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C3	466093	300x2.6x20	10
			466094	300x2.6x22.23	10
			466095	300x2.6x25.4	10
			466096	350x3x20	10
			466098	350x3x22.23	10
			466099	350x3x25.4	10
			529399	400x3.2x25.4	10
			529401	450x3.2x25.4	10
DCU*-FC					
		C3R	467280	300x3x20	10
			467281	300x3x22.23	10
			467282	300x3x25.4	10
			467285	350x3x20	10
			467288	350x3x22.23	10
			467289	350x3x25.4	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCC***

Materials able to be machined: concrete, reinforced concrete, concrete products, hard materials, etc.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C6W	465493	300x2.6x20	12
			465494	300x2.6x22.23	12
			465495	300x2.6x25.4	12
			465496	350x3x20	12
			465498	350x3x22.23	12
			465499	350x3x25.4	12
			465501	400x3.2x20	12

★★ STANDARD

Dry cutting saw blade
DCC**

Materials able to be machined: concrete, reinforced concrete, concrete products, hard materials, etc.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C3	465503	300x2.6x20	10
			465505	300x2.6x22.23	10
			465507	300x2.6x25.4	10
			465509	350x3x20	10
			465662	350x3x22.23	10
			465512	350x3x25.4	10
			485041	400x3.2x20	10

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade

DCH*** | in TGD®-Technology

+ **Low cutting costs** because of high cutting speed.

+ **No reworking** due to very clean cutting edges.

+ **Reduced load for the user** as a result of unique smooth running.



+ **Consistently very fast cutting performance, very long lifetime and noticeable smooth running** with TGD©-Technology (TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION), a unique technology developed by TYROLIT for the optimised distribution of grain.

Materials able to be machined: Concrete blocks, granite, gneiss, porphyry, paving slab, etc. Details: the DCH*** dry cutting saw blade, specially developed using TGD®

Technology for hard stone, impresses with its cutting ability and smooth running. Reduced effort over the entire lifetime allows for higher productivity.

The perfectly optimised segments for the application create very clean, chip-free edges and ensure a flawless result.

Diamond tool

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade

DCH* | in TGD®-Technology**

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C3W	736095	300x2.6x20	14
			43485	300x2.6x25.4	14
			736105	350x3x20	14
			43490	350x3x25.4	14

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCH***

Materials able to be machined: Granite, gneiss, porphyry, paving slab, hard limestone, etc.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C6W	464702	300x2.6x20	12
		464703	300x2.6x22.23	12
		464706	300x2.6x25.4	12
		464707	350x3x20	12
		464710	350x3x22.23	12
		464711	350x3x25.4	12
		464712	400x3.2x20	12

★ BASIC

Dry cutting saw blade
DCH*

Materials able to be machined: Granite, porphyry, paving slab, hard limestone, etc.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C3	467391	300x2.6x20	10
		467392	300x2.6x22.23	10
		467394	300x2.6x25.4	10
		467395	350x3x20	10
		467396	350x3x22.23	10
		467400	350x3x25.4	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCM***

Materials able to be machined: marble, fibreglass reinforced plastic, PVC, carbon fibre, composites, fibreglass, bulletproof glass, etc. Details: with electroplated coating, also suitable for rescue operations.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	UC3	490961	350x3x20	2.5
		490962	350x3x25.4	2.5

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCA***

Materials able to be machined: Asphalt, sandstone, extremely abrasive materials. Details: protective segments against the undercutting-effect.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C7SW	465982	300x2.8x20	10
		465983	300x2.8x22.23	10
		465984	300x2.8x25.4	10
		465985	350x3x20	10
		465987	350x3x25.4	10

★★ STANDARD

Dry cutting saw blade
DCA**

Materials able to be machined: Asphalt, sandstone, extremely abrasive materials. Details: protective segments against the undercutting-effect.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C1SW	465519	300x2.8x20	10
		465520	350x3x20	10
		465522	350x3x25.4	10
		465525	400x3.2x25.4	10
		465526	450x3.6x25.4	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade
DCA*

Materials able to be machined: Asphalt, sandstone, extremely abrasive materials.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C1SW	465649	300x2.8x20	10
		465656	300x2.8x22.23	10
		465650	300x2.8x25.4	10
		465651	350x3x20	10
		465652	350x3x25.4	10
		529402	400x3.2x25.4	10
		529403	450x3.6x25.4	10

Diamond tool

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade

DCA+C*** 2in1

+ **Increased flexibility**
suitable for cutting stone and concrete.

+ **Can also be used on floor saws and for wet cutting**
thanks to optimised specification.



+ **Inclined protective segments guard against segment loss**
reduce the effect of the undercutting of the core.

Materials able to be machined: asphalt, green concrete with soft to hard material aggregates and a small amount of cured concrete. Details: protective segments against the undercutting-effect.

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry cutting saw blade

DCA+C* 2in1**

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C73SW	465640	300x2.6x20	10
			465642	350x3x25.4	10

★★ STANDARD

Dry cutting saw blade
DCA+C 2in1**

Materials able to be machined: asphalt, green concrete with soft to hard material aggregates and a small amount of cured concrete.

Details: protective segments against the undercutting-effect.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C1SW	34168634	300x2.8x20	10
			34237091	300x2.8x25.4/20	10
			34168635	350x3x20	10
			34237092	350x3x25.4/20	10

★ BASIC

Dry cutting saw blade
DCA+C* 2in1

Materials able to be machined: asphalt, green concrete with soft to hard material aggregates and a small amount of cured concrete.

Details: protective segments against the undercutting-effect.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C1SW	736309	300x2.8x20	10
			736311	300x2.8x25.4	10
			736313	350x3x20	10
			80653	350x3x25.4	10



6.4 Hand- and ring saw blades
Petrol saws



Hand- and ring saw blades **for petrol saws**

The leadership of TYROLIT is based on years of experience in the fields of production and application of hand saw blades. This allows us to provide innovative solutions for large scale projects and at the same time, our tools achieve efficient results in everyday use at construction sites.

Hand saw blades are especially suitable for openings and breaking through walls or ceilings with minor depths. TYROLIT ring saw blades convince with quick and simple handling and clean cutting edges. The outstanding cutting performance remains constant over the whole blade lifetime. The range of TYROLIT products covers all common applications and machines (electrical, hydraulic, petrol driven).

Application recommendation

Operation only for wet cutting

Performance Level	Specification	Concrete	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	HSL*** TGD®	●	526
	RSL***	●	526
	RSL***-C	●	526
	RSL***-FC	●	527
	RSM***	●	527

Colour indication

Low Power / for hard, non-abrasive materials	
Medium Power / for soft, abrasive materials	

★★★ PREMIUM

Hand saw blade
HSL* | in TGD®-Technology**

Machinable materials: Usage on reinforced or normal concrete with wall thicknesses of up to 15 cm. Details: Application in system with fuel operated, electric or hydraulic cut-off machines.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C77W	54902	405x2.8x25.4	10
			732290	416x2.8x25.4	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Ring saw blade
RSL* | Ø 406 mm / 506 mm**

Machinable materials: Usage on reinforced or normal concrete with wall thicknesses of up to 40 cm (Ø 506 mm) / 30 cm (Ø 406 mm).
Details: The ring saw blades have been optimised to work perfectly with the TYROLIT HRG500*** Hydrostress machine. With every replacement blade the wear plate is included and should also be replaced with each ring saw blade.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C1W	738471	406x3.9x326.8	10
			738473	506x3.9x421.7	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Ring saw blade
RSL* | Ø 366 mm**

Machinable materials: Usage on reinforced or normal concrete with wall thicknesses of up to 26 cm. Details: Application in system with fuel operated, electric or hydraulic ring saw machines.

With every replacement blade the wear plate is included and should also be replaced with each ring saw blade.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C1W	739886	366x4.2x288	10

Diamond tool

● = *low*

★★★ PREMIUM

Ring saw blade
RSL*-C | Ø 406 mm**

Machinable materials: Usage on reinforced or normal concrete with wall thicknesses of up to 30 cm (Ø 406 mm). Details: The ring saw blades have been optimised to work perfectly with the TYROLIT Hydrostress machines.

With every replacement blade the wear plate is included and should also be replaced with each ring saw blade.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C1W	34058668	406x3.9x326.78	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Ring saw blade
RSL*-FC | Ø 306 mm / Ø 406 mm**

Machinable materials: For fast cutting on reinforced or normal concrete with wall thicknesses of up to 30 cm (Ø 406 mm). Details: The ring saw blades have been optimised to work perfectly with the TYROLIT Hydrostress machines.

With every replacement blade the wear plate is included and should also be replaced with each ring saw blade.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C1W	34249061	306x3.9x225.2	10
		34258692	406x3.9x326.78	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Ring saw blade
RSM* | Ø 366 mm**

Machinable materials: Usage on reinforced or normal concrete with wall thicknesses of up to 26 cm. Details: Application in system with fuel operated, electric or hydraulic ring saw machines.

With every replacement blade the wear plate is included and should also be replaced with each ring saw blade.



Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C1W	739887	366x4.2x25.4	10

Diamond tool

● = low ● = medium

★★★
PREMIUM

Hand saw HBE350***

Cutting depth up to 125 mm





355 mm saw blade with cutting depth up to 125 mm



2.8 kW electric motor with fully integrated electronics



Integrated dust extraction connection for dust-free, clean working

The HBE350*** is an electric hand-held saw with a cutting depth up to 125 mm. The saw is suitable for both wet and dry applications. An integrated dust extraction connection enables clean working. The compact design, low weight and detachable guide rollers ensure ease of handling and machine guidance. The 230V electric drive enables flexible indoor and outdoor use.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Saw blade	
Max. cutting depth	125 mm
Max. saw blade Ø	355 mm
Saw blade uptake	25.4 mm

Drive	
Drive / motor	Electric
Voltage / frequency	230 V / 50–60 Hz
Power	2.8 kW

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	625 mm
Width	250 mm
Height	365 mm
Weight (without blade)	7.9 kg

System & Accessories

Hand saw HBE350* **	
10996674	Hand saw HBE350*** / 230 V
10997263	Suction frame

★★★
PREMIUM

Ring saw HRE400***

Cutting depth up to 317 mm





Unique cutting depth up to 317 mm.



2.8 kW electric motor with fully integrated electronics.



Exceptional power transfer and no slippage thanks to patented drive roller system.

The HRE400*** is an electric hand-held saw for wall and floor cuts to a depth of 317 mm.The ring saw enables work without overcuts, providing an alternative to corner drilling and diamond chain saws. The patented, self-torque and anti-slip drive roller system ensures excellent power transfer and prevents slippage. The saw impresses with its highly compact, lightweight design with intelligent weight distribution. The 230 V electric drive enables flexible indoor and outdoor use.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Saw blade	
Max. cutting depth	317 mm
Max. saw blade Ø	406 mm

Drive	
Drive / motor	Electric
Voltage / frequency	230 V / 50–60 Hz
Voltage / frequency optional	110 V / 50–60 Hz
Power	2.8 kW

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	568 mm
Width	186 mm
Height	450 mm
Weight (without blade)	10 kg

System & Accessories

Ring saw HRE400***	
10996672	Ring saw HRE400*** / 230 V
10996673	Ring saw HRE400*** / 110 V

Accessories	
10997013	Complete cut 300 mm
10997014	Complete cut 400 mm
10996678	Upper drive roller
10996679	Lower drive roller
10997164	Gear oil container (5 ml)

★★★
PREMIUM

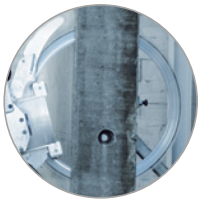
Ring saw HRH500***

Cutting depth up to 400 mm





Exceptional power transfer and no slippage thanks to patented drive roller system



Unique cutting depth up to 400 mm



Optional flow divider for use with hydraulic power packs

The HRH500*** is a unique, hydraulic hand saw for wall and floor cuts to 400 mm. The ring saw prevents overcuts and therefore offers an alternative to corner drilling and diamond chain saws. The patented, self-torque and anti-slip drive roller system ensures excellent power transfer and prevents slippage. An optional flow divider permits use with a variety of hydraulic drive systems.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Saw blade	
Max. cutting depth	400 mm
Max. saw blade Ø	500 mm

Drive	
Drive / motor	Hydraulic
Type	Casappa
Max. flow	30 l/min
Max. pressure	172.5 bar

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	660 mm
Width	260 mm
Height	483 mm
Weight	12.6 kg

System & Accessories

Ring Saw HRH500* **	
10991469	Ring Saw HRH500***

Accessories	
10991989	Flow-volume splitter (30 l/min, 170 bar)
10991881	Hydraulic seal / bearing rebuild kit
10992895	Upper drive roller
10991813	Lower drive roller

★★★
PREMIUM

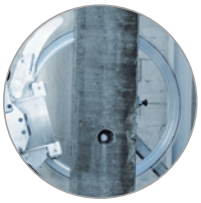
Ring saw HRG500***

Cutting depth up to 400 mm





Exceptional power transfer and no slippage thanks to patented drive roller system



Unique cutting depth up to 400 mm



Reliable Dolmar petrol engine

The HRG500*** is a unique, petrol-powered hand saw for wall and floor cuts to 400 mm. The ring saw prevents overcuts and therefore offers an alternative to corner drilling and diamond chain saws. The patented, self-torque and anti-slip drive roller system ensures excellent power transfer and prevents slippage.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Saw blade	
Max. cutting depth	400 mm
Max. saw blade Ø	500 mm

Drive	
Drive / motor	Petrol, 2 stroke
Type	Dolmar 6400
Power	4.8 HP
Displacement	64 ccm

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	640 mm
Width	260 mm
Height	510 mm
Weight	13.5 kg

System & Accessories

Ring Saw HRG500* **	
10991778	Ring Saw HRG500***

Accessories	
10992895	Upper drive roller
10991813	Lower drive roller


TYROLIT



6.6 Table saw blades
Table sawing



Diamond saw blades **for table saws**

TYROLIT table saw blades impress with an excellent cutting performance and a long lifetime. They are optimised for the relevant material or application.

TYROLIT table saw blades are developed to work perfectly with TYROLIT Hydrostress machines and therefore meet all cutting work challenges and deliver the best results.

Application recommendation

Performance Level	Specification	Universal	Hard stone	Engineering bricks	Abrasive materials	Soft stone	Tiles	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	TSU***	●						540
	TSU***-SILENT	●						541
	F40***				●			541
	TSS10***			●				542
	ES-T***					●		542
	DCT***						●	542
	TSH***		●					541
	TSH***-SILENT		●					541

Service

+ Quick delivery
+ Available in all relevant diameters
+ All relevant dimensions on stock
+ Designed to perfectly harmonise with TYROLIT Hydrostress machines
+ Reduction bushes for various machine types

Remarks / Recommendations

+ Please observe the safety and user instructions
+ On request safety instructions may also be sent separately
+ Maximum working speed 63 m/s
+ Tools only to be used for wet-cutting (exceptions are explicitly stated)

★★★
PREMIUM

Table saw blade

TSU***

+ **Universal use**
for various building materials, such as clay brick, concrete, sand-lime brick, etc.

+ **Maximum performance**
and lifetime.



+ **Broad product range.**

Materials able to be machined: Cellular concrete, sand-lime brick, pumice stone, clay brick, etc. Details: 35–30 mm and 30–25.4 mm reduction bushes are included with disc diameters up to 550 mm. A 60–55 mm reduction bush is supplied with disc diameters of 625 mm and upwards.

★★★
PREMIUM

Table saw blade

TSU***



	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	 C2W	34180849	250x2.2x35	10
		34180294	300x2.4x35	10
		34180293	350x2.8x35	10
		34180291	400x3.2x35	10
		34180270	450x3.2x35	10
		34218744	500x3.6x35	10
		34180268	550x3.6x35	10
	 C1W	34180263	625x3.6x60/55	10
		34171018	650x3.9x60/55	10
		34171019	700x3.9x60/55	10
		34171020	900x4.8x60/55	10
		34171031	1000x4.8x60/55	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Table saw blade
TSU***-SILENT



Materials able to be machined: Cellular concrete, sand-lime brick, pumice stone, clay brick, etc. Details: 35–30 mm and 30–25.4 mm reduction bushes are included with disc diameters up to 550 mm. A 60–55 mm reduction bush is supplied with disc diameters of 625 mm and upwards.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C2GW	34180292	350x2.8x35	10
		C1GW	34181275	625x3.6x60	10
			34180295	700x3.9x60/55	10
			34305288	900x4.8x60/55	10

★★★ PREMIUM

Table saw blade
TSH***



Materials able to be machined: Granite, gneiss, hard sand-lime brick, hard clay brick. Details: 35–30 mm and 30–25.4 mm reduction bushes are supplied.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C2	34277672	250x2.2x35	10
			34221327	300x2.8x35	14
			34221325	350x2.8x35	14

TSH*-SILENT**

		C2G	34221324	300x2.8x35	14
			34097755	350x2.8x35	14

★★★ PREMIUM

Table saw blade
F40***



Materials able to be machined: Type F40 is designed primarily for refractory cutting.

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C2W	817603	350x2.8x25.4	7
			817607	400x3.2x25.4	7
			547136	500x3.6x25.4	7

★★★ PREMIUM

Table saw blade
TSS10***

Materials able to be machined: Type TSS10 has been specially designed for the machining of engineering bricks (e.g. Stradalit).

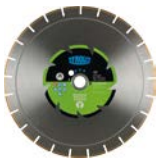
Details: 35–30 mm and 30–25.4 mm reduction bushes are supplied.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C1	894258	350x2.8x35	9

★★★ PREMIUM

Table saw blade
ES-T***

Materials able to be machined: Soft stone, such as marble and sand-lime brick. Details: 35–30 mm and 30–25.4 mm reduction bushes are supplied.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	C2	5684	300x2.4x35	7
		5685	350x2.8x35	7

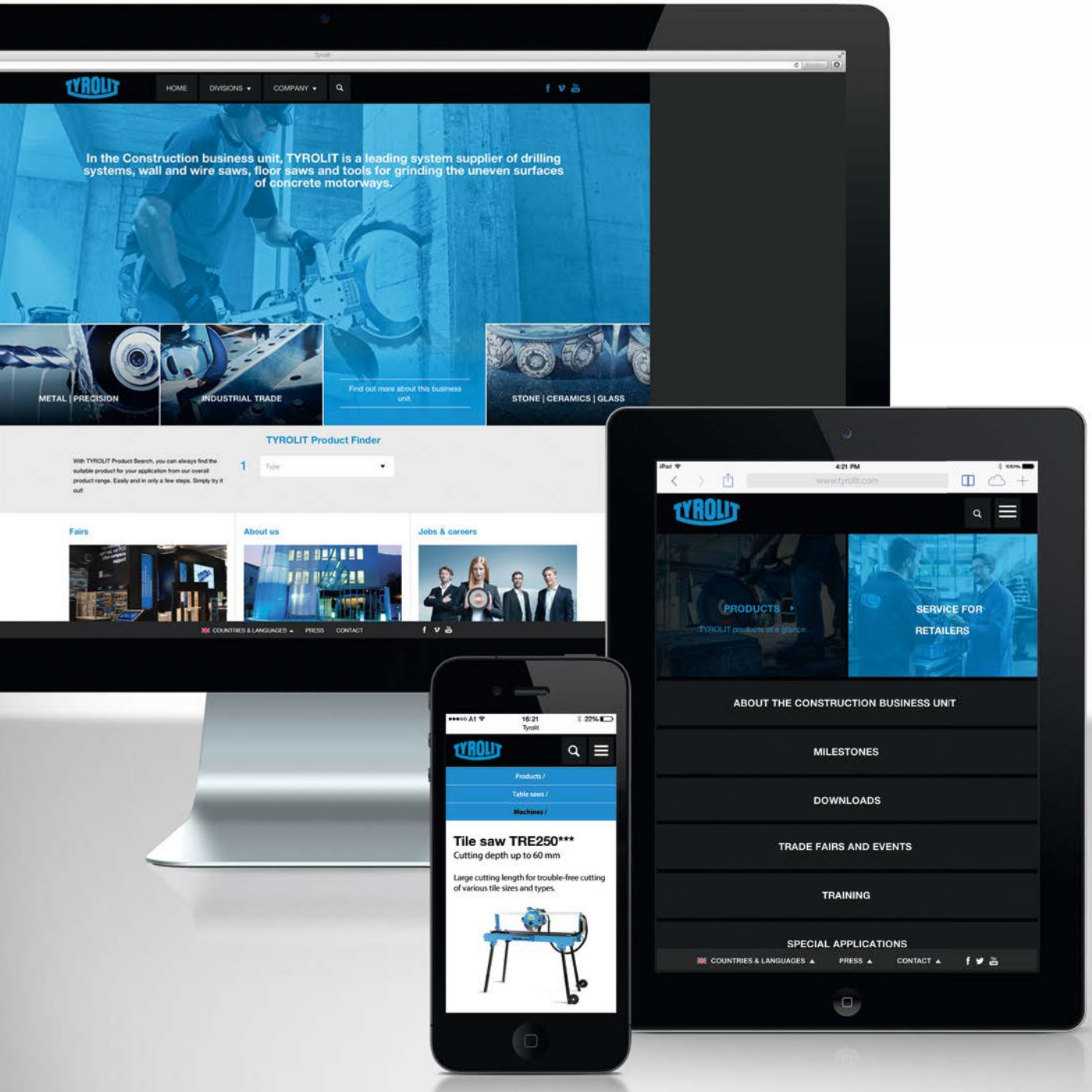
★★★ PREMIUM

Table saw blade
DCT***

Materials able to be machined: Ceramic tiles, fine stoneware, porcelain, terrazzo slabs. Details: ultra-thin saw blades with excellent properties.

35–30 mm and 30–25.4 mm reduction bushes are supplied.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	1A1R	639566	180x1.4x35	10
		701934	200x1.6x35	10
		639568	230x1.6x35	10
		639569	250x1.6x35	10
		639570	300x2x35	10
		639571	350x2x35	10


HOME
DIVISIONS
COMPANY
In the Construction business unit, TYROLIT is a leading system supplier of drilling systems, wall and wire saws, floor saws and tools for grinding the uneven surfaces of concrete motorways.
METAL | PRECISION
INDUSTRIAL TRADE
Find out more about this business unit.
STONE | CERAMICS | GLASS
TYROLIT Product Finder
With TYROLIT Product Search, you can always find the suitable product for your application from our overall product range. Easily and in only a few steps. Simply try it out
Type
Fairs
About us
Jobs & careers
COUNTRIES & LANGUAGES
PRESS
CONTACT
PRODUCTS
TYROLIT products at a glance
SERVICE FOR RETAILERS
ABOUT THE CONSTRUCTION BUSINESS UNIT
MILESTONES
DOWNLOADS
TRADE FAIRS AND EVENTS
TRAINING
SPECIAL APPLICATIONS
Products /
Table saws /
Machines /
Tile saw TRE250***
Cutting depth up to 60 mm
Large cutting length for trouble-free cutting of various tile sizes and types.

★★★
PREMIUM

Tile saw TRE250***

Cutting depth up to 60 mm





Cutting length up to 1 m for cutting large tiles



Clean cuts thanks to precise saw head guide and robust design



Safe and easy transport thanks to folding feet and transport wheels

The TRE250*** tile saw enables the cutting of various tile sizes and types to a cutting length of 1 m. A range of adjustment and application options ensure maximum flexibility. The robust design and precise saw head guide guarantee a clean cut. Transport wheels and folding table feet facilitate transport and position at the location of use.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Saw blade	
Max. cutting depth	60 mm
Max. saw blade Ø	250 mm
Cutting length	940 mm (1 050 mm)*
Saw blade speed	2 800 rpm
Saw blade holder Ø	25.4 mm

** Plunge cut*

Drive	
Drive / motor	Electric
Output	1.3 kW
Standard voltage / frequency	230 V / 50 Hz
Optional voltage / frequency	110 V / 60 Hz
Engine cooling	Air cooling
Saw blade drive	Direct

Design
Infinitely adjustable cutting depths
Angle cutting function (angle stop)
Mitre cutting function
Cap cutting function
Electric water pump
Folding legs

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	1 375 mm
Width	740 mm
Height	1 275 mm
Weight	79 kg

System & Accessories

Tile saw TRE250* **	
10989500	Tile saw TRE250*** / 230 V
10989100	Tile saw TRE250*** / 110 V

Accessories	
10995459	Side splash guard
10995489	Parallel guide

★★
STANDARD

Masonry saw TBE350**

Cutting depth up to 110 mm





Swivelling saw head enables 45° mitre cuts



Two robust castors ensure total manoeuvrability in the deployment location



Angle stop provided for cuts of 30° to 90°

The TBE350** table saw offers an uncompromising price-performance ratio as well as high flexibility through numerous settings and application options. A sturdy saw table with anti-slip support guarantees clean cuts. The swivelling saw head allows mitre cuts to be made with ease. Detachable table feet and transport wheels ensure trouble-free transport.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Saw blade	
Max. cutting depth	110 mm
Max. saw blade Ø	400 mm
Cutting length	600 mm
Saw blade speed	2 800 rpm
Saw blade holder Ø	25.4 mm

Drive	
Drive / motor	Electric
Output	2.2 kW
Standard voltage / frequency	230 V / 50 Hz
Optional voltage / frequency	110 V / 60 Hz
Engine cooling	Air cooling
Saw blade drive	Direct

Design
Infinitely adjustable cutting depths
Angle cutting function (angle stop)
Mitre cutting function (swiveling saw head)
Cap cutting function
Water tank made from powder-coated steel
Electric water pump
Dismantable

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	1 140 mm
Width	640 mm
Height	1 230 mm
Weight	79 kg

System & Accessories

Masonry saw TBE350**	
10981423	Masonry saw TBE350** / 230 V
10981424	Masonry saw TBE350** / 110 V

★★★
PREMIUM

Masonry saw TME700***

Cutting depth up to 270 mm

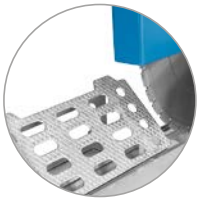




Removable water tank for easier cleaning



Sturdy, balanced transport hook for easy crane transport



Precise mitre cutting thanks to mitre stop

The TME700*** convinces through maximum stability and robustness. The precise stainless-steel saw table guide guarantees a clean cut. Construction-site suitable leading pulleys, forklift guides and a crane hook ensure trouble-free transport.

The anti-contamination positioning of the water pump reduces servicing requirements to a minimum and ensures permanent tool cooling. The intelligent blade guard construction enables quick and easy blade installation.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Saw blade	
Max. cutting depth	270 mm
Max. saw blade Ø	700 mm
Cutting length	600 mm
Saw blade speed	1 380 rpm
Saw blade holder Ø	60 mm
Carrier Ø	11.5 mm
Reference circle Ø	120 mm

Drive	
Drive / motor	Electric
Output	5.5 kW
Standard voltage / frequency	400 V / 50 Hz
Engine cooling	Air cooling
Saw blade drive	Direct

Design
Infinitely adjustable cutting depths
Angle cutting function (angle stop)
Mitre cutting function (swiveling saw head)
Transport hook and fork lift guides
Pull-out water tank
Electric water pump

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	1 470 mm
Width	910 mm
Height	1 350 mm
Weight	220 kg

System & Accessories

Masonry saw TME700* **	
10989600	Masonry saw TME700*** / 400 V

Accessories	
10978735	Mitre stop (Jolly table)

★★★
PREMIUM

Masonry saw TME1000***

Cutting depth up to 380 mm





Large cutting depths to 380 mm possible (with saw blade Ø 1 000 mm)



Precise mitre cutting due to mitre stop



Fork lift guides for easy and secure transport

The TME1000*** convinces through maximum stability and robustness. The precise stainless-steel saw table guide guarantees a clean cut. Construction-site suitable leading pulleys, forklift guides and a crane hook ensure trouble-free transport.

The intelligent blade guard construction enables quick and easy blade installation. Servicing requirements are reduced to a minimum due to low-maintenance saw blade drive via a transmission.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Saw blade	
Max. cutting depth	380 mm
Max. saw blade Ø	1 000 mm
Cutting length	660 mm
Saw blade speed	910 rpm
Saw blade holder Ø	60 mm
Carrier Ø	11.5 mm
Reference circle Ø	120 mm

Drive	
Drive / motor	Electric
Output	7.5 kW
Standard voltage / frequency	400 V / 50 Hz
Engine cooling	Air cooling
Saw blade drive	Via gears

Design
Infinitely adjustable cutting depths
Angle cutting function (angle stop)
Mitre cutting function (optional mitre stop)
Transport hook and fork lift guides
Pull-out water tank
Electric water pump

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	1 800 mm
Width	1 030 mm
Height	1 500 mm
Weight	324 kg

System & Accessories

Masonry saw TME1000***	
10989800	Masonry saw TME1000*** / 400 V

Accessories	
10978735	Mitre stop (Jolly table)


TYROLIT
TYROLIT
TYROLIT



6.8 Floor saw blades
Floor sawing



Floor saw blades

Decades of experience in the production and application of floor saws and machines give TYROLIT the edge in the marketplace. As a result, our products can be seen as innovative solutions for large-scale projects while remaining cost-effective for everyday construction site use.

TYROLIT floor saw blades are designed to work perfectly with TYROLIT Hydrostress machines as well as all common floor saws.

- Exceptional and consistent cutting performance coupled with a long service life
- Universal use
- Innovative diamond segment design
- Quiet when working on reinforced concrete
- Clean cutting edges
- Large product range: diameters from 300–1.200 mm in various segment widths

Colour indication

	Concrete	Asphalt
Low Power (≤15 kW)		
Medium Power (>15–25 kW)		

Application recommendation

Performance Level	Specification	 Universal	 Cured concrete	 Asphalt	 Green concrete	Pages
★★★ PREMIUM	FSC***		●			556
	FSL***-A			●		557
	FSA***			●		558
	DCA+C*** 2in1			●	●	559
★ BASIC	DCU*	●				556
	DCA*			●		558
	DCA+C* 2in1			●	●	559

Information / Recommendations

+ Optimum application conditions / peripheral speed

Asphalt		55–60 m/s
Cured concrete	soft aggregates with little reinforcement	40–50 m/s
Cured concrete	hard aggregates	35–45 m/s
Green concrete		50–55 m/s

+ The safety and operating instructions sent with the machine must be observed at all times when using floor saws. The safety manual will be sent to you on request

Service

+ Bores and drive holes for special machines are available on request

★★★ PREMIUM

Floor saw blade | Cured concrete

FSC***

Machines up to 15 kW | soft to medium-hard aggregates. Details: Laser welded up to a diameter of 600 mm. Equipped with measuring bore for easy wear control of the segment height.

A 35–25.4 mm reduction bush is supplied for saw blades with a 35 mm bore.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	 C7W	574853	300x3.2x25.4	12
		574854	350x3.2x25.4	12
		574855	400x3.2x25.4	12
		574856	450x3.6x25.4	12
		574857	500x3.6x25.4	12
		574858	600x3.6x25.4	12
		34237521	700x3.6x35/25.4	12
		34237523	800x3.9x35	12

★ BASIC

Floor saw blade | Cured concrete

DCU*

Machines up to 15 kW | soft to medium-hard aggregates. Details:
All tools are laser welded. Also suitable for petrol cutting saws.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	 C3W	466095	300x2.6x25.4	10
		466099	350x3.0x25.4	10
		529399	400x3.2x25.4	10
		529401	450x3.6x25.4	10

★★★
PREMIUM

Floor saw blade | Asphalt

FSL***-A

+ **Consistently fast cutting performance, long lifetime** using wide spacing.



+ **Inclined protective segments** to guard against premature steel blade wear in the contact zone – (undercutting-effect).

Machines up to 25 kW | soft to very hard aggregates. Details: Laser welded up to a diameter of 600 mm. With protective segments to guard against premature steel blade wear in the contact zone – (undercutting-effect). A 35–25.4 mm reduction bush is supplied for saw blades with a 35 mm bore. Suitable for the reconstruction of asphalt road surfaces, for installation work (cables, channels, etc.) as well as for the removal of damaged asphalt cover up to a thicknessof 50 cm. The tool is perfect for extremely fast cutting speet ratio, very long life and a low machine cutting pressure.

★★★
PREMIUM

Floor saw blade | Asphalt

FSL*-A**

	Shape		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
		C7SW	620541	350x3.2x25.4	11
			620542	400x3.2x25.4	11
			620544	450x3.6x25.4	11
			621163	450x5x25.4	11
			599004	500x3.6x25.4	11
			620558	600x3.6x25.4	11
			621164	600x5x35/25.4	11
			34237486	700x4.7x35/25.4	11
			34237487	800x4.7x35/25.4	11
		C1S	620553	900x4.7x35/25.4	11
			620555	1000x4.7x35/25.4	11
			620556	1200x4.7x35/25.4	11

○ = low ● = medium

★★★ PREMIUM

Floor saw blade | Asphalt

FSA***

Machines up to 15 kW | soft to very hard aggregates. Details: Laser welded up to a diameter of 600 mm. With protective segments to guard against premature steel blade wear in the contact zone – (undercutting-effect) and measuring bore for easy wear control of the segment height. A 35–25.4 mm reduction bush is supplied for saw blades with a 35 mm bore.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	 C7SW	574838	300x3.2x25.4	9
		574844	350x3.2x25.4	9
		574845	400x3.2x25.4	9
		574846	450x3.6x25.4	9
		574848	500x3.6x25.4	9
		574850	600x3.6x25.4	9
		34237480	700x4.2x35/25.4	9
		34237482	800x4.2x35/25.4	9

★ BASIC

Floor saw blade | Asphalt

DCA*

Machines up to 15 kW | soft to medium-hard aggregates. Details: All tools are laser welded. With protective segments to guard against premature steel blade wear in the contact zone – (undercutting-effect). Also suitable for petrol cutting saws.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	 C1SW	465650	300x2.8x25.4	10
		465652	350x3.0x25.4	10
		529402	400x3.2x25.4	10
		529403	450x3.6x25.4	10

Diamond tool

★★★ PREMIUM

Floor saw blade

DCA+C* 2in1**

Machines up to 15 kW | soft to medium-hard aggregates. Materials able to be machined: Green concrete, asphalt and a small amount of cured concrete. Details: all diameters are laser welded. With protective segments to guard against premature steel blade wear in the contact zone – (undercutting-effect). Also suitable for petrol cutting saws.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	 C73SW	465640	300x2.6x20	10
		465642	350x3.0x25.4	10

= *low*

★ BASIC

Floor saw blade

DCA+C* 2in1

Materials able to be machined: Asphalt, green concrete with soft to hard material surcharges and a small amount of cured concrete.

Details: Protective segments against the undercutting-effect.

	Shape	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	 C1SW	736309	300x2.8x20	10
		736311	300x2.8x25.4	10
		736313	350x3x20	10
		80653	350x3x25.4	10

★★★
PREMIUM

Floor saw FSG513***

Cutting depth up to 170 mm





User-friendly cutting depth setting and convenient speed control



Optimised centre of gravity above the shaft



Universal field of application with left and right cutting function

Thanks to its extremely robust, high-quality chassis, the FSG513*** is highly robust and flexible thanks to the left- and right-handed as well as corner flush cutting functions. The reliable Honda petrol engine is equipped with a cyclone air filter.

System & Accessories

Saw blade

Saw blade	
Max. cutting depth	170 mm
Max. saw blade Ø	450 mm
Saw blade speed	2 600 rpm
Saw blade uptake Ø	25.4 mm
Carrier Ø	11.5 mm
Reference circle Ø	57.4 mm

Drive	
Drive / motor	Petrol
Type	Honda
Power	8.2 kW / 11 HP
Fuel	Lead free
Fuel tank	6.1 l
Engine cooling	Air cooling
Feed	Manual
Blade drive	Via V-belt

Design
Manual, cutting depth adjustment via spindle
Cutting depth indicator
Tool cooling using water fork
Left and right hand cutting function
Flush corner cut function
25 l water tank

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	1 136 mm
Width	578 mm
Height	1 016 mm
Weight	113 kg

System & Accessories

Floor saw FSG513***	
10988800	Floor saw FSG513*** incl. water tank kit


HYDROSTRESS



6.10 Diamond wet drill bits
Core drilling



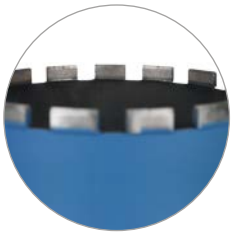
Drill bits
for wet drilling

Decades of experience in the production and application of core drill bits and core drill systems give TYROLIT the edge in the marketplace.

As a result, our products can be viewed as innovative solutions for large-scale projects while remaining cost-effective for everyday construction site use. Especially suitable for drilling reinforced or normal concrete. Can be operated on a drill rig or hand-held. TYROLIT core drill bits are designed to work perfectly with TYROLIT Hydrostress machines.

TGD®-Technology

The TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION achieves a constant and high cutting performance due to optimum diamond grain distribution.



TGD®
TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION

Speeds

Diameter	Speed	Drive power
	Concrete (2–3 m/s)	
mm	min–1	kW
18	2.100–3.200	1
32	1.200–1.800	
42	900–1.400	
52	750–1.100	
62	620–950	2
72	550–800	
82	470–700	
102	370–550	
122	310–470	3
152	250–380	
162	240–350	
182	210–320	4
202	190–280	
250	150–230	
300	130–190	
400	100–140	
500	80–120	

Service

+ Products for concrete (asphalt, masonry, steel and special applications on request)
+ Mountings and connection threads available to comply with local standards and tailored to suit all types of motors (electric, hydraulic)
+ Perfect system solution in conjunction with TYROLIT Hydrostress drill motors and drill rigs
+ Extensive range of accessories available
+ Special dimensions and individual solutions available on request
+ We will be pleased to provide technical support and system solutions for special construction sites

Information / Recommendations

+ Highest levels of performance at peripheral speeds of 2–3 m/s on concrete (1.2–1.8 m/s on reinforced concrete, 3.2–3.8 m/s on very abrasive materials)
+ For core drills with a diameter of 450 mm or more, we recommend to use the drill flange GR-F. The core drill program with GR-F flange is available on request
+ The correct drill rig mounting is essential
+ The correct coolant quantity is also important for the optimum drilling performance (“milky” consistency of the water)
+ The machine safety and user instructions must be read and understood before starting work. The drilling safety manual will be sent to you on request

Application recommendation
TYROLIT wet drill bits

Material properties

Specification	Aggregates				Abrasiveness			Reinforcement		
	soft	medium	hard	very hard	low	medium	high	low	medium	high
CDL* **	●	●	◑	○	◑	●	●	●	●	◑
CD660* **	●	●	◑	○	◑	●	◑	●	◑	
CDL**	◑	◑	○		○	◑	◑	◑	○	
CDM**	○	◑	●	●		○	●	◑	●	●
	Limestone Granite	Quartz Granite	Rhine gravel Danube gravel	Flint						

Machine power

Specification	Machine power			Speed		
	–2.4 kW	–3.5 kW	>3.5 kW	low	medium	high
CDL* **	●	●	○	○	●	●
CD660* **	●	◑			◑	●
CDL**	◑	◑	○	○	◑	◑
CDM**	○	◑	●	◑	●	○

Suitability

Optimal	●
Good	◑
Acceptable	○
Not suitable	

Diamond tool

★★★
PREMIUM

Wet drill bits

CDL*** | in TGD®-Technology (from Ø 47 mm)

+ **Consistently very fast cutting performance and noticeable smooth running** with TGD® Technology (TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION), a unique technology developed by TYROLIT for the optimised distribution of grain.



+ **Very long lifetime.**

Drill motors up to 3 kW | soft to medium-hard concrete aggregates. Quality tools for the most demanding applications and maximum economic efficiency. Excellent and consistent performance, universal use and smooth core removal. Segmented drill from Ø 47 mm with TGD® Technology and new segment height of 11.3 mm. Laser welded segments up to a Ø 250 mm for maximum safety.

★★★
PREMIUM

Wet drill bits

CDL* | in TGD®-Technology (from Ø 47 mm)**



	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
HOHL3	854317	14x400xR½"	7
	474990	15x400xR½"	7
	474991	16x400xR½"	7
	474993	18x400xR½"	7
	474995	20x400xR½"	7
	474997	22x400xR½"	7
	475000	24x400xR½"	7
	475009	25x400xR½"	7
	475010	28x400xR½"	7
	475011	30x400xR½"	7
	475012	32x400xR½"	7

▶

● = *low*

Diamond tool

★★★ PREMIUM

Wet drill bits

CDL* | in TGD®-Technology (from Ø 47 mm)**



	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
HOHL3	475014	37x450xR½"	7
	475015	40x450xR½"	7
	475016	42x450xR½"	7
	34178733	47x450x1¼"	11.3
	34067834	52x450x1¼"	11.3
	34072174	52x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34170724	57x450x1¼"	11.3
	34159556	62x450x1¼"	11.3
	34072175	62x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34067836	67x450x1¼"	11.3
	34178734	72x450x1¼"	11.3
	34072176	72x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34017777	82x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018370	82x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018473	92x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018474	92x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018475	102x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018476	102x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018477	107x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018478	112x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018479	112x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018480	117x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018511	122x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018512	122x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018513	127x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018514	132x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018515	132x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018516	138x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018517	142x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018518	142x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34017778	152x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018519	152x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018520	162x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018521	162x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018523	172x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018524	172x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018525	182x450x1¼"	11.3
	34018526	182x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018527	186x500xPIXIE	11.3
	34018528	192x450x1¼"	11.3

● = *low*

◀

		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	HOHL3	34017779	202x450x1¼"	11.3
		34018529	202x500xPIXIE	11.3
		34018530	212x450x1¼"	11.3
		34018531	226x500xPIXIE	11.3
		34018533	250x450x1¼"	11.3
		34018534	250x500xPIXIE	11.3

★★★ PREMIUM

Wet drill bits
CD660***

Drill motors up to 2.5 kW | soft concrete aggregate. Quality tools for the most demanding applications and maximum cost efficiency. Universal use and smooth core removal. New segment height of 11.3 mm for a long lifetime, new segment geometry for a high stock removal rate.

Laser welded segments up to Ø 250 mm for maximum safety.

		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	HOHL1D	34239202	47x450x1¼"	11.3
		34238995	52x450x1¼"	11.3
		34238996	57x450x1¼"	11.3
		34238997	62x450x1¼"	11.3
		34238998	67x450x1¼"	11.3
		34238999	72x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239203	75x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239000	82x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239011	92x450x1¼"	11.3
		34233009	102x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239012	107x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239013	112x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239015	122x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239017	127x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239021	132x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239023	142x450x1¼"	11.3
		34233010	152x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239027	162x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239029	172x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239030	182x450x1¼"	11.3
		34233012	202x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239984	212x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239985	250x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239986	300x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239987	350x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239988	400x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239989	450x450x1¼"	11.3
		34239990	500x450x1¼"	11.3

● = *low*

★★ STANDARD

Wet drill bits
CDL**

Drill motors up to 3 kW | soft to medium-hard concrete aggregates. Details: Quality tools for everyday use. An impressive drilling speed-lifetime ratio. Universal use, lasting quality.

Laser welded segments up to a diameter of 250 mm for maximum safety.



	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
HOHL3	475019	32x400xR½"	7
	475024	42x450xR½"	7
HOHL1D	466842	52x450x1¼"	8.5
	466843	62x450x1¼"	8.5
	466844	72x450x1¼"	8.5
	466845	82x450x1¼"	8.5
	466846	92x450x1¼"	8.5
	466847	102x450x1¼"	8.5
	466848	107x450x1¼"	8.5
	466849	112x450x1¼"	8.5
	466850	122x450x1¼"	8.5
	466852	127x450x1¼"	8.5
	466853	132x450x1¼"	8.5
	500056	142x450x1¼"	8.5
	466854	152x450x1¼"	8.5
	466855	162x450x1¼"	8.5
	466856	182x450x1¼"	8.5
	466857	202x450x1¼"	8.5
	466858	250x450x1¼"	8.5

★★ STANDARD

Wet drill bits
CDM**

Drill motors up to 3 kW | soft to medium-hard concrete aggregates. Details: Quality tools for everyday use. An impressive drilling speed-lifetime ratio. Universal use, lasting quality.

Laser welded segments up to a diameter of 250 mm for maximum safety.



	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
HOHL1D	466887	52x450x1¼"	8.5
	476408	52x450xPIXIE	8.5
	466888	62x450x1¼"	8.5
	466889	72x450x1¼"	8.5
	500259	77x450x1¼"	8.5
	466890	82x450x1¼"	8.5
	476438	82x450xPIXIE	8.5

▶

● = *low*

◀

		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	HOHL1D	466891	92x450x1¼"	8.5
		466892	102x450x1¼"	8.5
		476440	102x450xPIXIE	8.5
		466893	107x450x1¼"	8.5
		466894	112x450x1¼"	8.5
		476442	112x450xPIXIE	8.5
		466895	122x450x1¼"	8.5
		466896	127x450x1¼"	8.5
		466898	132x450x1¼"	8.5
		500268	142x450x1¼"	8.5
		546639	142x450xPIXIE	8.5
		466899	152x450x1¼"	8.5
		476449	152x450xPIXIE	8.5
		466900	162x450x1¼"	8.5
		476450	162x450xPIXIE	8.5
		466902	182x450x1¼"	8.5
		466903	202x450x1¼"	8.5
		476452	202x450xPIXIE	8.5
		500289	225x450x1¼"	8.5
		544172	225x450xPIXIE	8.5
		466904	250x450x1¼"	8.5
		476453	250x450xPIXIE	8.5

★★ STANDARD

Wet drill bits
CDM** thin-walled

Medium-hard to hard concrete aggregates. Quality tools for everyday use. an impressive drilling speed-lifetime ratio. Universal use, lasting quality. 2.0 mm segment width up to a diameter of 121 mm and 2.5 mm segment width from a diameter of 131 mm upwards.

		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	HOHL2	495674	36x350xR½"	7
		495817	41x350xR½"	7
		495818	51x350xR½"	7
		495820	61x350xR½"	7
		495824	71x350xR½"	7
		495826	81x350xR½"	7
		495830	91x350xR½"	7
		495832	101x400xR½"	7
		495833	111x400xR½"	7

▶

Diamond tool

● = *medium*

◀

★★ STANDARD

Wet drill bits
CDM thin-walled**

		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	HOHL2	495834	121x400xR½"	7
		495836	131x400xR½"	7
		495837	141x400xR½"	7
		495838	151x400xR½"	7
		495841	161x400xR½"	7
		495842	171x400xR½"	7
		495843	181x400xR½"	7
		495844	191x400xR½"	7
		495845	201x400xR½"	7

Accessories wet drill bits
Adapter

		Type number	Machine connection	Tool connection
	ADAPT	374035	1¼" F	R½" F
		381983	R½" M	1¼" M
		462700	HT 1.5 F	1¼" M
		681095	HT 2 F	1¼" M
		759007	R½" M	10
		909220	1¼" F	3-LOCH

Accessories wet drill bits
Sharpening plates

		Type number	Dimension
	SP1	497322	55x25x320
		484627	160x30x320
		484672	320x55x320

Accessories wet drill bits
Carrying handle

	Type number	Connection
	34277925	½" / 1¼"

Diamond tool

Accessories wet drill bits
Brazing magnets

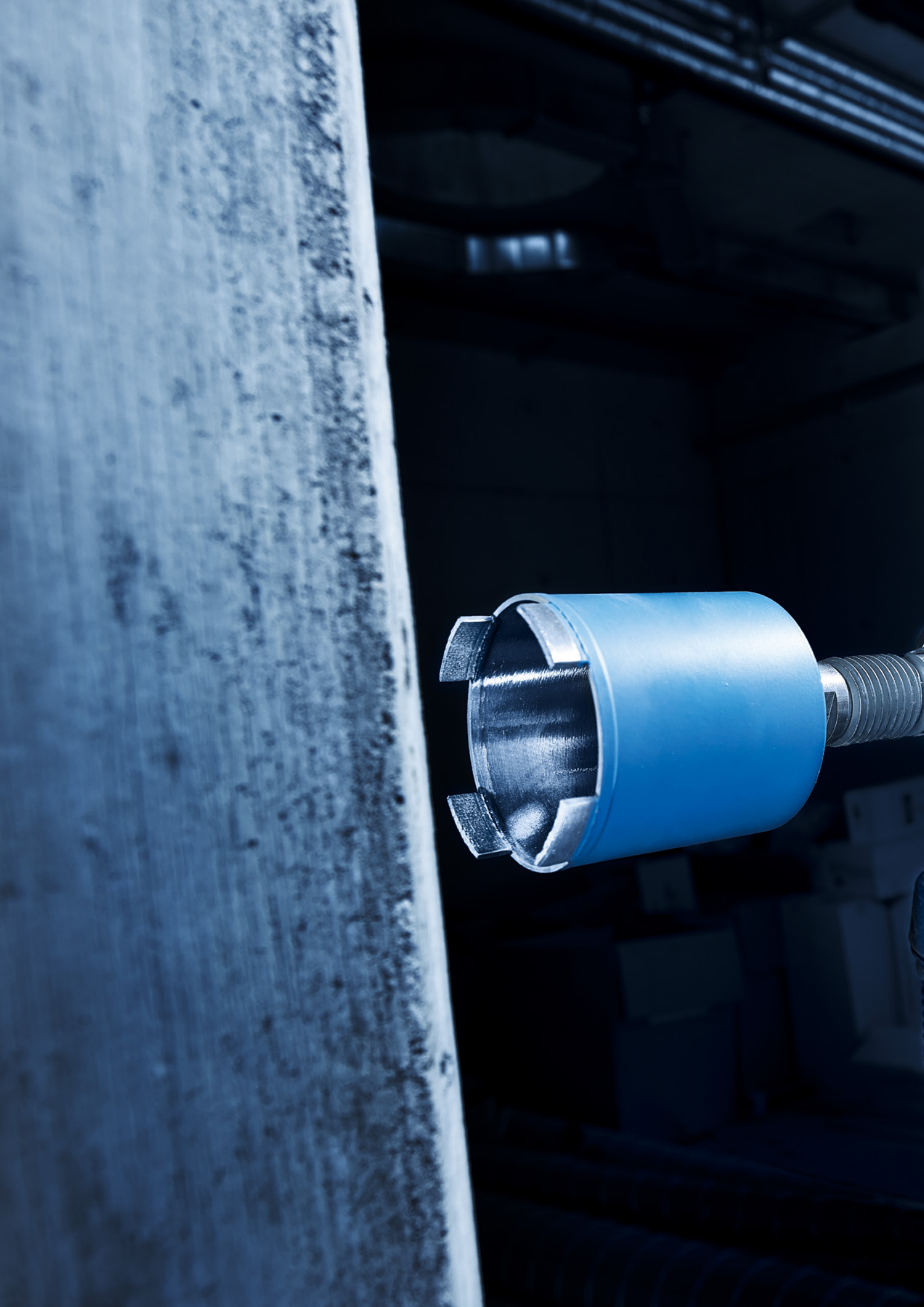
		Type number	Dimension
	HMAG	529455	56x0.75x1
		529456	56x0.5x1.25

Accessories wet drill bits
Water liners

		Type number	Length	Connection
	HVERL	400439	100	R½"
		378198	100	1¼"
		359475	200	R½"
		359471	200	1¼"
		359476	300	R½"
		359472	300	1¼"
		889232	400	R½"
		359473	400	1¼"
		707230	500	R½"
		359474	500	1¼"

Accessories wet drill bits
Water liners

		Type number	Connection	Tool connection
	WSPB	478074	SW12	R½"





6.11 Diamond dry drill bits
Core drilling



Drill bits
for dry drilling

Decades of experience in the production and application of core drill bits and core drill systems give TYROLIT the edge in the marketplace.

As a result, our products can be viewed as innovative solutions for large-scale projects while remaining cost-effective for everyday construction site use. Especially suitable for drilling reinforced or normal concrete. Can be operated on a drill rig or hand-held.

TYROLIT core drill bits are designed to work perfectly with TYROLIT Hydrostress machines.

Selecting the right dry drill bit

Plasterboard Cellular concrete Plastic tubes (PVC, PP, PE) Soft fire-resistant bricks Sandstone, porous natural stone Tiles Roof tiles Clinker Fine stoneware	Without hammer operation
Soft sand-lime brick Clay brick Lightweight concrete slabs Woodchip-concrete blocks and slabs Fireclay bricks	Hammer operation recommended (no percussion drills)
Concrete block Hard sand-lime brick Terrazzo Concrete Lightly reinforced concrete	Hammer operation required (no percussion drills)

Service

+ Whole product range ex stock
+ From a diameter of 91 mm onwards an additional distance washer is included for optional use of a vacuum-suction hood

Information / Recommendations

+ For use with drilling motors within the range of 1.000–2.000 W with or without soft impact
+ Do not use rotary percussion drills as it will destroy the tool
+ Observe the safety and user instructions shipped with the tool
+ On request these safety instructions may also be sent separately

Dry drilling
in reinforced concrete

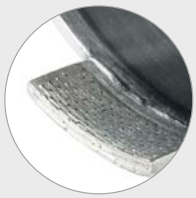
When it comes to dry drilling, the TYROLIT experts know what counts. And our expertise from special projects, such as the safe decommissioning of nuclear power stations, is put to use in the development of our dry drilling product range. The brand new TYROLIT dry drilling system is the first commercial system on the market that ensures easy and cost-efficient drilling in reinforced concrete.

One of a kind

+ Easy operation
+ Clean working without a compressor
+ Inexpensive
+ Excellent results in reinforced concrete

TYROLIT **dry drill bits** in TGD® Technology

+ Durable, laser-welded segments
+ Ideal for drilling reinforced concrete
+ Large choice of usable lengths and diameters
+ Short lengths for hand-guided drilling



TGD® dry drill bits reliably drill reinforced concrete without deformation.

TGD® TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION



★★★ PREMIUM

Drill motor DME19DP***

+ Switchable soft impact function and 1 ¼" and ½" attachments
+ Soft start system and LED monitoring display for optimum drilling speed
+ Centring aid for precise drill bit guidance

System & Accessories

System & Accessories

Drill motor DME19DP* **	
10988200	**Drill motor DME19DP*** **
10990100	Vacuum set
10995437	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
10995156	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
10995087	Vacuum hose 3 m complete

Accessories

10995373	Centring spike 450 mm
10997916	Centring spike 250 mm
10995661	Centring blade Ø 52 mm
10995662	Centring blade Ø 62 mm
10995663	Centring blade Ø 68 mm
10995664	Centring blade Ø 72 mm
10995665	Centring blade Ø 82 mm
10995666	Centring blade Ø 92 mm
10995667	Centring blade Ø 102 mm
10995668	Centring blade Ø 112 mm
10995669	Centring blade Ø 122 mm
10995670	Centring blade Ø 127 mm
10995671	Centring blade Ø 132 mm
10995672	Centring blade Ø 142 mm
10995673	Centring blade Ø 152 mm
10995674	Centring blade Ø 162 mm

961955	Adapter ½" > M16
10994032	Adapter 1 ¼" > M16
10983964	Dust extraction adapter M16
10983845	Centring spike 140 mm
10986189	Centring spike 233 mm
10986190	Strap wrench

497322	Sharpening plate
980304	Chisel
34215616	Abrasive grain for dry drilling
10996089	Dry vacuum cleaner BSS 506 (230 V)

Accessories

976014	Vacuum set
984035	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975372	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975381	Vacuum hose 3 m complete

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry drill bits

DDL***-RM | in TGD®-Technology

+ **Consistently very fast cutting performance and noticeable smooth running**
with TGD® Technology (TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTION), a unique technology developed by TYROLIT for the optimised distribution of grain.



+ **Very long lifetime.**

In conjunction with the DME19DP*** drill motor, the dry drill bits in TGD®-Technology are the perfect solution for rig-guided dry drilling applications in reinforced concrete.

★★★
PREMIUM

Dry drill bits

DDL*-RM | in TGD®-Technology**



	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
HOHLT	34227784	47x450x1¼"	11.3
	34203041	52x450x1¼"	11.3
	34203212	57x450x1¼"	11.3
	34220540	62x450x1¼"	11.3
	34210273	82x450x1¼"	11.3
	34203220	102x450x1¼"	11.3
	34279921	107x450x1¼"	11.3
	34267610	112x450x1¼"	11.3
	34220543	122x450x1¼"	11.3
	34227727	132x450x1¼"	11.3
	34227728	142x450x1¼"	11.3
	34227729	152x450x1¼"	11.3
	34227730	162x450x1¼"	11.3

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry drill bits
DDL***-HH | in TGD®-Technology

The newly developed PREMIUM*** dry drill bit for hand-guided drilling impresses in many respects. With TGD®-Technology (TYROLIT GRAIN DISTRIBUTON), a unique technology developed by TYROLIT for the optimised distribution of grain.



	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
HOHLT	34074200	52x250x1¼"	8
	34074212	62x250x1¼"	8
	34074213	68x250x1¼"	8
	34074214	82x250x1¼"	8
	34074215	92x250x1¼"	8
	34074216	102x250x1¼"	8
	34074217	107x250x1¼"	8
	34074218	112x250x1¼"	8
	34074219	122x250x1¼"	8
	34074220	127x250x1¼"	8
	34074221	132x250x1¼"	8
	34074223	142x250x1¼"	8
	34074224	152x250x1¼"	8
	34074225	161x250x1¼"	8

★★★ PREMIUM

Dry drill bits
DDE*** | in TGD®-Technology

Perfect tool for installing sockets and junction boxes as well as smaller breakthrough jobs.



	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
HOHLT	34201286	68x70xM16	11.3
	34201288	82x70xM16	11.3

★★ STANDARD

Dry drill bits
DDL**

Quality tool for daily use, impressive performance and lifetime.



	Type number	Dimension	Segment height
HOHLT	899272	32x150xM16	6.5
	899271	42x150xM16	6.5
	252911	52x150xM16	6.5
	252912	56x150xM16	6.5

▶

◀

★★ STANDARD Dry drill bits
DDL**

		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	HOHLT	252913	62x150xM16	6.5
		252914	68x150xM16	6.5
		252915	72x150xM16	6.5
		252916	82x150xM16	6.5
		252917	92x150xM16	6.5
		252918	102x150xM16	6.5
		252919	107x150xM16	6.5
		252920	117x150xM16	6.5
		252921	127x150xM16	6.5
		252923	162x150xM16	6.5
		252924	200x150xM16	6.5

★ BASIC Dry drill bits
DDL*

Tool for installing sockets and junction boxes as well as smaller breakthrough jobs.

		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	HOHLT	650292	68x70xM16	6.5
		650293	82x70xM16	6.5

Diamond tool

Dry drill bits accessories
Connections for all common machines

Adapter suitable for all commercial machines - with and without soft impact drill bit connection: M16.

	Type no.	Machine connection	Pilot drills / Centering spikes
	850026	⅝"	Pilot drill SDS
	850011	HEX SW12	Pilot drill SDS
	116264	HEX SW12	Pilot drill Konus
	707827	HEX SW12	Centering spike 120/233 mm

▶

◀

	Type no.	Machine connection	Pilot drills / Centering spikes
	707831	SDS	Centering spike 120/233 mm
	707834	M18x2.5	Centering spike 120/233 mm
	707824	⅝"	Centering spike 120/233 mm
	762471	HEX SW12	Pilot drill SDS
	762477	⅝" M16	Pilot drill SDS

Dry drill bits accessories

Compact universal dust extraction system



Dust extraction adapter compatible with all drilling diameters.

	Type number	Description	Product info
	10983845	Centring spike 140 mm	Core drill BASIC* Core drill PREMIUM*** NL 70 mm
	10986189	Centring spike 233 mm	Core drill NL 150 mm
	10986190	Strap wrench	To remove the drill bit from the adaptor
	10983964	Dust extraction adapter with M16 Connection	For attaching an industrial vacuum cleaner

Dry drill bits accessories

Centring aids



Pilot drill with SDS connection or cone facilitates the precise positioning of the drill bits and enables exact results. When using a centring shaft, openings can also be made in 30 cm thick walls using 150 mm drill bits.

	Type number	Description	Product info
	579420	Pilot drill SDS 160 mm	Core drill NL 60/70 mm
	579424	Pilot drill SDS 260 mm	Core drill NL 150 mm
	116263	Pilot drill A-taper 160 mm for adaptor 116264	Core drill NL 60/70 mm
	579503	Centering shaft SDS 250 mm	Core drill NL 150 mm


TYROLIT



6.12 Tile drills
Core drilling

★★★
PREMIUM

Tile drills

DDT***

+ **Maximum drilling comfort**
thanks to optimised moistening of the diamonds with water and easy core removal.

+ **Fast, accurate drilling**
no edge chipping.



+ **Universal use**
for ceramictiles, fine stoneware and marble slabs.

TYROLIT vacuum brazed diamond coring bit for all ceramic tiles, fine stoneware and marble slabs.

Maximum drilling comfort, suitable for universal use with M14 connection for angle grinders, and adapter for drilling machines. Suitable for dry and wet drilling. Perfect, chip-free drilling in tiled and sanitary areas.

★★★
PREMIUM

Tile drills
DDT***

		Type number	Dimension	Segment height
	HOHLT	34180136	5x35xHEX	4
		69833	6x35xHEX	4
		69848	8x35xHEX	4
		69855	10x35xHEX	4
		69856	12x35xHEX	4
		69860	14x35xHEX	4
		34251679	6x35xM14	10
		34251680	8x35xM14	10
		34251711	10x35xM14	10
		34251712	12x35xM14	10
		69769	20x45xM14	4
		34214903	25x45xM14	4
		34214904	35x45xM14	4
		69768	38x45xM14	4
		34214905	42x45xM14	4
		69767	52x45xM14	4
		69766	65x45xM14	4
		51392	75x45xM14	4

Accessories Tile drill bits
Adapter M14

	Type number	Machine connection	Pilot drills
	69774	SDS	Pilot drill Konus
	69801	HEX	Pilot drill Konus

★★★ PREMIUM

Tile drill-set HEX
DDT***

	Type number	Content
	34215809	Tile drills Ø 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm
		Allen key

★★★ PREMIUM

Tile drill-Kit HEX
DDT***

	Type number	Content
	34215843	Tile drills Ø 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm
		Water bottle 1 l (Type No. 34215846)
		Drilling aid (Type No. 34215847)
		Allen key

★★★ PREMIUM

Tile drill-set M14 Ø 20+
DDT***

		Type number	Content
	HOHLT	34229331	Tile drills Ø 20, 25, 35, 38, 42, 52, 65, 75 mm
			Adapter M14/HEX, M14/SDS
			Allen key
			Pilot drill 7x110
			Open ended spanner SW19

Tile drill-set M14

★★★ PREMIUM

DDT***





Type number	Content
34294535	Tile drills Ø 6, 8, 10, 12, 20, 25, 35 mm
	Wrench

Tile drill-set XL

★★★ PREMIUM

DDT***





Type number	Content
34245899	Tile drills HEX wet Ø 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14 mm
	Tile drills M14 dry Ø 20, 38, 52, 65, 75 mm
	69774 SDS Adapter on request
	69801 HEX Adapter on request
	Center Drill Ø 7
	Open-ended spanner SW 19
	Hex key
	34215846 1 l water bottle (hose included)
	34215847 drilling aid




TYROLIT
HYDROSTRESS



6.13 Core drill systems
Core drilling

Selecting guide
for core drill systems

	Power in kW	Application	Drill diameter range in mm m/s		Drill rig recommendation
 DME19DP***	1.8		52	162	 DRU160***
 DME22SU**	2.2		20	180	 DRA150**
 DME20PU***	2.0		15	180	 DRU160***
 DME20PW***	2.0		15	180	 DRU160***
 DRS162**	2.5		40	160	Integriert
 DME24MW***, DME24UW***	2.2		40	250	 DRU250***  DRA250***

wet *dry* *also handheld*

Diamond tool

Accessories

 Adaptor M16	 Dust vacuum adaptor, M16	 Centering spike	 Vakuum fixing	 Fastening bolt assembly	 Quick grip device	 Celling prop	 Watertank	 Water retention ring	 Extension	 ModulDrill™-distance plate	 Antifriction-Element	 Trolley chassis
●	●	●	●	●					●			
	●	●	●	●			●	●	●			
		●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	
		●	●	●	●		●	●	●		●	
			●	●			●		●		●	
			●	●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●
				●	●	●	●	●	●		●	●

● *available / suitable*

★★★
PREMIUM

Drill motor DME19DP***

Core drilling up to Ø 162 mm





System solution for dry drilling reinforced concrete



Activatable/deactivatable soft impact function accelerates work progress



Electronics for soft start and LED indicator for optimum drilling performance

The DME19DP*** in conjunction with TYROLIT TGD® dry drill bits is the solution for dry drilling applications in reinforced concrete. The practical centring aid ensures precise drill bit guidance and a longer diamond tool lifetime. Switchable soft impact function accelarates work progress, particularly in hard materials. The soft start and the LED indicator aid the user in selecting the optimal drilling speed.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Drill motor DME19DP***		
Voltage / Frequency	230 V / 50 Hz	110 V / 60 Hz
Type no.	10988200	10988700
Drill diameter range	52–162 mm	
Max. drill diameter in reinforced concrete	122 mm	
Nominal power	1.8 kW	
Speed	1 150 rpm	
Impact frequency	28 000/min	
Motor cooling	Air	
Tool attachment	1 ¼" and R ½"	
Operation	Hand-held / rig-based	
Application	Dry	
Electronic overload cut-out	•	
Mechanical overload cut-out	•	
Drill rig attachment	Clamping collar 60 mm	

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	510 mm
Width	95 mm
Height	170 mm
Weight	5.2 kg

Accessories	
976014	Vacuum set
984035	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975372	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar CH
975381	Vacuum hose 3 m complete

System & Accessories

Drill motor DME19DP***	
10990100	Dry drill rig DRU160***
10995437	Centering device for DRU160***
10995156	Core stop ½"
10995087	ModulDrill™ clamping collar plate
10996089	Vacuum cleaner BSS 506

Accessories	
10995373	Centering spike 450 mm
10997916	Centering spike 250 mm
10995661	Centering insert Ø 52 mm
10995662	Centering insert Ø 62 mm
10995663	Centering insert Ø 68 mm
10995664	Centering insert Ø 72 mm
10995665	Centering insert Ø 82 mm
10995666	Centering insert Ø 92 mm
10995667	Centering insert Ø 102 mm
10995668	Centering insert Ø 112 mm
10995669	Centering insert Ø 122 mm
10995670	Centering insert Ø 127 mm
10995671	Centering insert Ø 132 mm
10995672	Centering insert Ø 142 mm
10995673	Centering insert Ø 152 mm
10995674	Centering insert Ø 162 mm
961955	Adaptor ½" > M16
10994032	Adaptor 1 ¼" > M16
10983964	Dust vacuum adaptor M16
10983845	Centering spike 140 mm
10986189	Centering spike 233 mm
10986190	Strap wrench
497322	Sharpening plate
980304	Chisel
34215616	Abrasive grain for dry drilling

★★
STANDARD

Drill motor DME22SU**

Core drilling up to Ø 180 mm





Three-speed transmission for optimum rotational speeds



Dry drilling with the included M16 adapter



Comes in a handy transport case

The DME22SU** drill motor is ideal for electrical and installation work. It features a 3-speed transmission and variable speed setting with soft start.

Integrated overload cut-outs and the PRCD safety switch ensure safe working. Dry drilling is also possible with the included M16 adapter.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Drill motor DME22SU**		
Voltage / Frequency	230 V / 50–60 Hz	110 V / 50–60 Hz
Type no.	10993027	10993028
Drill diameter range	20–180 mm	
Nominal power	2.2 kW	
Nominal current	9.5 A	18 A
Load speed	400/750/1 550 rpm	
No load speed	850/1 650/3 450 rpm	
Motor cooling	Air	
Tool attachment (external)	1 ¼"	
Tool attachment (internal)	½"	
Operation	Hand-held / rig-based	
Application	Wet / dry	
Electronic overload cut-out	•	
Mechanical overload cut-out	•	
PRCD protection switch	•	
Drill rig attachment	Clamping collar 60 mm	

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	552 mm
Width	110 mm
Height	150 mm
Weight	6.0 kg

System & Accessories

Core drilling system with DRU160* Drill rig**	
10993027	Electric drill motor DME22SU**
10987400	Drill rig DRU160***
977619	Fastening bolt assembly

Accessories	
400439	Extension ½" 100 mm
359475	Extension ½" 200 mm
359476	Extension ½" 300 mm
889232	Extension ½" 400 mm
707230	Extension ½" 500 mm
378198	Extension 1 ¼" 100 mm
359471	Extension 1 ¼" 200 mm
359472	Extension 1 ¼" 300 mm
359473	Extension 1 ¼" 400 mm
359474	Extension 1 ¼" 500 mm
10983964	Dust vacuum adaptor M16
10983845	Centering spike 140 mm
10986189	Centering spike 233 mm
10986190	Strap wrench

★★★
PREMIUM

Drill motors
DME20PW*** | DME20PU***

Core drilling up to Ø 180 mm





Performance and service indicator as well as levelling aid



Compact and ergonomic design



Quick changeover between wet and dry drilling with DME20PU***

The DME20*** drill motor provides impressive drilling performance in the power range up to 2 kW. The mechanical and electronic overload cut-out and the full metal housing ensure high reliability. Built-in performance and service indicators, as well as the levelling aid, also enable easy operation. The drill motor is suitable for universal use and covers a wide variety of application areas: manual/drill-rig guided and wet/dry (DME20PU***).

System & Accessories

Technical data

Drill motors	DME20PW***		DME20PU***	
Voltage / Frequency	230 V / 50 Hz	110 V / 60 Hz	230 V / 50 Hz	110 V / 60 Hz
Type no.	10992077	10992078	10992079	10992080
Drill diameter range	15–180 mm			
Nominal power	2.0 kW			
Nominal current	9.5 A	18 A	9.5 A	18 A
Load speed	520/1 400/2 900 rpm			
No load speed	830/2 200/4 600 rpm			
Motor cooling	Air			
Tool attachment (external)	1 ¼"			
Tool attachment (internal)	½"			
Operation	Hand-held / rig-based			
Application	Wet		Wet / dry	
Electric overload cut-out	•			
Mechanical overload cut-out	•			
PRCD protection switch	•			
Performance indicator	•			
Service indicator	•			
Drill rig attachment	Clamping collar 60 mm			

Dimensions & Weight

Length	435 mm	450 mm
Width	115 mm	
Height	300 mm	
Weight	6.3 kg	6.5 kg

System & Accessories

Core drilling system with DRU160*** Drill rig	
10992077	Electric drill motor DME20PW***
10992079	Electric drill motor DME20PU***
10987400	Drill rig DRU160***
976014	Vakuum set
984035	Vakuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975381	Vakuum hose 3 m complete

Accessories

400439	Extension ½" 100 mm
359475	Extension ½" 200 mm
359476	Extension ½" 300 mm
889232	Extension ½" 400 mm
707230	Extension ½" 500 mm
378198	Extension 1 ¼" 100 mm
359471	Extension 1 ¼" 200 mm
359472	Extension 1 ¼" 300 mm
359473	Extension 1 ¼" 400 mm
359474	Extension 1 ¼" 500 mm
10996327	Centering spike 250–300 mm
10996328	Centering spike 400–450 mm
963339	Anti-friction element 1 ¼", max. 2.4 kW
974984	Supporting ring alum. 1 ¼"

★★★
PREMIUM

Drill motors
DME24MW*** | DME24UW***

Core drilling up to Ø 250 mm





Especially compact and light



Performance and service indicator, as well as levelling aid



Time saving drill rig mounting via ModulDrill™ quick change clamping system

Diamond tool

The low weight and extremely compact size are the highlights of the DME24*** and ensure perfect handling. The mechanical and electronic overload cut-out and the full metal housing ensure high reliability. Built-in performance and service indicators, as well as the levelling aid, also enable easy operation. The drill motor is available with different drill rig attachments (ModulDrill™ quick clamping system or universal plate).

System & Accessories

Technical data

Drill motors	DME24MW***		DME24UW***	
Voltage / Frequency	230 V / 50 Hz	110 V / 60 Hz	230 V / 50 Hz	110 V / 60 Hz
Type no.	10992081	10992082	10992083	10992084
Drill diameter range	40–250 mm			
Nominal power	2.2 kW			
Nominal current	10 A	20 A	10 A	20 A
Load speed	370/590/990 rpm			
No load speed	710/1 130/1 900 rpm			
Motor cooling	Air			
Tool attachment (external)	1 ¼"			
Tool attachment (internal)	½“			
Operation	Rig-based			
Application	Wet			
Electric overload cut-out	•			
Mechanical overload cut-out	•			
PRCD protection switch	•			
Performance indicator	•			
Service indicator	•			
Drill rig attachment	ModulDrill™		Universal plate	

Dimensions & Weight

Length	465 mm	
Width	115 mm	
Height	175 mm	155 mm
Weight	7.6 kg	7.7 kg

System & Accessories

Core drilling system with DRA250*** (Steel dowel foot)	
10992081	Electric drill motor DME24MW***
10987500	Drill rig DRA250***
977619	Fastening bolt assembly

Core drilling system with DRU250*** (Alu. dowel-vacuum foot)	
10992081	Electric drill motor DME24MW***
10984500	Drill rig DRU250***
960795	Vacuum set
984035	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975381	Vacuum hose 3 m complete

Accessories	
400439	Extension ½" 100 mm
359475	Extension ½" 200 mm
359476	Extension ½" 300 mm
889232	Extension ½" 400 mm
378198	Extension 1 ¼" 100 mm
359471	Extension 1 ¼" 200 mm
359472	Extension 1 ¼" 300 mm
359473	Extension 1 ¼" 400 mm
359474	Extension 1 ¼" 500 mm
963339	Anti-friction element 1 ¼", max. 2.4 kW
974984	Supporting ring alum. 1 ¼"

★★
STANDARD

Core drilling system DRS162**

Core drilling up to Ø 162 mm

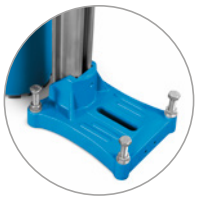




Powerful 2.5 kW Motor



One speed for drilling diameters up to 162 mm



Space-saving attachment facility via dowel foot

The DRS162** drill system is the ideal core drill entry model. The drill motor and drill rig complement each other perfectly and form a single unit. The preset speed and compact, lightweight construction guarantee easy handling and user-friendliness. An integrated PRCD safety switch ensures maximum safety. Optional vacuum plate offers more flexibility in fixing the system.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Drill rig (integrated)	
Bore hole diameter	40–162 mm
Max. drill bit length	556 mm

Drill rig (integrated)	
Drill diameter range in concrete ca.	40–162 mm
Nominal power	2.5 kW
Nominal current	11.5 A
Nom. voltage / frequency standard	230 V / 50 Hz
Load speed	450 rpm
Cooling	Air cooling
Tool attachment external thread	1 ¼"
Tool attachment internal thread	½"
Operation	Drill rig operation
Application	Wet
Electronic overload cut-out	
Mechanical overload cut-out	
PRCD protection switch	

Design
Aluminium dowel foot
Feed using hand crank
Adjustable feet (M12)
1 handle
Motor fixed integrated

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	365 mm
Width	185 mm
Height	855 mm
Weight (drilling system)	15.5 kg

System & Accessories

Core drilling system DRS162**	
10990700	Core drilling system DRS162** / 230 V (dowel feet)
10993966	Fastening bolt assambly

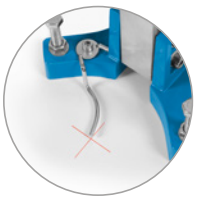
Accessories	
974270	Extraction device for core bits
977353	Extraction device for cores
10991465	Water tank 10 l
10993961	Vacuum plate complete
984035	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975372	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar CH
975381	Vacuum hose complete 3 m

★★
STANDARD

Drill rig DRA150**

Core drilling up to Ø 152 mm

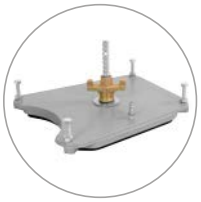




Integrated centre indicator



Compact dowel foot



Optional vacuum plate

The DRA150** is extremely well-suited for electrical and installation work. This drill rig is suitable for 550 mm drill bits and angle drilling. A centre indicator, spirit level and carrying handle facilitate handling.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Drill rig DRA150**	
Drill diameter range	20–152 mm
Max. drill bit length	550 mm

Design
Dowel foot
Feed using hand crank
Diagonal adjustment 90°–45°
Centre indicator
Angle indicator
Spirit level
Adjustable feet
Handle
Clamping collar Ø 60 mm

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	330 mm
Width	240 mm
Height	950 mm
Weight	9.5 kg

System & Accessories

Core drilling system with DRA150**	
10993967	Drill rig DRA150**
10993027	Electric drill motor DME22SU**
10993966	Fastening bolt assembly

Accessories	
10993961	Vacuum plate complete
984035	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975372	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar CH
975381	Vacuum hose 3 m komplett
10993964	Water retention ring complete Ø 152 mm
10993965	Gasket Ø 152 mm
974270	Extraction device for core bits
977353	Extraction device for cores
10991465	Water tank 10 l

★★★
PREMIUM

Drill rig DRU160***

Core drilling up to Ø 160 mm





Precision work due to high quality support with sturdy roller guide



Universal field of application thanks to 90°–45° diagonal adjustment



Efficient drill rig set-up using a standard centre indicator

The DRU160*** is the lightweight among drill rigs up to Ø 160 mm. The standardised clamping collar system enables quick mounting of common drill motors. In addition, a centre indicator, angle indicator and spirit level enhance user-friendliness and help save valuable time during drill rig set-up. The anchor or vacuum attachment facility also increase flexibility.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Drill rig DRU160***	
Drill diameter range	15–160 mm
Max. drill diameter with water collecting ring	130 mm
Max. drill bit length	560 mm

Design
Aluminium dowel-vacuum foot
Feed using hand crank
Diagonal adjustment 90°–45°
Centre indicator
Angle indicator
Spirit level
Adjustable feet (M12)
Adjustable and interchangeable roller guides
2 handles
Clamping collar Ø 60 mm

Dimensions & Weight	
Length	400 mm
Width	200 mm
Height	866 mm
Weight	9 kg

System recommendation

Core drilling system with DRU160***	
10987400	Drill rig DRU160***
10992077	Electric drill motor DME20PW***
976014	Vacuum set
984035	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975381	Vacuum hose 3 m complete

System & Accessories

Accessories	
976014	Vacuum set
984035	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975372	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar CH
975381	Vacuum hose 3 m complete
977394	Quick grip device, 1.7–3.1 m
977448	Clamp for quick grip device, 1.7–3.1 m
977593	Fastening bolt assembly for vacuum base
977614	Fastening bolt assembly (masonry), for vacuum base
976136	Water retention ring complete Ø 70 mm
976134	Water retention ring complete Ø 130 mm
977437	Water retention ring holder, with centering device
977348	Gasket Ø 70 mm
976128	Gasket Ø 130 mm
974270	Extraction device for core bits
977353	Extraction device for cores
976616	Tool bag
10991465	Water tank 10 l

★★★
PREMIUM

Drill rigs DRA250*** | DRU250***

Core drilling up to Ø 250 mm





ModulDrill™ quick change clamping system – quick, easy and safe drill motor attachment



Non-strenuous, ergonomic working thanks to fine feed operation (i=1:3.5)



DRU250*** With aluminium dowel-vacuum base



Drilling in the most restricted space with steel dowel foot DRA250***

The DRA250*** | DRU250*** drill rigs offer impressive stability and drilling performance thanks to sturdy workmanship and robust drilling columns with wide gear teeth. The optimised support with sturdy roller guide guarantees precise drilling. The proven ModulDrill™ quick clamping system enables fast and secure mounting of drill motors. In addition, a centre indicator (DRU250***), angle indicator and two-speed feed gear enhance user-friendliness and help save valuable working time. The compact lightweight construction for easy transport, assembly and disassembly complete the system.

System & Accessories

Technical data

Drill rigs	DRA250***	DRU250***
Drill diameter range	40–250 mm	
Max. drill diameter with water colle-cting ring		200 mm
Max. drill bit length	600 mm	582 mm

Design

Aluminium dowel-vacuum foot (DRU250***)		
Steel dowel foot (DRA250***)		
Two speed feed gearbox i=1:1 & i=1:3.5		
Feed using hand crank		
Diagonal adjustment 90°–45°		
Centre indicator (DRU250***)		
Angle indicator		
Spirit level		
Adjustable feet (M12)		
Adjustable and interchangeable roller guides		
Handle	1 piece	2 pieces
ModulDrill™ quick change clamping system		

Dimensions & Weight

Length	305 mm	447 mm
Width	205 mm	250 mm
Height	933 mm	908 mm
Weight	17 kg	14 kg

System recommendation

Core drilling system with DRA250* (Steel dowel foot)**

10987500	Drill rig DRA250***
10992081	El. drill. motor DME24MW***
977619	Fastening bolt assembly

Accessories DRA250*

975378	Vacuum plate complete
984035	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975372	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar CH
975381	Vacuum hose 3 m complete
961614	Ceiling prop
977394	Quick grip device, 1.7–3.1 m
977448	Clamp for quick grip device, 1.7–3.1 m
977619	Fastening bolt assembly (concret)
977464	ModulDrill™ mounting plate
974270	Extraction device for core bits
977353	Extraction device for cores
977392	Trolley chassis
967588	Tool bag
10991465	Water tank 10 l

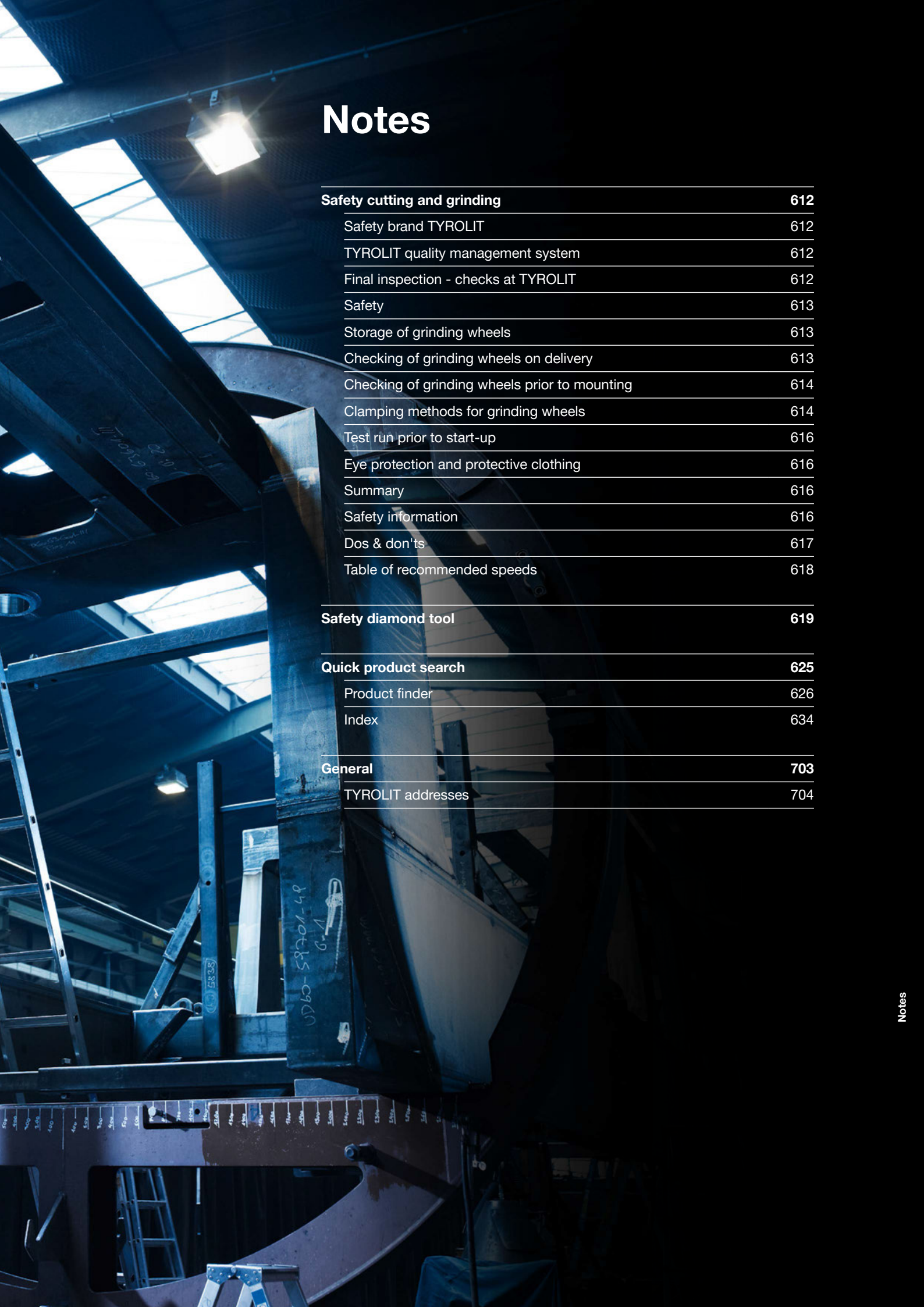
Core drilling system with DRU250* (Dowel-vacuum foot)**

10984500	Drill rig DRU250***
10992081	Electric drill motor DME24MW***
960795	Vacuum set
984035	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975381	Vacuum hose 3 m complete

Accessories DRU250*

960795	Vacuum set
984035	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar EU
975372	Vacuum pump CV 45 l/min, 0.8 bar CH
975381	Vacuum hose 3 m complete
961614	Ceiling prop
977394	Quick grip device, 1.7–3.1 m
977448	Clamp for quick grip device, 1.7–3.1 m
977593	Fastening bolt assembly for vacuum base
977614	Fastening bolt assembly (masonry), for vacuum base
977464	ModulDrill™ mounting plate
10988902	Water retention ring complete Ø 200 mm
960785	Water retention ring holder, with centering device
960693	Gasket Ø 200 mm
974270	Extraction device for core bits
977353	Extraction device for cores
977392	Trolley chassis
967588	Tool bag
10991465	Water tank 10 l


DEMAG 250kg
HYMO
DEMAG



Notes

Safety cutting and grinding	**612**
Safety brand TYROLIT	612
TYROLIT quality management system	612
Final inspection - checks at TYROLIT	612
Safety	613
Storage of grinding wheels	613
Checking of grinding wheels on delivery	613
Checking of grinding wheels prior to mounting	614
Clamping methods for grinding wheels	614
Test run prior to start-up	616
Eye protection and protective clothing	616
Summary	616
Safety information	616
Dos & don'ts	617
Table of recommended speeds	618
Safety diamond tool	**619**
Quick product search	**625**
Product finder	626
Index	634
General	**703**
TYROLIT addresses	704

Safety cutting and grinding

Safetybrand TYROLIT

We strive to provide operators products with maximum safety. We achieve this through our work as the founder member of the “Organisation for the Safety of Abrasives (oSa)”, through close cooperation with the safety authorities and through practical communication with our operators across the globe.

aim of oSa®

The main aim of oSa® is defined in terms of absolute protection for the users of grinding tools, whereby members undertake to provide a consistently high level of quality, adopt a rigorous approach towards quality assurance and strive to develop new, improved standards of safety.

TYROLIT quality management system

The TYROLIT quality management system has been certified to ISO 9001:2015 for the entire production area by an external authorised body. The products are manufactured and tested in line with European safety standards:

- EN 12413 for grinding wheels made of bonded abrasives
- EN 13236 for grinding wheels made of diamond or boron nitride
- EN 13743 for special abrasives on an underlay such as vulcanised fibre grinding wheels, flap grinding wheels, flap discs and mounted points

On account of the fact that in the approval principles (EN-Standard) very high requirements are set on the grinding tools concerning defined technical grinding parameters, TYROLIT basically delivers all grinding tools corresponding to these principles. As a result we guarantee a constantly high safety level, also in countries without compulsory approvals.

Final inspection – checks at TYROLIT

TYROLIT carries out final inspections in accordance with EN safety standards. In addition, internal testing procedures are also used to determine efficiency and material properties.

Resin bonded products undergo a final inspection regarding a visual and identification test, a geometry, imbalance, bursting and side load test as well as a control grinding and cutting process.

Resin and ceramic bonded products undergo a final inspection regarding a visual and identification test, a geometry, imbalance, bursting and side load test as well as a test run, a sound test.

Notes

Safety

The following plays an equal part when it comes to safety when grinding: machine manufacturer, grinding wheel producer and user.

Grinding wheels are subject to a high load during the grinding process. This is why grinding machines, grinding bodies, handling and application must be optimally harmonised to ensure safe grinding. For the grinding machines, it is generally important to observe the machine conditions and the stipulation of the protection cover.

Whereas the manufacturer implements the safety measures in line with regulations in relation to the grinding machine and grinding wheels, the user is responsible for safety when grinding through use of the grinding machine for the intended purpose, as well as through correct handling and application of the grinding wheels.

The following must be observed:

- Checking of grinding bodies on delivery
- Handling and storage of grinding bodies
- Labelling, synchronisation with machine data
- Checking of grinding wheels prior to clamping
- Clamping methods for grinding wheels
- Test run of grinding bodies prior to start-up
- Eye protection and protective clothing (see also FEPA safety code)

Storage of the grinding wheels

Grinding wheels are to be stored in suitable racks or containers so that they are not damaged and so that it is easily possible to remove wheels without disturbing the storage setup. Older stock should be used first.

During storage, the following must be noted

Store the grinding wheels in a dry, rust-free condition and do not expose grinding wheels to large temperature fluctuations.

Storage for different types of grinding bodies

- Store cut-off wheels on a level underlay without intermediate layers and weigh them down with a steel or cast iron plate
- Store large straight grinding wheels in an upright position and make sure they cannot roll away
- Stack cylinder wheels, cylindrical grinding discs and grinding plates using soft intermediate layers
- Stack grinding discs, shape 11, in each cases faces or bases together
- Store small grinding wheels in suitable containers

Checking of grinding wheels on delivery

Check packaging on delivery. If damage is visible on the packaging, the grinding wheel should be checked particularly thoroughly for any possible transport damage.

Identification of the grinding wheels

The purpose of the identification is to give people, in particular those who carry out the clamping of the grinding wheels, information for safe use and proper application.

Grinding wheels may only be used if they are identified with the following minimum information

- Manufacturer
- Dimensions of grinding wheel
- Material (at least the type of bond)
- Maximum permissible RPM of new grinding wheel and maximum operating speed in m/s

The user is obliged to match the machine speed to the maximum permissible speed given in the identification.

Notes

Checking of grinding wheels prior to clamping

Each time before clamping, the grinding wheels must be cleaned and checked for damage by means of visual inspection.

The sound test should be repeated. Damaged grinding wheels must not be mounted.

For the sound test, lightweight grinding wheels are pushed onto a mandrel or shaft, heavy grinding wheels are placed on a firm floor.

The grinding wheel is tapped with a non-metal object at several points.

An undamaged grinding wheel gives a clear ring, while a damaged on gives a dull or clanking sound.

All contact surfaces on grinding wheels, intermediate layers and wheel flanges must be level (flat) and be free from foreign bodies. Foreign particles between grinding wheels and wheel flanges create pressure points and stresses, which can lead to breakage of the grinding wheel.

Clamping methods for grinding wheels

Depending on the type of machine and grinding method, as well as the grinding wheel shape, a distinction can be made between the following clamping methods

- Mounting in the central bore using wheel flanges
- Mounting using embedded fixing elements
- Mounting using support plates
- Mounting using clamping head

Mounting in the central bore using wheel flanges

A distinction should be made between the following wheel flange types for central bores

- Recessed wheel flange
- Straight wheel flanges for portable grinding machines
- Special flanges
- Stepped flanges
- Locating flanges and tapered wheel flanges

The purpose of the wheel flanges is to transfer drive forces. They must therefore be in such a condition that there is no deformation of the wheel flange during clamping. The contact surfaces must be level (flat) and must not show any burring, and the run-out of the grinding wheel must be safeguarded.

Only wheel flanges that have the same external diameter and the same shape on the contact side may be used. They must be recessed so that only a ring-shaped area of the wheel flange is on the surface.

Clamping using embedded fixing elements

The grinding wheels are fixed using embedded fixing ele- ments on the grinding machine. Examples of this are the clamping of cylindrical and taper cup wheels, or the fixing of mounted points with embedded steel shafts in collets on portable grinding machines.

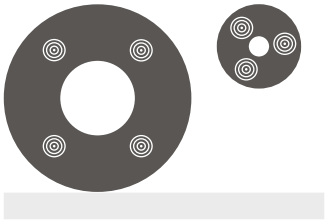
Clamping of grinding wheels on support plates

The grinding wheels are either cemented or fixed with inserted nuts.

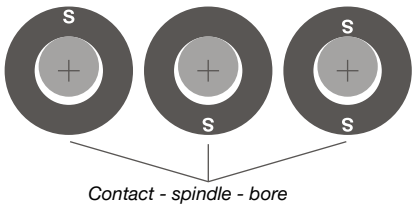
Clamping of grinding segments in clamping heads

Grinding segments are clamped to one grinding unit (segment head) in clamping heads. On the contact surfaces between the grinding segments and the clamping pieces, adhesive strips can be placed on the grinding segments to avoid stresses in the grinding segments.

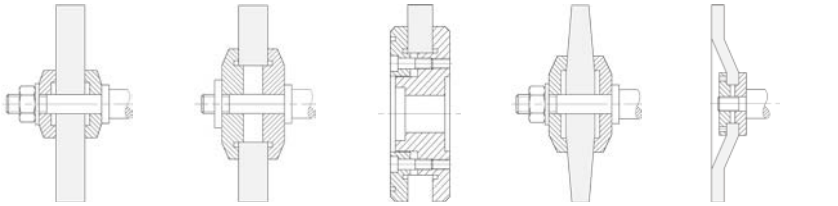
Notes



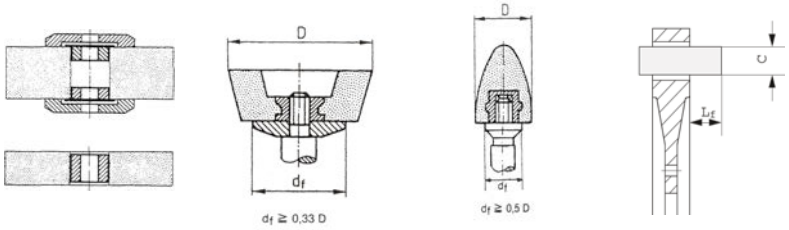
Examples of tapping points during the sound test



Examples of identifying wheel orientation



Recessed wheel flange | Stepped flange | Locating flange | Tapered wheel flange | Straight wheel flange



Example of the correct way to use reducing rings | Clamping of taper cup wheels with a thread insert | Clamping of a grinding cone, shape 16, with a thread insert | Clamping of grinding segments in clamping heads Lf = 1.5 C

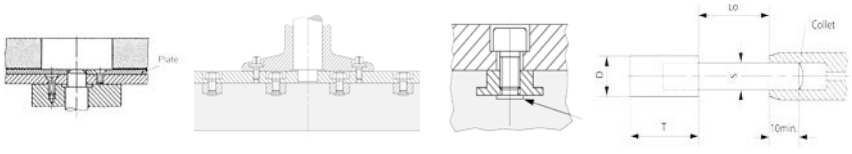


Figure 1 | Figure 2 | Figure 3 | Figure 4

Fig. 1: Grinding wheel, cemented
Fig. 2: Grinding wheel with inserted nuts
Fig. 3: Correct bolt connection, bolt end must not touch the base of the grinding wheel
Fig. 4: Clamping of mounted points

Test run prior to start-up

Every grinding wheel without a diameter restriction must undergo a test run at maximum operating speed before being used for the first time and after every re-clamping.

The duration of a test run is one minute.

The test run may only be carried out once the danger zone has been secured and – where the grinding wheel must be used with the machine guard – this has been placed on it. The grinding wheel can only be used for the intended work once the test run has been passed without complaint.

Eye protection and protective clothing

All grinding tasks where people are at risk form flying particle off grinding wheels or workpieces must only be carried out using eye protection (safety glasses) and when necessary, other protective clothing (e.g. leather apron and leather gloves).

Summary

The most important points for safe use of grinding wheels are summarised again below:

- Adjustment of the machine data to the identification data
- Checking of grinding wheels prior to mounting
- Mounting carried out by skilled people
- Checking of the functionality of the machine guard
- Test run of grinding wheels prior to grinding work
- Personal safety

Notes

Safety information


Use gloves


Use dust mask


Wet grinding


Not permitted for side grinding


Use eye protection


Declaration of conformity, EN safety standard


Dry grinding


No freehand work


Use ear protection


Pay attention to the safety recommendations


Do not use damaged wheels



Free from Fe, S, Cl

Do’s & don’ts

- ✓ Handle and store grinding tools carefully; use the oldest tools first.
- ✓ Prior to mounting or use, grinding wheels must be cleaned and undergo a visual check for cracks or possible damage.
- ✓ Ceramic bonded grinding tools must undergo a sound check before mounting.
- ✓ Make sure that the speed of the machine (RPM) does not exceed the maximum operating speed specified on the packaging or on the abrasive.
- ✓ Ensure that the bore of the grinding tool – with or without thread – fits the shaft of the machine perfectly; and that the wheel flanges are clean, flat, the same size and suitable for the grinding tool to be clamped.
- ✓ As intended or supplied, use the intermediate layers between the grinding wheel and wheel flanges.
- ✓ Only use machines with protection/guards and ensure their proper condition and fixture before the machine is switched on.
- ✓ After each mounting, carry out a test run for at least one minute at the operating speed and ensure machine guard is mounted correctly. In doing so, ensure that any fragments would not be able to hit you or someone else in the event of a possible breakage.
- ✓ Eye protection is always recommended for all grinding processes. For off-hand grinding, protective goggles or a safety mask is recommended.
- ✓ When working with cut-off or roughing wheels, ensure that the air supply and protective measures sufficiently correspond with the material to be processed. Suitable extraction systems should be fitted for all dry grinding processes.
- ✓ Only use machines that are also suitable for grinding tools with hub.
- ✓ Before stopping the machine, cut off the supply of cooling lubricant and remove the excess cooling lubricant from the grinding wheel.

- × Do not use abrasives that are exposed to particularly humid/wet conditions or high temperatures prior to mounting.
- × Never use abrasives that have been dropped, damaged or that look like they would not be fit for purpose.
- × Never exceed the maximum permissible operating speed specified.
- × Do not use wheel flanges with surfaces that are not free of foreign bodies (e. g. grinding swarf), flat or burrfree.
- × Do not tighten the clamping device or wheel flange too much.
- × Do not use recessed wheel flanges or flanges with recesses for grinding discs or cones.
- × Never use force when clamping and do not make any changes to the grinding tool.
- × Only use one-way adapters (hubs) once.
- × Only switch on the machine when the protection cover is correctly and securely fixed (machine guards or covers should be set in such a way that they divert sparks and grinding particles away from the body).
- × Only start the machine if there is no contact between the workpiece and the grinding tool.
- × Never work with grinding tools without sufficient air supply (never without breathing apparatus and ear protection, particularly in enclosed spaces) and without personal safety equipment (see pictogram).
- × Use a suitable grinding tool – an unsuitable product can create excessive grinding particles and dust.
- × Avoid mechanical damage to the grinding wheel as a result of force effects, jolting or heating.
- × Never use grinding machines in an improper condition or that contain faulty components.
- × Do not use cut-off wheels for grinding work (do not exert a lateral load on any cut-off wheels of shape 41 or 42).
- × Never mount more than one grinding tool on one shaft.
- × Never use grinding tools after the indicated expiry date. This is expressed as a month and year (e.g. 04/2016) and is usually located on the metal ring around the bore on cut-off or roughing wheels. On other tool types (e.g. cup wheels), the expiry date may also be located on the label.

Notes

Speed recommendations

Rotational speeds and peripheral speeds depending on the external diameter Ø=D of the grinding wheels.

	Rotations n per minute min-1 depends on external diameter D of grinding wheel and the maximum operating speed V_s										
	Maximum operating speed V_s in m/s										
D in mm	**16**	**20**	**25**	**32**	**35**	**40**	**50**	**63**	**80**	**100**	**125**
3											
4	75 300	95 400									
5	61 100	76 300	95 400								
6	50 900	63 600	79 500								
8	38 100	47 700	59 600	76 300	83 500	95 400					
10	30 500	38 100	47 700	61 100	66 800	76 300	95 400				
13	23 500	29 300	36 700	47 000	51 400	58 700	73 400	92 500			
16	19 000	23 800	29 800	38 100	41 700	47 700	59 600	75 200	95 400		
20	15 200	19 000	23 800	30 500	33 400	38 100	47 700	60 100	76 300	95 400	
25	12 200	15 200	19 000	24 400	26 700	30 500	38 100	48 100	61 100	76 300	95 400
32	9 540	11 900	14 900	19 000	20 800	23 800	29 800	37 600	47 700	59 600	74 600
35	8 730	10 900	13 600	17 400	19 000	21 800	27 200	34 300	43 600	54 400	68 200
40	7 630	9 540	11 900	15 200	16 700	19 000	23 800	30 000	38 100	47 700	59 600
50	6 110	7 630	9 540	12 200	13 300	15 200	19 000	24 000	30 500	38 100	47 700
63	4 850	6 060	7 570	9 700	10 600	12 100	15 100	10 000	24 200	30 300	37 800
80	3 810	4 770	5 960	7 630	8 350	9 540	11 900	15 000	19 000	23 800	29 800
100	3 050	3 810	4 770	6 110	6 680	7 630	9 540	12 000	15 200	19 000	23 800
115	2 650	3 320	4 150	5 310	5 810	6 640	8 300	10 400	13 200	16 600	20 700
125	2 440	3 050	3 810	4 880	5 340	6 110	7 630	9 620	12 200	15 200	19 000
150	2 030	2 540	3 180	4 070	4 450	5 090	6 360	8 020	10 100	12 700	15 900
175	1 740	2 180	2 720	3 490	3 810	4 360	5 450	6 870	8 730	10 900	13 600
180	1 690	2 120	2 650	3 390	3 710	4 240	5 300	6 680	8 480	10 600	13 200
200	1 520	1 900	2 380	3 050	3 340	3 810	4 770	6 010	7 630	9 540	11 900
225	1 350	1 690	2 120	2 710	2 970	3 390	4 240	5 340	6 790	8 480	10 600
230	1 320	1 660	2 070	2 650	2 900	3 320	4 150	5 230	6 640	8 300	10 300
250	1 220	1 520	1 900	2 440	2 670	3 050	3 810	4 810	6 110	7 630	9 540
300	1 010	1 270	1 590	2 030	2 220	2 540	3 180	4 010	5 090	6 360	7 950
350	870	1 090	1 360	1 740	1 900	2 180	2 720	3 430	4 360	5 450	6 820
400	760	950	1 190	1 520	1 670	1 900	2 380	3 000	3 810	4 770	5 960
450	670	840	1 060	1 350	1 480	1 690	2 120	2 670	3 390	4 240	5 300
500	610	760	950	1 220	1 330	1 520	1 900	2 400	3 050	3 810	4 770
600	500	630	790	1 010	1 110	1 270	1 590	2 000	2 540	3 180	3 970
700	430	540	680	870	950	1 090	1 360	1 710	2 180	2 720	3 410
750	400	500	630	810	890	1 010	1 270	1 600	2 030	2 540	3 180
800	380	470	590	760	830	950	1 190	1 500	1 900	2 380	2 980
900	330	420	530	670	740	840	1 060	1 330	1 690	2 120	2 650
1 000	300	380	470	610	660	760	950	1 200	1 520	1 900	2 380
1 060	280	360	450	570	630	720	900	1 130	1 440	1 800	2 250
1 250	250	310	390	500	550	630	790	1 000	1 270	1 590	1 980
1 500	200	250	310	400	440	500	630	800	1 010	1 270	1 590

Notes



Safety diamond tool

Notes

Diamond tool
Recommended RPM

	Revolutions per minute [RPM] depending on the external tool diameter [D] and the operating speed [V_s]						
	Recommended operating speed V_s in m/s						
	Drilling		**Sawing**			**Dry-cutting**	
D in mm	**2**	**3**	**40**	**50**	**60**	**80**	**100**
14	2 730	4 090					
16	2 390	3 580					
20	1 910	2 860					
25	1 530	2 290					
32	1 190	1 790					
42	910	1 360					
52	730	1 100					
62	620	920					
72	530	800					
82	470	700					
100	380	570	7 640	9 550	11 460	15 280	19 100
115	330	500	6 640	8 300	9 960	13 290	16 610
125	310	460	6 110	7 640	9 170	12 220	15 280
150	250	380	5 090	6 370	7 640	10 190	12 730
180	210	320	4 240	5 310	6 370	8 490	10 610
200	190	290	3 820	4 770	5 730	7 640	9 550
230	170	250	3 320	4 150	4 980	6 640	8 300
250	150	230	3 060	3 820	4 580	6 110	7 640
300	130	190	2 550	3 180	3 820	5 090	6 370
350	110	160	2 180	2 730	3 270	4 370	5 460
400	100	140	1 910	2 390	2 860	3 820	4 770
450	80	130	1 700	2 120	2 550	3 400	4 240
500	80	110	1 530	1 910	2 290		
600	60	100	1 270	1 590	1 910		
700	50	80	1 090	1 360	1 640		
800	50	70	950	1 190	1 430		
900	40	60	850	1 060	1 270		
1 000	40	60	760	950	1 150		
1 200	30	50	640	800	950		

Notes

Trouble-shooting
Wet core drill

1. Excessive wear of diamond segments

- Insufficient coolant supply. Adjust the water supply and/or check the water lines.
- The operating speed of the core drill is too low. Increase the RPM (see RPM recommendations).
- The engine power is too high. Match the motor power to the drilling diameter.
- The machine is vibrating. Fix the drill rig and/or check the general state of the machine (e.g. bearings and rollers).
- The selected core drill may not be suitable for the material being drilled, or the material is too abrasive. Use a harder specification (e.g. CDL - CDM).

2. Excessive wear of the steel tube

- The machine is vibrating. Fix the drill rig and/or check the general state of the machine (e.g. bearings and rollers) .
- The core drill is warped / is not running true.
- The core drill is not fixed properly. Check if the core drill is aligned with the motor spindle.
- There are remains in the hole, which have not been removed by the coolant. Increase the coolant supply temporarily.
- You are drilling in loose material (e.g. gravel).

3. Broken segments

- In case of brazed segments, a short interruption of the cooling can lead to overheating and thus to a destruction of the soldered joint.
- The core drill has struck multiple times against reinforcements or fragments. Remove all loose steel and segment parts before introducing a new core drill.
- The core drill is cutting into loose reinforcement. Reduce the RPM when drilling reinforcements in order to avoid damage to the core drill.

4. Drill bit does not drill

segments are overloaded

Flat segment surface, possible deformation of the segments, high number of pull-outs (>50 %), drill chatters.

- The operating speed is too low. Increase the RPM.
- The grinding pressure is too high. Reduce the pressure.
- The material may be too soft and abrasive for the used specification. Use a harder specification (e.g. CDL - CDM).

5. Drill bit does not drill

segments are underchallenged

Smooth segment surface, polished diamonds (shining, no sharp edges)

- The diamond segments are smooth (polished).
- Re-sharpen the drill bit by drilling into soft, abrasive material or use a TYROLIT sharpening plate.
- The operating speed is too high. Reduce the RPM.
- The grinding pressure is too low. Increase the pressure.
- The engine power is too low. Match the motor power to the drilling diameter.
- Excessive coolant supply, only clear water is coming out of the drill hole (no slurry). Reduce the coolant supply and check the consistency (should be milky/cloudy).
- The material may be too hard for the used specification. Use a softer specification (e.g. CDL - CDM).

6. The core drill is jammed

- Debris is blocked between the core and the tube wall (steel, pieces of material). Remove the drill rig and, using a wrench, turn the core drill alternately in both directions until it can be removed. Take the debris out of the drill hole before introducing a new core drill.
- The drill rig was not fixed correctly and has moved during drilling. Drill rig and core drill are no longer aligned. Align and re-fix the drill rig.

Trouble-shooting **Diamond saw blade**

1. Excessive wear

- The saw blade is not suitable for the material being cut. Use a harder specification.
- Insufficient water supply. Adjust the water supply and/or check the water lines.
- The blade is pounding, which accelerates the wearing. The reasons could be poor bearings, a worn spindle shaft or the use of a too hard specification for the material being cut. Check the state of the machine or use a softer specification.
- The operating speed (RPM) is too low. Use the correct RPM for the diameter of the blade (see RPM recommendations).

2. Undercutting

Undercutting is a condition in which the steel center wears faster than the diamond segment, especially in the areas where the segment and core are joined. This is caused by highly abrasive material grinding against the blade during the sawing operation. Finally this can lead to segment loss.

- Be sure to have sufficient water supply. Only with sufficient water the abrasive grinding slurry will be transported out of the contact zone and will thus reduce the undercutting effect.
- Do not cut into the sub base of the pavement (lose gravel or sand). The loose material scrubs strongly on the body and tips it below the segments.

Caution! For safety reasons, do not use the saw blade any longer!

3. The blade does not cut

- The saw blade is too hard for the material being cut. Check if the specification is appropriate. A glazed blade can be sharpened by cutting into soft, abrasive material.
- The output power of the machine is insufficient to permit the blade to cut properly. Make sure that the specification is appropriate for the machine power and the material being cut. Repeatedly check the tension of the V-belt in order to guarantee an optimal transmission of power.
- The speed is too high. To reduceThe speed. Should theSpeed can not be changedcan perform the cut inseveral deliveries.
- The blade is not mounted correctly. Look for the correct oneDirection of the saw (direction of rotation arrow).

4. Overheating

Overheating may lead to several problems like loss of core tension, cracks in the steel core and segment loss (in case of brazed segments). Overheating can be identified by a discoloration (blue and/or black oxidation) of the blade or the segments.

- Make sure that wet-cutting saws have a sufficient water supply. Check the water lines and make sure flow is adequate on both sides of blade.
- An excessive cutting pressure leads to overheating of dry-cutting tools. Use several passes of 2 to 5 cm deep for cutting solid materials. On a regular basis, release the pressure on the diamond blade and allow it to rotate freely for cooling in the air. Do not use excessive pressure – the weight of the machine is sufficient.

5. Loss of blade segment

- The machine was not held firmly or the material was not fixed, which caused the blade to twist or jam in the cut. Secure the material firmly while cutting and and maintain a firm grip on the machine.
- The blade is too hard for the material being cut which causes the blade to chatter. Use a softer specification.
- The blade has been undercut. Make sure that there is sufficient water supply and do not cut into the base layer of the pavement (gravel).
- In case of brazed segments, a short interruption of the cooling can lead to overheating and thus to a destruction of the soldered joint.
- The saw has not been mounted correctly and starts to chatter.

Caution! For safety reasons, do not use the saw blade any longer!

Notes

6. Cracks in the segment

- The saw blade is too hard for the material being cut; the saw blade starts to chatter during cutting. Use a softer specification.
- Insufficient cooling supply (overheating). Adjust the water supply and/or check the water lines.

7. Cracks in the steel core

- The saw blade is too hard for the material being cut. Use a softer specification.
- Excessive cutting pressure. Extreme strain on the blade can create material fatigue, which can then lead to a fracture in the steel core.
- The saw blade is chattering. Check the state of the machine (e.g. spindle and bearings) and the mounting of the saw blade.
- The cut is not straight which results in friction and heat. Properly align the machine and do not exert excessive side pressure on the handles as a method of steering. Check the alignment of the drive shaft.

Caution! For safety reasons, do not use the saw blade any longer!

8. Uneven segment wear

- Make sure that wet-cutting saws have a sufficient water supply. Check the water lines and make sure flow is adequate on both sides of blade.
- The saw blade is irregularly worn due to defective bearings, a damaged blade bore or machine spindle. Exchange or repair the bearings and/or spindle. Ensure the engine runs smoothly and does not cause the blade to chatter on a regular cycle basis.
- The cut is not straight which results in friction and heat. Properly align the machine and do not exert excessive side pressure on the handles as a method of steering. Check the alignment of the drive shaft.

9. Loss of tension

- Blade has been overheated. Make sure that wet-cutting saws have sufficient water cooling.
- The saw blade is too hard for this application. The reason for the loss of tension is a high lateral friction.
- Check if the correct RPM has been chosen and if the proper flanges are being used.
- Ensure that the saw blade has been fixed correctly on the spindle. Make sure that drive pins are used for all machines.
- The cut is not straight which results in tension and heat. Properly align the machine and do not exert excessive side pressure on the handles as a method of steering. Check the alignment of the drive shaft.

In case of loss of tension send the saw blade back to the manufacturer for repair.

10. Damaged bore

- The flanges or the spindle are worn out. Check the flanges and spindle for wearing and replace the worn parts.
- The saw blade has not been mounted properly. Ensure that the blade is mounted on the proper diameter of spindle.Fix the wheel flanges properly (with a wrench, not by hand). Do not remove the drive pins, because they guarantee an optimal transmission of power.

Send the saw blade back to the manufacturer for repair.


ROLIT



Quick product search

Notes

Product finder

CUTTING

			Tool	Page
	Angle grinder		LONGLIFE super-thin cut-off wheels for steel PREMIUM***	21
			LONGLIFE cut-off wheel for steel PREMIUM***	22
			Cut-off wheel for steel STANDARD**	22
			Super-thin 2in1 cut-off wheels steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	24
			2in1 cut-off wheel steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	24
			CERABOND 2in1 cut-off wheel steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	26
			DEEP CUT PROTECTION 2in1 cut-off wheel steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	27
			ACCU 2in1 cut-off wheel steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	28
			Cut-off wheel steel/stainless steel STANDARD**	29
			CUT AND GRIND with DEEP CUT PROTECTION 2in1 for steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	29
			CUT AND GRIND 2in1 for steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	30
			CUT AND GRIND 2in1 for steel/stainless steel BASIC*	30
			2in1 cut-off wheel steel/stainless steel BASIC*	30
			Super-thin cut-off wheel for stainless steel PREMIUM***	32
			Cut-off wheel for stainless steel PREMIUM***	33
			Cut-off wheel for stainless steel STANDARD**	34
			Cut-off wheel for stainless steel BASIC*	34
			Super-thin cut-off wheels for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	35
			Cut-off wheel for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	36
			FOCUR SA diamond saw blade for cast iron PREMIUM***	38
			FOCUR EXTRA cut-off wheel for cast iron PREMIUM***	38
			Cut-off wheel for stone STANDARD**	37
			Cut-off wheel for stone BASIC*	37
			2in1 cut-off wheel nonferrous metals/stone PREMIUM***	42
	Straight grinders		Cut-off wheel for steel PREMIUM***	42
			Cut-off wheel for stainless steel PREMIUM***	42
	Petrol cutting saw		Cut-off wheel for steel PREMIUM***	46
			Cut-off wheel for steel STANDARD**	46
			Cut-off wheel for steel BASIC*	47
			Cut-off wheel for rails PREMIUM***	47
			Cut-off wheel for hand-operated cutting for rails PREMIUM***	48
			Cut-off wheel for rails STANDARD**	49
			Cut-off wheel for stone PREMIUM***	49
			Cut-off wheel for stone STANDARD**	50
			Cut-off wheel for stone BASIC*	50
	Stationary cutting machines		Cut-off wheel for steel PREMIUM***	54
			LAB cut-off wheel for steel PREMIUM***	59
			Cutting and saw sharpening for steel PREMIUM***	60
			Cut-off wheel for steel STANDARD**	55
			Cut-off wheel for steel BASIC*	55
			Cut-off wheel for stainless steel PREMIUM***	56
			LAB cut-off wheel for stainless steel PREMIUM***	59
			Cut-off wheel for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	56
			LAB cut-off wheel for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	58
			Cut-off wheel for stone PREMIUM***	57

Notes

CUTTING

			Tool	Page
	Stationary cutting machines		LAB cut-off wheel for titanium PREMIUM***	58
			Cutting and saw sharpening for HSS PREMIUM***	60
			Cut-off wheel for HSS PREMIUM***	60
			Cut-off wheel for tungsten carbide PREMIUM***	62

GRINDING

	Angle grinder		LONGLIFE rough grinding wheel for steel PREMIUM***	72
			Rough grinding wheel for steel STANDARD**	72
			T-GRIND rough grinding wheel for steel PREMIUM***	84
			FOCUR SA PREMIUM*** diamond rough grinding wheel	84
			Resin cup wheels for steel PREMIUM***	96
			Resin cup wheels for steel STANDARD**	96
			LONGLIFE flap disc for steel PREMIUM***	328
			Flap disc for steel PREMIUM***	329
			Flap disc for steel BASIC*	330
			Rollers for steel PREMIUM***	344
			Polishing paste polishing program for steel PREMIUM***	379
			Natural fibre disc for steel PREMIUM***	348
			Vulcanized fibre disc for steel PREMIUM***	349
			Vulcanized fibre disc for steel BASIC*	354
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for steel PREMIUM***	357
			CERABOND 2in1 rough grinding wheel steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	73
			2in1 rough grinding wheel steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	74
			Rough grinding wheel FASTCUT 2in1 for steel and stainless steel PREMIUM***	75
			SILENTIO 2in1 rough grinding wheel steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	76
			CONFLEX 2in1 rough grinding wheel steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	77
			2in1 rough grinding wheel steel/stainless steel BASIC*	77
			FASTCUT 2in1 rough grinding wheel steel/stainless steel BASIC*	77
			PIPELINER 2in1 rough grinding wheel steel/stainless steel BASIC*	78
			RONDELLER® 2in1 steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	91
			CUT AND GRIND with DEEP CUT PROTECTION 2in1 for steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	29
			CUT AND GRIND 2in1 steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	30
			LONGLIFE 2in1 flap disc steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	331
			Flap disc LONGLIFE for steel and stainless steel PREMIUM***	332
			FASTCUT 2in1 flap disc steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	332
			OVERLAP 2in1 flap disc steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	332
			COMBI 2in1 flap disc steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	334
			2in1 flap disc steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	335
			2in1 flap disc steel/stainless steel STANDARD**	336
			SOFTJOB 2in1 flap disc steel/stainless steel STANDARD**	338
			2in1 flap disc steel/stainless steel BASIC*	338
			CONDITIONING 2in1 polishing program steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	378
			PRE-POLISH 2in1 polishing program steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	378
			ELASTIC RONDELLER® 2in1 steel/stainless steel PREMIUM***	380
			CUT AND GRIND 2in1 steel/stainless steel BASIC*	30
			3in1 rough grinding wheel steel/stainless steel/cast iron PREMIUM***	78
			Rough grinding wheel for stainless steel PREMIUM***	79
			VIBSTAR rough grinding wheel for stainless steel PREMIUM***	80
			SILENTIO rough grinding wheel for stainless steel PREMIUM***	81
			CONFLEX rough grinding wheel for stainless steel PREMIUM***	82
			Rough grinding wheel for stainless steel STANDARD**	82
			Touch grinding wheel for stainless steel BASIC*	87
			Resin cup wheels for stainless steel PREMIUM***	96
			CERABOND flap disc for stainless steel PREMIUM***	341
			CERAMIC flap disc for stainless steel PREMIUM***	342
			Polishing paste polishing program for stainless steel PREMIUM***	379
			Natural fibre disc for stainless steel PREMIUM***	348
			Vulcanized fibre disc for stainless steel PREMIUM***	350

Notes

GRINDING

			Tool	Page
	Angle grinder		Rough grinding wheel for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	82
			Touch grinding wheel for nonferrous metals BASIC*	87
			RONDELLER® for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	92
			Flap disc for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	343
			Rollers for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	344
			Polishing paste polishing program for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	379
			Vulcanized fibre disc for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	354
			Vulcanized fibre disc for nonferrous metals BASIC*	354
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	357
			T-GRIND rough grinding wheel for cast iron PREMIUM***	84
			FOCUR SA diamond rough grinding wheel PREMIUM***	84
			FOCUR EXTRA rough grinding wheel for cast iron PREMIUM***	85
			FOCUR EXTRA VIBSTAR rough grinding wheel for cast iron PREMIUM***	85
			FOCUR rough grinding wheel for cast iron STANDARD**	86
			Rough grinding wheel for cast iron BASIC*	86
			Rough grinding wheel for stone PREMIUM***	86
			Rough grinding wheel for stone STANDARD**	87
			Rough grinding wheel for stone BASIC*	87
			RONDELLER® for stone PREMIUM***	92
			Resin cup wheels for stone PREMIUM***	97
			Resin cup wheels for stone STANDARD**	97
			Polistar for stone PREMIUM***	381
			RONDELLER® for plastic PREMIUM***	92
			ELASTIC RONDELLER® for plastic PREMIUM***	380
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for composite materials PREMIUM***	357
			Rollers for wood PREMIUM ***	344
			Vulcanized fibre disc for wood BASIC*	354
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for gel coat PREMIUM***	357
			POLISH polishing program for universal use PREMIUM***	378
			Rough cleaning wheels for universal use PREMIUM***	361
			Unitised wheels for universal use PREMIUM***	372
			SCM discs for universal use PREMIUM***	366
			ELASTIC RONDELLER® for paints and lacquers PREMIUM***	380
	Mini angle grinder		QUICK CHANGE discs for steel PREMIUM***	387
			QUICK CHANGE SCM discs for steel PREMIUM***	391
			QUICK CHANGE rough cleaning wheel for steel PREMIUM***	393
			QUICK CHANGE discs for steel and stainless steel PREMIUM***	389
			QUICK CHANGE MINIDISC for steel and stainless steel PREMIUM***	386
			QUICK CHANGE SOFTJOB discs for steel and stainless steel PREMIUM***	386
			QUICK CHANGE rough cleaning wheel for stainless steel PREMIUM***	393
			QUICK CHANGE SCM discs for stainless steel PREMIUM***	391
			QUICK CHANGE SCM discs for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	391
			QUICK CHANGE SCM discs for plastic PREMIUM***	391
			QUICK CHANGE rough cleaning wheel for plastic PREMIUM***	393
			QUICK CHANGE discs for plastic PREMIUM***	390
			QUICK CHANGE discs for wood PREMIUM***	390
			QUICK CHANGE SCM discs for wood PREMIUM***	391
			Unitised wheels for universal use PREMIUM***	393

Notes

GRINDING

			Tool	Page
	Straight grinders		1F80 grinding wheels for steel PREMIUM***	102
			Ceramic mounted points for steel PREMIUM***	110
			ELASTIC mounted points for steel PREMIUM***	116
			Tungsten carbide burrs for steel PREMIUM***	122
			Spiral belts for steel PREMIUM***	398
			Fleece flap wheels spindle mounted for steel PREMIUM***	410
			Mounted flap wheels for steel PREMIUM***	404
			Mounted flap wheels for steel BASIC*	408
			1F80 grinding wheels for stainless steel PREMIUM***	102
			Resin-bonded mounted points for stainless steel PREMIUM***	109
			ELASTIC mounted points for stainless steel PREMIUM***	116
			Tungsten carbide burrs for stainless steel PREMIUM***	123
			Spiral belts for stainless steel PREMIUM***	398
			Fleece flap wheels spindle mounted for stainless steel PREMIUM***	410
			Mounted flap wheels for stainless steel PREMIUM***	404
			Mounted flap wheels for stainless steel BASIC*	408
			1F80 grinding wheels for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	103
			ELASTIC mounted points for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	116
			Tungsten carbide burrs for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	129
			Spiral belts for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	398
			Fleece flap wheels spindle mounted for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	410
			Mounted flap wheels for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	404
			Mounted flap wheels for nonferrous metals BASIC*	408
			1F80 grinding wheels for cast iron PREMIUM***	103
			Resin-bonded mounted points for cast iron PREMIUM***	109
			Tungsten carbide burrs for cast iron PREMIUM***	124
			Ceramic mounted points for HSS PREMIUM***	125
			Tungsten carbide burrs for HSS PREMIUM***	124
			ELASTIC mounted points for plastic PREMIUM***	116
			Unitised wheels for universal use PREMIUM***	416
			Convolute wheels for universal use PREMIUM****	418
			Rough cleaning wheels for steel, stainless steel and PVC	421
	Belt grinders		Mini belts for steel PREMIUM***	426
			Belts for portable belt grinder for steel BASIC*	428
			Belts for contact grinders for steel PREMIUM***	431
			Mini belts for stainless steel PREMIUM***	426
			Belts for contact grinders for stainless steel PREMIUM***	431
			Mini belts for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	426
			Belts for contact grinders for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	433
			Belts for portable belt grinder for plastic BASIC*	428
			Belts for portable belt grinder for wood BASIC*	428
			SCM mini belts for universal use	427
			SCM belts for portable belt grinder for universal use PREMIUM*	431
			SCM belts for contact grinders for universal use PREMIUM***	435
	Hand-guided grinding		Paper rolls for steel PREMIUM***	440
			Paper sheets for steel PREMIUM***	450
			Paper rolls for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	440
			Paper sheets for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	450

Notes

GRINDING

			Tool	Page
	Hand-guided grinding		Paper rolls for paints and lacquers PREMIUM*** Paper sheets for paints and lacquers PREMIUM***	440 450, 451
			Paper rolls for plastic PREMIUM*** Paper sheets for plastic PREMIUM***	440 450, 451
			Paper rolls for wood PREMIUM*** Paper sheets for wood PREMIUM***	440 450, 451
			Cloth rolls for universal use BASIC* Fleece rolls for universal use PREMIUM*** Cloth sheets for universal use BASIC* Fleece sheets for universal use BASIC*	441 445 451 453
	Pedestal and pendular grinding		FOCUR EXTRA pedestal and pendular grinding	165
	Dual action sanders		TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for steel PREMIUM***	460
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for composite materials PREMIUM***	458
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for gel coat PREMIUM***	458
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for wood PREMIUM***	458
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for plastic PREMIUM***	458
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for hard stone PREMIUM***	460
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for paints PREMIUM***	461
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for soft stone PREMIUM***	460
			TYROLIT FAST CHANGE for universal use PREMIUM***	463
	Burnishing machines		Rollers for steel PREMIUM*** Spiral rollers for steel PREMIUM*** Rough cleaning rollers for steel PREMIUM***	468 469 470
			Rollers for stainless steel PREMIUM*** Spiral rollers for stainless steel PREMIUM*** Rough cleaning rollers for stainless steel PREMIUM***	468 469 470
			Rollers for nonferrous metals PREMIUM*** Spiral rollers for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	468 469
			Rough cleaning rollers for plastic PREMIUM***	470
	Bench grinders		Rollers for steel PREMIUM***	474
			Rollers for stainless steel PREMIUM***	474
			Rollers for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	474
			Unitised wheels for universal use PREMIUM*** Compact wheels for universal use PREMIUM***	464 465

Notes

BRUSHES

			Tool	Page
	Angle grinders		SHIELD cup brushes for steel PREMIUM***	145
			Cup brushes for steel PREMIUM***	146
			Cup brushes for steel BASIC***	147
			SHIELD tapered brushes for steel PREMIUM***	149
			Tapered brush for steel PREMIUM***	150
			Tapered brush for steel BASIC*	150
			Round brush for steel PREMIUM***	152
			Round brush for steel BASIC*	153
			PIPELINEr Round brush for steel PREMIUM***	154
		INOX	SHIELD cup brushes for stainless steel PREMIUM***	147
		INOX	Cup brushes for stainless steel PREMIUM***	148
		INOX	SHIELD tapered brushes for stainless steel PREMIUM***	151
		INOX	Tapered brush for stainless steel PREMIUM***	152
		INOX	Round brush for stainless steel PREMIUM***	153
		INOX	PIPELINEr Round brush for stainless steel PREMIUM***	154
		ALU	Cup brush for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	148
	Straight grinders		Wire brush for steel PREMIUM***	159
			Wire brush for steel BASIC*	160
			Shaft mounted cup brush for steel PREMIUM***	162
			Shaft mounted cup brush for steel BASIC*	165
			Shaft mounted round brushes for steel PREMIUM***	165
			Shaft mounted round brushes for steel BASIC*	165
		INOX	Wire brush for stainless steel PREMIUM***	160
		INOX	Shaft mounted cup brush for stainless steel PREMIUM***	163
		INOX	Shaft mounted round brushes for stainless steel PREMIUM***	165
		INOX	Shaft mounted round brushes for stainless steel BASIC*	165
		ALU	Wire brush for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	161
		ALU	Shaft mounted cup brush for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	163
		ALU	Shaft mounted round brushes for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	167
		ALL IN ONE	Wire brush for universal use PREMIUM***	161
		ALL IN ONE	Shaft mounted cup brush for universal use PREMIUM***	164
		ALL IN ONE	Shaft mounted round brushes for universal use PREMIUM***	167
	Bench grinders		Round brush for steel PREMIUM***	172
		INOX	Round brush for stainless steel PREMIUM***	173
		ALL IN ONE	Round brush for universal use PREMIUM***	173
	Hand-guided grinding		Universal hand brush for steel PREMIUM***	178
			Universal hand brush with scraper for steel PREMIUM***	179
			Fillet weld brush for steel PREMIUM***	179
			File brush for steel PREMIUM***	180
			All-purpose wire brush for steel PREMIUM***	180
			Spark brush for steel PREMIUM***	181
			Brake caliper brush for steel PREMIUM***	182
			Cylindrical tube brush for steel PREMIUM***	184
			Tube brush with external thread for steel PREMIUM***	185
		INOX	Universal hand brush for stainless steel PREMIUM***	178
		INOX	Fillet weld brush for stainless steel PREMIUM***	179
		INOX	All-purpose wire brush for stainless steel PREMIUM***	180
		INOX	Brake caliper brush for stainless steel PREMIUM***	182
		INOX	File brush for stainless steel PREMIUM***	183
		ALU	Universal hand brush for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	178
		ALU	All-purpose wire brush for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	181
		ALU	Spark brush for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	181
		ALU	Brake caliper brush for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	182
		ALU	File brush for nonferrous metals PREMIUM***	183
		ALL IN ONE	Duster for universal use PREMIUM***	183
		ALL IN ONE	Cylindrical tube brush for universal use PREMIUM***	184
		ALL IN ONE	Tube brush for universal use PREMIUM***	185

Notes

PRECISION GRINDING

			Tool	Page
	External cylindrical grinding		External cylindrical grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for non and low-alloyed steels	196
			External cylindrical grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for high-alloyed steels	197
			VIB STAR external cylindrical grinding tool, CBN resin, for high-alloyed steels	200
			External cylindrical grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for tungsten carbide	199
			VIB STAR external cylindrical grinding tool, CBN resin, for tungsten carbide	201
			External cylindrical grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for grey cast iron	199
			External cylindrical grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for HSS	197
			VIB STAR external cylindrical grinding tool, CBN resin, for HSS	200
			VIB STAR external cylindrical grinding tool, CBN resin, for industrial ceramics	201
	Reciprocating surface grinding		Reciprocating surface grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for non and low-alloyed steels	206
			Reciprocating surface grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for high-alloyed steels	210
			VIB STAR reciprocating surface grinding tool, CBN resin, for high-alloyed steels	216
			Reciprocating surface grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for stainless steel	214
			VIB STAR reciprocating surface grinding tool, CBN resin, for tungsten carbide	217
			Reciprocating surface grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for HSS	210
			VIB STAR reciprocating surface grinding tool, CBN resin, for HSS	216
			VIB STAR reciprocating surface grinding tool, CBN resin, for industrial ceramics	217
	Profile surface grinding		Profile surface grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for high-alloyed steels	222
	Surface grinding with rings and segment		Surface grinding with rings for high-alloyed steels	228
			Surface grinding with segments for high-alloyed steels	229
			Surface grinding with rings for HSS	235
			Surface grinding with segments for HSS	237
	Internal cylindrical grinding		Internal cylindrical grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for non and low-alloyed steels	234
			Internal cylindrical grinding tool, CBN/resin, for high-alloyed steels	237
			Internal cylindrical grinding tool, CBN/electroplated, for high-alloyed steels	237
			Internal cylindrical grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for high-alloyed steels	235
			Internal cylindrical grinding tool, conventional ceramic, for HSS	235
			Internal cylindrical grinding tool, CBN/resin, for HSS	237
			Internal cylindrical grinding tool, CBN/galvanic, for HSS	237
			Internal cylindrical grinding tool, diamond/resin, for tungsten carbide	238
			Internal cylindrical grinding tool, diamond/electroplated, for tungsten carbide	239
			Internal cylindrical grinding tool, diamond/resin, for industrial ceramics	238
			Internal cylindrical grinding tool, diamond/electroplated, for industrial ceramics	239
	Bench grinders		Bench grinding wheels for non and low-alloyed steels	256
			Bench grinding wheels for high-alloyed steels	257
			Sharpening wheels for cutting tools for steel	266
			Fine grinding and polishing wheels for steel	267
			Sharpening wheels for cutting tools for stainless steel	266
			Fine grinding and polishing wheels for stainless steel	267
			Bench grinding wheels for HSS	257
			Sharpening wheels for cutting tools for HSS	266
			Fine grinding and polishing wheels for HSS	267
			Bench grinding wheels for tungsten carbide	259
			Sharpening wheels for cutting tools for tungsten carbide	266
			Fine grinding and polishing wheels for tungsten carbide	267
			Bench grinding wheels for cast iron	259
			Fine grinding and polishing wheels for cast iron	267

Notes

PRECISION GRINDING

			Tool	Page
	Saw sharpening		Grinding tool for automatic saw sharpening machines	273
			Grinding tool for chain saw sharpening machines, conventional ceramic, for steel	276
			Grinding tool for automatic saw sharpening machines, conventional ceramic, for HSS	273
			CBN resin-bonded profile grinding wheels for HSS	282
			Resin tool for regrinding planer knives for HSS	283
			Resin-bonded diamond grinding wheel for tooth profile grinding for HSS	281
			Jointing stones, conventional ceramic, for HSS	284
			Resin-bonded diamond grinding wheel for chip surface grinding for tungsten carbide	276
			Resin-bonded diamond grinding wheel for clearance grinding for tungsten carbide	278
			Resin-bonded diamond grinding wheel for flank machining for tungsten carbide	280
			CBN resin-bonded profile grinding wheels for tungsten carbide	282
			Resin tool for regrinding planer knives for tungsten carbide	283
			Jointing stones, conventional ceramic, for tungsten carbide	284
	Universal tool grinding		Conventional ceramic tool grinding for non and low-alloyed steels	289
			Conventional ceramic tool grinding for high-alloyed steels	289
			CBN resin-bonded for dry grinding for non and low-alloyed steels	292
			CBN resin-bonded for dry grinding for high-alloyed steels	292
			Conventional ceramic tool grinding for HSS	289
			CBN resin-bonded for dry grinding for HSS	292
			Conventional ceramic tool grinding for tungsten carbide	291
			CBN resin-bonded tool grinding for tungsten carbide	292
			Diamond resin-bonded for dry grinding for tungsten carbide	294
	CNC tool grinding		CBN resin-bonded tool grinding for non and low-alloyed steels	301
			CBN resin-bonded tool grinding for high-alloyed steels	301
			CBN metal-bonded tool grinding for high-alloyed steels	304
			CBN resin-bonded tool grinding for HSS	301
			CBN metal-bonded tool grinding for HSS	304
			CBN resin-bonded tool grinding for tungsten carbide	304
			CBN metal-bonded tool grinding for tungsten carbide	304
	Hand-guided grinding		Flat stick Vitrified-bonded	244
			Combination stone Vitrified-bonded	247

Index–typenumbers

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
108	9003170001083	9009010001084	113
109	9003170001090	9009010001091	113
113	9003170001137	9009010001138	113
116	9003170001168	9009010001169	113
118	9003170001182	9009010001183	113
121	9003170001212	9009010001213	113
128	9003170001281	9009010001282	114
130	9003170001304	9009010001305	114
131	9003170001311	9009010001312	113
138	9003170001380	9009010001381	114
139	9003170001397	9009010001398	114
153	9003170001533	9009010001534	317
169	9003170001694	9009010001695	112
174	9003170001748	9009010001749	113
190	9003170001908	9009010001909	114
191	9003170001915	9009010001916	114
456	9003170004565	9009010004566	248
457	9003170004572	9009010004573	248
461	9003170004619	9009010004610	249
462	9003170004626	9009010004627	249
469	9003170004695	9009010004696	248
479	9003170004794	9009010004795	248
481	9003170004817	9009010004818	248
485	9003170004855	9009010004856	249
486	9003170004862	9009010004863	249
501	9003170005012	9009010005013	245
504	9003170005043	9009010005044	245
505	9003170005050	9009010005051	245
510	9003170005104	9009010005105	245
511	9003170005111	9009010005112	245
512	9003170005128	9009010005129	245
516	9003170005166	9009010005167	245
518	9003170005180	9009010005181	245
519	9003170005197	9009010005198	245
523	9003170005234	9009010005235	245
525	9003170005258	9009010005259	245

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
531	9003170005319	9009010005310	245
533	9003170005333	9009010005334	245
534	9003170005340	9009010005341	245
536	9003170005364	9009010005365	245
540	9003170005401	9009010005402	245
542	9003170005425	9009010005426	245
547	9003170005470	9009010005471	244
548	9003170005487	9009010005488	244
549	9003170005494	9009010005495	244
550	9003170005500	9009010005501	244
551	9003170005517	9009010005518	244
552	9003170005524	9009010005525	244
554	9003170005548	9009010005549	244
555	9003170005555	9009010005556	244
556	9003170005562	9009010005563	244
557	9003170005579	9009010005570	244
558	9003170005586	9009010005587	244
559	9003170005593	9009010005594	244
560	9003170005609	9009010005600	244
561	9003170005616	9009010005617	244
562	9003170005623	9009010005624	244
563	9003170005630	9009010005631	244
564	9003170005647	9009010005648	244
566	9003170005661	9009010005662	244
576	9003170005760	9009010005761	248
577	9003170005777	9009010005778	248
578	9003170005784	9009010005785	248
579	9003170005791	9009010005792	248
583	9003170005838	9009010005839	248
584	9003170005845	9009010005846	248
586	9003170005869	9009010005860	248
587	9003170005876	9009010005877	248
603	9003170006033	9009010006034	246
607	9003170006071	9009010006072	246
610	9003170006101	9009010006102	246
614	9003170006149	9009010006140	246

Notes

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
616	9003170006163	9009010006164	246
629	9003170006293	9009010006294	246
632	9003170006323	9009010006324	246
633	9003170006330	9009010006331	246
637	9003170006378	9009010006379	246
640	9003170006408	9009010006409	247
642	9003170006422	9009010006423	247
644	9003170006446	9009010006447	247
645	9003170006453	9009010006454	247
656	9003170006569	9009010006560	246
657	9003170006576	9009010006577	246
660	9003170006606	9009010006607	246
664	9003170006644	9009010006645	246
666	9003170006668	9009010006669	246
671	9003170006712	9009010006713	246
674	9003170006743	9009010006744	246
691	9003170006910	9009010006911	246
693	9003170006934	9009010006935	246
696	9003170006965	9009010006966	246
698	9003170006989	9009010006980	246
728	9003170007283	9009010007284	244
729	9003170007290	9009010007291	244
732	9003170007320	9009010007321	244
733	9003170007337	9009010007338	244
738	9003170007382	9009010007383	245
739	9003170007399	9009010007390	245
741	9003170007412	9009010007413	245
742	9003170007429	9009010007420	245
746	9003170007467	9009010007468	245
747	9003170007474	9009010007475	244
749	9003170007498	9009010007499	244
752	9003170007528	9009010007529	244
754	9003170007542	9009010007543	245
758	9003170007580	9009010007581	245
760	9003170007603	9009010007604	245
761	9003170007610	9009010007611	245
763	9003170007634	9009010007635	245
767	9003170007672	9009010007673	245
768	9003170007689	9009010007680	245
769	9003170007696	9009010007697	245

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
892	9003170008921	9009010008922	113
907	9003170009072	9009010009073	114
910	9003170009102	9009010009103	114
917	9003170009171	9009010009172	114
921	9003170009218	9009010009219	114
923	9003170009232	9009010009233	116
925	9003170009256	9009010009257	116
929	9003170009294	9009010009295	116
1119	9003170011198	9009010011199	113
1175	9003170011754	9009010011755	113
1197	9003170011976	9009010011977	60
1211	9003170012119	9009010012110	60
1254	9003170012546	9009010012547	61
1421	9003170014212	9009010014213	75
1649	9003170016490	9009010016491	57
1870	9003170018708	9009010018709	251
1872	9003170018722	9009010018723	251
1873	9003170018739	9009010018730	251
1874	9003170018746	9009010018747	251
1999	9003170019996	9009010019997	114
2010	9003170020107	9009010020108	110
2011	9003170020114	9009010020115	115
2017	9003170020176	9009010020177	110
2020	9003170020206	9009010020207	115
2021	9003170020213	9009010020214	110
2026	9003170020268	9009010020269	110
2027	9003170020275	9009010020276	110
2030	9003170020305	9009010020306	115
2031	9003170020312	9009010020313	110
2039	9003170020398	9009010020399	111
2046	9003170020466	9009010020467	111
2048	9003170020480	9009010020481	111
2055	9003170020558	9009010020559	111
2057	9003170020572	9009010020573	115
2058	9003170020589	9009010020580	111
2060	9003170020602	9009010020603	111
2062	9003170020626	9009010020627	111
2072	9003170020725	9009010020726	111
2078	9003170020787	9009010020788	111
2081	9003170020817	9009010020818	111

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
2090	9003170020909	9009010020900	111
2111	9003170021111	9009010021112	109
2117	9003170021173	9009010021174	111
2125	9003170021258	9009010021259	111
2133	9003170021333	9009010021334	111
2134	9003170021340	9009010021341	111
2145	9003170021456	9009010021457	111
2148	9003170021487	9009010021488	111
2152	9003170021524	9009010021525	116
2155	9003170021555	9009010021556	116
2163	9003170021630	9009010021631	111
2165	9003170021654	9009010021655	111
2180	9003170021807	9009010021808	115
2189	9003170021890	9009010021891	112
2201	9003170022019	9009010022010	112
2202	9003170022026	9009010022027	112
2204	9003170022040	9009010022041	112
2209	9003170022095	9009010022096	112
2211	9003170022118	9009010022119	109
2221	9003170022217	9009010022218	116
2222	9003170022224	9009010022225	116
2224	9003170022248	9009010022249	116
2226	9003170022262	9009010022263	116
2238	9003170022385	9009010022386	112
2248	9003170022484	9009010022485	112
2249	9003170022491	9009010022492	109
2256	9003170022569	9009010022560	112
2258	9003170022583	9009010022584	109
2276	9003170022767	9009010022768	112
2284	9003170022842	9009010022843	110
2529	9003170025294	9009010025295	260
2536	9003170025362		258
2540	9003170025409	9009010025400	266
2658	9003170026581		260
2661	9003170026611	9009010026612	267
2680	9003170026802		260
2693	9003170026932	9009010026933	256
2697	9003170026970		258
2699	9003170026994	9009010026995	258
2751	9003170027519		260

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
2753	9003170027533		260
2758	9003170027588		256
2762	9003170027625		258
2905	9003170029056		260
2916	9003170029162		258
2956	9003170029568	9009010029569	260
2962	9003170029629	9009010029620	256
2973	9003170029735	9009010029736	258
3020	9003170030205		258
3070	9003170030700	9009010030701	274
3077	9003170030779	9009010030770	274
3085	9003170030854	9009010030855	273
3091	9003170030915	9009010030916	273
3092	9003170030922	9009010030923	273
3132	9003170031325		260
3135	9003170031356		260
3142	9003170031424		258
3144	9003170031448		259
3145	9003170031455		258
3186	9003170031868		260
3206	9003170032063		260
3208	9003170032087		261
3210	9003170032100		260
3217	9003170032179		256
3220	9003170032209		258
3222	9003170032223		259
3424	9003170034241	9009010034242	274
3474	9003170034746		256
3538	9003170035385		256
3545	9003170035453		258
4917	9003170049177	9009010049178	290
4924	9003170049245	9009010049246	290
5028	9003170050289	9009010050280	295
5267	9003170052672	9009010052673	77
5270	9003170052702	9009010052703	74
5287	9003170052870	9009010052871	74
5289	9003170052894	9009010052895	82
5293	9003170052931	9009010052932	75
5295	9003170052955	9009010052956	82
5308	9003170053082	9009010053083	74

Notes

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
5313	9003170053136	9009010053137	75
5316	9003170053167	9009010053168	82
5330	9003170053303	9009010053304	75
5349	9003170053495	9009010053496	75
5351	9003170053518	9009010053519	83
5365	9003170053655	9009010053656	83
5368	9003170053686	9009010053687	86
5382	9003170053822	9009010053823	75
5406	9003170054065	9009010054066	75
5412	9003170054126	9009010054127	75
5416	9003170054164	9009010054165	83
5425	9003170054256	9009010054257	86
5428	9003170054287	9009010054288	75
5485	9003170054850	9009010054851	36
5684	9003170056847		542
5685	9003170056854		542
5843	9003170058438	9009010058439	290
5886	9003170058865	9009010058866	289
5887	9003170058872	9009010058873	289
5889	9003170058896	9009010058897	289
6207	9003170062077	9009010062078	113
6216	9003170062169	9009010062160	317
6309	9003170063098	9009010063099	248
6310	9003170063104	9009010063105	248
6313	9003170063135	9009010063136	246
6314	9003170063142	9009010063143	247
6315	9003170063159	9009010063150	247
6316	9003170063166	9009010063167	247
6317	9003170063173	9009010063174	247
6318	9003170063180	9009010063181	247
6321	9003170063210	9009010063211	247
6322	9003170063227	9009010063228	247
6324	9003170063241	9009010063242	247
6335	9003170063357	9009010063358	250
6341	9003170063418	9009010063419	245
6400	9003170064002	9009010064003	112
6401	9003170064019	9009010064010	112
6402	9003170064026	9009010064027	112
6404	9003170064040	9009010064041	114
6405	9003170064057	9009010064058	114

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
6411	9003170064118	9009010064119	116
6413	9003170064132	9009010064133	116
6660	9003170066600	9009010066601	113
6661	9003170066617	9009010066618	113
6673	9003170066730	9009010066731	60
6710	9003170067102	9009010067103	62
6718	9003170067188	9009010067189	61
6874	9003170068741	9009010068742	115
6879	9003170068796	9009010068797	111
6881	9003170068819	9009010068810	115
6884	9003170068840	9009010068841	116
6886	9003170068864	9009010068865	115
6896	9003170068963	9009010068964	111
6898	9003170068987	9009010068988	111
6899	9003170068994	9009010068995	111
6910	9003170069106	9009010069107	115
6920	9003170069205	9009010069206	111
6928	9003170069281	9009010069282	111
6932	9003170069328	9009010069329	111
6941	9003170069410	9009010069411	112
6943	9003170069434	9009010069435	112
6949	9003170069496	9009010069497	116
6957	9003170069571	9009010069572	460
6958	9003170069588	9009010069589	460
6959	9003170069595	9009010069596	112
6960	9003170069601	9009010069602	460
6961	9003170069618	9009010069619	112
6964	9003170069649	9009010069640	460
6967	9003170069670	9009010069671	112
6968	9003170069687	9009010069688	460
6969	9003170069694	9009010069695	460
6974	9003170069748	9009010069749	112
6979	9003170069793	9009010069794	460
6991	9003170069915	9009010069916	460
6993	9003170069939	9009010069930	460
7007	9003170070072	9009010070073	460
7008	9003170070089	9009010070080	460
7030	9003170070300	9009010070301	460
7035	9003170070355	9009010070356	315
7055	9003170070553	9009010070554	460

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
7058	9003170070584	9009010070585	460
7070	9003170070706	9009010070707	460
7072	9003170070720	9009010070721	460
7086	9003170070867	9009010070868	460
7087	9003170070874	9009010070875	460
7093	9003170070935	9009010070936	460
7100	9003170071000	9009010071001	460
7133	9003170071338	9009010071339	266
7186	9003170071864	9009010071865	267
7203	9003170072038	9009010072039	267
7204	9003170072045	9009010072046	266
7205	9003170072052		256
7210	9003170072106		259
7213	9003170072137	9009010072138	173
7318	9003170073189	9009010073180	273
7328	9003170073288	9009010073289	274
7348	9003170073486		260
7362	9003170073622	9009010073623	267
7374	9003170073745		259
8434	9003170084345	9009010084346	380
8641	9003170086417	9009010086418	289
8749	9003170087490		209
8804	9003170088046	9009010088047	248
8807	9003170088077	9009010088078	245
8808	9003170088084	9009010088085	245
8833	9003170088336	9009010088337	61
9009	9003170090094	9009010090095	317
9017	9003170090179	9009010090170	248
9292	9003170092920	9009010092921	49
9293	9003170092937	9009010092938	273
9398	9003170093989	9009010093980	291
9572	9003170095723		256
9627	9003170096270	9009010096271	289
9651	9003170096515	9009010096516	260
9652	9003170096522		260
9653	9003170096539	9009010096530	260
9833	9003170098335	9009010098336	291
10016	9003170100168	9009010100169	266
10051	9003170100519	9009010100510	380
10054	9003170100540	9009010100541	380

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
10055	9003170100557	9009010100558	380
10056	9003170100564	9009010100565	380
10058	9003170100588	9009010100589	380
10265	9003170102650	9009010102651	273
10845	9003170108454	9009010108455	214
11182	9003170111829		261
11362	9003170113625	9009010113626	110
11480	9003170114806	9009010114807	113
11481	9003170114813	9009010114814	113
12695	9003170126953		213
12696	9003170126960		213
12836	9003170128360	9009010128361	112
12950	9003170129503		209
12970	9003170129701	9009010129702	62
13068	9003170130684	9009010130685	116
13529	9003170135290	9009010135291	115
13616	9003170136167	9009010136168	82
13695	9003170136952	9009010136953	61
14364	9003170143646	9009010143647	111
15321	9003170153218	9009010153219	319
15383	9003170153836	9009010153837	112
15685	9003170156851	9009010156852	61
15839	9003170158398		256
15842	9003170158428		256
15885	9003170158855	9009010158856	248
15892	9003170158923	9009010158924	115
16022	9003170160223	9009010160224	258
16044	9003170160445	9009010160446	111
16422	9003170164221	9009010164222	153
16425	9003170164252	9009010164253	153
16427	9003170164276	9009010164277	153
16577	9003170165778		257
16615	9003170166157		259
16746	9003170167468	9009010167469	160
17256	9003170172561		274
18825	9003170188258	9009010188259	273
19012	9003170190121	9009010190122	159
19040	9003170190404	9009010190405	289
19117	9003170191173	9009010191174	275
19220	9003170192200		295

Notes

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
19435	9003170194358	9009010194359	267
19659	9003170196598	9009010196599	291
20020	9003170200202	9009010200203	113
20023	9003170200233	9009010200234	113
20026	9003170200264	9009010200265	110
20031	9003170200318	9009010200319	113
20037	9003170200370	9009010200371	113
20047	9003170200479	9009010200470	114
20311	9003170203111	9009010203112	248
20313	9003170203135	9009010203136	248
20332	9003170203326	9009010203327	248
20450	9003170204507		250
20487	9003170204873		127
20553	9003170205535	9009010205536	127
20555	9003170205559	9009010205550	127
20557	9003170205573	9009010205574	127
20565	9003170205658	9009010205659	127
20587	9003170205870	9009010205871	127
20590	9003170205900	9009010205901	127
20781	9003170207812	9009010207813	443
20793	9003170207935	9009010207936	443
20794	9003170207942	9009010207943	443
20796	9003170207966	9009010207967	443
20797	9003170207973	9009010207974	443
20798	9003170207980	9009010207981	443
20799	9003170207997	9009010207998	443
20801	9003170208017	9009010208018	443
20803	9003170208031	9009010208032	443
20805	9003170208055	9009010208056	443
20806	9003170208062	9009010208063	443
20807	9003170208079	9009010208070	443
20811	9003170208116	9009010208117	443
20813	9003170208130	9009010208131	443
20816	9003170208161	9009010208162	443
20817	9003170208178	9009010208179	443
20819	9003170208192	9009010208193	443
20821	9003170208215	9009010208216	443
20822	9003170208222	9009010208223	443
20824	9003170208246	9009010208247	443
20832	9003170208321	9009010208322	452

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
20833	9003170208338	9009010208339	452
20834	9003170208345	9009010208346	452
20835	9003170208352	9009010208353	452
20836	9003170208369	9009010208360	452
20842	9003170208420	9009010208421	452
20844	9003170208444	9009010208445	452
20851	9003170208512	9009010208513	452
20860	9003170208604	9009010208605	452
20868	9003170208680	9009010208681	452
21094	9003170210942	9009010210943	110
21125	9003170211253	9009010211254	110
21137	9003170211376	9009010211377	110
21160	9003170211604	9009010211605	110
21166	9003170211666	9009010211667	110
21192	9003170211925	9009010211926	110
21202	9003170212021	9009010212022	110
21232	9003170212328	9009010212329	110
21233	9003170212335	9009010212336	110
21239	9003170212397	9009010212398	110
21262	9003170212625	9009010212626	380
21381	9003170213813	9009010213814	349
22257	9003170222570	9009010222571	267
22373	9003170223737		514
22377	9003170223775		514
22411	9003170224116	9009010224117	267
23469	9003170234696	9009010234697	163
23470	9003170234702	9009010234703	163
23471	9003170234719	9009010234710	163
23472	9003170234726	9009010234727	167
23473	9003170234733	9009010234734	167
23474	9003170234740	9009010234741	167
23509	9003170235099	9009010235090	96
23525	9003170235259	9009010235250	96
23875	9003170238755	9009010238756	74
24299	9003170242998	9009010242999	291
25473	9003170254731		197
25590	9003170255905	9009010255906	60
26567	9003170265676	9009010265677	111
27420	9003170274203	9009010274204	214
28162	9003170281621	9009010281622	296

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
28465	9003170284653	9009010284654	248
28466	9003170284660	9009010284661	248
28467	9003170284677	9009010284678	249
28549	9003170285490	9009010285491	274
28584	9003170285841		261
28692	9003170286923	9009010286924	57
28869	9003170288699	9009010288690	249
29238	9003170292382	9009010292383	115
29382	9003170293822	9009010293823	249
30271	9003170302715		212
30741	9003170307413	9009010307414	36
30806	9003170308069		282
30840	9003170308403		259
31009	9003170310093	9009010310094	291
31675	9003170316750	9009010316751	290
31694	9003170316941		256
32023	9003170320238	9009010320239	61
32141	9003170321419	9009010321410	36
32142	9003170321426	9009010321427	36
32765	9003170327657	9009010327658	267
32963	9003170329637		209
32965	9003170329651		209
32981	9003170329811		257
33199	9003170331999	9009010331990	91
33249	9003170332491	9009010332492	274
33435	9003170334358		258
33436	9003170334365	9009010334366	61
33502	9003170335027		209
33531	9003170335317	9009010335318	319
34480	9003170344807		283
34924	9003170349246	9009010349247	289
34937	9003170349376	9009010349377	237
34983	9003170349833		256
35677	9003170356770	9009010356771	250
35917	9003170359177	9009010359178	60
35937	9003170359375	9009010359376	33
35944	9003170359443	9009010359444	33
35946	9003170359467	9009010359468	33
35950	9003170359504	9009010359505	33
36576	9003170365765		198
36579	9003170365796		213
36579	9003170365796		214
36663	9003170366632	9009010366633	115
36890	9003170368902		215
36918	9003170369183		215
37348	9003170373487	9009010373488	54
38012	9003170380126	9009010380127	296
39110	9003170391108	9009010391109	61
39128	9003170391283	9009010391284	112
39321	9003170393218	9009010393219	36
39540	9003170395403		258
39594	9003170395946	9009010395947	61
39624	9003170396240	9009010396241	36
39867	9003170398671		196
39869	9003170398695		196
41489	9003170414890	9009010414891	33
41491	9003170414913	9009010414914	33
41492	9003170414920	9009010414921	33
41493	9003170414937	9009010414938	33
41494	9003170414944	9009010414945	33
41495	9003170414951	9009010414952	33
41499	9003170414999	9009010414990	33
41501	9003170415019	9009010415010	33
41504	9003170415040	9009010415041	33
41505	9003170415057	9009010415058	33
41506	9003170415064	9009010415065	33
41507	9003170415071	9009010415072	33
41508	9003170415088	9009010415089	33
41509	9003170415095	9009010415096	33
41510	9003170415101	9009010415102	33
41511	9003170415118	9009010415119	33
41513	9003170415132	9009010415133	33
42216	9003170422161		197
42808	9003170428088	9009010428089	61
42809	9003170428095	9009010428096	61
43017	9003170430173	9009010430174	237
43311	9003170433112	9009010433113	317
43485	9003170434850		519
43490	9003170434904		519
43588	9003170435888	9009010435889	295

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
44866	9003170448666		197
45362	9003170453622	9009010453623	109
45421	9003170454216	9009010454217	113
45422	9003170454223	9009010454224	113
45701	9003170457019		209
45919	9003170459198	9009010459199	82
46198	9003170461986		295
46586	9003170465861	9009010465862	83
46633	9003170466332	9009010466333	60
47005	9003170470056		274
47009	9003170470094		274
47010	9003170470100		274
47636	9003170476362	9009010476363	61
47763	9003170477635	9009010477636	83
49273	9003170492737	9009010492738	289
49680	9003170496803		260
49856	9003170498562	9009010498563	404
50184	9003170501842		258
50801	9003170508018	9009010508019	337
50845	9003170508452	9009010508453	273
51392	9003170513920		586
51494	9003170514941	9009010514942	273
52223	9003170522236		256
52433	9003170524339		380
52679	9003170526791	9009010526792	159
54072	9003170540728	9009010540729	116
54072	9003170540728	9009010540729	116
54119	9003170541190		290
54820	9003170548205	9009010548206	289
54902	9003170549028		526
55282	9003170552820	9009010552821	237
55375	9003170553759	9009010553750	273
56155	9003170561556		260
56484	9003170564847	9009010564848	206
56895	9003170568951	9009010568952	97
56918	9003170569187	9009010569188	56
57004	9003170570046	9009010570047	91
57005	9003170570053	9009010570054	91
57006	9003170570060	9009010570061	91
57038	9003170570381		213

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
58157	9003170581578	9009010581579	56
58158	9003170581585	9009010581586	61
58293	9003170582933	9009010582934	159
58964	9003170589642		260
59543	9003170595438		514
59580	9003170595803		514
59861	9003170598613		261
60159	9003170601597	9009010601598	468
60170	9003170601702	9009010601703	468
60184	9003170601849	9009010601840	468
60185	9003170601856	9009010601857	468
60337	9003170603379	9009010603370	468
60351	9003170603515	9009010603516	468
60352	9003170603522	9009010603523	468
60354	9003170603546	9009010603547	468
60474	9003170604741	9009010604742	75
60572	9003170605724	9009010605725	62
61571	9003170615716		209
62144	9003170621441	9009010621442	468
62153	9003170621533	9009010621534	468
62154	9003170621540	9009010621541	468
62155	9003170621557	9009010621558	468
62178	9003170621786	9009010621787	468
62180	9003170621809	9009010621800	474
62181	9003170621816	9009010621817	474
62190	9003170621908	9009010621909	474
62194	9003170621946	9009010621947	474
62197	9003170621977	9009010621978	474
62202	9003170622028	9009010622029	474
62212	9003170622127	9009010622128	474
62239	9003170622394	9009010622395	474
62258	9003170622585	9009010622586	474
62274	9003170622745	9009010622746	474
62277	9003170622776	9009010622777	474
62291	9003170622912	9009010622913	474
62298	9003170622981	9009010622982	474
62299	9003170622998	9009010622999	474
62304	9003170623049	9009010623040	474
62332	9003170623322	9009010623323	474
62334	9003170623346	9009010623347	474

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
62342	9003170623421	9009010623422	474
62353	9003170623537	9009010623538	474
62384	9003170623841	9009010623842	474
62409	9003170624091	9009010624092	474
62416	9003170624169	9009010624160	474
62419	9003170624190	9009010624191	474
62434	9003170624343	9009010624344	474
62436	9003170624367	9009010624368	474
62437	9003170624374	9009010624375	474
62448	9003170624480	9009010624481	474
62453	9003170624534	9009010624535	474
62471	9003170624718	9009010624719	474
62484	9003170624848	9009010624849	474
62491	9003170624916	9009010624917	474
62505	9003170625050	9009010625051	474
62506	9003170625067	9009010625068	474
62507	9003170625074	9009010625075	474
62516	9003170625166	9009010625167	475
62518	9003170625180	9009010625181	475
62521	9003170625210	9009010625211	475
62524	9003170625241	9009010625242	475
62547	9003170625470	9009010625471	475
62548	9003170625487	9009010625488	475
62694	9003170626941	9009010626942	114
62726	9003170627269	9009010627260	36
62874	9003170628747	9009010628748	62
63195	9003170631952	9009010631953	290
63824	9003170638241		209
64598	9003170645980	9009010645981	206
66141	9003170661416		197
66490	9003170664905	9009010664906	56
66491	9003170664912	9009010664913	56
66493	9003170664936	9009010664937	56
67472	9003170674720		209
68134	9003170681346	9009010681347	256
68340	9003170683401		259
69502	9003170695022	9009010695023	293
69766	9003170697668		586
69767	9003170697675		586
69768	9003170697682		586
69769	9003170697699		586
69833	9003170698337		586
69848	9003170698481		586
69855	9003170698559		586
69856	9003170698566		586
69860	9003170698603		586
70092	9003170700924	9009010700925	290
70128	9003170701280	9009010701281	290
70954	9003170709545		196
71212	9003170712125	9009010712126	267
71665	9003170716659		196
72045	9003170720458		261
73385	9003170733854	9009010733855	61
73667	9003170736671		259
74492	9003170744928	9009010744929	319
74493	9003170744935	9009010744936	319
74497	9003170744973	9009010744974	319
74499	9003170744997	9009010744998	114
75020	9003170750202	9009010750203	46
75079	9003170750790		260
75193	9003170751933	9009010751934	329
75306	9003170753067	9009010753068	61
75647	9003170756471	9009010756472	113
75669	9003170756693		301
75679	9003170756792		302
75685	9003170756853		302
75803	9003170758031	9009010758032	290
75915	9003170759151	9009010759152	319
75934	9003170759342	9009010759343	49
75935	9003170759359	9009010759350	49
75936	9003170759366	9009010759367	49
75937	9003170759373	9009010759374	49
75938	9003170759380	9009010759381	49
75939	9003170759397	9009010759398	49
76253	-	-	174
76618	9003170766180	9009010766181	174
76628	9003170766289	9009010766280	174
76648	9003170766487	9009010766488	174
77824	9003170778244	9009010778245	290
78049	9003170780490	9009010780491	335

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
78379	9003170783798	9009010783799	258
78847	9003170788472	9009010788473	290
79292	9003170792929	9009010792920	174
79664	9003170796644	9009010796645	249
79957	9003170799577	9009010799578	61
80143	9003170801430	9009010801431	61
80653	9003170806534		522
80653	9003170806534		522
82070	9003170820707	9009010820708	405
82078	9003170820783	9009010820784	405
82079	9003170820790	9009010820791	405
82117	9003170821179	9009010821170	406
82125	9003170821254	9009010821255	406
82127	9003170821278	9009010821279	406
82256	9003170822565	9009010822566	407
82257	9003170822572	9009010822573	407
82646	9003170826464	9009010826465	36
83585	9003170835855	9009010835856	97
83618	9003170836180	9009010836181	46
83827	9003170838276	9009010838277	294
84363	9003170843638	9009010843639	54
84809	9003170848091		290
85536	9003170855365		210
86734	9003170867344	9009010867345	296
87215	9003170872157	9009010872158	24
87216	9003170872164	9009010872165	24
87910	9003170879101	9009010879102	408
88461	9003170884617	9009010884618	60
88504	9003170885041	9009010885042	113
88905	9003170889056	9009010889057	111
89383	9003170893831	9009010893832	97
89504	9003170895040	9009010895041	113
90998	9003170909983	9009010909984	295
91350	9003170913508		290
91441	9003170914413	9009010914414	290
91963	9003170919630	9009010919631	251
92284	9003170922845		213
94110	9003170941105	9009010941106	56
94134	9003170941341	9009010941342	469
94204	9003170942041	9009010942042	469

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
94210	9003170942102	9009010942103	469
94223	9003170942232	9009010942233	469
94234	9003170942348	9009010942349	469
94237	9003170942379	9009010942370	469
94720	9003170947206		213
95717	9003170957175	9009010957176	251
96205	9003170962056	9009010962057	62
96235	9003170962353		209
96821	9003170968218	9009010968219	315
97442	9003170974424	9009010974425	62
97785	9003170977852	9009010977853	113
97868	9003170978682	9009010978683	296
99864	9003170998642		258
100660	9003171006605	9009011006606	63
100757	9003171007572	9009011007573	110
100758	9003171007589	9009011007580	110
101000	9003171010008	9009011010009	63
101508	9003171015089	9009011015080	112
102804	9003171028041		282
102811	9003171028119	9009011028110	38
102813	9003171028133	9009011028134	38
102814	9003171028140	9009011028141	57
102831	9003171028317	9009011028318	57
102850	9003171028508	9009011028509	57
102855	9003171028553	9009011028554	57
102856	9003171028560	9009011028561	57
102859	9003171028591	9009011028592	57
102902	9003171029024	9009011029025	296
103283	9003171032833		501
103394	9003171033946	9009011033947	112
103622	9003171036220	9009011036221	249
103851	9003171038514		260
103872	9003171038729		259
104376	9003171043761	9009011043762	296
104604	9003171046045	9009011046046	109
104894	9003171048940	9009011048941	113
104962	9003171049626	9009011049627	109
104968	9003171049688	9009011049689	109
105009	9003171050097	9009011050098	111
105367	9003171053678	9009011053679	109

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
106372	9003171063721	9009011063722	113
107050	9003171070507	9009011070508	274
108261	9003171082616	9009011082617	109
108262	9003171082623	9009011082624	109
108479	9003171084795	9009011084796	291
108728	9003171087284	9009011087285	63
109336	9003171093360	9009011093361	208
109381	-	-	174
110032	9003171100327		256
110554	9003171105544	9009011105545	274
110964	9003171109641		213
111434	9003171114348		262
111436	9003171114362		262
111562	9003171115628	9009011115629	390
111567	9003171115673	9009011115674	390
111570	9003171115703	9009011115704	390
111577	9003171115772	9009011115773	390
111584	9003171115840	9009011115841	390
111585	9003171115857	9009011115858	390
111611	9003171116113	9009011116114	390
111631	9003171116311	9009011116312	390
111799	9003171117998	9009011117999	259
112055	9003171120554		319
112203	9003171122039	9009011122030	390
112204	9003171122046	9009011122047	390
112205	9003171122053	9009011122054	390
112242	9003171122428	9009011122429	390
112253	9003171122534	9009011122535	390
112254	9003171122541	9009011122542	390
112268	9003171122688	9009011122689	390
112273	9003171122732	9009011122733	390
112279	9003171122794	9009011122795	390
112283	9003171122831	9009011122832	390
112298	9003171122985	9009011122986	391
112308	9003171123081	9009011123082	391
112309	9003171123098	9009011123099	391
112312	9003171123128	9009011123129	391
112320	9003171123203	9009011123204	391
112322	9003171123227	9009011123228	391
112337	9003171123371	9009011123372	391
112339	9003171123395	9009011123396	391
112359	9003171123593	9009011123594	391
112398	9003171123982	9009011123983	388
112401	9003171124019	9009011124010	388
112406	9003171124064	9009011124065	388
112411	9003171124118	9009011124119	388
112413	9003171124132	9009011124133	388
112418	9003171124187	9009011124188	388
112432	9003171124323	9009011124324	388
112438	9003171124385	9009011124386	388
112440	9003171124408	9009011124409	388
112447	9003171124477	9009011124478	388
112449	9003171124491	9009011124492	388
112452	9003171124521	9009011124522	388
112455	9003171124552	9009011124553	388
112469	9003171124699	9009011124690	388
112471	9003171124712	9009011124713	388
112486	9003171124866	9009011124867	388
112493	9003171124934	9009011124935	388
112494	9003171124941	9009011124942	388
112505	9003171125054	9009011125055	388
112510	9003171125108	9009011125109	388
112514	9003171125146	9009011125147	388
112527	9003171125276	9009011125277	388
112532	9003171125320	9009011125321	388
112536	9003171125368	9009011125369	388
112542	9003171125429	9009011125420	111
112543	9003171125436	9009011125437	392
112546	9003171125467	9009011125468	392
112550	9003171125504	9009011125505	392
112551	9003171125511	9009011125512	392
112581	9003171125818	9009011125819	392
112588	9003171125887	9009011125888	392
112589	9003171125894	9009011125895	392
112590	9003171125900	9009011125901	392
112591	9003171125917	9009011125918	392
112592	9003171125924	9009011125925	392
112593	9003171125931	9009011125932	392
112599	9003171125993	9009011125994	392
112602	9003171126020	9009011126021	393

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
112603	9003171126037	9009011126038	393
112917	9003171129175	9009011129176	389
112918	9003171129182	9009011129183	389
112923	9003171129236	9009011129237	389
112924	9003171129243	9009011129244	389
112928	9003171129281	9009011129282	389
112934	9003171129342	9009011129343	389
112935	9003171129359	9009011129350	389
112937	9003171129373	9009011129374	389
112947	9003171129472	9009011129473	389
112948	9003171129489	9009011129480	389
112950	9003171129502	9009011129503	390
112961	9003171129618	9009011129619	390
112988	9003171129885	9009011129886	390
113007	9003171130072	9009011130073	390
113023	9003171130232	9009011130233	390
113026	9003171130263	9009011130264	390
113027	9003171130270	9009011130271	390
113031	9003171130317	9009011130318	390
113057	9003171130577	9009011130578	390
113059	9003171130591	9009011130592	390
113299	9003171132991	9009011132992	115
114648	9003171146486		213
116061	9003171160611	9009011160612	387
116065	9003171160659	9009011160650	387
116097	9003171160970	9009011160971	387
116111	9003171161113	9009011161114	387
116115	9003171161151	9009011161152	387
116127	9003171161274	9009011161275	387
116130	9003171161304	9009011161305	387
116143	9003171161434	9009011161435	387
116152	9003171161526	9009011161527	387
116156	9003171161564	9009011161565	387
116263	9003171162639		593
116264	9003171162646		592
116708	9003171167085		256
116725	9003171167252	9009011167253	111
116973	9003171169737	9009011169738	112
117058	9003171170580	9009011170581	79
117064	9003171170641	9009011170642	79

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
117065	9003171170658	9009011170659	79
117068	9003171170689	9009011170680	79
117070	9003171170702	9009011170703	79
117071	9003171170719	9009011170710	79
117072	9003171170726	9009011170727	79
117073	9003171170733	9009011170734	79
117074	9003171170740	9009011170741	79
117241	9003171172416	9009011172417	207
117871	9003171178715		319
119325	9003171193251	9009011193252	293
119385	9003171193855		196
119392	9003171193923		196
119395	9003171193954	9009011193955	63
120033	9003171200331	9009011200332	111
120093	9003171200935	9009011200936	115
120653	9003171206531	9009011206532	445
120667	9003171206678	9009011206679	445
120671	9003171206715	9009011206716	445
120674	9003171206746	9009011206747	445
120676	9003171206760	9009011206761	445
120682	9003171206821	9009011206822	445
120688	9003171206883	9009011206884	445
120689	9003171206890	9009011206891	445
120693	9003171206937	9009011206938	445
120694	9003171206944	9009011206945	445
120700	9003171207002	9009011207003	445
120716	9003171207163	9009011207164	445
120769	9003171207699	9009011207690	453
120770	9003171207705	9009011207706	453
120772	9003171207729	9009011207720	453
120774	9003171207743	9009011207744	453
120777	9003171207774	9009011207775	453
120779	9003171207798	9009011207799	453
120781	9003171207811	9009011207812	453
120787	9003171207873	9009011207874	453
121385	9003171213850	9009011213851	115
121878	9003171218787	9009011218788	25
122868	9003171228687	9009011228688	112
122989	9003171229899	9009011229890	290
122991	9003171229912		209

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
122996	9003171229967		259
122997	9003171229974		259
123064	9003171230642		209
123222	9003171232226	9009011232227	273
123432	9003171234329	9009011234320	116
123633	9003171236330	9009011236331	260
123644	9003171236446	9009011236447	110
123688	9003171236880		274
123696	9003171236965	9009011236966	110
123716	9003171237160		276
124549	9003171245493	9009011245494	115
124644	9003171246445		293
126245	9003171262452	9009011262453	290
126460	9003171264609	9009011264600	110
126665	9003171266658		258
126781	9003171267815		319
127347	9003171273472	9009011273473	111
127356	9003171273564	9009011273565	237
127554	9003171275544		259
127775	9003171277753	9009011277754	113
128345	9003171283457	9009011283458	173
128618	9003171286182	9009011286183	111
129260	9003171292602	9009011292603	110
129550	9003171295504		258
130009	9003171300093	9009011300094	112
131231	9003171312317	9009011312318	112
131779	9003171317794	9009011317795	394
131783	9003171317831	9009011317832	394
131784	9003171317848	9009011317849	394
131786	9003171317862	9009011317863	394
131991	9003171319910	9009011319911	289
132297	9003171322972		319
132438	9003171324389	9009011324380	113
135853	9003171358537	9009011358538	114
136087	9003171360875	9009011360876	410
136090	9003171360905	9009011360906	410
136161	9003171361612	9009011361613	410
136164	9003171361643	9009011361644	410
136168	9003171361681	9009011361682	410
136173	9003171361735	9009011361736	411
136193	9003171361933	9009011361934	411
136535	9003171365351		251
136777	9003171367775	9009011367776	54
139155	9003171391558		291
139648	9003171396485	9009011396486	337
139651	9003171396515	9009011396516	337
139653	9003171396539	9009011396530	337
140022	9003171400229	9009011400220	54
140088	9003171400885		206
140351	9003171403510	9009011403511	111
141512	9003171415124	9009011415125	46
142682	9003171426823	9009011426824	112
146601	9003171466010	9009011466011	113
146630	9003171466300		259
146640	9003171466409	9009011466400	250
146644	9003171466447		261
146906	9003171469066		261
146910	9003171469103		257
146965	9003171469653		257
147574	9003171475746		257
147600	9003171476002		257
147601	9003171476019		257
147614	9003171476149		258
147626	9003171476262		257
147652	9003171476521		257
147656	9003171476569		257
147698	9003171476989		257
147701	9003171477016		257
148132	9003171481327	9009011481328	63
148517	9003171485172	9009011485173	113
148656	9003171486568	9009011486569	222
148718	9003171487183	9009011487184	410
148722	9003171487220	9009011487221	410
150085	9003171500851	9009011500852	112
150402	9003171504026		275
150403	9003171504033		275
150465	9003171504651	9009011504652	354
150467	9003171504675	9009011504676	354
150468	9003171504682	9009011504683	355
150469	9003171504699	9009011504690	355

Notes

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
150473	9003171504736	9009011504737	355
151301	9003171513011	9009011513012	54
151928	9003171519280	9009011519281	113
154428	9003171544282		260
154544	9003171545449	9009011545440	86
154545	9003171545456	9009011545457	86
157800	9003171578003	9009011578004	63
159000	9003171590005		274
160229	9003171602296	9009011602297	333
160230	9003171602302	9009011602303	333
160235	9003171602357	9009011602358	333
160240	9003171602401	9009011602402	333
160242	9003171602425	9009011602426	333
160244	9003171602449	9009011602440	333
160245	9003171602456	9009011602457	334
160246	9003171602463	9009011602464	334
160247	9003171602470	9009011602471	334
160249	9003171602494	9009011602495	334
160251	9003171602517	9009011602518	334
160252	9003171602524	9009011602525	334
160254	9003171602548	9009011602549	334
160255	9003171602555	9009011602556	334
160256	9003171602562	9009011602563	334
160257	9003171602579	9009011602570	334
160258	9003171602586	9009011602587	334
160260	9003171602609	9009011602600	334
161678	9003171616781	9009011616782	276
162057	9003171620573		210
162390	9003171623901	9009011623902	116
162874	9003171628746	9009011628747	276
163110	9003171631104	9009011631105	222
164485	9003171644852	9009011644853	62
165940	9003171659405	9009011659406	59
167205	9003171672053	9009011672054	59
167207	9003171672077	9009011672078	59
167210	9003171672107	9009011672108	59
167211	9003171672114	9009011672115	59
167214	9003171672145	9009011672146	59
167215	9003171672152	9009011672153	59
167219	9003171672190	9009011672191	59

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
167220	9003171672206	9009011672207	59
167221	9003171672213	9009011672214	59
167225	9003171672251	9009011672252	59
167226	9003171672268	9009011672269	59
167229	9003171672299	9009011672290	60
167333	9003171673333	9009011673334	59
167334	9003171673340	9009011673341	59
167335	9003171673357	9009011673358	60
167336	9003171673364	9009011673365	60
167338	9003171673388	9009011673389	59
167339	9003171673395	9009011673396	59
167340	9003171673401	9009011673402	59
167342	9003171673425	9009011673426	60
167344	9003171673449	9009011673440	59
167351	9003171673517	9009011673518	59
167352	9003171673524	9009011673525	59
167354	9003171673548	9009011673549	60
169096	9003171690965	9009011690966	110
169477	9003171694772	9009011694773	59
169479	9003171694796	9009011694797	59
169543	9003171695434	9009011695435	110
170599	9003171705997	9009011705998	91
170606	9003171706062		197
170608	9003171706086		197
172352	9003171723526	9009011723527	276
173085	9003171730852		302
175220	9003171752205	9009011752206	250
176979	9003171769791		213
179959	9003171799590		275
180994	9003171809947		212
181071	9003171810714	9009011810715	46
183592	9003171835922	9009011835923	49
184247	9003171842470		259
185988	9003171859881	9009011859882	247
186109	9003171861099	9009011861090	247
186445	9003171864458	9009011864459	290
194540	9003171945409	9009011945400	295
195112	9003171951127	9009011951128	318
196324	9003171963243	9009011963244	54
197044	9003171970449		213

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
199648	9003171996487	9009011996488	167
199649	9003171996494	9009011996495	163
199657	9003171996579	9009011996570	178
199678	9003171996784	9009011996785	181
199682	9003171996821	9009011996822	179
199689	9003171996890	9009011996891	179
202159	9003172021591	9009012021592	60
202294	9003172022949		197
203176	9003172031767	9009012031768	290
205056	9003172050560	9009012050561	349
205058	9003172050584	9009012050585	349
205060	9003172050607	9009012050608	349
205822	9003172058221	9009012058222	62
210314	9003172103143		290
212627	9003172126272		212
215813	9003172158136	9009012158137	296
215986	9003172159867	9009012159868	206
216066	9003172160665		197
216068	9003172160689		198
216789	9003172167893	9009012167894	291
217976	9003172179766	9009012179767	293
220394	9003172203942	9009012203943	62
222042	9003172220420	9009012220421	37
222043	9003172220437	9009012220438	87
222044	9003172220444	9009012220445	31
222045	9003172220451	9009012220452	47
222854	9003172228549	9009012228540	77
222858	9003172228587	9009012228588	77
222860	9003172228600	9009012228601	77
222861	9003172228617	9009012228618	77
222863	9003172228631	9009012228632	77
222865	9003172228655	9009012228656	77
222868	9003172228686	9009012228687	77
222870	9003172228709	9009012228700	77
222872	9003172228723	9009012228724	87
222873	9003172228730	9009012228731	87
222889	9003172228891	9009012228892	87
222892	9003172228921	9009012228922	87
222898	9003172228983	9009012228984	87
222996	9003172229966	9009012229967	30
222997	9003172229973	9009012229974	30
222998	9003172229980	9009012229981	30
222999	9003172229997	9009012229998	31
223000	9003172230009	9009012230000	31
223002	9003172230023	9009012230024	31
223010	9003172230108	9009012230109	37
223012	9003172230122	9009012230123	37
223015	9003172230153	9009012230154	37
223016	9003172230160	9009012230161	37
223019	9003172230191	9009012230192	37
223020	9003172230207	9009012230208	31
223021	9003172230214	9009012230215	31
223022	9003172230221	9009012230222	31
223023	9003172230238	9009012230239	31
223024	9003172230245	9009012230246	37
223025	9003172230252	9009012230253	37
223027	9003172230276	9009012230277	37
223029	9003172230290	9009012230291	37
223031	9003172230313	9009012230314	37
223032	9003172230320	9009012230321	55
223033	9003172230337	9009012230338	55
223035	9003172230351	9009012230352	47
223037	9003172230375	9009012230376	47
223039	9003172230399	9009012230390	47
223040	9003172230405	9009012230406	47
223042	9003172230429	9009012230420	47
223043	9003172230436	9009012230437	47
223129	9003172231297	9009012231298	50
223131	9003172231310	9009012231311	50
223132	9003172231327	9009012231328	50
223134	9003172231341	9009012231342	50
223135	9003172231358	9009012231359	50
223136	9003172231365	9009012231366	50
223516	9003172235165	9009012235166	61
223733	9003172237336		275
226295	9003172262956		274
226679	9003172266794		275
226680	9003172266800		275
226682	9003172266824		275
227165	9003172271651	9009012271652	61

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
227435	9003172274355	9009012274356	173
227450	9003172274508	9009012274509	111
228481	9003172284811		210
228819	9003172288192		209
229899	9003172298993		229
230691	9003172306919	9009012306910	61
231513	9003172315133		208
232665	9003172326658		213
232678	9003172326788		213
232811	9003172328119		236
233756	9003172337562	9009012337563	85
233757	9003172337579	9009012337570	85
233759	9003172337593	9009012337594	85
233760	9003172337609	9009012337600	85
233762	9003172337623	9009012337624	85
233765	9003172337654	9009012337655	85
233768	9003172337685	9009012337686	85
233771	9003172337715	9009012337716	85
233773	9003172337739	9009012337730	85
233774	9003172337746	9009012337747	85
233776	9003172337760	9009012337761	85
233777	9003172337777	9009012337778	85
233778	9003172337784	9009012337785	85
234387	9003172343877		234
234390	9003172343907		234
234391	9003172343914		234
235260	9003172352602		209
235261	9003172352619		209
235262	9003172352626		209
235264	9003172352640		209
236317	9003172363172	9009012363173	87
236318	9003172363189	9009012363180	87
236319	9003172363196	9009012363197	87
236320	9003172363202	9009012363203	87
237227	9003172372273		275
239448	9003172394480	9009012394481	411
241413	9003172414133	9009012414134	96
241857	9003172418575		275
242270	9003172422701	9009012422702	112
243069	9003172430690	9009012430691	337

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
243071	9003172430713	9009012430714	337
244477	9003172444772		276
246982	9003172469829	9009012469820	386
246984	9003172469843	9009012469844	386
246985	9003172469850	9009012469851	386
246986	9003172469867	9009012469868	386
246987	9003172469874	9009012469875	338
246988	9003172469881	9009012469882	338
246990	9003172469904	9009012469905	338
246994	9003172469942	9009012469943	338
246995	9003172469959	9009012469950	338
246996	9003172469966	9009012469967	338
246998	9003172469980	9009012469981	338
247001	9003172470016	9009012470017	338
247165	9003172471655	9009012471656	337
247175	9003172471754	9009012471755	337
247366	9003172473666	9009012473667	337
248826	9003172488264		210
249717	9003172497174	9009012497175	295
250165	9003172501659	9009012501650	31
250169	9003172501697	9009012501698	31
250491	9003172504919		315
251584	9003172515847	9009012515848	319
252911	9003172529110		581
252912	9003172529127		581
252913	9003172529134		582
252914	9003172529141		582
252915	9003172529158		582
252916	9003172529165		582
252917	9003172529172		582
252918	9003172529189		582
252919	9003172529196		582
252920	9003172529202		582
252921	9003172529219		582
252923	9003172529233		582
252924	9003172529240		582
255450	9003172554501	9009012554502	49
255451	9003172554518	9009012554519	46
255835	9003172558356	9009012558357	296
257768	9003172577685	9009012577686	336

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
259325	9003172593258		213
260141	9003172601410		207
261732	-	-	174
263249	9003172632490	9009012632491	410
263506	9003172635064		260
265130	9003172651309		209
267138	9003172671383		275
267341	9003172673417	9009012673418	116
272894	9003172728940	9009012728941	54
273756	9003172737560	9009012737561	112
274654	9003172746548	9009012746549	116
275634	9003172756349	9009012756340	96
278979	9003172789798	9009012789799	63
280358	9003172803586		213
281719	9003172817194	9009012817195	258
282077	9003172820774	9009012820775	60
282078	9003172820781	9009012820782	60
282079	9003172820798	9009012820799	60
282080	9003172820804	9009012820805	60
282085	9003172820859	9009012820850	61
282105	9003172821054	9009012821055	61
282110	9003172821108	9009012821109	60
282111	9003172821115	9009012821116	60
282112	9003172821122	9009012821123	61
282113	9003172821139	9009012821130	61
282114	9003172821146	9009012821147	61
282149	9003172821498	9009012821499	33
282150	9003172821504	9009012821505	33
285439	9003172854397	9009012854398	76
286864	9003172868646		279
289327	9003172893273	9009012893274	386
289329	9003172893297	9009012893298	386
289330	9003172893303	9009012893304	386
290670	9003172906706		198
291120	9003172911205	9009012911206	273
291587	9003172915876	9009012915877	33
291588	9003172915883	9009012915884	33
291603	9003172916033	9009012916034	295
291947	9003172919478	9009012919479	31
291948	9003172919485	9009012919486	31

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
292129	9003172921297		274
293034	9003172930343		197
293641	9003172936413	9009012936414	381
293643	9003172936437	9009012936438	381
293644	9003172936444	9009012936445	381
293645	9003172936451	9009012936452	381
293737	9003172937373	9009012937374	381
293738	9003172937380	9009012937381	381
293739	9003172937397	9009012937398	381
293740	9003172937403		381
293789	9003172937892		198
293790	9003172937908	9009012937909	381
293798	9003172937984		236
293802	9003172938028		213
293865	9003172938653		213
293867	9003172938677		213
294602	9003172946023		212
295600	9003172956008		206
297324	9003172973241	9009012973242	78
297325	9003172973258	9009012973259	78
297327	9003172973272	9009012973273	78
297329	9003172973296	9009012973297	78
297331	9003172973319	9009012973310	78
297333	9003172973333	9009012973334	78
299109	9003172991092		63
299269	9003172992693	9009012992694	42
299270	9003172992709	9009012992700	42
302416	9003173024164		206
305234	9003173052341		212
305260	9003173052600		212
305269	9003173052693		212
305279	9003173052792		212
305281	9003173052815		212
305285	9003173052853		212
306283	9003173062838		210
307001	9003173070017		212
307876	9003173078761	9009013078762	46
309469	9003173094693	9009013094694	54
309471	9003173094716	9009013094717	56
310183	9003173101834	9009013101835	96

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
310184	9003173101841	9009013101842	96
310303	9003173103036	9009013103037	152
310305	9003173103050	9009013103051	153
310504	9003173105047	9009013105048	110
310980	9003173109809	9009013109800	97
310992	9003173109922	9009013109923	97
310993	9003173109939	9009013109930	97
310994	9003173109946	9009013109947	97
310995	9003173109953	9009013109954	97
310997	9003173109977	9009013109978	96
311096	9003173110966	9009013110967	96
311250	9003173112502		295
311791	9003173117910		211
311922	9003173119228		212
313127	9003173131275	9009013131276	316
313466	9003173134665	9009013134666	316
313636	9003173136362		275
314463	9003173144633	9009013144634	97
314990	9003173149904		212
315877	9003173158777	9009013158778	316
315965	9003173159651		499
315966	9003173159668		499
315967	9003173159675		499
315968	9003173159682		499
316272	9003173162729	9009013162720	316
316286	9003173162866	9009013162867	316
317307	9003173173077	9009013173078	97
317532	9003173175323	9009013175324	63
318070	9003173180709	9009013180700	97
319980	9003173199800		238
320074	9003173200742	9009013200743	97
320075	9003173200759	9009013200750	97
320369	9003173203699	9009013203690	267
321211	9003173212110	9009013212111	97
321395	9003173213957	9009013213958	96
323970	9003173239704	9009013239705	42
323976	9003173239766	9009013239767	42
323978	9003173239780	9009013239781	42
324303	9003173243039	9009013243030	42
324402	9003173244029	9009013244020	42
324404	9003173244043	9009013244044	42
325212	9003173252123	9009013252124	42
325219	9003173252192	9009013252193	42
325222	9003173252222	9009013252223	42
325224	9003173252246	9009013252247	42
325228	9003173252284	9009013252285	42
326166	9003173261668		222
326214	9003173262146	9009013262147	97
328027	9003173280270		280
330772	9003173307724	9009013307725	113
331135	9003173311356		280
331500	9003173315002	9009013315003	290
331692	9003173316924	9009013316925	206
331997	9003173319970	9009013319971	316
332459	9003173324592		57
332479	9003173324790		57
332480	9003173324806		57
333180	9003173331804		260
333396	9003173333969		210
334166	9003173341667		290
335803	9003173358030		295
336499	9003173364994	9009013364995	97
337051	9003173370513	9009013370514	293
337183	9003173371831	9009013371832	222
338237	9003173382370	9009013382371	290
339583	9003173395837		134
342583	9003173425831	9009013425832	97
344194	9003173441947		212
344195	9003173441954		212
348387	9003173483879		507
350694	9003173506943		507
351386	9003173513866	9009013513867	96
351654	9003173516546		284
351767	9003173517673	9009013517674	318
351901	9003173519011		206
355251	9003173552513	9009013552514	49
356569	9003173565698		507
357223	9003173572238		303
357751	9003173577516		207
359223	9003173592236		213

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
359403	9003173594032		211
359471	9003173594711		573
359472	9003173594728		573
359473	9003173594735		573
359474	9003173594742		573
359475	9003173594759		573
359476	9003173594766		573
361668	9003173616680		212
362775	9003173627754	9009013627755	250
363249	9003173632499	9009013632490	316
363478	9003173634783	9009013634784	46
363993	9003173639931		303
364685	9003173646854	9009013646855	291
365327	9003173653272		200
365327	9003173653272		216
365824	9003173658246	9009013658247	290
365997	9003173659977		207
366794	9003173667941	9009013667942	46
366816	9003173668160	9009013668161	200
366816	9003173668160	9009013668161	216
366888	9003173668887	9009013668888	36
367377	9003173673775	9009013673776	72
367545	9003173675458	9009013675459	82
367546	9003173675465	9009013675466	87
367548	9003173675489	9009013675480	82
367549	9003173675496	9009013675497	87
367550	9003173675502	9009013675503	82
367551	9003173675519	9009013675510	82
367552	9003173675526	9009013675527	87
367553	9003173675533	9009013675534	82
367554	9003173675540	9009013675541	82
367556	9003173675564	9009013675565	82
367557	9003173675571	9009013675572	87
367565	9003173675656	9009013675657	22
367566	9003173675663	9009013675664	37
367569	9003173675694	9009013675695	22
367572	9003173675724	9009013675725	37
367574	9003173675748	9009013675749	22
367575	9003173675755	9009013675756	34
367577	9003173675779	9009013675770	34

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
367578	9003173675786	9009013675787	22
367580	9003173675809	9009013675800	37
367582	9003173675823	9009013675824	34
367583	9003173675830	9009013675831	22
367585	9003173675854	9009013675855	37
367771	9003173677711	9009013677712	72
367772	9003173677728	9009013677729	72
367773	9003173677735	9009013677736	72
367775	9003173677759	9009013677750	72
367776	9003173677766	9009013677767	34
367777	9003173677773	9009013677774	34
367781	9003173677810	9009013677811	23
367782	9003173677827	9009013677828	37
367783	9003173677834	9009013677835	34
367785	9003173677858	9009013677859	23
367786	9003173677865	9009013677866	23
367787	9003173677872	9009013677873	37
367788	9003173677889	9009013677880	34
367789	9003173677896	9009013677897	23
367791	9003173677919	9009013677910	34
367800	9003173678008	9009013678009	23
367801	9003173678015	9009013678016	37
367802	9003173678022	9009013678023	34
367803	9003173678039	9009013678030	23
367804	9003173678046	9009013678047	37
367833	9003173678336		507
368002	9003173680025	9009013680026	72
368008	9003173680087	9009013680088	87
368009	9003173680094	9009013680095	22
368010	9003173680100	9009013680101	23
368012	9003173680124	9009013680125	37
368014	9003173680148	9009013680149	82
368016	9003173680162	9009013680163	34
368017	9003173680179	9009013680170	34
369110	9003173691106		277
369514	9003173695142		209
372339	9003173723395	9009013723396	410
373520	9003173735206	9009013735207	62
374035	9003173740354		572
377415	9003173774151	9009013774152	258

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
377664	9003173776643	9009013776644	96
378198	9003173781982		573
379577	9003173795774		277
379577	9003173795774		277
379653	9003173796535	9009013796536	109
381983	9003173819838		572
384142	9003173841426	9009013841427	24
384143	9003173841433	9009013841434	24
384481	9003173844816		237
384753	9003173847534	9009013847535	46
384754	9003173847541	9009013847542	46
384755	9003173847558	9009013847559	46
384756	9003173847565	9009013847566	46
384757	9003173847572	9009013847573	46
384758	9003173847589	9009013847580	46
384759	9003173847596	9009013847597	50
384760	9003173847602	9009013847603	50
384761	9003173847619	9009013847610	50
384762	9003173847626	9009013847627	50
384763	9003173847633	9009013847634	50
384764	9003173847640	9009013847641	50
386001	9003173860014	9009013860015	50
386002	9003173860021	9009013860022	46
387531	9003173875315		279
388126	9003173881262	9009013881263	410
389569	9003173895696		279
390531	9003173905319	9009013905310	55
390532	9003173905326	9009013905327	55
390582	9003173905821		279
390970	9003173909706		303
391718	9003173917183	9009013917184	319
394560	9003173945605		200
394560	9003173945605		216
395773	9003173957738	9009013957739	319
396678	9003173966785	9009013966786	54
400439	9003174004394		573
401205	9003174012054	9009014012055	24
401616	9003174016168	9009014016169	284
405549	9003174055495		278
407610	9003174076100		259

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
408229	9003174082293	9009014082294	54
408496	9003174084969	9009014084960	34
408972	9003174089728		307
410277	9003174102779	9009014102770	49
413027	9003174130277		315
413774	9003174137740		259
415841	9003174158417	9009014158418	109
416671	9003174166719		296
419688	9003174196884	9009014196885	46
422374	9003174223740	9009014223741	56
424846	9003174248460	9009014248461	97
432975	9003174329756	9009014329757	405
433019	9003174330196	9009014330197	406
433020	9003174330202	9009014330203	406
433039	9003174330394	9009014330395	407
433068	9003174330684	9009014330685	408
436472	9003174364726	9009014364727	296
436484	9003174364849	9009014364840	293
437634	9003174376347	9009014376348	275
438088	9003174380887	9009014380888	290
439059	9003174390596	9009014390597	102
439061	9003174390619	9009014390610	102
441033	9003174410331	9009014410332	115
441203	9003174412038	9009014412039	102
441204	9003174412045	9009014412046	102
441206	9003174412069	9009014412060	102
441207	9003174412076	9009014412077	102
441219	9003174412199	9009014412190	102
441223	9003174412236	9009014412237	102
441224	9003174412243	9009014412244	102
441226	9003174412267	9009014412268	102
441227	9003174412274	9009014412275	102
441230	9003174412304	9009014412305	103
441231	9003174412311	9009014412312	102
441233	9003174412335	9009014412336	102
441238	9003174412380	9009014412381	102
441239	9003174412397	9009014412398	102
441241	9003174412410	9009014412411	102
441243	9003174412434	9009014412435	102
441245	9003174412458	9009014412459	102

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
441246	9003174412465	9009014412466	103
441247	9003174412472	9009014412473	103
441248	9003174412489	9009014412480	103
441250	9003174412502	9009014412503	103
441301	9003174413011		274
441302	9003174413028		274
441342	9003174413424		210
441348	9003174413486		211
441350	9003174413509		211
441351	9003174413516		211
441352	9003174413523		211
441399	9003174413998		207
441401	9003174414018		207
441403	9003174414032		207
443944	9003174439448	9009014439449	315
445055	9003174450559		234
446432	9003174464327		316
446453	9003174464532		316
448482	9003174484820	9009014484821	315
448603	9003174486039	9009014486030	273
449559	9003174495598		258
450328	9003174503286		261
451151	9003174511519	9009014511510	290
454393	9003174543930	9009014543931	337
454396	9003174543961	9009014543962	337
454693	9003174546931		281
455038	9003174550389		289
455124	9003174551249	9009014551240	273
455303	9003174553038	9009014553039	337
455312	9003174553120	9009014553121	337
455314	9003174553144	9009014553145	337
455318	9003174553182	9009014553183	336
455324	9003174553243	9009014553244	336
457370	9003174573708	9009014573709	410
458028	9003174580287	9009014580288	334
458029	9003174580294	9009014580295	334
458030	9003174580300	9009014580301	334
458031	9003174580317	9009014580318	334
458033	9003174580331	9009014580332	334
458034	9003174580348	9009014580349	334
458035	9003174580355	9009014580356	334
458038	9003174580386	9009014580387	334
458040	9003174580409	9009014580400	334
458587	9003174585879	9009014585870	337
460744	9003174607441	9009014607442	56
460976	9003174609766	9009014609767	319
461239	9003174612391	9009014612392	274
461733	9003174617334	9009014617335	228
462503	9003174625032		279
462514	9003174625148		279
462630	9003174626305		277
462630	9003174626305		277
462631	9003174626312		277
462631	9003174626312		277
462654	9003174626541		277
462658	9003174626589		280
462673	9003174626732		304
462700	9003174627005		572
462756	9003174627562		279
462757	9003174627579		279
462760	9003174627609		277
462766	9003174627661		277
462788	9003174627883		277
462794	9003174627944		280
462829	9003174628293		279
462889	9003174628897		279
462891	9003174628910		279
462898	9003174628989		277
462911	9003174629115		281
462914	9003174629146		281
462916	9003174629160		281
462918	9003174629184		281
462924	9003174629245		281
462926	9003174629269		282
462928	9003174629283		281
462932	9003174629320		281
462937	9003174629375		281
462939	9003174629399		282
462943	9003174629436		282
462949	9003174629498		296

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
463026	9003174630265		277
463068	9003174630685		293
463137	9003174631378		282
464290	9003174642909	9009014642900	319
464537	9003174645375		495
464539	9003174645399		495
464540	9003174645405		495
464543	9003174645436		495
464544	9003174645443		495
464545	9003174645450		515
464545	9003174645450		515
464546	9003174645467		515
464549	9003174645498		515
464551	9003174645511		515
464552	9003174645528		515
464553	9003174645535		515
464555	9003174645559		515
464556	9003174645566		515
464698	9003174646983		499
464702	9003174647027		519
464703	9003174647034		519
464706	9003174647065		519
464707	9003174647072		519
464710	9003174647102		519
464711	9003174647119		519
464712	9003174647126		519
464853	9003174648536		515
464854	9003174648543		515
464855	9003174648550		515
464858	9003174648581		515
464859	9003174648598		515
465488	9003174654889		497
465489	9003174654896		497
465490	9003174654902		497
465491	9003174654919		497
465492	9003174654926		497
465493	9003174654933		516
465494	9003174654940		516
465495	9003174654957		516
465498	9003174654988		516

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
465499	9003174654995		516
465501	9003174655015		516
465503	9003174655039		517
465505	9003174655053		517
465507	9003174655077		517
465509	9003174655091		517
465512	9003174655121		517
465519	9003174655190		520
465520	9003174655206		520
465522	9003174655220		520
465525	9003174655251		520
465526	9003174655268		520
465640	9003174656401		522
465642	9003174656425		522
465649	9003174656494		521
465649	9003174656494		521
465650	9003174656500		521
465651	9003174656517		521
465652	9003174656524		521
465652	9003174656524		521
465656	9003174656562		521
465656	9003174656562		521
465662	9003174656623		517
465982	9003174659822		520
465983	9003174659839		520
465984	9003174659846		520
465985	9003174659853		520
465987	9003174659877		520
466082	9003174660828		496
466083	9003174660835		496
466084	9003174660842		496
466086	9003174660866		496
466087	9003174660873		496
466090	9003174660903		496
466093	9003174660934		516
466094	9003174660941		516
466095	9003174660958		516
466095	9003174660958		556
466096	9003174660965		516
466098	9003174660989		516

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
466099	9003174660996		516
466099	9003174660996		556
466744	9003174667445	9009014667446	78
466749	9003174667490	9009014667491	78
466754	9003174667544	9009014667545	78
466762	9003174667629	9009014667620	78
466842	9003174668428		570
466842	9003174668428		570
466843	9003174668435		570
466843	9003174668435		570
466844	9003174668442		570
466844	9003174668442		570
466845	9003174668459		570
466845	9003174668459		570
466846	9003174668466		570
466846	9003174668466		570
466847	9003174668473		570
466847	9003174668473		570
466848	9003174668480		570
466848	9003174668480		570
466849	9003174668497		570
466849	9003174668497		570
466850	9003174668503		570
466850	9003174668503		570
466852	9003174668527		570
466852	9003174668527		570
466853	9003174668534		570
466853	9003174668534		570
466854	9003174668541		570
466855	9003174668558		570
466856	9003174668565		570
466857	9003174668572		570
466857	9003174668572		570
466858	9003174668589		570
466858	9003174668589		570
467266	9003174672661	9009014672662	496
467267	9003174672678		496
467271	9003174672715		496
467273	9003174672739		496
467276	9003174672760		496

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
467280	9003174672807		516
467281	9003174672814		516
467282	9003174672821		516
467285	9003174672852		516
467288	9003174672883		516
467289	9003174672890		516
467391	9003174673910		519
467392	9003174673927		519
467394	9003174673941		519
467395	9003174673958		519
467396	9003174673965		519
467400	9003174674009		519
467414	9003174674146		496
467416	9003174674160		496
467422	9003174674221		237
467428	9003174674283		496
467430	9003174674306		496
467431	9003174674313		496
467433	9003174674337		515
467434	9003174674344		515
467435	9003174674351		515
467436	9003174674368		515
467439	9003174674399		515
467443	9003174674436		496
467444	9003174674443		496
467445	9003174674450		496
467446	9003174674467		496
467448	9003174674481		496
467466	9003174674665		207
468182	9003174681823	9009014681824	36
468751	9003174687511	9009014687512	228
469614	9003174696148		228
469619	9003174696193		228
469827	9003174698272		207
470272	9003174702726		304
471114	9003174711148		258
471747	9003174717478		275
473086	9003174730866		200
473086	9003174730866		216
473304	9003174733041	9009014733042	315

Notes

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
474444	9003174744443		307
474524	9003174745242	9009014745243	80
474526	9003174745266	9009014745267	80
474527	9003174745273	9009014745274	85
474528	9003174745280	9009014745281	85
474529	9003174745297	9009014745298	85
474531	9003174745310	9009014745311	86
474532	9003174745327	9009014745328	85
474533	9003174745334	9009014745335	85
474534	9003174745341	9009014745342	85
474535	9003174745358	9009014745359	86
474564	9003174745648		280
474743	9003174747437		495
474751	9003174747512		495
474752	9003174747529		495
474753	9003174747536		495
474771	9003174747710		495
474774	9003174747741		497
474775	9003174747758		497
474777	9003174747772		497
474778	9003174747789		497
474780	9003174747802		497
474990	9003174749905		567
474991	9003174749912		567
474993	9003174749936		567
474995	9003174749950		567
474997	9003174749974		567
475000	9003174750000		567
475009	9003174750093		567
475010	9003174750109		567
475011	9003174750116		567
475012	9003174750123		567
475014	9003174750147		568
475015	9003174750154		568
475016	9003174750161		568
475019	9003174750192		570
475019	9003174750192		570
475024	9003174750246		570
475024	9003174750246		570
475790	9003174757900		499

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
475793	9003174757931		499
475797	9003174757979		499
475800	9003174758006		499
475960	9003174759607	9009014759608	316
475975	9003174759751		500
475978	9003174759782		500
475980	9003174759805		500
475983	9003174759836		500
475986	9003174759867		500
476380	9003174763802		211
476545	9003174765455		275
476859	9003174768593	9009014768594	317
477254	9003174772545	9009014772546	318
477283	9003174772835	9009014772836	251
477289	9003174772897	9009014772898	251
477335	9003174773351	9009014773352	239
477342	9003174773429	9009014773420	239
477346	9003174773467	9009014773468	239
477349	9003174773498	9009014773499	239
477352	9003174773528	9009014773529	239
477356	9003174773566	9009014773567	239
477358	9003174773580	9009014773581	239
477360	9003174773603	9009014773604	239
477403	9003174774037	9009014774038	238
477406	9003174774068	9009014774069	238
477407	9003174774075	9009014774076	238
477409	9003174774099	9009014774090	238
477411	9003174774112	9009014774113	238
477412	9003174774129	9009014774120	238
477413	9003174774136	9009014774137	238
477414	9003174774143	9009014774144	238
477416	9003174774167	9009014774168	238
477418	9003174774181	9009014774182	238
477422	9003174774228		251
477430	9003174774303	9009014774304	251
477724	9003174777243	9009014777244	318
477726	9003174777267	9009014777268	318
477746	9003174777465	9009014777466	317
477749	9003174777496	9009014777497	317
477753	9003174777533	9009014777534	317

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
477755	9003174777557	9009014777558	317
477760	9003174777601	9009014777602	317
477837	9003174778370	9009014778371	316
478074	9003174780748		573
480500	9003174805007		296
482702	9003174827023		278
484627	9003174846277		572
485041	9003174850410		517
485142	9003174851424		200
485142	9003174851424		216
485338	9003174853381	9009014853382	111
485430	9003174854302		197
485953	9003174859536		275
487467	9003174874676		275
487597	9003174875970		210
490222	9003174902225	9009014902226	273
490259	9003174902591		307
490961	9003174909613		519
490962	9003174909620		519
491888	9003174918882		284
493199	9003174931997	9009014931998	61
493780	9003174937807		209
494254	9003174942542		212
494259	9003174942597		198
494271	9003174942719		198
494274	9003174942740		213
494333	9003174943334		507
494339	9003174943396		507
494342	9003174943426		508
494349	9003174943495		507
494361	9003174943617		507
494365	9003174943655		508
494391	9003174943914		508
494394	9003174943945		507
494701	9003174947011	9009014947012	62
494874	9003174948742		210
494983	9003174949831		301
494985	9003174949855		301
495020	9003174950202		303
495027	9003174950271		302

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
495044	9003174950448		303
495046	9003174950462		302
495058	9003174950585		302
495674	9003174956747		571
495817	9003174958178		571
495818	9003174958185		571
495820	9003174958208		571
495824	9003174958246		571
495826	9003174958260		571
495830	9003174958307		571
495832	9003174958321		571
495833	9003174958338		571
495834	9003174958345		572
495836	9003174958369		572
495837	9003174958376		572
495838	9003174958383		572
495841	9003174958413		572
495842	9003174958420		572
495843	9003174958437		572
495844	9003174958444		572
495845	9003174958451		572
497322	9003174973225		572
498229	9003174982296	9009014982297	290
498402	9003174984023		207
498701	9003174987017		206
500056	9003175000562		570
500056	9003175000562		570
501861	9003175018611	9009015018612	251
502437	9003175024377	9009015024378	251
502457	9003175024575	9009015024576	251
508495	9003175084951		200
508495	9003175084951		216
512393	9003175123933		211
514338	9003175143382	9009015143383	54
514745	9003175147458	9009015147459	46
515988	9003175159888	9009015159889	81
515989	9003175159895	9009015159896	81
516594	9003175165940	9009015165941	256
519212	9003175192120	9009015192121	336
519213	9003175192137	9009015192138	336

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
519214	9003175192144	9009015192145	336
519215	9003175192151	9009015192152	336
519232	9003175192328	9009015192329	56
523430	9003175234301		197
523435	9003175234356		197
523437	9003175234370		197
524016	9003175240166		207
524159	9003175241590		211
525355	9003175253555	9009015253556	36
525686	9003175256860	9009015256861	274
527875	9003175278756		275
528580	9003175285808	9009015285809	333
529392	9003175293926	9009015293927	60
529399	9003175293995		556
529401	9003175294015		516
529401	9003175294015		556
529402	9003175294022		521
529402	9003175294022		521
529403	9003175294039		521
529403	9003175294039		521
529455	9003175294558		573
529456	9003175294565		573
532510	9003175325108		303
532514	9003175325146		303
532529	9003175325290		303
532540	9003175325405		303
532564	9003175325641		301
532571	9003175325719		302
534539	9003175345397	9009015345398	258
536789	9003175367894		497
537021	9003175370214	9009015370215	337
537084	9003175370849	9009015370840	337
537089	9003175370894	9009015370895	337
537093	9003175370931	9009015370932	337
537095	9003175370955	9009015370956	337
537097	9003175370979	9009015370970	337
537110	9003175371105	9009015371106	337
537111	9003175371112	9009015371113	337
537112	9003175371129	9009015371120	337
537113	9003175371136	9009015371137	337

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
537114	9003175371143	9009015371144	337
537115	9003175371150	9009015371151	337
538503	9003175385034	9009015385035	56
540688	9003175406883	9009015406884	334
540689	9003175406890	9009015406891	334
543615	9003175436156		258
545254	9003175452545	9009015452546	75
545255	9003175452552	9009015452553	75
545256	9003175452569	9009015452560	75
547136	9003175471362		541
547611	9003175476114		499
548169	9003175481699	9009015481690	112
548170	9003175481705	9009015481706	49
548613	9003175486137		207
548815	9003175488155		256
549002	9003175490028	9009015490029	62
551616	9003175516162	9009015516163	56
553403	9003175534036	9009015534037	97
554635	9003175546350		213
556715	9003175567157		307
557153	9003175571536		208
559743	9003175597437	9009015597438	56
561390	9003175613908	9009015613909	295
561391	9003175613915	9009015613916	292
563191	9003175631919		234
563857	9003175638574		277
566308	9003175663088		206
566387	9003175663873		211
567352	9003175673520	9009015673521	86
567353	9003175673537	9009015673538	86
568265	9003175682652	9009015682653	289
570473	8032973219075	9009015704737	410
570485	8032973219112	9009015704850	410
572473	9003175724734	9009015724735	337
572731	9003175727315		307
572741	9003175727414		307
574838	9003175748389		558
574844	9003175748440		558
574845	9003175748457		558
574846	9003175748464		558

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
574848	9003175748488		558
574850	9003175748501		558
574853	9003175748532		556
574854	9003175748549		556
574855	9003175748556		556
574856	9003175748563		556
574857	9003175748570		556
574858	9003175748587		556
575635	9003175756353	9009015756354	337
576021	9003175760213	9009015760214	295
576049	9003175760497	9009015760498	83
576050	9003175760503	9009015760504	83
577274	9003175772742		213
577953	9003175779536	9009016789535	319
578936	9003175789368		277
579420	9003175794201		593
579424	9003175794249		593
579503	9003175795031		593
580650	9003175806508	9009015806509	337
580905	9003175809059		277
582369	9003175823697	9009015823698	116
587026	9003175870264		290
590433	9003175904334		283
590725	9003175907250		213
591080	9003175910809	9009015910800	60
591103	9003175911035	9009015911036	60
591104	9003175911042	9009015911043	61
591680	9003175916801	9009015916802	61
593711	9003175937110		211
593712	9003175937127		207
594356	9003175943562	9009015943563	61
594357	9003175943579	9009015943570	61
594360	9003175943609	9009015943600	61
594362	9003175943623	9009015943624	61
596269	9003175962693	9009015962694	60
596520	9003175965205	9009015965206	61
596597	9003175965977		260
596848	9003175968480	9009015968481	59
597041	9003175970414	9009015970415	59
597383	9003175973835	9009015973836	59

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
598008	9003175980086		497
598010	9003175980109		497
598011	9003175980116		497
598061	9003175980611		506
598487	9003175984879	9009015984870	54
598971	9003175989713	9009015989714	61
599004	9003175990047		557
599666	9003175996667	9009015996668	62
600134	9003176001346		256
603284	9003176032845	9009016032846	63
603818	9003176038182	9009016038183	152
607744	9003176077440	9009016077441	61
608080	9003176080808	9009016080809	273
608409	9003176084097	9009016084098	60
611499	9003176114992	9009016114993	316
614644	9003176146443	9009016146444	38
614686	9003176146863	9009016146864	60
615549	9003176155490	9009016155491	54
617388	9003176173883	9009016173884	292
619701	9003176197018		315
619800	9003176198008	9009016198009	404
619872	9003176198725		282
620118	9003176201180	9009016201181	196
620464	9003176204648	9009016204649	294
620541	9003176205416		557
620542	9003176205423		557
620544	9003176205447		557
620553	9003176205539		557
620555	9003176205553		557
620556	9003176205560		557
620558	9003176205584		557
621163	9003176211639		557
621164	9003176211646		557
623097	9003176230975	9009016230976	46
630054	9003176300548		211
630116	9003176301163	9009016301164	54
630117	9003176301170	9009016301171	54
630537	9003176305376	9009016305377	54
631057	9003176310578	9009016310579	290
632932	9003176329327		278

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
633286	9003176332860	9009016332861	54
635268	9003176352684	9009016352685	38
635305	9003176353056		211
636398	9003176363987	9009016363988	292
636399	9003176363994	9009016363995	54
636658	9003176366582	9009016366583	293
636789	9003176367893	9009016367894	82
637066	9003176370664	9009016370665	22
637067	9003176370671	9009016370672	22
637068	9003176370688	9009016370689	22
637069	9003176370695	9009016370696	22
637070	9003176370701	9009016370702	22
637071	9003176370718	9009016370719	22
637072	9003176370725	9009016370726	22
637073	9003176370732	9009016370733	22
637074	9003176370749	9009016370740	22
638253	-	-	174
639076	9003176390761	9009016390762	54
639558	9003176395582		500
639559	9003176395599		500
639560	9003176395605		500
639566	9003176395667		542
639568	9003176395681		542
639569	9003176395698		542
639570	9003176395704		542
639571	9003176395711		542
639635	9003176396350		500
639799	9003176397999	9009016397990	57
640777	9003176407773	9009016407774	292
640978	9003176409784		296
641286	9003176412869		209
641839	9003176418397	9009016418398	293
641842	9003176418427	9009016418428	293
641854	9003176418540	9009016418541	292
641977	9003176419776	9009016419777	54
642626	9003176426262	9009016426263	329
642627	9003176426279	9009016426270	329
642628	9003176426286	9009016426287	329
643371	9003176433710	9009016433711	54
643803	9003176438036	9009016438037	335
643805	9003176438050	9009016438051	336
643807	9003176438074	9009016438075	336
643823	9003176438234	9009016438235	336
643845	9003176438456	9009016438457	333
643846	9003176438463	9009016438464	333
644514	9003176445140	9009016445141	292
644532	9003176445324	9009016445325	292
645130	9003176451301	9009016451302	342
645132	9003176451325	9009016451326	342
645135	9003176451356	9009016451357	342
645137	9003176451370	9009016451371	342
645145	9003176451455	9009016451456	336
646778	9003176467784	9009016467785	293
647216	9003176472160	9009016472161	56
647218	9003176472184	9009016472185	56
647224	9003176472245	9009016472246	56
647229	9003176472290	9009016472291	56
647232	9003176472320	9009016472321	56
647252	9003176472528	9009016472529	54
647256	9003176472566	9009016472567	54
647258	9003176472580	9009016472581	54
647259	9003176472597	9009016472598	54
647260	9003176472603	0	54
647377	9003176473778	9009016473779	56
647389	9003176473891	9009016473892	56
647549	9003176475499	9009016475490	83
647550	9003176475505	9009016475506	83
647684	9003176476847	9009016476848	56
647685	9003176476854	9009016476855	54
648425	9003176484255	9009016484256	405
648577	9003176485771	9009016485772	61
649692	9003176496920		293
649723	9003176497231	9009016497232	292
650292	9003176502928		582
650292	9003176502928		582
650293	9003176502935		582
650293	9003176502935		582
651544	9003176515447	9009016515448	36
651998	9003176519988	9009016519989	32
655529	9003176555290	9009016555291	60

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
655864	9003176558642		196
655869	9003176558697		196
655875	9003176558758		196
655876	9003176558765		196
655916	9003176559168		197
655918	9003176559182		197
655919	9003176559199		197
655921	9003176559212		198
655927	9003176559274		198
655929	9003176559298		198
655935	9003176559359		198
655938	9003176559380		198
655957	9003176559571		199
655958	9003176559588		199
656023	9003176560232		199
656025	9003176560256		199
657665	9003176576653	9009016576654	214
657667	9003176576677		213
657669	9003176576691		213
658122	9003176581220		209
661085	9003176610852	9009016610853	404
662236	9003176622367		306
662430	9003176624309	9009016624300	61
662442	9003176624422		134
664048	9003176640484		258
664052	9003176640521		258
664185	9003176641856		260
664256	9003176642563	9009016642564	256
664261	9003176642617		256
664383	9003176643836		210
664383	9003176643836		214
664384	9003176643843		210
664384	9003176643843		214
664389	9003176643898		210
664390	9003176643904		210
664391	9003176643911		210
664393	9003176643935		210
664394	9003176643942		210
664396	9003176643966		210
664397	9003176643973		210

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
664397	9003176643973		214
664398	9003176643980		210
664401	9003176644017		210
664402	9003176644024		211
664405	9003176644055		210
664406	9003176644062		210
664407	9003176644079		210
664409	9003176644093		210
664410	9003176644109		211
664412	9003176644123		211
664419	9003176644192		211
664420	9003176644208		211
664423	9003176644239		211
664426	9003176644260		211
664447	9003176644475		214
664451	9003176644512		211
664452	9003176644529		211
664453	9003176644536		211
664455	9003176644550		211
664456	9003176644567		211
664459	9003176644598		211
664463	9003176644635		211
664465	9003176644659		211
664474	9003176644741		211
664476	9003176644765		211
664477	9003176644772		211
664478	9003176644789		207
664485	9003176644857		211
664490	9003176644901		211
664493	9003176644932		211
664497	9003176644970		211
664498	9003176644987		211
664504	9003176645045		211
664506	9003176645069		208
664530	9003176645304		215
664531	9003176645311		215
664535	9003176645359		215
664536	9003176645366		215
664544	9003176645441		206
664545	9003176645458		206

Notes

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
664546	9003176645465		206
664548	9003176645489		206
664549	9003176645496		206
664552	9003176645526		206
664558	9003176645588		206
664561	9003176645618		197
664563	9003176645632		207
664564	9003176645649		198
664566	9003176645663		207
664571	9003176645717		198
664573	9003176645731		198
664574	9003176645748		207
664575	9003176645755		198
664578	9003176645786		198
664583	9003176645830		198
664584	9003176645847		207
664585	9003176645854		198
664587	9003176645878		198
664588	9003176645885		198
664621	9003176646219		228
664622	9003176646226		228
664623	9003176646233		210
664626	9003176646264		207
664628	9003176646288		229
664632	9003176646325		207
664633	9003176646332		229
664640	9003176646400		229
664642	9003176646424		208
664643	9003176646431		208
664645	9003176646455		208
664646	9003176646462		208
664647	9003176646479		208
664648	9003176646486		208
664654	9003176646547		229
664655	9003176646554		229
664656	9003176646561		208
664657	9003176646578		208
664658	9003176646585		208
664666	9003176646660		235
664668	9003176646684		235

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
664669	9003176646691		235
664670	9003176646707		235
664672	9003176646721		235
664673	9003176646738		235
664675	9003176646752		235
664677	9003176646776		235
664679	9003176646790		235
664683	9003176646837		236
664684	9003176646844		236
664685	9003176646851		236
664686	9003176646868		236
664689	9003176646899		236
664692	9003176646929		236
664693	9003176646936		236
664694	9003176646943		236
664695	9003176646950		236
664696	9003176646967		236
664697	9003176646974		236
664699	9003176646998		234
664704	9003176647049		234
664706	9003176647063		234
664708	9003176647087		234
664711	9003176647117		234
664712	9003176647124		234
664715	9003176647155		234
664716	9003176647162		234
664717	9003176647179		234
664719	9003176647193		234
664721	9003176647216		234
664722	9003176647223		234
664728	9003176647285		236
664737	9003176647377		236
664738	9003176647384		236
664742	9003176647421		236
664744	9003176647445		236
664746	9003176647469		236
664749	9003176647490		236
664757	9003176647575		236
664759	9003176647599		236
664760	9003176647605		236

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
664761	9003176647612		236
664764	9003176647643		236
664766	9003176647667		236
664767	9003176647674		236
664768	9003176647681		234
664771	9003176647711		234
664772	9003176647728		234
664777	9003176647773		235
664780	9003176647803		235
664783	9003176647834		235
664785	9003176647858		235
664787	9003176647872		234
664791	9003176647919		235
664792	9003176647926		234
664793	9003176647933		235
664794	9003176647940		235
664795	9003176647957		235
664796	9003176647964		235
665019	9003176650193		238
665040	9003176650407		277
665141	9003176651411		304
665142	9003176651428		304
665143	9003176651435		304
665267	9003176652678		207
665269	9003176652692		207
665278	9003176652784		208
665281	9003176652814		208
665282	9003176652821		207
665285	9003176652852		208
665287	9003176652876		208
665294	9003176652944		207
665295	9003176652951		207
665296	9003176652968		207
665297	9003176652975		207
665900	9003176659004	9009016659005	47
665983	9003176659837		282
666137	9003176661373		293
666221	9003176662219	9009016662210	386
666276	9003176662769	9009016662760	386
666279	9003176662790	9009016662791	386

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
666280	9003176662806	9009016662807	386
666288	9003176662882	9009016662883	292
666421	9003176664213	9009016664214	386
666529	9003176665296		207
666530	9003176665302		207
666532	9003176665326		207
666533	9003176665333		206
667182	9003176671822		274
667198	9003176671983	9009016671984	405
667629	9003176676292	9009016676293	111
667632	9003176676322	9009016676323	112
667841	9003176678418		262
667930	9003176679309		302
667995	9003176679958	9009016679959	63
668570	9003176685706	9009016685707	49
668630	9003176686307	9009016686308	329
668631	9003176686314	9009016686315	329
668632	9003176686321	9009016686322	329
668633	9003176686338	9009016686339	329
668634	9003176686345	9009016686346	329
668635	9003176686352	9009016686353	329
668637	9003176686376	9009016686377	329
668638	9003176686383	9009016686384	329
668640	9003176686406	9009016686407	329
668641	9003176686413	9009016686414	329
668642	9003176686420	9009016686421	335
668644	9003176686444	9009016686445	335
668649	9003176686499	9009016686490	335
668663	9003176686635	9009016686636	335
668664	9003176686642	9009016686643	335
668665	9003176686659	9009016686650	336
668670	9003176686703	9009016686704	336
668672	9003176686727	9009016686728	336
668673	9003176686734	9009016686735	336
668679	9003176686796	9009016686797	329
668681	9003176686819	9009016686810	329
668683	9003176686833	9009016686834	329
668686	9003176686864	9009016686865	336
668687	9003176686871	9009016686872	336
668691	9003176686918	9009016686919	336

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
668692	9003176686925	9009016686926	336
668693	9003176686932	9009016686933	336
668694	9003176686949	9009016686940	336
668696	9003176686963	9009016686964	336
668697	9003176686970	9009016686971	336
668698	9003176686987	9009016686988	336
669109	9003176691097		266
669110	9003176691103		266
671090	9003176710903	9009016710904	47
671093	9003176710934	9009016710935	47
671108	9003176711085	9009016711086	47
675264	9003176752644		256
675272	9003176752729	9009016752720	295
675283	9003176752835	9009016752836	61
675309	9003176753092	9009016753093	295
675318	9003176753184	9009016753185	295
675436	9003176754365		306
676423	9003176764234	9009016764235	47
676428	9003176764289	9009016764280	47
676589	9003176765897	9009016765898	295
676791	9003176767914		500
678198	9003176781989	9009016781980	405
678953	9003176789534	9009018022760	305
678953	9003176789534	9009018022760	319
679634	9003176796341	9009016796342	295
679662	9003176796624	9009016796625	386
679663	9003176796631	9009016796632	386
679664	9003176796648	9009016796649	386
679671	9003176796716	9009016796717	296
679931	9003176799311		306
679936	9003176799366		306
679938	9003176799380		306
679939	9003176799397		306
679940	9003176799403		306
679942	9003176799427		306
679945	9003176799458		306
679946	9003176799465	9009016799466	295
679947	9003176799472		307
679948	9003176799489		306
679949	9003176799496		306

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
679951	9003176799519		307
679952	9003176799526		307
679953	9003176799533		307
680097	9003176800970		307
680098	9003176800987		307
680099	9003176800994		307
680100	9003176801007		307
680102	9003176801021		307
680104	9003176801045		307
680107	9003176801076		307
680110	9003176801106		307
680112	9003176801120		307
680114	9003176801144		307
680115	9003176801151		307
680116	9003176801168		307
680118	9003176801182		307
680120	9003176801205		307
680123	9003176801236		307
680124	9003176801243		307
680369	9003176803698	9009016803699	332
680373	9003176803735	9009016803736	332
680376	9003176803766	9009016803767	332
680377	9003176803773	9009016803774	332
680379	9003176803797	9009016803798	332
680380	9003176803803	9009016803804	332
680383	9003176803834	9009016803835	332
680386	9003176803865	9009016803866	332
680387	9003176803872	9009016803873	332
680388	9003176803889	9009016803880	332
680389	9003176803896	9009016803897	332
680390	9003176803902	9009016803903	332
681095	9003176810955		572
681915	9003176819156	9009016819157	295
682101	9003176821012	9009016821013	109
682103	9003176821036	9009016821037	109
682104	9003176821043	9009016821044	109
682105	9003176821050	9009016821051	109
682106	9003176821067	9009016821068	109
682107	9003176821074	9009016821075	109
682110	9003176821104	9009016821105	109

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
682111	9003176821111	9009016821112	109
682112	9003176821128	9009016821129	109
682527	9003176825270		307
682529	9003176825294		306
682530	9003176825300		306
683963	9003176839635		306
684827	9003176848279		307
685346	9003176853464		306
685975	9003176859756		307
686906	9003176869069		306
688752	9003176887520		223
689930	9003176899301	9009016899302	295
690233	9003176902339		198
690784	9003176907846		197
690785	9003176907853		196
694995	9003176949952		306
695084	9003176950842		306
696324	9003176963248	9009016963249	295
699330	9003176993306	9009016993307	42
699984	9003176999841	9009016999842	329
700297	9003177002977		306
701439	9003177014390	9009017014391	84
701515	9003177015151	9009017015152	84
701518	9003177015182	9009017015183	84
701934	9003177019340		542
702678	9003177026782		307
703242	9003177032424	9009017032425	293
704198	9003177041983	9009017041984	42
704617	9003177046179		494
705824	9003177058240	9009017058241	441
705825	9003177058257	9009017058258	441
705826	9003177058264	9009017058265	441
705828	9003177058288	9009017058289	441
705830	9003177058301	9009017058302	441
705831	9003177058318	9009017058319	441
705832	9003177058325	9009017058326	441
705833	9003177058332	9009017058333	441
705834	9003177058349	9009017058340	441
705836	9003177058363	9009017058364	441
705837	9003177058370	9009017058371	441

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
705839	9003177058394	9009017058395	442
705840	9003177058400	9009017058401	442
705841	9003177058417	9009017058418	442
705842	9003177058424	9009017058425	442
705843	9003177058431	9009017058432	442
705844	9003177058448	9009017058449	442
705845	9003177058455	9009017058456	442
705846	9003177058462	9009017058463	442
705850	9003177058509	9009017058500	442
705851	9003177058516	9009017058517	442
705852	9003177058523	9009017058524	442
705853	9003177058530	9009017058531	442
705854	9003177058547	9009017058548	442
705855	9003177058554	9009017058555	442
705856	9003177058561	9009017058562	442
705857	9003177058578	9009017058579	442
705858	9003177058585	9009017058586	442
705859	9003177058592	9009017058593	442
705860	9003177058608	9009017058609	442
705861	9003177058615	9009017058616	442
705862	9003177058622	9009017058623	442
705863	9003177058639	9009017058630	442
705864	9003177058646	9009017058647	442
705873	9003177058738	9009017058739	442
705874	9003177058745	9009017058746	442
705875	9003177058752	9009017058753	442
705876	9003177058769	9009017058760	442
705877	9003177058776	9009017058777	442
705878	9003177058783	9009017058784	442
705879	9003177058790	9009017058791	442
705880	9003177058806	9009017058807	442
705881	9003177058813	9009017058814	442
705882	9003177058820	9009017058821	442
705883	9003177058837	9009017058838	442
705884	9003177058844	9009017058845	442
705885	9003177058851	9009017058852	442
705886	9003177058868	9009017058869	442
705887	9003177058875	9009017058876	442
705888	9003177058882	9009017058883	443
705889	9003177058899	9009017058890	443

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
705891	9003177058912	9009017058913	443
705892	9003177058929	9009017058920	443
705894	9003177058943	9009017058944	443
705895	9003177058950	9009017058951	443
705896	9003177058967	9009017058968	443
705898	9003177058981	9009017058982	443
705945	9003177059452	9009017059453	440
705946	9003177059469	9009017059460	440
705947	9003177059476	9009017059477	440
705948	9003177059483	9009017059484	440
705959	9003177059599	9009017059590	440
705960	9003177059605	9009017059606	440
705962	9003177059629	9009017059620	440
705965	9003177059650	9009017059651	440
705966	9003177059667	9009017059668	440
705967	9003177059674	9009017059675	440
705968	9003177059681	9009017059682	440
705969	9003177059698	9009017059699	440
705970	9003177059704	9009017059705	440
705972	9003177059728	9009017059729	440
705989	9003177059896	9009017059897	451
705990	9003177059902	9009017059903	451
705991	9003177059919	9009017059910	451
705992	9003177059926	9009017059927	451
705993	9003177059933	9009017059934	451
705994	9003177059940	9009017059941	451
705995	9003177059957	9009017059958	451
705996	9003177059964	9009017059965	451
705997	9003177059971	9009017059972	451
705998	9003177059988	9009017059989	451
705999	9003177059995	9009017059996	451
706000	9003177060007	9009017060008	451
706001	9003177060014	9009017060015	450
706002	9003177060021	9009017060022	450
706003	9003177060038	9009017060039	450
706004	9003177060045	9009017060046	450
706005	9003177060052	9009017060053	450
706006	9003177060069	9009017060060	450
706007	9003177060076	9009017060077	450
706008	9003177060083	9009017060084	450

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
706009	9003177060090	9009017060091	450
706010	9003177060106	9009017060107	450
706011	9003177060113	9009017060114	450
706012	9003177060120	9009017060121	450
706013	9003177060137	9009017060138	450
706014	9003177060144	9009017060145	450
706024	9003177060243	9009017060244	354
706025	9003177060250	9009017060251	354
706026	9003177060267	9009017060268	354
706027	9003177060274	9009017060275	354
706028	9003177060281	9009017060282	354
706029	9003177060298	9009017060299	355
706030	9003177060304	9009017060305	355
706031	9003177060311	9009017060312	355
706032	9003177060328	9009017060329	355
706033	9003177060335	9009017060336	355
706034	9003177060342	9009017060343	355
706035	9003177060359	9009017060350	355
706036	9003177060366	9009017060367	355
706037	9003177060373	9009017060374	355
706038	9003177060380	9009017060381	355
706039	9003177060397	9009017060398	355
706047	9003177060472	9009017060473	355
706048	9003177060489	9009017060480	355
706049	9003177060496	9009017060497	354
706050	9003177060502	9009017060503	354
706051	9003177060519	9009017060510	354
706052	9003177060526	9009017060527	354
706053	9003177060533	9009017060534	354
706054	9003177060540	9009017060541	354
706055	9003177060557	9009017060558	354
706056	9003177060564	9009017060565	354
706057	9003177060571	9009017060572	354
706058	9003177060588	9009017060589	354
706059	9003177060595	9009017060596	354
706060	9003177060601	9009017060602	354
706061	9003177060618	9009017060619	354
706063	9003177060632	9009017060633	354
706064	9003177060649	9009017060640	354
706065	9003177060656	9009017060657	354

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
706066	9003177060663	9009017060664	354
706067	9003177060670	9009017060671	354
706068	9003177060687	9009017060688	349
706069	9003177060694	9009017060695	349
706071	9003177060717	9009017060718	349
706072	9003177060724	9009017060725	349
706073	9003177060731	9009017060732	349
706074	9003177060748	9009017060749	349
706075	9003177060755	9009017060756	350
706076	9003177060762	9009017060763	350
706077	9003177060779	9009017060770	350
706078	9003177060786	9009017060787	350
706079	9003177060793	9009017060794	350
706082	9003177060823	9009017060824	350
706084	9003177060847	9009017060848	350
706088	9003177060885	9009017060886	350
706089	9003177060892	9009017060893	350
706090	9003177060908	9009017060909	350
706091	9003177060915	9009017060916	350
706092	9003177060922	9009017060923	350
706107	9003177061073	9009017061074	353
706108	9003177061080	9009017061081	353
706109	9003177061097	9009017061098	353
706110	9003177061103	9009017061104	353
706111	9003177061110	9009017061111	353
706114	9003177061141	9009017061142	353
706116	9003177061165	9009017061166	353
706117	9003177061172	9009017061173	353
706119	9003177061196	9009017061197	353
706120	9003177061202	9009017061203	353
706123	9003177061233	9009017061234	353
706124	9003177061240	9009017061241	353
706128	9003177061288	9009017061289	349
706129	9003177061295	9009017061296	349
706130	9003177061301	9009017061302	349
706135	9003177061356	9009017061357	357
706136	9003177061363	9009017061364	357
706137	9003177061370	9009017061371	357
706138	9003177061387	9009017061388	357
706139	9003177061394	9009017061395	458

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
706139	9003177061394	9009017061395	357
706141	9003177061417	9009017061418	357
706141	9003177061417	9009017061418	458
706142	9003177061424	9009017061425	357
706142	9003177061424	9009017061425	458
706143	9003177061431	9009017061432	357
706143	9003177061431	9009017061432	458
706144	9003177061448	9009017061449	458
706145	9003177061455	9009017061456	458
706146	9003177061462	9009017061463	458
706147	9003177061479	9009017061470	458
706148	9003177061486	9009017061487	458
706149	9003177061493	9009017061494	458
706150	9003177061509	9009017061500	458
706151	9003177061516	9009017061517	458
706152	9003177061523	9009017061524	458
706154	9003177061547	9009017061548	458
706155	9003177061554	9009017061555	458
706157	9003177061578	9009017061579	458
706158	9003177061585	9009017061586	458
706219	9003177062193	9009017062194	459
706221	9003177062216	9009017062217	459
706222	9003177062223	9009017062224	459
706244	9003177062445	9009017062446	459
706245	9003177062452	9009017062453	459
706246	9003177062469	9009017062460	459
706255	9003177062551	9009017062552	459
706258	9003177062582	9009017062583	459
706259	9003177062599	9009017062590	459
706268	9003177062681	9009017062682	459
706269	9003177062698	9009017062699	459
706270	9003177062704	9009017062705	459
706281	9003177062810	9009017062811	426
706282	9003177062827	9009017062828	426
706283	9003177062834	9009017062835	426
706284	9003177062841	9009017062842	426
706285	9003177062858	9009017062859	426
706286	9003177062865	9009017062866	426
706290	9003177062902	9009017062903	426
706291	9003177062919	9009017062910	426

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
706292	9003177062926	9009017062927	426
706293	9003177062933	9009017062934	426
706295	9003177062957	9009017062958	426
706299	9003177062995	9009017062996	426
706300	9003177063008	9009017063009	426
706301	9003177063015	9009017063016	426
706302	9003177063022	9009017063023	426
706303	9003177063039	9009017063030	426
706305	9003177063053	9009017063054	426
706306	9003177063060	9009017063061	426
706307	9003177063077	9009017063078	426
706308	9003177063084	9009017063085	426
706309	9003177063091	9009017063092	426
706310	9003177063107	9009017063108	426
706311	9003177063114	9009017063115	426
706312	9003177063121	9009017063122	426
706313	9003177063138	9009017063139	426
706314	9003177063145	9009017063146	426
706315	9003177063152	9009017063153	426
706316	9003177063169	9009017063160	426
706317	9003177063176	9009017063177	426
706318	9003177063183	9009017063184	426
706320	9003177063206	9009017063207	426
706323	9003177063237	9009017063238	426
706324	9003177063244	9009017063245	426
706325	9003177063251	9009017063252	426
706327	9003177063275	9009017063276	427
706328	9003177063282	9009017063283	427
706329	9003177063299	9009017063290	427
706330	9003177063305	9009017063306	427
706331	9003177063312	9009017063313	427
706333	9003177063336	9009017063337	427
706336	9003177063367	9009017063368	427
706337	9003177063374	9009017063375	427
706338	9003177063381	9009017063382	427
706340	9003177063404	9009017063405	427
706341	9003177063411	9009017063412	427
706342	9003177063428	9009017063429	427
706343	9003177063435	9009017063436	427
706344	9003177063442	9009017063443	427

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
706345	9003177063459	9009017063450	427
706346	9003177063466	9009017063467	427
706347	9003177063473	9009017063474	427
706348	9003177063480	9009017063481	427
706349	9003177063497	9009017063498	428
706350	9003177063503	9009017063504	428
706351	9003177063510	9009017063511	428
706352	9003177063527	9009017063528	428
706353	9003177063534	9009017063535	428
706354	9003177063541	9009017063542	428
706356	9003177063565	9009017063566	428
706361	9003177063619	9009017063610	429
706362	9003177063626	9009017063627	429
706363	9003177063633	9009017063634	429
706364	9003177063640	9009017063641	429
706365	9003177063657	9009017063658	429
706366	9003177063664	9009017063665	429
706367	9003177063671	9009017063672	429
706368	9003177063688	9009017063689	429
706369	9003177063695	9009017063696	429
706370	9003177063701	9009017063702	429
706371	9003177063718	9009017063719	429
706372	9003177063725	9009017063726	429
706375	9003177063756	9009017063757	429
706376	9003177063763	9009017063764	429
706377	9003177063770	9009017063771	429
706380	9003177063800	9009017063801	429
706381	9003177063817	9009017063818	429
706383	9003177063831	9009017063832	429
706384	9003177063848	9009017063849	429
706385	9003177063855	9009017063856	429
706386	9003177063862	9009017063863	429
706387	9003177063879	9009017063870	429
706388	9003177063886	9009017063887	429
706393	9003177063930	9009017063931	429
706394	9003177063947	9009017063948	429
706395	9003177063954	9009017063955	429
706397	9003177063978	9009017063979	429
706398	9003177063985	9009017063986	429
706399	9003177063992	9009017063993	429

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
706401	9003177064012	9009017064013	429
706402	9003177064029	9009017064020	429
706403	9003177064036	9009017064037	429
706404	9003177064043	9009017064044	429
706405	9003177064050	9009017064051	429
706406	9003177064067	9009017064068	429
706407	9003177064074	9009017064075	429
706408	9003177064081	9009017064082	429
706409	9003177064098	9009017064099	429
706410	9003177064104	9009017064105	429
706411	9003177064111	9009017064112	429
706413	9003177064135	9009017064136	430
706414	9003177064142	9009017064143	430
706415	9003177064159	9009017064150	430
706416	9003177064166	9009017064167	430
706417	9003177064173	9009017064174	430
706418	9003177064180	9009017064181	430
706419	9003177064197	9009017064198	430
706420	9003177064203	9009017064204	433
706421	9003177064210	9009017064211	433
706422	9003177064227	9009017064228	433
706424	9003177064241	9009017064242	433
706426	9003177064265	9009017064266	433
706428	9003177064289	9009017064280	433
706429	9003177064296	9009017064297	433
706430	9003177064302	9009017064303	433
706432	9003177064326	9009017064327	434
706433	9003177064333	9009017064334	434
706434	9003177064340	9009017064341	434
706435	9003177064357	9009017064358	434
706436	9003177064364	9009017064365	434
706437	9003177064371	9009017064372	432
706438	9003177064388	9009017064389	432
706441	9003177064418	9009017064419	432
706442	9003177064425	9009017064426	432
706443	9003177064432	9009017064433	433
706444	9003177064449	9009017064440	433
706446	9003177064463	9009017064464	433
706447	9003177064470	9009017064471	433
706449	9003177064494	9009017064495	433

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
706450	9003177064500	9009017064501	433
706451	9003177064517	9009017064518	433
706452	9003177064524	9009017064525	433
706453	9003177064531	9009017064532	433
706454	9003177064548	9009017064549	433
706455	9003177064555	9009017064556	433
706456	9003177064562	9009017064563	433
706457	9003177064579	9009017064570	433
706459	9003177064593	9009017064594	433
706460	9003177064609	9009017064600	433
706461	9003177064616	9009017064617	433
706463	9003177064630	9009017064631	433
706464	9003177064647	9009017064648	433
706465	9003177064654	9009017064655	433
706466	9003177064661	9009017064662	433
706467	9003177064678	9009017064679	434
706469	9003177064692	9009017064693	434
706470	9003177064708	9009017064709	434
706471	9003177064715	9009017064716	434
706472	9003177064722	9009017064723	434
706473	9003177064739	9009017064730	432
706474	9003177064746	9009017064747	432
706475	9003177064753	9009017064754	432
706477	9003177064777	9009017064778	432
706478	9003177064784	9009017064785	433
706480	9003177064807	9009017064808	433
706481	9003177064814	9009017064815	433
706482	9003177064821	9009017064822	433
706483	9003177064838	9009017064839	433
706484	9003177064845	9009017064846	434
706489	9003177064890	9009017064891	434
706492	9003177064920	9009017064921	434
706493	9003177064937	9009017064938	434
706494	9003177064944	9009017064945	434
706497	9003177064975	9009017064976	434
706499	9003177064999	9009017064990	434
706500	9003177065002	9009017065003	434
706501	9003177065019	9009017065010	434
706502	9003177065026	9009017065027	434
706503	9003177065033	9009017065034	434

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
706504	9003177065040	9009017065041	434
706506	9003177065064	9009017065065	434
706507	9003177065071	9009017065072	434
706514	9003177065149	9009017065140	398
706515	9003177065156	9009017065157	398
706516	9003177065163	9009017065164	398
706517	9003177065170	9009017065171	398
706519	9003177065194	9009017065195	398
706520	9003177065200	9009017065201	398
706521	9003177065217	9009017065218	398
706523	9003177065231	9009017065232	398
706524	9003177065248	9009017065249	398
706525	9003177065255	9009017065256	398
706526	9003177065262	9009017065263	398
706527	9003177065279	9009017065270	398
706528	9003177065286	9009017065287	398
706529	9003177065293	9009017065294	398
706530	9003177065309	9009017065300	398
706531	9003177065316	9009017065317	398
706533	9003177065330	9009017065331	398
706534	9003177065347	9009017065348	398
706535	9003177065354	9009017065355	398
706536	9003177065361	9009017065362	398
706537	9003177065378	9009017065379	398
706538	9003177065385	9009017065386	398
706539	9003177065392	9009017065393	398
706540	9003177065408	9009017065409	398
706541	9003177065415	9009017065416	398
706542	9003177065422	9009017065423	398
706543	9003177065439	9009017065430	398
706544	9003177065446	9009017065447	398
706545	9003177065453	9009017065454	398
706546	9003177065460	9009017065461	398
706547	9003177065477	9009017065478	398
706548	9003177065484	9009017065485	398
706550	9003177065507	9009017065508	398
706551	9003177065514	9009017065515	398
706552	9003177065521	9009017065522	398
706553	9003177065538	9009017065539	398
706555	9003177065552	9009017065553	399

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
706557	9003177065576	9009017065577	399
706558	9003177065583	9009017065584	399
706559	9003177065590	9009017065591	399
706560	9003177065606	9009017065607	399
706561	9003177065613	9009017065614	399
706562	9003177065620	9009017065621	399
706563	9003177065637	9009017065638	399
706564	9003177065644	9009017065645	399
706565	9003177065651	9009017065652	399
706566	9003177065668	9009017065669	399
706567	9003177065675	9009017065676	399
706568	9003177065682	9009017065683	399
706569	9003177065699	9009017065690	399
706570	9003177065705	9009017065706	399
706571	9003177065712	9009017065713	399
706573	9003177065736	9009017065737	399
706574	9003177065743	9009017065744	399
706575	9003177065750	9009017065751	399
706576	9003177065767	9009017065768	399
706577	9003177065774	9009017065775	399
706578	9003177065781	9009017065782	399
706631	9003177066313		260
707005	9003177070051	9009017070052	343
707007	9003177070075	9009017070076	343
707008	9003177070082	9009017070083	343
707010	9003177070105	9009017070106	343
707011	9003177070112	9009017070113	343
707012	9003177070129	9009017070120	343
707013	9003177070136	9009017070137	343
707014	9003177070143	9009017070144	343
707015	9003177070150	9009017070151	343
707016	9003177070167	9009017070168	343
707017	9003177070174	9009017070175	343
707018	9003177070181	9009017070182	343
707153	9003177071539	9009017071530	343
707155	9003177071553	9009017071554	343
707156	9003177071560	9009017071561	343
707158	9003177071584	9009017071585	343
707159	9003177071591	9009017071592	343
707160	9003177071607	9009017071608	343

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
707161	9003177071614	9009017071615	343
707163	9003177071638	9009017071639	343
707165	9003177071652	9009017071653	343
707166	9003177071669	9009017071660	343
707167	9003177071676	9009017071677	343
707168	9003177071683	9009017071684	343
707230	9003177072307		573
707365	9003177073656		498
707827	9003177078279		592
707831	9003177078316		593
707834	9003177078347		593
709899	9003177098994	9009017098995	228
709989	9003177099892	9009017099893	356
709991	9003177099915	9009017099916	356
709992	9003177099922	9009017099923	356
709993	9003177099939	9009017099930	356
709994	9003177099946	9009017099947	356
709995	9003177099953	9009017099954	356
709997	9003177099977	9009017099978	356
709998	9003177099984	9009017099985	356
709999	9003177099991	9009017099992	356
710002	9003177100024	9009017100025	356
710005	9003177100055	9009017100056	356
710006	9003177100062	9009017100063	357
710006	9003177100062	9009017100063	464
710007	9003177100079	9009017100070	357
710007	9003177100079	9009017100070	464
710008	9003177100086	9009017100087	464
710009	9003177100093	9009017100094	464
710011	9003177100116	9009017100117	399
710012	9003177100123	9009017100124	399
710013	9003177100130	9009017100131	399
710014	9003177100147	9009017100148	399
710015	9003177100154	9009017100155	399
710016	9003177100161	9009017100162	399
710017	9003177100178	9009017100179	399
710018	9003177100185	9009017100186	399
710022	9003177100222	9009017100223	399
710023	9003177100239	9009017100230	399
710025	9003177100253	9009017100254	399

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
710026	9003177100260	9009017100261	399
711619	9003177116193		306
711866	9003177118661		306
712259	9003177122590	9009017122591	348
712268	9003177122682	9009017122683	348
712269	9003177122699	9009017122690	348
712482	9003177124822		306
712490	9003177124907	9009017124908	290
713071	9003177130717		212
713537	9003177135378		196
718030	9003177180309	9009017180300	78
718361	9003177183614	9009017183615	256
719797	9003177197970	9009017197971	342
719798	9003177197987	9009017197988	342
719799	9003177197994	9009017197995	342
719800	9003177198007	9009017198008	342
719840	9003177198403	9009017198404	342
719841	9003177198410	9009017198411	342
719846	9003177198465	9009017198466	342
719847	9003177198472	9009017198473	342
719904	9003177199042	9009017199043	273
719906	9003177199066	9009017199067	273
719918	9003177199189	9009017199180	276
719922	9003177199226	9009017199227	274
720012	9003177200120	9009017200121	276
721301	9003177213014	9009017213015	295
721303	9003177213038	9009017213039	295
721319	9003177213199	9009017213190	295
722408	9003177224089	9009017224080	60
722981	9003177229817	9009017229818	54
723117	9003177231179	9009017231170	258
723118	9003177231186	9009017231187	258
724257	9003177242571	9009017242572	450
724264	9003177242649	9009017242640	450
724267	9003177242670	9009017242671	450
724268	9003177242687	9009017242688	450
724271	9003177242717	9009017242718	450
724272	9003177242724	9009017242725	450
724273	9003177242731	9009017242732	450
724275	9003177242755	9009017242756	450

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
724276	9003177242762	9009017242763	450
724281	9003177242816	9009017242817	450
724283	9003177242830	9009017242831	450
724284	9003177242847	9009017242848	450
724285	9003177242854	9009017242855	450
724476	9003177244766		306
728528	9003177285288	9009017285289	329
729764	9003177297649	9009017297640	335
730559	9003177305597	9009017305598	335
730560	9003177305603	9009017305604	335
731387	9003177313875	9009017313876	296
731399	9003177313998	9009017313999	296
732088	9003177320880	9009017320881	49
732290	9003177322907		526
733646	9003177336461		213
734378	9003177343780	9009017343781	74
734693	9003177346934	9009017346935	78
734828	9003177348280	9009017348281	112
735896	9003177358968		294
736088	9003177360886		514
736095	9003177360954		519
736102	9003177361029		514
736105	9003177361050		519
736309	9003177363092		522
736309	9003177363092		522
736311	9003177363115		522
736311	9003177363115		522
736313	9003177363139		522
736313	9003177363139		522
737812	9003177378126	9009017378127	256
738471	9003177384714		526
738473	9003177384738		526
739886	9003177398865		526
739887	9003177398872		527
740382	9003177403828		305
740383	9003177403835		305
740908	9003177409080		276
741230	9003177412301	9009017412302	379
741285	9003177412851	9009017412852	379
741291	9003177412912	9009017412913	379
741347	9003177413476	9009017413477	379
741348	9003177413483	9009017413484	379
741349	9003177413490	9009017413491	379
741455	9003177414558	9009017414559	430
741460	9003177414602	9009017414603	430
741464	9003177414640	9009017414641	430
741471	9003177414718	9009017414719	430
741474	9003177414749	9009017414740	430
742148	9003177421488	9009017421489	378
742153	9003177421532	9009017421533	378
742154	9003177421549	9009017421540	378
742155	9003177421556	9009017421557	378
742157	9003177421570	9009017421571	378
742158	9003177421587	9009017421588	378
742167	9003177421679	9009017421670	335
742168	9003177421686	9009017421687	335
742375	9003177423758	9009017423759	378
742378	9003177423789	9009017423780	378
742379	9003177423796	9009017423797	378
742380	9003177423802	9009017423803	378
742381	9003177423819	9009017423810	378
742382	9003177423826	9009017423827	378
742384	9003177423840	9009017423841	378
742385	9003177423857	9009017423858	378
742939	9003177429392		306
743938	9003177439384	9009017439385	30
743942	9003177439421	9009017439422	30
743944	9003177439445	9009017439446	30
743946	9003177439469	9009017439460	30
743947	9003177439476	9009017439477	30
747511	9003177475115		236
747516	9003177475160		236
747519	9003177475191		235
747522	9003177475221		235
747526	9003177475269		236
747530	9003177475306		236
749042	9003177490422		212
749043	9003177490439		212
751424	9003177514241		305
757089	9003177570896	9009017570897	30

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
759007	9003177590078		572
759826	9003177598265		305
762445	9003177624452	9009017624453	273
762471	9003177624711		593
762477	9003177624773		593
763854	9003177638541		305
764468	9003177644689	9009017644680	258
765657	9003177656576	9009017656577	124
765996	9003177659966	9009017659967	124
766046	9003177660467	9009017660468	124
766050	9003177660504	9009017660505	124
766051	9003177660511	9009017660512	124
766062	9003177660627	9009017660628	124
766068	9003177660689	9009017660680	124
766072	9003177660726	9009017660727	124
766091	9003177660917	9009017660918	125
766092	9003177660924	9009017660925	125
766099	9003177660993	9009017660994	126
766100	9003177661006	9009017661007	126
766108	9003177661082	9009017661083	126
766111	9003177661112	9009017661113	126
766112	9003177661129	9009017661120	126
766113	9003177661136	9009017661137	126
766115	9003177661150	9009017661151	126
766116	9003177661167	9009017661168	126
766117	9003177661174	9009017661175	127
766119	9003177661198	9009017661199	127
766120	9003177661204	9009017661205	126
766121	9003177661211	9009017661212	127
766126	9003177661266	9009017661267	125
766127	9003177661273	9009017661274	125
766130	9003177661303	9009017661304	126
766131	9003177661310	9009017661311	126
766133	9003177661334	9009017661335	126
766134	9003177661341	9009017661342	126
766139	9003177661396	9009017661397	125
766140	9003177661402	9009017661403	125
766145	9003177661457	9009017661458	125
766147	9003177661471	9009017661472	125
766150	9003177661501	9009017661502	125

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
766154	9003177661549	9009017661540	125
766155	9003177661556	9009017661557	124
766156	9003177661563	9009017661564	124
766160	9003177661600	9009017661601	125
766927	9003177669279	9009017669270	124
766929	9003177669293	9009017669294	125
766930	9003177669309	9009017669300	126
766932	9003177669323	9009017669324	124
766934	9003177669347	9009017669348	124
766935	9003177669354	9009017669355	129
766936	9003177669361	9009017669362	124
766937	9003177669378	9009017669379	125
766939	9003177669392	9009017669393	125
766942	9003177669422	9009017669423	125
766944	9003177669446	9009017669447	126
766945	9003177669453	9009017669454	126
766949	9003177669491	9009017669492	126
768710	9003177687105	9009017687106	126
768712	9003177687129	9009017687120	126
768715	9003177687150	9009017687151	129
768717	9003177687174	9009017687175	129
768718	9003177687181	9009017687182	127
768721	9003177687211	9009017687212	127
768747	9003177687471	9009017687472	126
768750	9003177687501	9009017687502	126
768752	9003177687525	9009017687526	126
768754	9003177687549	9009017687540	126
768821	9003177688218	9009017688219	124
768824	9003177688249	9009017688240	124
768828	9003177688287	9009017688288	124
768832	9003177688324	9009017688325	124
768833	9003177688331	9009017688332	124
768834	9003177688348	9009017688349	124
768835	9003177688355	9009017688356	124
768838	9003177688386	9009017688387	124
768841	9003177688416	9009017688417	124
768843	9003177688430	9009017688431	125
768845	9003177688454	9009017688455	129
768846	9003177688461	9009017688462	125
768847	9003177688478	9009017688479	125

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
768848	9003177688485	9009017688486	129
768873	9003177688737	9009017688738	125
768874	9003177688744	9009017688745	125
768877	9003177688775	9009017688776	126
768878	9003177688782	9009017688783	126
768880	9003177688805	9009017688806	126
768881	9003177688812	9009017688813	126
768884	9003177688843	9009017688844	129
768885	9003177688850	9009017688851	129
768887	9003177688874	9009017688875	126
768888	9003177688881	9009017688882	126
768891	9003177688911	9009017688912	126
768894	9003177688942	9009017688943	124
768896	9003177688966	9009017688967	129
768898	9003177688980	9009017688981	124
768912	9003177689123	9009017689124	125
768913	9003177689130	9009017689131	125
768916	9003177689161	9009017689162	125
768918	9003177689185	9009017689186	125
768919	9003177689192	9009017689193	125
768924	9003177689246	9009017689247	125
768926	9003177689260	9009017689261	125
768929	9003177689291	9009017689292	125
768941	9003177689413	9009017689414	125
768942	9003177689420	9009017689421	125
768944	9003177689444	9009017689445	125
768948	9003177689482	9009017689483	125
768949	9003177689499	9009017689490	125
768951	9003177689512	9009017689513	125
769680	9003177696800	9009017696801	124
769683	9003177696831	9009017696832	124
772440	9003177724404		305
772442	9003177724428		305
772443	9003177724435		305
772444	9003177724442		305
772446	9003177724466		305
772447	9003177724473		305
772448	9003177724480		305
772453	9003177724534		305
772455	9003177724558		305

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
772458	9003177724589		305
772461	9003177724619		305
772462	9003177724626		305
772465	9003177724657		305
775149	9003177751493	9009017751494	215
775476	9003177754760		284
779426	9003177794261	9009017794262	54
779428	9003177794285	9009017794286	54
779789	9003177797897	9009017797898	296
780935	9003177809354	9009017809355	54
780938	9003177809385	9009017809386	54
781647	9003177816475		235
781649	9003177816499		235
781702	9003177817021		256
785339	9003177853395	9009017853396	22
786852	9003177868528		315
786952	9003177869525		238
786953	9003177869532		238
786986	9003177869860		238
788700	9003177887000	9009017887001	62
790783	9003177907838		296
790784	9003177907845		296
793077	9003177930775	9009017930776	56
793338	9003177933387		207
795077	9003177950773	9009017950774	329
795621	9003177956218		234
798715	9003177987151	9009017987152	290
800035	9003178000354	9009018000355	56
801348	9003178013484	9009018013485	126
801349	9003178013491	9009018013492	126
801351	9003178013514	9009018013515	124
801354	9003178013545	9009018013546	124
801355	9003178013552	9009018013553	124
801365	9003178013651	9009018013652	125
801524	9003178015242	9009018015243	129
801527	9003178015273	9009018015274	129
801528	9003178015280	9009018015281	129
801529	9003178015297	9009018015298	127
801530	9003178015303	9009018015304	127
801531	9003178015310	9009018015311	127

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
802276	9003178022769	9009018022760	267
803404	9003178034045	9009018455933	42
803833	9003178038333	9009018455940	110
803992	9003178039927	9009019327802	206
804945	9003178049452	9009018049453	274
804957	9003178049575	9009018049576	274
804963	9003178049636	9009018049637	274
804976	9003178049766	9009018049767	274
804979	9003178049797	9009018049798	274
804983	9003178049834	9009018049835	275
804986	9003178049865	9009018049866	275
804993	9003178049933	9009018049934	274
805000	9003178050007	9009018050008	274
805007	9003178050076	9009018050077	275
805008	9003178050083	9009018050084	275
805015	9003178050151	9009018050152	275
805017	9003178050175	9009018050176	275
805018	9003178050182	9009018050183	275
805019	9003178050199	9009018050190	275
806824	9003178068248	9009018068249	129
806826	9003178068262	9009018068263	129
807005	9003178070050		234
807013	9003178070135		234
816831	9003178168313	9009018168314	404
816833	9003178168337	9009018168338	404
816843	9003178168436	9009018168437	404
816846	9003178168467	9009018168468	405
816847	9003178168474	9009018168475	405
816854	9003178168542	9009018168543	405
816855	9003178168559	9009018168550	405
816871	9003178168719	9009018168710	405
816872	9003178168726	9009018168727	405
816873	9003178168733	9009018168734	405
816874	9003178168740	9009018168741	405
816875	9003178168757	9009018168758	405
816880	9003178168801	9009018168802	405
816893	9003178168931	9009018168932	405
816905	9003178169051	9009018169052	405
816906	9003178169068	9009018169069	405
816907	9003178169075	9009018169076	405

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
816908	9003178169082	9009018169083	405
816909	9003178169099	9009018169090	405
816911	9003178169112	9009018169113	405
816912	9003178169129	9009018169120	405
816913	9003178169136	9009018169137	405
816914	9003178169143	9009018169144	406
816915	9003178169150	9009018169151	406
816916	9003178169167	9009018169168	406
816918	9003178169181	9009018169182	406
816919	9003178169198	9009018169199	406
816920	9003178169204	9009018169205	406
816921	9003178169211	9009018169212	406
816922	9003178169228	9009018169229	406
816923	9003178169235	9009018169236	406
816924	9003178169242	9009018169243	406
816925	9003178169259	9009018169250	406
816926	9003178169266	9009018169267	406
816927	9003178169273	9009018169274	406
816928	9003178169280	9009018169281	406
816931	9003178169310	9009018169311	406
816933	9003178169334	9009018169335	406
816934	9003178169341	9009018169342	406
816939	9003178169396	9009018169397	406
816940	9003178169402	9009018169403	406
816941	9003178169419	9009018169410	406
816942	9003178169426	9009018169427	406
816943	9003178169433	9009018169434	406
816949	9003178169495	9009018169496	406
816950	9003178169501	9009018169502	406
816951	9003178169518	9009018169519	406
816952	9003178169525	9009018169526	407
816953	9003178169532	9009018169533	407
816954	9003178169549	9009018169540	407
816955	9003178169556	9009018169557	407
816956	9003178169563	9009018169564	407
816957	9003178169570	9009018169571	407
816958	9003178169587	9009018169588	407
816959	9003178169594	9009018169595	407
816960	9003178169600	9009018169601	407
816961	9003178169617	9009018169618	407

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
816962	9003178169624	9009018169625	407
816963	9003178169631	9009018169632	407
816964	9003178169648	9009018169649	407
816965	9003178169655	9009018169656	407
816966	9003178169662	9009018169663	407
816967	9003178169679	9009018169670	407
816968	9003178169686	9009018169687	407
816969	9003178169693	9009018169694	407
816971	9003178169716	9009018169717	407
816972	9003178169723	9009018169724	407
816973	9003178169730	9009018169731	407
816974	9003178169747	9009018169748	407
816976	9003178169761	9009018169762	407
816977	9003178169778	9009018169779	407
816978	9003178169785	9009018169786	407
816981	9003178169815	9009018169816	407
816982	9003178169822	9009018169823	407
816983	9003178169839	9009018169830	407
816984	9003178169846	9009018169847	407
816985	9003178169853	9009018169854	408
816986	9003178169860	9009018169861	408
816987	9003178169877	9009018169878	408
816989	9003178169891	9009018169892	408
816990	9003178169907	9009018169908	408
816991	9003178169914	9009018169915	408
816992	9003178169921	9009018169922	408
816993	9003178169938	9009018169939	408
817001	9003178170019	9009018170010	408
817003	9003178170033	9009018170034	408
817011	9003178170118	9009018170119	407
817012	9003178170125	9009018170126	407
817603	9003178176035		541
817607	9003178176073		541
817672	9003178176721	9009018176722	329
817935	9003178179357	9009018179358	329
819893	9003178198938		260
820013	9003178200136		277
820958	9003178209580		258
822622	9003178226228	9009018226229	260
822623	9003178226235	9009018226236	260
822624	9003178226242		260
822718	9003178227188	9009018227189	128
822725	9003178227256	9009018227257	127
822728	9003178227287	9009018227288	129
822766	-	-	174
822767	-	-	174
822769	-	-	174
824385	9003178243850	9009018243851	337
826839	9003178268396		258
828013	9003178280138		507
828192	9003178281920	9009018281921	112
829026	9003178290267	9009018290268	152
829292	9003178292926	9009018292927	146
829293	9003178292933	9009018292934	146
829306	9003178293060	9009018293061	150
829330	9003178293305	9009018293306	152
829562	9003178295620	9009018295621	54
831179	9003178311795		258
834839	9003178348395	9009018348396	62
837436	9003178374363		260
837619	9003178376190	9009018376191	124
840506	9003178405067	9009018405068	293
841086	9003178410863		258
842923	9003178429230	9009018429231	296
843037	9003178430373	9009018430374	72
843806	9003178438065	9009018438066	336
845416	9003178454164	9009018454165	128
845593	9003178455932	9009018455933	319
845594	9003178455949	9009018455940	319
845595	9003178455956	9009018455957	319
846344	9003178463449	9009018463440	336
846442	9003178464422	9009018464423	42
846442	9003178464422	9009018464423	418
847917	9003178479174	9009018479175	337
847921	9003178479211	9009018479212	337
847923	9003178479235	9009018479236	337
847924	9003178479242	9009018479243	337
847925	9003178479259	9009018479250	337
847926	9003178479266	9009018479267	337
847927	9003178479273	9009018479274	337

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
847928	9003178479280	9009018479281	337
847929	9003178479297	9009018479298	337
848480	9003178484802		296
848563	9003178485632	9009018485633	406
848657	9003178486578		260
849597	9003178495976		207
850011	9003178500113		592
850026	9003178500267		592
850504	9003178505040		209
853353	9003178533531		258
853680	9003178536808	9009018536809	317
853704	9003178537041	9009018537042	317
855818	9003178558183	9009018558184	38
856232	9003178562326		316
858531	9003178585318	9009018585319	63
861009	9003178610096		260
863284	9003178632845	9009018632846	62
867598	9003178675989		259
867603	9003178676030		274
867805	9003178678058		296
872338	9003178723383	9009018723384	24
872339	9003178723390	9009018723391	24
872340	9003178723406	9009018723407	24
872341	9003178723413	9009018723414	24
872342	9003178723420	9009018723421	24
872343	9003178723437	9009018723438	24
872344	9003178723444	9009018723445	24
872346	9003178723468	9009018723469	24
872347	9003178723475	9009018723476	24
872348	9003178723482	9009018723483	25
872349	9003178723499	9009018723490	25
872350	9003178723505	9009018723506	25
872351	9003178723512	9009018723513	25
872352	9003178723529	9009018723520	25
872497	9003178724977		260
872688	9003178726889	9009018726880	200
872688	9003178726889	9009018726880	216
872702	9003178727022		201
872702	9003178727022		217
874510	9003178745101	9009018745102	200

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
874510	9003178745101	9009018745102	216
876590	9003178765901		223
876591	9003178765918		223
876610	9003178766106		223
876611	9003178766113		223
876613	9003178766137		223
876616	9003178766168		223
876618	9003178766182		223
876619	9003178766199		223
877158	9003178771582	9009018771583	200
877158	9003178771582	9009018771583	216
879608	9003178796080		260
881114	9003178811141		196
885972	9003178859723	9009018859724	200
885972	9003178859723	9009018859724	216
886353	9003178863539	9009018863530	329
886805	9003178868053	9009018868054	405
886902	9003178869029	9009018869020	319
889228	9003178892287		196
889232	9003178892324		573
890608	9003178906083	9009018906084	153
890618	9003178906182	9009018906183	152
890623	9003178906236	9009018906237	153
890626	9003178906267	9009018906268	153
890635	9003178906359	9009018906350	153
890649	9003178906496	9009018906497	159
890650	9003178906502	9009018906503	159
890652	9003178906526	9009018906527	160
890653	9003178906533	9009018906534	160
890654	9003178906540	9009018906541	160
890655	9003178906557	9009018906558	160
890658	9003178906588	9009018906589	161
890707	9003178907073	9009018907074	160
890708	9003178907080	9009018907081	161
890709	9003178907097	9009018907098	160
890717	9003178907172	9009018907173	161
890718	9003178907189	9009018907180	161
890719	9003178907196	9009018907197	159
890721	9003178907219	9009018907210	159
890722	9003178907226	9009018907227	159

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
890723	9003178907233	9009018907234	159
890753	9003178907530	9009018907531	162
890756	9003178907561	9009018907562	162
890757	9003178907578	9009018907579	163
890758	9003178907585	9009018907586	163
890761	9003178907615	9009018907616	163
890762	9003178907622	9009018907623	163
890763	9003178907639	9009018907630	162
890764	9003178907646	9009018907647	162
890765	9003178907653	9009018907654	162
890766	9003178907660	9009018907661	162
890768	9003178907684	9009018907685	163
890769	9003178907691	9009018907692	163
890771	9003178907714	9009018907715	163
890772	9003178907721	9009018907722	163
890774	9003178907745	9009018907746	162
890776	9003178907769	9009018907760	162
890777	9003178907776	9009018907777	162
890778	9003178907783	9009018907784	162
890779	9003178907790	9009018907791	163
890780	9003178907806	9009018907807	163
890810	9003178908100	9009018908101	165
890811	9003178908117	9009018908118	166
890812	9003178908124	9009018908125	165
890813	9003178908131	9009018908132	165
890814	9003178908148	9009018908149	165
890815	9003178908155	9009018908156	165
890817	9003178908179	9009018908170	165
890819	9003178908193	9009018908194	165
890820	9003178908209	9009018908200	166
890821	9003178908216	9009018908217	166
890822	9003178908223	9009018908224	166
890823	9003178908230	9009018908231	166
890827	9003178908278	9009018908279	166
890828	9003178908285	9009018908286	166
890831	9003178908315	9009018908316	166
890832	9003178908322	9009018908323	166
890835	9003178908353	9009018908354	166
890840	9003178908407	9009018908408	164
890841	9003178908414	9009018908415	164

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
890842	9003178908421	9009018908422	164
890843	9003178908438	9009018908439	164
890844	9003178908445	9009018908446	164
890845	9003178908452	9009018908453	164
890846	9003178908469	9009018908460	164
890847	9003178908476	9009018908477	164
890848	9003178908483	9009018908484	164
890849	9003178908490	9009018908491	164
890851	9003178908513	9009018908514	148
890852	9003178908520	9009018908521	148
890853	9003178908537	9009018908538	148
890854	9003178908544	9009018908545	148
890855	9003178908551	9009018908552	148
890856	9003178908568	9009018908569	148
890858	9003178908582	9009018908583	148
890859	9003178908599	9009018908590	148
890860	9003178908605	9009018908606	146
890862	9003178908629	9009018908620	146
890863	9003178908636	9009018908637	146
890864	9003178908643	9009018908644	146
890865	9003178908650	9009018908651	146
890866	9003178908667	9009018908668	146
890868	9003178908681	9009018908682	146
891126	9003178911261	9009018911262	116
891126	9003178911261	9009018911262	116
894085	9003178940858	9009018940859	152
894258	9003178942586		542
894595	9003178945952	9009018945953	150
894598	9003178945983	9009018945984	150
894602	9003178946027	9009018946028	152
894770	9003178947703	9009018947704	172
895498	9003178954985	9009018954986	178
895521	9003178955210	9009018955211	166
895576	9003178955760	9009018955761	178
895577	9003178955777	9009018955778	178
895578	9003178955784	9009018955785	178
895579	9003178955791	9009018955792	178
895580	9003178955807	9009018955808	178
895581	9003178955814	9009018955815	178
895669	9003178956699	9009018956690	96

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
895670	9003178956705	9009018956706	97
895671	9003178956712	9009018956713	97
895676	9003178956767	90090189567671	97
895677	9003178956774	90090189567749	97
895678	9003178956781	9009018956782	96
895679	9003178956798	9009018956799	97
896109	9003178961099	9009018961090	172
896110	9003178961105	9009018961106	173
896111	9003178961112	9009018961113	172
896113	9003178961136	9009018961137	173
896115	9003178961150	9009018961151	172
896116	9003178961167	9009018961168	173
896119	9003178961198	9009018961199	173
896121	9003178961211	9009018961212	172
896122	9003178961228	9009018961229	173
896123	9003178961235	9009018961236	172
896124	9003178961242	9009018961243	173
896157	9003178961570	9009018961571	146
896158	9003178961587	9009018961588	146
896160	9003178961600	9009018961601	146
896161	9003178961617	9009018961618	146
896162	9003178961624	9009018961625	146
896163	9003178961631	9009018961632	146
896164	9003178961648	9009018961649	146
896165	9003178961655	9009018961656	146
896167	9003178961679	9009018961670	148
896169	9003178961693	9009018961694	148
896170	9003178961709	9009018961700	148
896171	9003178961716	9009018961717	148
896172	9003178961723	9009018961724	148
896173	9003178961730	9009018961731	148
896174	9003178961747	9009018961748	148
896175	9003178961754	9009018961755	148
896207	9003178962072	9009018962073	178
896209	9003178962096	9009018962097	178
896217	9003178962171	9009018962172	178
896219	9003178962195	9009018962196	178
896220	9003178962201	9009018962202	178
896223	9003178962232	9009018962233	180
896224	9003178962249	9009018962240	180

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
896237	9003178962379	9009018962370	172
896238	9003178962386	9009018962387	172
896239	9003178962393	9009018962394	172
896241	9003178962416	9009018962417	172
896243	9003178962430	9009018962431	172
896244	9003178962447	9009018962448	172
896245	9003178962454	9009018962455	172
896246	9003178962461	9009018962462	172
896247	9003178962478	9009018962479	172
896250	9003178962508	9009018962509	146
896252	9003178962522	9009018962523	146
896253	9003178962539	9009018962530	146
896255	9003178962553	9009018962554	146
896260	9003178962607	9009018962608	152
896289	9003178962898	9009018962899	146
896290	9003178962904	9009018962905	146
896291	9003178962911	9009018962912	146
896292	9003178962928	9009018962929	146
896293	9003178962935	9009018962936	146
896294	9003178962942	9009018962943	150
896379	9003178963796	9009018963797	329
896630	9003178966308	9009018966309	172
896943	9003178969439	9009018969430	148
897024	9003178970244		304
897078	9003178970787	9009018970788	406
897357	9003178973573	9009018973574	160
897485	9003178974853	9009018974854	201
897485	9003178974853	9009018974854	217
898012	9003178980120	9009018980121	361
898014	9003178980144	9009018980145	361
898017	9003178980175	9009018980176	361
898018	9003178980182	9009018980183	361
898044	9003178980441	9009018980442	421
898048	9003178980489	9009018980480	421
898051	9003178980519	9009018980510	421
898839	9003178988393	9009018988394	173
899271	9003178992710		581
899272	9003178992727		581
899851	9003178998514	9009018998515	180
901252	9003179012523	9009019012524	274

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
901254	9003179012547	9009019012548	275
901256	9003179012561	9009019012562	275
901258	9003179012585	9009019012586	275
902665	9003179026650	9009019026651	126
902668	9003179026681	9009019026682	126
902700	9003179027008	9009019027009	124
902724	9003179027244	9009019027245	125
902732	9003179027329	9009019027320	124
902737	9003179027374	9009019027375	125
902747	9003179027473	9009019027474	125
903337	9003179033375	9009019033376	167
903339	9003179033399	9009019033390	167
903340	9003179033405	9009019033406	160
903343	9003179033436	9009019033437	161
903350	9003179033504	9009019033505	161
903357	9003179033573	9009019033574	159
903359	9003179033597	9009019033598	162
903363	9003179033634	9009019033635	167
903404	9003179034044	9009019034045	172
903406	9003179034068	9009019034069	152
903407	9003179034075	9009019034076	172
903408	9003179034082	9009019034083	172
903409	9003179034099	9009019034090	172
903411	9003179034112	9009019034113	172
903413	9003179034136	9009019034137	172
903421	9003179034211	9009019034212	164
903422	9003179034228	9009019034229	164
903423	9003179034235	9009019034236	164
903424	9003179034242	9009019034243	164
903425	9003179034259	9009019034250	164
903427	9003179034273	9009019034274	162
903428	9003179034280	9009019034281	162
903429	9003179034297	9009019034298	159
903430	9003179034303	9009019034304	159
903431	9003179034310	9009019034311	159
903432	9003179034327	9009019034328	159
903434	9003179034341	9009019034342	181
903435	9003179034358	9009019034359	181
903877	9003179038776	9009019038777	163
903878	9003179038783	9009019038784	163

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
904019	9003179040199	9009019040190	38
905335	9003179053359	9009019053350	421
905336	9003179053366	9009019053367	418
905336	9003179053366	9009019053367	421
905337	9003179053373	9009019053374	421
906946	9003179069466		302
906947	9003179069473		302
906950	9003179069503		301
906951	9003179069510		301
906954	9003179069541		301
907436	9003179074361	9009019074362	201
907436	9003179074361	9009019074362	217
907800	9003179078000	9009019078001	25
908220	9003179082205	9009019082206	92
908221	9003179082212	9009019082213	92
908223	9003179082236	9009019082237	92
908224	9003179082243	9009019082244	92
908225	9003179082250	9009019082251	91
908226	9003179082267	9009019082268	91
908227	9003179082274	9009019082275	91
908229	9003179082298	9009019082299	91
908230	9003179082304	9009019082305	91
908231	9003179082311	9009019082312	91
908233	9003179082335	9009019082336	92
908263	9003179082632	9009019082633	167
908264	9003179082649	9009019082640	167
908265	9003179082656	9009019082657	167
908708	9003179087088	9009019087089	410
908710	9003179087101	9009019087102	410
908711	9003179087118	9009019087119	410
908712	9003179087125	9009019087126	410
908715	9003179087156	9009019087157	410
908717	9003179087170	9009019087171	410
908775	9003179087750	9009019087751	410
908779	9003179087798	9009019087799	410
908780	9003179087804	9009019087805	410
908784	9003179087842	9009019087843	410
908794	9003179087941	9009019087942	410
908795	9003179087958	9009019087959	410
908796	9003179087965	9009019087966	410

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
908821	9003179088214	9009019088215	410
908823	9003179088238	9009019088239	411
908825	9003179088252	9009019088253	411
908826	9003179088269	9009019088260	411
908854	9003179088542	9009019088543	410
908862	9003179088627	9009019088628	410
908871	9003179088719	9009019088710	411
908872	9003179088726	9009019088727	411
909220	9003179092204		572
909362	9003179093621	9009019093622	406
909368	9003179093683	9009019093684	407
909383	9003179093836	9009019093837	404
909385	9003179093850	9009019093851	404
909388	9003179093881	9009019093882	405
909390	9003179093904	9009019093905	405
909393	9003179093935	9009019093936	405
909396	9003179093966	9009019093967	405
909397	9003179093973	9009019093974	405
909398	9003179093980	9009019093981	405
909400	9003179094000	9009019094001	405
909404	9003179094048	9009019094049	405
909405	9003179094055	9009019094056	405
910558	9003179105584	9009019105585	405
910572	9003179105720	9009019105721	406
910574	9003179105744	9009019105745	406
910579	9003179105799	9009019105790	407
910587	9003179105874	9009019105875	406
910707	9003179107076	9009019107077	407
910718	9003179107182	9009019107183	407
910720	9003179107205	9009019107206	408
910722	9003179107229	9009019107220	407
910766	9003179107663	9009019107664	125
910834	9003179108349	9009019108340	125
910853	9003179108530	9009019108531	411
910864	9003179108646	9009019108647	411
910890	9003179108905	9009019108906	411
910902	9003179109025	9009019109026	410
911408	9003179114081	9009019114082	174
911408	9003179114081		262
912603	9003179126039	9009019126030	24

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
913338	9003179133389	9009019133380	83
914284	9003179142848	9009019142849	201
914284	9003179142848	9009019142849	217
914288	9003179142886	9009019142887	201
914288	9003179142886	9009019142887	217
914293	9003179142930	9009019142931	201
914293	9003179142930	9009019142931	217
914301	9003179143012	9009019143013	200
914301	9003179143012	9009019143013	216
915555	9003179155558	9009019155559	172
915557	9003179155572	9009019155573	172
915573	9003179155732	9009019155733	408
916720	9003179167209	9009019167200	173
917186	9003179171862	9009019171863	166
917189	9003179171893	9009019171894	166
917288	9003179172883		284
918448	9003179184480		258
920436	9003179204362	9009019204363	172
920824	9003179208247	9009019208248	172
922647	9003179226470		274
922857	9003179228573		274
922860	9003179228603		274
923064	9003179230644	9009019230645	172
924298	9003179242982	9009019242983	201
924298	9003179242982	9009019242983	217
927194	9003179271944		222
927369	9003179273696	9009019273697	172
929017	9003179290174	9009019290175	85
929018	9003179290181	9009019290182	85
929019	9003179290198	9009019290199	85
929020	9003179290204	9009019290205	85
929849	9003179298491	9009019298492	173
929885	9003179298859	9009019298850	38
929886	9003179298866	9009019298867	38
929887	9003179298873	9009019298874	38
929889	9003179298897	9009019298898	38
932780	9003179327801	9009019327802	319
934433	9003179344334	9009019344335	160
935157	9003179351578	9009019351579	173
935730	9003179357303		274

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
936422	9003179364226	9009019364227	159
936929	9003179369290		206
938384	9003179383845	9009019383846	172
938642	9003179386426	9009019386427	152
938646	9003179386464	9009019386465	152
938680	9003179386808	9009019386809	152
938999	9003179389991	9009019389992	116
939107	9003179391079	9009019391070	405
939696	9003179396968	9009019396969	173
939697	9003179396975	9009019396976	173
939968	9003179399686	9009019399687	159
941497	9003179414976	9009019414977	112
942005	9003179420052	9009019420053	153
943167	9003179431676	9009019431677	421
943168	9003179431683	9009019431684	421
943863	9003179438637	9009019438638	172
943976	9003179439764	9009019439765	152
946904	9003179469044		274
947205	9003179472051	9009019472052	152
948218	9003179482180	9009019482181	92
959241	9003179592414	9009019592415	405
960324	9003179603240	9009019603241	152
10981423	9003172023854		546
10981424	–		546
10983845	9003170025805		593
10983964	9003170025775		593
10984500	9003172027135		600
10986190	9003170025850		593
10987400	9003170028394		597
10987500	9003172027159		600
10988200	9003172019321		578
10988700	9003172023717		594
10988800	9003172006741		560
10989100	–		544
10989500	9003172001173		544
10989600	9003172001180		548
10989800	9003172001197		550
10990700	9003172360379		602
10991469	9003172023977		530
10991778	9003172023984		534

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
10992077	9003172006550		598
10992078	9003172025421		598
10992079	9003172006574		598
10992080	9003172025438		598
10992081	9003172027180		600
10993027	9003172011776		596
10993028	9003172025513		596
10993967	9003172023816		604
10996672	9003172023946		530
10996673	9003172023953		530
10996674	9003172023960		528
34015955	9003172005379		277
34017777	9003170003049		568
34017779	9003170003094		569
34018370	9003172020631		568
34018473	9003172026008		568
34018474	9003172026015		568
34018476	9003172020662		568
34018477	9003172026022		568
34018478	9003172026039		568
34018479	9003172020679		568
34018480	9003172026046		568
34018511	9003170039444		568
34018513	9003172026299		568
34018514	9003170045803		568
34018515	9003172026305		568
34018516	9003172026312		568
34018517	9003172026329		568
34018518	9003172020709		568
34018519	9003172026336		568
34018520	9003172026343		568
34018521	9003172026350		568
34018523	9003172026367		568
34018524	9003172020716		568
34018525	9003172023502		568
34018526	9003172026374		568
34018527	9003172015613		568
34018528	9003172026381		568
34018529	9003172026398		569
34018530	9003172026404		569

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34018531	9003172024578		569
34018533	9003172023519		569
34018534	9003172026411		569
34019874	9003170002424	9009010001701	73
34019876	9003170002448	9009010001718	73
34019877	9003170002455	9009010001725	73
34019878	9003170002462	9009010001732	73
34019879	9003170002479	9009010001756	73
34020398	9003172005195		284
34022392	9003170010542	9009010010857	127
34022430	9003170010580	9009010010864	128
34022958	9003170010528	9009010010840	28
34022959	9003170010382	9009010010826	28
34023778	9003170013000	9009010014848	145
34023780	9003170013048	9009010014855	145
34023812	9003170013062	9009010014886	147
34023813	9003170013208	9009010014893	147
34023817	9003170013215	9009010014909	149
34023818	9003170013246	9009010014923	151
34023819	9003170013253	9009010014930	149
34023822	9003170014434	9009010042124	151
34023823	9003170013260	9009010014978	145
34023824	9003170013352	9009010015241	145
34023825	9003170013369	9009010015265	147
34023826	9003170013406	9009010015302	147
34023827	9003170013413	9009010015340	145
34023828	9003170013437	9009010015401	145
34023829	9003170013444	9009010015425	147
34023830	9003170013451	9009010015463	147
34024028	9003170010603		475
34036456	9003170067386	9009010016194	459
34036457	9003170072342	9009010016217	459
34036458	9003170075053	9009010016255	459
34036459	9003170097864	9009010016293	459
34036460	9003170104463	9009010016309	459
34036501	9003170108188	9009010016316	459
34036502	9003170119009	9009010016323	459
34036503	9003170119603	9009010016347	459
34036504	9003170170123	9009010016422	459
34036505	9003170211536	9009010016460	459

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34038259	9003170022194	9009010024595	163
34038260	9003170022255	9009010024618	163
34039198	9003172004563	9009011226097	307
34039199	9003172004617	9009011226103	307
34040293	9003172005324		229
34040606	9003176744717	9009010022638	32
34040607	9003176744731	9009010022683	32
34040608	9003177732683	9009010022706	24
34040609	9003177732690	9009010022713	24
34042238	9003170018999	9009010020986	27
34042239	9003170019002	9009010021006	27
34042240	9003170019026	9009010021013	27
34042515	9003170022910	9009010042131	148
34042517	9003170022927	9009010042148	148
34042518	9003170022934	9009010042186	146
34042519	9003170022941	9009010042193	148
34042520	9003170022958	9009010042209	150
34042522	9003170022965	9009010042216	152
34042524	9003170022972	9009010042230	152
34042525	9003170022989	9009010042247	152
34042526	9003170022996	9009010042254	153
34042527	9003170023016	9009010042261	153
34042528	9003170023023	9009010042285	153
34042756	9003170019132	9009010021075	29
34042757	9003170019156	9009010021082	29
34042794	9003170022279	9009010024632	165
34042874	9003170019293	9009010021099	79
34042875	9003170019330	9009010021105	79
34043171	9003170022286	9009010024649	162
34043172	9003170022293	9009010024694	163
34043173	9003170022323	9009010024700	163
34043174	9003170022354	9009010024717	163
34043175	9003170022378	9009010024724	163
34043177	9003170022392	9009010024748	164
34043178	9003170022897	9009010024779	164
34043179	9003170022415	9009010024793	159
34043180	9003170022422	9009010024823	159
34043181	9003170022439	9009010024847	159
34043471	9003170019378	9009010021853	335
34043472	9003170019385	9009010021884	335

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34043473	9003170019408	9009010021907	335
34043474	9003170019422	9009010021921	335
34043475	9003170019491	9009010021938	335
34043476	9003170019514	9009010021945	335
34043477	9003170019521	9009010021952	335
34043478	9003170019545	9009010021969	335
34043479	9003170019552	9009010021976	335
34043480	9003170019569	9009010021983	335
34043481	9003170019651	9009010021990	335
34043482	9003170019705	9009010022003	335
34043514	9003170019736	9009010022058	341
34043515	9003170019750	9009010022065	341
34043516	9003170019767	9009010022072	341
34043517	9003170019774	9009010022089	341
34043520	9003170022446	9009010024878	159
34043541	9003170022460	9009010024892	159
34043542	9003170022538	9009010024908	159
34043543	9003170022545	9009010024915	159
34043544	9003170022576	9009010024922	159
34043545	9003170022866	9009010024946	159
34043546	9003170022620	9009010024960	164
34043547	9003170022637	9009010025004	161
34043548	9003170022682	9009010025035	161
34043549	9003170022705	9009010025059	161
34043550	9003170022712	9009010025066	161
34043552	9003170022729	9009010025073	161
34043554	9003170022743	9009010025110	164
34043555	9003170022750	9009010025202	164
34043557	9003170022774	9009010025226	164
34043559	9003170022781	9009010025288	165
34043560	9003170022804	9009010025387	167
34043572	9003170022903	9009010025448	167
34043575	9003170023030	9009010042292	173
34043576	9003170023047	9009010042308	173
34043577	9003170023061	9009010042322	173
34043578	9003170023108	9009010042339	173
34043579	9003170023122	9009010042353	173
34044248	9003172004631	9009011229227	307
34045604	9003172005485		315
34046119	9003170020282	9009010022409	74

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34046120	9003170020299	9009010022416	74
34046131	9003170020367	9009010022423	74
34046132	9003170020374	9009010022430	74
34046133	9003170020381	9009010022447	75
34046134	9003170020404	9009010022461	75
34046135	9003170020411	9009010022539	75
34046136	9003170020442	9009010022546	75
34046137	9003170020459	9009010022577	75
34046758	9003170045469		257
34046759	9003170045612		257
34046763	9003170045728		257
34046764	9003170045759		257
34046765	9003170045773		257
34046770	9003170045810		257
34046772	9003170045827		257
34046781	9003170045926		257
34046785	9003170045940		257
34046786	9003170045988		258
34046788	9003170046015		258
34046791	9003170046053		258
34046794	9003170046077		259
34047715	9003170031646	9009010022942	366
34047720	9003170031660	9009010022966	366
34047722	9003170031677	9009010022973	366
34047727	9003170031721	9009010022997	366
34047732	9003170031745	9009010023024	367
34047733	9003170031752	9009010023031	367
34047734	9003170031769	9009010023048	367
34047735	9003170031783	9009010023062	367
34047736	9003170031806	9009010023109	367
34047755	9003170031813	9009010023123	367
34047757	9003170031820	9009010023130	367
34048027	9003170028196		289
34048152	9003170028172		289
34049705	9003170021968	9009010023703	435
34049706	9003170021975	9009010023710	435
34049709	9003170021982	9009010023734	435
34049731	9003170021999	9009010023758	435
34049732	9003170022002	9009010023772	435
34049734	9003170022057	9009010023789	435

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34049736	9003170022064	9009010023796	435
34049737	9003170022071	9009010023802	435
34049738	9003170022088	9009010023819	435
34050358	9003170031318	9009010023840	367
34050359	9003170031417	9009010023918	367
34050509	9003170031493	9009010023932	367
34050524	9003170031523	9009010023956	367
34050525	9003170031547	9009010023963	367
34053198	9003172005874	9009010027138	344
34053201	9003172005881	9009010027176	344
34053444	9003170031561	9009010026698	406
34053446	9003170031837	9009010026735	410
34053447	9003170031844	9009010026742	410
34053928	9003170050555	9009010041905	109
34053929	9003170053877	9009010042032	109
34053930	9003170062985	9009010042049	109
34053942	9003170065627	9009010042056	109
34054618	9003170023634	9009010025622	408
34054619	9003170023641	9009010025646	408
34054620	9003170031905	9009010026773	410
34054651	9003170031943	9009010026780	410
34054652	9003170031967	9009010026797	411
34054655	9003170032001	9009010026865	411
34054658	9003170032032	9009010026872	411
34054660	9003170023658	9009010025677	408
34054737	9003170023665	9009010025684	408
34054738	9003170023689	9009010025714	408
34054739	9003170023696	9009010025745	408
34054751	9003170023702	9009010025769	408
34054753	9003170023719	9009010025776	408
34054754	9003170023733	9009010025806	408
34054758	9003170023757	9009010025837	408
34054759	9003170023771	9009010025851	408
34054760	9003170023788	9009010025875	408
34054783	9003170023795	9009010025882	408
34054784	9003170023801	9009010025899	409
34054785	9003170023818	9009010025905	409
34054786	9003170023832	9009010025936	409
34054787	9003170023849	9009010025950	409
34054788	9003170023917	9009010025967	409

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34054789	9003170023931	9009010026025	409
34054801	9003170023955	9009010026094	409
34054805	9003170023962	9009010026100	409
34054809	9003170024013	9009010026124	409
34054812	9003170024020	9009010026131	409
34054813	9003170024037	9009010026148	409
34054814	9003170024044	9009010026162	409
34054817	9003170024075	9009010026230	409
34054820	9003170024082	9009010026247	409
34054831	9003170024150	9009010026278	409
34054832	9003170024167	9009010026285	409
34054834	9003170024174	9009010026308	409
34054836	9003170024204	9009010026315	409
34054837	9003170024228	9009010026322	409
34054839	9003170024242	9009010026384	409
34054840	9003170024273	9009010026391	409
34054852	9003170024297	9009010026414	409
34054854	9003170024303	9009010026421	409
34054855	9003170024334	9009010026438	409
34054856	9003170024358	9009010026445	409
34054857	9003170024372	9009010026452	409
34054858	9003170024389	9009010026469	409
34054860	9003170024433	9009010026506	409
34054861	9003170024495	9009010026544	409
34054862	9003170024501	9009010026605	409
34054863	9003170024549	9009010026681	409
34056064	9003172004648	9009011229517	307
34057513	9003172005898	9009010027183	344
34057514	9003172005911	9009010027213	344
34057515	9003172005928	9009010027220	344
34057521	9003172005935	9009010027237	344
34057522	9003172005942	9009010027244	344
34057523	9003172005959	9009010027282	344
34057995	9003170028387	9009010029491	318
34058668	9003170028455		527
34060373	9003170025584	9009010027770	73
34060374	9003170025591	9009010027794	73
34060375	9003170025621	9009010027824	73
34060376	9003170025645	9009010027831	73
34060377	9003170025676	9009010027848	73

Notes

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34061912	9003170026314	9009010028050	443
34061913	9003170026321	9009010028067	443
34061919	9003170026383	9009010028074	444
34061934	9003170026390	9009010028111	444
34061938	9003170026413	9009010028142	444
34061939	9003170026420	9009010028166	444
34061951	9003170026437	9009010028173	444
34061953	9003170026444	9009010028197	444
34061954	9003170026451	9009010028203	444
34061960	9003170026468	9009010028210	444
34062015	9003170026505	9009010028227	444
34062021	9003170026543	9009010028234	444
34062022	9003170026604	9009010028241	444
34062023	9003170026680	9009010028258	444
34062024	9003170026697	9009010028265	444
34062025	9003170026734	9009010028272	444
34062026	9003170026741	9009010028302	444
34062027	9003170026772	9009010028333	444
34062640	9003172005263		212
34063266	9003170027779	9009010029026	458
34063267	9003170027793	9009010029033	458
34063292	9003170027823	9009010029071	458
34063294	9003170036030	9009010029194	458
34063296	9003170027847	9009010029224	458
34063298	9003170027854	9009010029231	459
34063299	9003170027861	9009010029248	459
34063300	9003170027885	9009010029255	459
34063301	9003170027922	9009010029279	459
34063303	9003170027939	9009010029293	459
34063388	9003170026796	9009010028340	328
34063389	9003170026864	9009010028357	328
34063390	9003170026871	9009010028388	328
34063391	9003170026888	9009010028395	328
34063393	9003170026895	9009010028432	328
34063394	9003170027045	9009010028449	328
34063396	9003170027052	9009010028456	328
34063397	9003170027076	9009010028463	328
34063398	9003170027106	9009010028524	328
34063399	9003170027113	9009010028531	328
34063400	9003170027137	9009010028548	328

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34063401	9003170027175	9009010028586	329
34063402	9003170027182	9009010028609	329
34063403	9003170027212	9009010028647	329
34063404	9003170027229	9009010028654	329
34063406	9003170027236	9009010028661	329
34064598	9003170045438		394
34065402	9003172005386		307
34065405	9003172005393		307
34065409	9003172005409		307
34065410	9003172004655	9009011275842	307
34065415	9003172005430		307
34067834	9003172026145		568
34067836	9003172026152		568
34071718	9003170029797	9009010030374	428
34072174	9003172026169		568
34072175	9003172026176		568
34072176	9003172026183		568
34072695	9003170029704	9009010030329	392
34072696	9003170029742	9009010030343	392
34072700	9003170029759	9009010030350	392
34072701	9003170029766	9009010030367	392
34074200	9003172027012		581
34074212	9003172018768		581
34074213	9003172027029		581
34074214	9003172027036		581
34074215	9003172027043		581
34074216	9003172027050		581
34074217	9003172027067		581
34074218	9003172017532		581
34074219	9003172027074		581
34074220	9003172027081		581
34074221	9003172027098		581
34074223	9003172027104		581
34074224	9003172027111		581
34074225	9003172017525		581
34074250	9003172005201		210
34074261	9003172005218		212
34074262	9003172005225		212
34074549	9003172005232		212
34074562	9003172005249		210

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34077301	9003170773010	9009010031050	470
34097755	9003170048323		541
34159556	9003172026190		568
34162514	9003172005270		212
34162515	9003172005256		212
34162979	9003170033473	9009010031906	351
34162980	9003170033480	9009010031944	351
34162981	9003170033497	9009010031968	351
34162982	9003170033503	9009010032002	351
34162983	9003170033527	9009010032033	351
34162985	9003170033534	9009010032040	351
34162987	9003170033541	9009010032057	351
34162988	9003170033558	9009010032132	351
34162989	9003170033572	9009010032156	351
34162990	9003170033602	9009010032217	351
34163011	9003170033619	9009010032262	351
34163012	9003170033633	9009010032279	351
34163013	9003170033640	9009010032286	351
34163014	9003170033701	9009010032323	351
34163015	9003170033725	9009010032347	351
34163020	9003170033749	9009010032378	351
34163021	9003170033763	9009010032422	351
34163022	9003170033855	9009010032446	351
34163024	9003170033862	9009010032460	351
34163025	9003170033947	9009010032477	351
34163026	9003170033985	9009010032507	351
34163105	9003172004860	9009011391863	305
34163206	9003170042147		315
34163888	9003170034081	9009010032514	351
34163889	9003170034111	9009010032521	351
34163890	9003170034128	9009010032569	351
34163902	9003170034159	9009010032576	351
34163903	9003170034180	9009010032613	351
34163905	9003170034227	9009010032637	351
34163906	9003170034272	9009010032705	351
34163908	9003170034326	9009010032712	351
34163910	9003170034333	9009010032774	351
34163911	9003170034340	9009010032781	351
34163912	9003170034395	9009010032835	351
34163913	9003170034418	9009010032880	351
34163914	9003170034425	9009010032941	351
34163915	9003170034449	9009010032958	351
34163917	9003170034470	9009010032996	351
34163955	9003170034906	9009010033443	353
34163957	9003170034920	9009010033450	353
34163958	9003170034975	9009010033467	353
34163959	9003170034982	9009010033474	353
34163992	9003170034487	9009010033009	353
34163993	9003170034500	9009010033054	353
34163994	9003170034517	9009010033061	353
34163995	9003170034524	9009010033078	353
34163997	9003170034531	9009010033092	353
34163998	9003170034555	9009010033115	353
34163999	9003170034562	9009010033160	353
34164000	9003170034586	9009010033177	353
34164002	9003170034999	9009010033481	353
34164004	9003170035002	9009010033498	353
34164011	9003170034609	9009010033184	353
34164012	9003170034630	9009010033191	353
34164013	9003170034678	9009010033214	353
34164014	9003170034685	9009010033238	353
34164015	9003170034739	9009010033269	353
34164017	9003170034760	9009010033276	353
34164018	9003170034777	9009010033283	353
34164019	9003170034814	9009010033290	353
34164020	9003170034838	9009010033337	353
34164031	9003170034890	9009010033344	353
34165304	9003170046817		260
34165307	9003170046824		260
34165680	9003170039475	9009010035782	341
34165681	9003170039529	9009010035805	341
34166139	9003170039536	9009010035843	341
34166140	9003170039543	9009010035850	341
34166161	9003170039550	9009010035867	341
34166162	9003170039567	9009010035874	341
34166163	9003170039598	9009010035898	341
34166164	9003170039604	9009010035959	341
34166166	9003170039680	9009010035980	341
34166167	9003170039727	9009010036000	341
34166168	9003170039819	9009010036031	341

Notes

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34166169	9003170039864	9009010036062	341
34166170	9003170039888	9009010036109	341
34166171	9003170039895	9009010036116	341
34166172	9003170039918	9009010036154	341
34166173	9003170039932	9009010036185	341
34166174	9003170040006	9009010036192	341
34166175	9003170040020	9009010036208	341
34166176	9003170040037	9009010036215	341
34166177	9003170040044	9009010036222	341
34166178	9003170040051	9009010036239	341
34166179	9003170040129	9009010036246	341
34166180	9003170040198	9009010036260	341
34166181	9003170040204	9009010036277	341
34166182	9003170040228	9009010036284	341
34166184	9003170040280	9009010036307	341
34166327	9003170036061	9009010034341	336
34166328	9003170036108	9009010034396	336
34166331	9003170036115	9009010034419	336
34166333	9003170036153	9009010034426	336
34166360	9003170036184	9009010034440	333
34166362	9003170036191	9009010034471	333
34166363	9003170036207	9009010034488	333
34166364	9003170036214	9009010034501	334
34166365	9003170036221	9009010034518	334
34166366	9003170036238	9009010034525	334
34166620	9003170036245	9009010034532	342
34166671	9003170036269	9009010034549	342
34166673	9003170036276	9009010034556	342
34166678	9003170036283	9009010034563	342
34166680	9003170036306	9009010034570	342
34166681	9003170036320	9009010034587	342
34166685	9003170036337	9009010034594	342
34166686	9003170036351	9009010034600	342
34166687	9003170036368	9009010034617	342
34166688	9003170036375	9009010034631	342
34166855	9003170036382	9009010034648	342
34166857	9003170036436	9009010034662	342
34166858	9003170036443	9009010034679	342
34166859	9003170036450	9009010034686	342
34166860	9003170036467	9009010034730	342

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34166861	9003170036474	9009010034761	342
34166863	9003170036580	9009010034778	342
34166865	9003170036610	9009010034815	342
34168478	9003170038713	9009010035577	432
34168479	9003170038744	9009010035591	432
34168480	9003170038799	9009010035607	432
34168481	9003170038812	9009010035614	432
34168482	9003170038836	9009010035621	432
34168483	9003170038843	9009010035645	432
34168634	9003170042079		520
34168635	9003172018553		520
34170120	9003170041867	9009010036604	431
34170724	9003172026206		568
34171018	9003171453997		540
34171019	9003171887266		540
34171020	9003171886764		540
34171031	9003172004020		540
34172112	9003172005294		196
34172113	9003172005300		196
34172115	9003170856386		197
34172349	9003172005461		238
34172978	9003172005331		316
34172980	9003172005348		316
34173161	9003172005355		316
34176155	9003170047289	9009010040205	48
34176633	9003170043335	9009010037649	77
34177464	9003170043427	9009010037755	464
34178733	9003172026213		568
34178734	9003172026220		568
34179930	9003170050005		506
34179971	9003170212182		506
34180136	9003170047371		586
34180263	9003171396812		540
34180268	9003171887204		540
34180270	9003171406429		540
34180291	9003172000145		540
34180292	9003172000091		541
34180293	9003171275841		540
34180294	9003171390261		540
34180295	9003172006406		541

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34180849	9003171391862		540
34181275	9003171887259		541
34183498	9003172003610	9009010989726	427
34184813	9003172004877	9009011396813	305
34186370	9003172011646	9009010044241	367
34189233	9003170280624	9009010042537	417
34189552	9003170288644	9009010042551	417
34189553	9003170291422	9009010042605	417
34189554	9003170300315	9009010042612	417
34189555	9003170303859	9009010042629	417
34189556	9003170308373	9009010042636	417
34189557	9003170325851	9009010042650	417
34189994	9003170325868	9009010042681	417
34189995	9003170339193	9009010042735	417
34189996	9003170385374	9009010042773	417
34189997	9003170395465	9009010042834	417
34189999	9003170396172	9009010042858	417
34190106	9003170228312	9009010042384	393
34190107	9003170239585	9009010042391	393
34190108	9003170241564	9009010042414	393
34190110	9003170242103	9009010042421	393
34190121	9003170397315	9009010042872	373
34190122	9003170434614	9009010043039	373
34190123	9003170444859	9009010043053	373
34190124	9003170457439	9009010043077	373
34190125	9003170457477	9009010043091	373
34190133	9003170242370	9009010042438	393
34190134	9003170264440	9009010042445	393
34190135	9003170268301	9009010042452	393
34190137	9003170272339	9009010042469	393
34190138	9003170273015	9009010042476	393
34190139	9003170278133	9009010042483	393
34190140	9003170278720	9009010042490	393
34190142	9003170280556	9009010042513	393
34190206	9003170459990	9009010043107	373
34190207	9003170462693	9009010043114	373
34190209	9003170463072	9009010043121	373
34190210	9003170466554	9009010043138	373
34190231	9003170466608	9009010043145	373
34190233	9003170472319	9009010043152	417

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34190233	9003170472319	9009010043152	480
34190235	9003170499279	9009010043169	417
34190235	9003170499279	9009010043169	480
34190236	9003170503211	9009010043183	417
34190236	9003170503211	9009010043183	480
34190237	9003170503242	9009010043220	417
34190237	9003170503242	9009010043220	480
34190238	9003170505352	9009010043251	417
34190238	9003170505352	9009010043251	480
34190239	9003170520195	9009010043268	417
34190239	9003170520195	9009010043268	480
34190274	9003170539104	9009010043275	373
34190275	9003170539210	9009010043282	373
34190276	9003170539852	9009010043336	373
34190277	9003170540117	9009010043343	373
34190278	9003170540124	9009010043350	373
34190279	9003170540148	9009010043367	373
34190280	9003170540186	9009010043374	417
34190280	9003170540186	9009010043374	480
34190291	9003170543118	9009010043404	417
34190291	9003170543118	9009010043404	480
34190292	9003170554060	9009010043428	417
34190292	9003170554060	9009010043428	480
34190293	9003170554589	9009010043442	417
34190293	9003170554589	9009010043442	480
34190294	9003170554633	9009010043466	417
34190294	9003170554633	9009010043466	480
34190295	9003170561709	9009010043480	417
34190295	9003170561709	9009010043480	480
34190297	9003170561754	9009010043497	417
34190297	9003170561754	9009010043497	481
34190298	9003170561761	9009010043503	417
34190298	9003170561761	9009010043503	481
34190299	9003170561792	9009010043527	417
34190299	9003170561792	9009010043527	481
34190301	9003170561822	9009010043558	417
34190301	9003170561822	9009010043558	481
34190302	9003170563635	9009010043565	417
34190302	9003170563635	9009010043565	481
34190303	9003170564762	9009010043589	417

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34190303	9003170564762	9009010043589	481
34190304	9003170588812	9009010043602	481
34190305	9003170599405	9009010043633	481
34190306	9003170602037	9009010043688	481
34190308	9003170602068	9009010043718	481
34190309	9003170624930	9009010043725	481
34190310	9003170625524	9009010043770	481
34190310	9003170625524	9009010043770	481
34192268	9003171023619	9009012003123	38
34197811	9003172011653	9009010044234	367
34200286	9003171489811	9009010044449	481
34200287	9003171509342	9009010044463	481
34200374	9003172000015	9009010045644	48
34200375	9003172000022	9009010045729	48
34200379	9003171515299	9009010044487	481
34200380	9003171515398	9009010044500	481
34200559	9003171519150	9009010044548	481
34200611	9003171524499	9009010044562	481
34200612	9003171524567	9009010044579	481
34200614	9003171525137	9009010044586	481
34200616	9003171547795	9009010044609	481
34200618	9003171547825	9009010044647	481
34200619	9003171554120	9009010044661	481
34200620	9003171554229	9009010044678	481
34200621	9003171573916	9009010044685	481
34200622	9003171574012	9009010044708	481
34200623	9003171585667	9009010044715	481
34200624	9003171658163	9009010044739	481
34200626	9003171661835	9009010044753	481
34200627	9003171664584	9009010044760	481
34200628	9003171717174	9009010044777	481
34200630	9003171816068	9009010044784	481
34200686	9003171816082	9009010044791	418
34200686	9003171816082	9009010044791	482
34200687	9003171829600	9009010044821	418
34200687	9003171829600	9009010044821	482
34200688	9003171844719	9009010044838	418
34200688	9003171844719	9009010044838	482
34200689	9003171865479	9009010044845	418
34200689	9003171865479	9009010044845	482

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34200690	9003171886368	9009010044869	418
34200690	9003171886368	9009010044869	482
34200712	9003172011790	9009010044883	418
34200712	9003172011790	9009010044883	482
34200714	9003171886504	9009010044890	482
34200716	9003171886528	9009010044906	482
34200718	9003171886535	9009010044920	482
34200719	9003171886566	9009010045002	482
34200720	9003172011806	9009010045026	482
34200721	9003171886665	9009010045033	482
34200772	9003172014074	9009012003147	84
34200773	9003172014098	9009012003161	84
34200775	9003172014104	9009012003178	84
34201286	9003172017556		581
34201288	9003172017563		581
34201556	9003171892185	9009010045132	393
34201558	9003171892253	9009010045156	393
34201993	9003172005812	9009010045170	416
34201994	9003172005829	9009010045187	416
34201995	9003172005836	9009010045194	416
34201996	9003172005843	9009010045347	416
34201997	9003172005850	9009010045439	416
34201998	9003172005867	9009010045460	416
34202533	9003172000039	9009010045750	48
34202534	9003172000046	9009010045774	48
34202538	9003172000053	9009010045798	48
34202549	9003172000060	9009010045804	48
34202550	9003172000077	9009010045811	48
34202561	9003172000084	9009010045828	48
34202827	9003172014111		152
34202827	9003172014111		154
34202829	9003172014128		153
34202829	9003172014128		154
34203041	9003172019451		580
34203220	9003172019413		580
34203491	9003172000169	9009010045989	179
34203494	9003172000176	9009010046016	182
34203496	9003172000183	9009010046030	182
34203497	9003172000190	9009010046054	182
34203498	9003172000206	9009010046078	183

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34203500	9003172000213	9009010046108	183
34203514	9003172000220	9009010046405	183
34203516	9003172000237	9009010046566	184
34203518	9003172000244	9009010046610	184
34203520	9003172000251	9009010046757	184
34203522	9003172000268	9009010046818	184
34203524	9003172000275	9009010046825	184
34203527	9003172000282	9009010046832	184
34203529	9003172000299	9009010046863	184
34203530	9003172000305	9009010046870	184
34203541	9003172000312	9009010046887	184
34203542	9003172000329	9009010046917	184
34203543	9003172000336	9009010046924	184
34203544	9003172000343	9009010046931	184
34203556	9003172000350	9009010047051	185
34203557	9003172000367	9009010047280	185
34203571	9003172000374	9009010047297	185
34203572	9003172000398	9009010047303	185
34203573	9003172000404	9009010047334	185
34203575	9003172000411	9009010047358	185
34203595	9003172000428	9009010047372	185
34203596	9003172000435	9009010047396	185
34203597	9003172000442	9009010047426	185
34203598	9003172000459	9009010047457	185
34203600	9003172000466	9009010047471	185
34203601	9003172000480	9009010047488	185
34203602	9003172000497	9009010047495	185
34203603	9003172000503	9009010047594	185
34203604	9003172000527	9009010047624	185
34203605	9003172000534	9009010047716	185
34203606	9003172000541	9009010047761	185
34203607	9003172000558	9009010047785	185
34203608	9003172000565	9009010047792	185
34204206	9003172000800	9009010047846	417
34205432	9003172004884	9009011406420	305
34206164	9003172001203	9009010048379	427
34206165	9003172001227	9009010048386	427
34206166	9003172001234	9009010048607	427
34206167	9003172001241	9009010048638	427
34206168	9003172001258	9009010048676	427

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34206169	9003172001272	9009010048683	427
34206170	9003172001289	9009010048706	427
34206171	9003172001296	9009010048713	427
34206172	9003172001302	9009010048737	427
34206173	9003172001630	9009010048843	427
34206174	9003172001333	9009010048881	428
34206175	9003172001340	9009010048904	428
34206176	9003172001364	9009010048928	428
34206177	9003172001371	9009010048959	428
34206178	9003172001425	9009010048997	428
34206179	9003172001432	9009010049093	428
34206180	9003172001449	9009010049123	428
34206191	9003172001456	9009010049130	428
34206192	9003172001463	9009010049154	428
34206193	9003172001470	9009010049161	428
34206194	9003172001487	9009010049185	428
34206195	9003172001494	9009010049222	428
34206196	9003172001500	9009010049291	428
34206197	9003172001517	9009010049307	428
34206198	9003172001531	9009010049314	428
34206199	9003172001555	9009010049321	428
34206200	9003172001562	9009010049352	428
34206201	9003172001579	9009010049376	428
34206202	9003172001586	9009010049413	428
34206203	9003172001593	9009010049437	428
34206204	9003172001647	9009010049451	431
34206205	9003172001616	9009010049468	431
34206206	9003172001623	9009010049475	431
34206231	9003172001654	9009010049482	393
34206232	9003172001661	9009010049499	393
34206234	9003172001678	9009010049536	421
34206235	9003172001685	9009010049567	421
34206236	9003172001692	9009010049581	361
34206237	9003172001708	9009010049598	361
34206238	9003172001715	9009010049604	361
34206408	9003172001739	9009010049611	334
34206409	9003172001746	9009010049628	334
34206828	9003172002279	9009010170124	431
34206829	9003172002286	9009010211537	431
34206836	9003172003368	9009010543119	330

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34206837	9003172003375	9009010554061	330
34206838	9003172002897	9009010554580	330
34206839	9003172003320	9009010554634	330
34206840	9003172002910	9009010561700	330
34206851	9003172002927	9009010561755	330
34206854	9003172002934	9009010561762	330
34206857	9003172003337	9009010561793	330
34206858	9003172003344	9009010561823	330
34206860	9003172003351	9009010563636	330
34206891	9003172002989	9009010564763	330
34206892	9003172002996	9009010588813	330
34206927	9003172003313	9009010625525	330
34206928	9003172003061	9009010642744	330
34206929	9003172003078	9009010651944	330
34206930	9003172003085	9009010666283	330
34207200	9003172003092	9009010666290	330
34207211	9003172003108	9009010722224	330
34207213	9003172003115	9009010754898	330
34207214	9003172003122	9009010754911	330
34207216	9003172003139	9009010755031	330
34207217	9003172003146	9009010756038	330
34207231	9003172003153	9009010762152	330
34207233	9003172003160	9009010777545	330
34207235	9003172003177	9009010786608	330
34207236	9003172003184	9009010792579	330
34207237	9003172003191	9009010800410	330
34207238	9003172003207	9009010818507	330
34207244	9003172003252	9009010831193	330
34207245	9003172003269	9009010832817	330
34207247	9003172003276	9009010835788	330
34207248	9003172003290	9009010850125	330
34207564	9003172004907	9009011453998	305
34210273	9003172019420		580
34211468	9003172029931	9009012010589	209
34211869	9003172004914	9009011470124	305
34213557	9003172013640	9009012002850	122
34213558	9003172013657	9009012002867	122
34213559	9003172013664	9009012002874	122
34213560	9003172013671	9009012002898	122
34213572	9003172014081	9009012003154	84

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34213575	9003172014029	9009012003130	38
34213581	9003172013688	9009012002904	122
34213583	9003172013695	9009012002911	122
34213584	9003172012094	9009012002928	122
34213585	9003172012100	9009012002935	122
34213588	9003172013725	9009012002942	122
34213589	9003172013732	9009012002966	122
34213590	9003172012117	9009012002973	122
34213601	9003172012131	9009012002980	122
34213606	9003172013893	9009012002997	123
34213607	9003172013909	9009012003000	123
34213608	9003172013763	9009012003017	123
34213609	9003172013923	9009012003031	123
34213610	9003172013930	9009012003048	123
34213621	9003172013947	9009012003055	123
34213622	9003172013954	9009012003062	123
34213623	9003172013961	9009012003079	123
34213624	9003172013978	9009012003086	123
34213625	9003172013985	9009012003093	123
34213626	9003172013992	9009012003109	123
34213627	9003172014005	9009012003116	123
34214172	9003172005003	9009011470131	418
34214174	9003172005010	9009011480475	482
34214177	9003172005027	9009011480604	394
34214903	9003172006680		586
34214904	9003172006697		586
34214905	9003172006703		586
34215809	9003172005645		587
34215843	9003172005652		587
34218343	9003172463230	9009012020052	432
34218356	9003172463247	9009012020069	432
34220540	9003172019444		580
34220543	9003172019406		580
34221324	9003172012193		541
34221325	9003172011783		541
34221327	9003172012001		541
34221594	9003172463339	9009012020076	432
34227727	9003172019390		580
34227728	9003172019383		580
34227729	9003172019376		580

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34227730	9003172019369		580
34227784	9003172019468		580
34228075	9003172009506		495
34228323	9003172464046	9009012020083	432
34228324	9003172464770	9009012020090	432
34229331	9003172009575		588
34230261	9003172465111	9009012020106	461
34230417	9003172009759	9009012000368	461
34230419	9003172009766	9009012000375	461
34230420	9003172009773	9009012000399	461
34230422	9003172009780	9009012000405	461
34230446	9003172009797	9009012000412	461
34230447	9003172009803	9009012000429	461
34230449	9003172009810	9009012000436	461
34230450	9003172010410	9009012000443	462
34230452	9003172009834	9009012000450	462
34230453	9003172009841	9009012000467	462
34230486	9003172009858	9009012000481	462
34230487	9003172010427	9009012000498	462
34230488	9003172009896	9009012000504	462
34230490	9003172009902	9009012000528	462
34230531	9003172009919	9009012000535	462
34230532	9003172009933	9009012000542	462
34230533	9003172010434	9009012000559	462
34230534	9003172009957	9009012000566	462
34230535	9003172010441	9009012000580	462
34230591	9003172009971	9009012000597	462
34230592	9003172010465	9009012000610	462
34230593	9003172009995	9009012000627	462
34230595	9003172010007	9009012000634	462
34230597	9003172010021	9009012000641	462
34230598	9003172010038	9009012000658	462
34230599	9003172010045	9009012000665	462
34230600	9003172010052	9009012000689	462
34230601	9003172010069	9009012000696	462
34230605	9003172010076	9009012000702	462
34230606	9003172010472	9009012000719	462
34230607	9003172010090	9009012000726	462
34230608	9003172010106	9009012000733	462
34230609	9003172010113	9009012000757	462
34230610	9003172010489	9009012000771	462
34230612	9003172010137	9009012000788	462
34230613	9003172010144	9009012000795	462
34230614	9003172010151	9009012000801	462
34230615	9003172010168	9009012000818	462
34230616	9003172010175	9009012000832	462
34230618	9003172010564	9009012001167	441
34230619	9003172010571	9009012001174	441
34230620	9003172010588	9009012001181	441
34230631	9003172010595	9009012001198	441
34230632	9003172010618	9009012001204	441
34230633	9003172010632	9009012001228	441
34230634	9003172010670	9009012001235	441
34230635	9003172010694	9009012001242	441
34230636	9003172010700	9009012001259	441
34230637	9003172010717	9009012001273	441
34230638	9003172010892	9009012001280	441
34230639	9003172010731	9009012001297	441
34230640	9003172010748	9009012001303	441
34230641	9003172010755	9009012001310	441
34230642	9003172010762	9009012001334	441
34230643	9003172010786	9009012001341	441
34230644	9003172010809	9009012001365	451
34230677	9003172010816	9009012001372	451
34230678	9003172010823	9009012001426	451
34230679	9003172010908	9009012001433	451
34230680	9003172010854	9009012001440	451
34230701	9003172010861	9009012001457	451
34230702	9003172010878	9009012001464	451
34230703	9003172010885	9009012001471	451
34230705	9003172010496	9009012000856	463
34230706	9003172010502	9009012000863	463
34230707	9003172010205	9009012000870	463
34230708	9003172010212	9009012000887	463
34230709	9003172010229	9009012000894	463
34230710	9003172010236	9009012000900	463
34230711	9003172010243	9009012000917	463
34230712	9003172010250	9009012000924	463
34230713	9003172010519	9009012000931	463
34230714	9003172010274	9009012000948	463

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34230715	9003172010281	9009012000955	463
34230716	9003172010298	9009012000986	463
34230717	9003172010304	9009012000993	463
34230718	9003172010526	9009012001006	464
34230719	9003172010328	9009012001013	464
34230720	9003172010335	9009012001037	464
34230721	9003172010342	9009012001044	464
34230722	9003172010359	9009012001051	464
34230723	9003172010533	9009012001068	464
34230724	9003172010373	9009012001082	464
34230725	9003172010380	9009012001099	464
34230726	9003172010397	9009012001105	464
34231862	9003172010946	9009012001488	440
34231863	9003172010953	9009012001495	440
34231864	9003172010960	9009012001501	440
34231865	9003172010977	9009012001518	440
34231866	9003172010984	9009012001532	440
34231867	9003172011011	9009012001556	440
34231868	9003172011028	9009012001563	440
34231869	9003172011042	9009012001570	440
34231870	9003172011059	9009012001587	440
34231871	9003172011165	9009012001594	440
34231872	9003172011080	9009012001600	440
34231873	9003172011097	9009012001617	440
34231874	9003172011110	9009012001624	441
34231875	9003172011172	9009012001631	441
34231876	9003172011134	9009012001648	441
34231877	9003172011158	9009012001655	441
34233009	9003172023748		569
34233010	9003172026626		569
34233012	9003172026640		569
34237091	9003172018560		520
34237092	9003172018577		520
34237480	9003172018645		558
34237482	9003172017723		558
34237521	9003172018850		556
34237523	9003172018515		556
34238995	9003172023878		569
34238996	9003172026244		569
34238997	9003172023281		569
34238998	9003172023922		569
34238999	9003172026251		569
34238999	9003172026251		569
34239000	9003172023755		569
34239011	9003172024080		569
34239012	9003172026268		569
34239013	9003172026275		569
34239015	9003172026657		569
34239017	9003172023731		569
34239021	9003172023724		569
34239023	9003172026664		569
34239027	9003172026671		569
34239029	9003172026688		569
34239030	9003172026695		569
34239044	9003172465111	9009012020106	432
34239191	9003172013435	9009012002720	331
34239192	9003172013459	9009012002737	331
34239193	9003172013466	9009012002744	331
34239194	9003172013473	9009012002751	331
34239195	9003172013565	9009012002768	331
34239196	9003172013497	9009012002782	331
34239197	9003172013503	9009012002799	331
34239198	9003172013510	9009012002805	331
34239199	9003172013527	9009012002812	331
34239200	9003172013534	9009012002829	331
34239202	9003172026282		569
34239203	9003172023885		569
34239221	9003172013541	9009012002836	331
34239222	9003172013558	9009012002843	331
34239984	9003172026763		569
34239985	9003172026770		569
34239986	9003172026787		569
34239987	9003172026794		569
34239988	9003172026800		569
34239989	9003172026817		569
34239990	9003172026831		569
34241344	9003172012636	9009012002362	26
34241345	9003172012643	9009012002379	26
34244220	9003172014159		482
34244232	9003172014166		482

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34244233	9003172014173		482
34244235	9003172014180		482
34245899	9003172016986		587
34247005	9003172015941		508
34247126	9003172015958		508
34247127	9003172015965		508
34247128	9003172016177		508
34247129	9003172015989		508
34247130	9003172016191		508
34247151	9003172016207		508
34247152	9003172016214		508
34247153	9003172016221		509
34247154	9003172016030		509
34247155	9003172016238		509
34247156	9003172016245		509
34247157	9003172016252		509
34247158	9003172016269		509
34247159	9003172016276		509
34247160	9003172016092		509
34247161	9003172016306		509
34247162	9003172016139		509
34247164	9003172016146		509
34247165	9003172016160		509
34249061	9003172020457		527
34256157	9003172017129	9009012004311	26
34256266	9003172017136	9009012004328	26
34256268	9003172017150	9009012004335	26
34256269	9003172017327	9009012004458	26
34256270	9003172017334	9009012004465	26
34256271	9003172017341	9009012004472	26
34256272	9003172017082	9009012004281	26
34256273	9003172017099	9009012004298	26
34256274	9003172017105	9009012004304	26
34256275	9003172017242	9009012004342	26
34256276	9003172017259	9009012004359	26
34256277	9003172017280	9009012004410	26
34256278	9003172017297	9009012004427	26
34256279	9003172017310	9009012004441	26
34256280	9003172017181	9009012004366	26
34256281	9003172017204	9009012004373	26

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34256282	9003172017211	9009012004380	26
34256283	9003172017235	9009012004397	26
34256284	9003172017365	9009012004496	26
34256285	9003172017389	9009012004502	26
34256286	9003172017426	9009012004519	26
34256287	9003172017419	9009012004526	26
34257013	9003172017433	9009012004540	372
34257181	9003172027678	9009012009446	77
34257184	9003172027685	9009012009453	77
34257187	9003172027722	9009012009460	77
34257201	9003172027739	9009012009477	77
34257206	9003172027715	9009012009484	77
34257305	9003172017440	9009012004557	372
34257307	9003172017457	9009012004564	372
34257322	9003172017471	9009012004571	372
34257324	9003172017488		482
34257327	9003172017495		482
34257328	9003172017501		482
34257331	9003172017518		482
34257635	9003172069968	9009012004588	372
34257636	9003172070063	9009012004595	372
34257637	9003172070117	9009012004601	372
34257638	9003172070148	9009012004618	372
34257639	9003172070193	9009012004632	417
34257640	9003172070223	9009012004649	417
34257661	9003172070421	9009012004656	417
34257662	9003172070476	9009012004663	417
34258692	9003172018256		527
34270968	9009012005936		418
34273191	9003172029979	9009012010633	198
34273192	9003172069135	9009012010763	198
34273193	9003172052472	9009012010732	197
34273195	9003172029993	9009012010695	213
34273200	9003172029948	9009012010596	198
34275595	9003172021379		147
34275596	9003172021386		147
34275599	9003172021393		147
34275869	9003172021409		147
34275870	9003172021423		147
34275961	9003172021430		147

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34275965	9003172021447		147
34275966	9003172021454		147
34275967	9003172021461		147
34275969	9003172021331		153
34276001	9003172021348		153
34276002	9003172021355		153
34276003	9003172021362		153
34276004	9003172021478		150
34276005	9003172021492		150
34276006	9003172021508		150
34276007	9003172021515		150
34276008	9003172021522		165
34276009	9003172021539		160
34276010	9003172021546		162
34276011	9003172021553		165
34276012	9003172021584		160
34276013	9003172021614		162
34276014	9003172021645		166
34276015	9003172021669		160
34276016	9003172021676		165
34277672	9003172021690		541
34286491	9003172022567	9009012006599	355
34286492	9003172022918	9009012006605	355
34286493	9003172022802	9009012006612	355
34286494	9003172022819	9009012006629	355
34286495	9003172022604	9009012006636	355
34286497	9003172022826	9009012006643	355
34286498	9003172022833	9009012006650	355
34286499	9003172022840	9009012006667	355
34286500	9003172022642	9009012006674	355
34286501	9003172022857	9009012006681	355
34286502	9003172022864	9009012006698	355
34286503	9003172022871	9009012006704	355
34286505	9003172022888	9009012006711	356
34286506	9003172022697	9009012006728	356
34286507	9003172022703	9009012006735	356
34286508	9003172022895	9009012006742	356
34286509	9003172022901	9009012006759	356
34286510	9003172022734	9009012006766	356
34286511	9003172022741	9009012006773	356

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34286512	9003172022758	9009012006780	356
34286513	9003172022765	9009012006797	356
34286703	9003172022772	9009012006803	355
34286705	9003172022789	9009012006810	355
34286706	9003172022796	9009012006827	356
34287482	9003172028163		261
34287483	9003172027968		261
34287484	9003172027913		261
34287485	9003172027937		261
34287486	9003172028019		261
34287487	9003172027944		261
34287488	9003172024073		261
34287489	9003172027760		261
34287490	9003172027784		261
34287491	9003172027777		261
34291846	9003172030005	9009012010701	213
34291848	9003172046662	9009012010718	208
34291849	9003172052588	9009012010749	209
34291850	9003172029955	9009012010619	211
34291911	9003172047232	9009012010725	211
34294535	9003172027906		588
34299305	9003172465135	9009012009507	366
34299306	9003172465166	9009012009514	366
34299307	9003172465388	9009012009521	366
34299308	9003172466996	9009012009538	366
34300411	9003172028040	9009012009590	93
34300412	9003172028057	9009012009606	93
34300413	9003172028064	9009012009613	93
34300416	9003172028071	9009012009620	93
34305288	9003172074207		541
34307835	9003172074290	9009012011302	78
34313968	9003172213996		154
34313969	9003172214030		154
34315841	9003172241791	9009012015102	341
34315842	9003172242224	9009012015119	341
34315843	9003172242262	9009012015126	341
34315845	9003172242484	9009012015133	341
34315846	9003172243139	9009012015140	341
34315847	9003172243245	9009012015157	341
34318350	9003172290775	9009012016338	338

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34318361	9003172290942	9009012016345	338
34318362	9003172290966	9009012016352	338
34318363	9003172291000	9009012016369	338
34318364	9003172292441	9009012016376	338
34318365	9003172292625	9009012016383	338
34318366	9003172309330	9009012016390	338
34318368	9003172309781	9009012016406	338
34318369	9003172309811	9009012016413	338
34318370	9003172309828	9009012016420	338
34318391	9003172310282	9009012016437	338
34318392	9003172310947	9009012016444	338
34318393	9003172295923	9009012016451	338
34318394	9003172311692	9009012016468	338
34318395	9003172297057	9009012016475	338
34318396	9003172311876	9009012016482	338
34318398	9003172311951	9009012016499	338
34318400	9003172313078	9009012016505	339
34318533	9003172299617	9009012016512	339
34318534	9003172299624	9009012016536	339
34318535	9003172286297	9009012016239	339
34318536	9003172290638	9009012016246	339
34318537	9003172286495	9009012016253	339
34318538	9003172288079	9009012016260	339
34318539	9003172290645	9009012016277	339
34318551	9003172290683	9009012016307	339
34318552	9003172290195	9009012016314	339
34318553	9003172290690	9009012016321	339
34318554	9003172314914	9009012016710	339
34318555	9003172320939	9009012016727	339
34318557	9003172321059	9009012016734	339
34318558	9003172321141	9009012016741	339
34318559	9003172318035	9009012016758	339
34318560	9003172318394	9009012016765	339
34318561	9003172321158	9009012016772	339
34318562	9003172319568	9009012016789	339
34318563	9003172319926	9009012016802	339
34318564	9003172319971	9009012016819	339
34318566	9003172320403	9009012016833	339
34318567	9003172320922	9009012016840	339
34318568	9003172299754	9009012016543	339

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34318569	9003172313337	9009012016550	339
34318570	9003172313344	9009012016567	339
34318571	9003172313672	9009012016574	339
34318572	9003172300719	9009012016581	339
34318573	9003172301150	9009012016598	339
34318574	9003172301938	9009012016604	339
34318576	9003172304502	9009012016628	339
34318577	9003172304588	9009012016635	339
34318579	9003172306759	9009012016659	339
34318580	9003172313818	9009012016666	339
34318582	9003172314907	9009012016680	339
34332576	9003172423456	9009012019032	21
34332754	9003172424538	9009012019049	21
34332755	9003172425115	9009012019056	21
34332756	9003172425238	9009012019063	21
34332757	9003172425801	9009012019070	21
34332758	9003172425832	9009012019087	21
34332759	9003172426266	9009012019094	21
34332760	9003172426297	9009012019100	21
34332771	9003172428017	9009012019117	21
34332791	9003172420738	9009012018936	24
34332792	9003172420745	9009012018943	24
34332793	9003172421186	9009012018967	24
34332794	9003172421520	9009012018974	24
34332795	9003172421650	9009012018981	24
34332796	9003172422190	9009012018998	24
34332797	9003172422732	9009012019001	24
34332798	9003172423111	9009012019018	24
34332799	9003172423425	9009012019025	24
34332800	9003172417387	9009012018769	32
34332801	9003172418209	9009012018776	32
34332802	9003172418582	9009012018806	32
34332803	9003172418599	9009012018820	32
34332804	9003172418636	9009012018851	32
34332805	9003172418797	9009012018868	33
34332806	9003172419008	9009012018875	33
34332807	9003172419497	9009012018882	33
34332808	9003172420424	9009012018899	33
34332809	9003172420516	9009012018905	33
34332810	9003172420684	9009012018929	33

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34332821	9003172442594	9009012019322	35
34332822	9003172442884	9009012019353	35
34332823	9003172442815	9009012019339	35
34332824	9003172443478	9009012019360	35
34332825	9003172444208	9009012019377	35
34332827	9003172444314	9009012019384	36
34332828	9003172444482	9009012019391	36
34332829	9003172444505	9009012019407	36
34332830	9003172410067	9009012018479	34
34332832	9003172410081	9009012018486	34
34332833	9003172410104	9009012018493	34
34332834	9003172410180	9009012018516	34
34332835	9003172411163	9009012018523	34
34332838	9003172411231	9009012018554	34
34332839	9003172411347	9009012018561	34
34332840	9003172411354	9009012018578	22
34332851	9003172411613	9009012018585	22
34332852	9003172412061	9009012018592	22
34332853	9003172412085	9009012018608	22
34332854	9003172412092	9009012018615	22
34332856	9003172412436	9009012018639	22
34332857	9003172412757	9009012018646	22
34332859	9003172413044	9009012018653	29
34332860	9003172413709	9009012018660	29
34332861	9003172413730	9009012018677	29
34332862	9003172413846	9009012018684	29
34332863	9003172414454	9009012018691	29
34332865	9003172415246	9009012018714	29
34332866	9003172416229	9009012018752	29
34332868	9003172409689	9009012018363	34
34332869	9003172409733	9009012018370	34
34332870	9003172409832	9009012018387	30
34332871	9003172409849	9009012018394	30
34332872	9003172409146	9009012018356	30
34332873	9003172404165	9009012018349	30
34332874	9003172409863	9009012018400	30
34332875	9003172409870	9009012018417	31
34332876	9003172409900	9009012018424	31
34332877	9003172410043	9009012018462	31
34332891	9003172411187	9009012018547	34

Type No.	EAN product	EAN packaging	Page
34332892	9003172412146	9009012018622	22
34332893	9003172414744	9009012018707	29
34340579	9003172455723		275
34340593			275
34340594	9003172459509		275
34340596	9003172460123		275
34340597	9003172460314		275
34340598	9003172460055		275
34340599	9003172458816		275
34340600	9003172459066		275
34340601	9003172460505		275
34340602	9003172460925		275
34340603	9003172459004		275
34340604	9003172459998		275
34353683	9003172470481	9009012020250	72
34353684	9003172470849	9009012020267	72
34353686	9003172471006	9009012020274	72
34353687	9003172471020	9009012020281	72
34353688	9003172471211	9009012020298	72
34353689	9003172471280	9009012020304	72
34353690	9003172471334	9009012020311	72
34353701	9003172473611	9009012020328	72
34353702	9003172472089	9009012020335	72
34353704	9003172472805	9009012020342	72
34353705	9003172473116	9009012020359	72
34353706	9003172473628	9009012020366	72
34354594	9009012020243	9003172468624	34
34354597	9009012020236	9003172468617	34
34354703	9003172478234	9009012020724	30





TYROLIT adresses

Notes

TYROLIT addresses

 AT	**TYROLIT SCHLEIFMITTELWERKE SWAROVSKI K.G.** Swarovskistrasse 33 6130 Schwaz Austria	Tel: +43 5242 606-0 Fax: +43 5242 63398 atdeinfo@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com
 US	**DIAMOND PRODUCTS LLC** 333, Prospect St. P.O. Box 1080 44035-6121 Elyria, Ohio United States	Tel: 1 440 323 46 16 Fax:1 440 323 86 89 dp@diamondproducts.com www.diamondproducts.com
	RADIAC ABRASIVES, A TYROLIT COMPANY 101 Kendall Point Drive Oswego, IL 60543 United States	Tel: 800-851-1095 Fax: 630-898-1796 sales@radiac.com www.radiac.com
 ZA	**GRINDING TECHNIQUES** 28 Van Eck Street Chamdor Krugersdorp South Africa	Tel: +27 11 271 6400 Fax: +27 11 271 6464 info@grindtech.com www.grindtech.com
 BE	**N.V. TYROLIT BELGIUM S.A.** Verwelkomingsstraat 17 1070 Bruxelles Belgium	Tel: +32 2 556 08 00 Fax: +32 2 521 62 04 tyrolit-be@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com
 NL	**TYROLIT B.V.** Postbus 2198 1500 GD Zaandam Netherlands	Tel: 0900 653 14 34 Fax: +32 2 521 62 04 tyrolit-nl@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com
 IL	**NOVADIS INNOVATIVE DISTRIBUTION LTD** 52a Hamasger st, P.O.Box 57355 61573 Tel-Aviv Israel	Tel. +97 235661022 menahem@tenegal.com
 AU NZ	**TOOLTECHNIC SYSTEMS** P.O. Box 4401 | Dandenong South VIC 3164 Australia	Tel: 1300 063 900 customercare@tooltechnic.com.au http://www.festool.com.au
 DK FO	**TYROLIT A/S** Hestedostervej 21, 2. Sal, 2600, Glostrup Denmark	Tel: +45 43 55 74 00 Fax: +45 43 55 74 60 ordrer-dk@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com
 NO	**TYROLIT AS** Rosenborgveien 9 1630 Gamle Fredrikstad Norway	Tel: +47 416 290 00 ordre-no@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com

Notes

 IS SE	**TYROLIT AB** c/o Tyrolit AB Enhagsslingan 4 /Box 533 183 25 Täby Sweden	Tel: +46 8 544 715 00 Fax: +46 8 544 715 01 order-se@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com
 AR EC CL PE DO BO PY CO UY VE	**TYROLIT ARGENTINA S.A.** Cnel. Manuel E. Arias 3751-17th floor C1430CRG Buenos Aires Argentina	Tel: +54 11 5543-2200 Fax: +54 11 5543-2232 ventas@tyrolit.com.ar www.tyrolit.com.ar
 CA	**TYROLIT INDUSTRIAL ABRASIVES** 6165 Kennedy Road Mississauga, Ontario L5T 2S8 Canada	Phone: 905-565-9880 Fax: 905-565-9881 Toll Free: 1-877-TYROLIT (1-877-897-6548) Email: Tyrolit-ca@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com
 EE	**TYROLIT BALTICS OÜ** Läike tee 2/5 75312 Peetri küla, Rae vald, Harjumaa Estonia	Tel: +37 2 6066 841 Fax: +37 2 6066 842 info@tyrolit.ee www.tyrolit.com
 RU BA CZ RS HR SI BG RO SK	**TYROLIT CEE K.S.** Tovární 363 294 71 Benátky nad Jizerou Czech Republic	Tel: +420 326 766 111 Fax: +420 326 766 105 cz.info@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com
 BR	**TYROLIT DO BRASIL LTDA.** Rod. D. Gabriel Paulino Bueno Couto, Km 81, 13315-970 Cabreúva Sao Paolo Brazil	Tel: +55 11 45298 70 0 Fax: +55 11 45297 25 7 brasil@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com.br
 DE	**TYROLIT GMBH** Frauenstrasse 38 82216 Maisach Germany	Tel: +49 81 41 393-0 Fax: +49 81 41 393-100 atdeinfo@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.de
 CH	**NESTAG DIAMANT- & SCHLEIFTECHNIK AG** Industriegebiet Matten 4458 Eptingen Switzerland	Tel. +41 62 285 10 10 Fax. +41 62 285 10 20 info@nestag.com www.tyrolit.com
	SIA ABRASIVES Mühlewiesenstrasse 20 8501 Frauenfeld	Tel: +41 52 724 44 44 Fax: 0800 800 544 sia.ch@sia-abrasives.com www.siaabrasives.com

 HU	**TYROLIT KFT.** Fáy U.4. 1139 Budapest Hungary	Tel: +361 237 14 80 Fax: +361 237 14 89 tyrolith@t-online.hu www.tyrolit.com
 PT	**TYROLIT LDA.** Zona Industrial do Alto da Cruz 4784-909 Santo Tirso Portugal	Tel: +351 252 859 390 Fax: +351 252 859 361 tyrolit-pt@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com.pt
 IE UK	**TYROLIT LTD.** Eldon Close, Crick Northants NN6 7UD United Kingdom	Tel: +44 845 6868 200 Fax: +44 1788 823089 gb_enquiries@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.co.uk
 EG BD LB NG IR PK KE BT NP ZA IQ QA LY IN OM UG JO SA BH KW SY AZ KZ LK KG AE	**TYROLIT MIDDLE EAST FZE** P.O. Box 17842 Jebel Ali Free Zone Dubai	Tel: +971 4 813 9111 Fax: +971 4 813 9100 InfoTME@Tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com
 FI	**TYROLIT OY** c/o Tyrolit AB, box 533 183 25 Täby Sweden	Tel: +46 8 544 715 00 Fax: +46 8 544 715 01 tilaus-fi@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com
 PL	**TYROLIT POLAND SP. Z O.O.** Białołęcka 233A 03-253 Warsaw Poland	Tel: +48 22 814 22 02 Fax: +48 22 814 22 03 biuro@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com
 AD ES MA	**TYROLIT S.A.** Avda. 3a del Parc Logístic, nr. 26 Parc Logístic de la Zona Franca E-08040 Barcelona Spain	Tel: +34 93 223 98 20 Fax: +34 93 223 98 27 Tyrolit-es@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.es
 MU TN DZ FR	**TYROLIT S.A.S.** Z.I. Rémy - 13 rue des Frères Rémy P.O. Box 60509 57205 Sarreguemines Cedex France	Tel: +33 1 69 31 95 80 Fax: +33 (0)3 87 27 66 71 tyrolit-fr@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com
 IT SM	**TYROLIT VINCENT S.P.A.** Via dell'Elettronica 6 36016 Thiene (VI) Italy	IT: Tel: +39 0445 35 99 12 Fax: +39 0445 370 84 3 SM: Tel: +39 0445 35 99 11 Fax: +39 0445 370 84 2 Trade.it@tyrolit.com www.tyrolit.com

Notes



TYROLIT THAI DIAMOND CO., LTD
1550 New Petchburi Road,
Thanapoom Tower 20th Floor,
10400 Bangkok
Thailand

Tel: +6624021733
Fax: +6622517863
thtyroth@Tyrolit.com
www.tyrolit.com

Notes

Notes

Catalogue

General information

The tools shown in this catalogue, the information regarding delivery, appearance, performance and dimensions shall comply with the according status at the time of printing. We develop our products continuously. We reserve the right to change without prior notice.

Reprinting as well as any kind of reproduction – even partially – is not permitted without the written permission of TYROLIT Schleifmittelwerke Swarovski K.G., 6130 Schwaz/Austria.

Notes

A detailed version of our terms and conditions can be found at

www.tyrolit.com

TYROLIT SCHLEIFMITTELWERKE SWAROVSKI K.G.
Swarovskistrasse 33 | 6130 Schwaz | Austria
Tel +43 5242 606-0 | Fax +43 5242 63398

Our **worldwide subsidiary companies** can be found on our website at **www.tyrolit.com**

Follow us on Facebook
facebook.com/TYROLIT

20061489-EN-1217